EYNOLDS HISTORICAL
NE LECTION

GEN

3 1833 01266 8064

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681C
V.1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea1189howa

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

VOLUME I.

THIRD SERIES.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1896.

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

X 714831

YE WARDOVR PRESS
ESTABLISHED 1797
14 WARDOVR STREET LONDON W

PREFATORY NOTE.

The Editor, on the completion of the First Volume of the new Quarterly Series, has to express his obligations to many old Contributors for their continued support.

His thanks are also due to those new Correspondents who have so kindly favoured him with important Genealogical and Historical data.

He laments the loss of many old friends, more especially the late Mr. Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A., whose friendship and literary aid were so greatly valued.

January, 1896.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Allejne, 147.
Bankes, 183.
Barry, 110.
Brecknock, 177.
Brereton, 18.
Brien. *See* O'Brien.
Bruce, 16 *pl.*
Cardigan, 16 *pl.*
Chambers, 129.
Clair. *See* St. Clair.
Clayton, 137 *pl.*
Cokayne, 48, 48 *pl.*
Conghurst, 163.
Cullen, 48, 48 *pl.*
Darnelly, 80 *pl.*
Davenport, 16
Deyville, 48.
Donne, 89, 89 *pl.*
Drewe, 129, 129 *pl.*
Elemor, 48.
Flint, 89
Forest, 163.
Gale, 112 *pl.*
Godfrey, 112 *pl.*
Goulston, 110.
Griffith, 16 *pl.*
Gwynn, 241 *pl.*
Gygges, 16.
Hay, 241 *pl.*
Herdson, 23.
Herthull, 48.
Hodgshon, 162.
Hoghton, 193.
Howland, 163, 163 *pl.*
Hume, 176, 176 *pl.*
Huntley, 148.
Huntly, 148.
Jervis, 21.
Keble, 180.
Killiowe, 234, 234 *pl.*
Kinnoul, 241 *pl.*
Laban, 96.
Lear, 233.
Levet, 116.
Levett, 88.
Long, 162.
Meautis, 65.
Mesenden, 129.
Monson, 145 *pl.*
O'Brien, 49, 49 *pl.*, 50.
Owen, 16.
Pake, 146.
Parker, 97, 97 *pl.*
Pepdie, 176.
Polwarth, 176.
Prettyman, 179.
Rossington, 48.
St. Clair, 176.
Savage, 48.
Scott, 163.
Smith, 177, 181.
Sydney, 49.
Taylor, 130.
Tenison, 225.
Trevor, 16.
Tudor, 21.
Vaughan, 33.
Wade, 120.
West, 162.
Willan, 60.
Windham, 80 *pl.*
Wood, 46.

ARMS AND CRESTS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.
Gygges, 1.
Hoghton, 193.
Lear, 233.
Meautis, 65.
Parker, 97.
Tenison, 225.
Vaughan, 33.
Willan, 60.
Wood, 46.

AUTOGRAPHS.
Barber, William, 83, 121.
Crispe, Rebecca, 146.
Cullum, Mary, 122.
Cullum, Sir Thomas Gery, 122.
Donne, C. E., 92.
Donne, Roger, 89.
Donne, W. B., 91.
Favell, Christopher, 119.
Favell, James, 54.
Hanson, Benjamin, 121.
Hanson, Elizabeth, 83, 121.
Hanson, Katherine, 121.
Hanson, Levett, 122.
Hanson, Mary, 122.
Hanson, Robert, 81, 121.
Hanson, Sarah, 121.
Houldsworth, John, 53, 119.
Huntlye, Rachell, 147, 148.
Huntlye, William, 147.
Jackson, Elizabeth, 121.
Leake, Francis, 120.
Levet, John, 118.
Levett, Hannah, 120.
Levett, Robert, 117, 120.
Levett, Thomas, 52, 81, 119, 120.
Levett, William, 117.
Levitt, Hannah, 53.
Levitt, Thomas, 9, 119.
Lumb, Richard, 133.
Pake, Rebecca, 146.
Pollard, Tempest, 54.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.
Bruce, Elizabeth, Countess of Cardigan, 16, 16 *pl.*
Clayton, Sir Robert, 137, 137 *pl.*
Donne, Wm., 89 *pl.*
Donne, Rev. William Sayer, 89 *pl.*
Gale, Henry, 112, 112 *pl.*
Godfrey, John, 112, 112 *pl.*
Griffith, William, 16, 16 *pl.*
Hume, Sir Andrew, 176 *pl.*
O'Brien, Charles, Earl of Thomond, 49, 49 *pl.*
Shadwell, Lancelot, 217, 217 *pl.*
Windham, Thomas, 80, 80 *pl.*

BRASSES.
Cambridge, Trinity Hall, 80, 80 *pl.*
Ditcheridge, 59.
Folkestone, 22, 23.
Grafton Underwood, St. James, 113.
Northope, 145, 145 *pl.*

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.
Bacton, 145.
Collingham, 88.
Folkestone, 50.
Leeds, Kent, 56, 93.
Lingfield, 34, 71.
Maidstone, All Saints, 153, 186, 218, 235.
Melton-on-the-Hill, 86.
Normanton, 87, 88.
Otham, 123, 137, 169.
Thrandeston, 185.
Waterperry, 214.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.
Harrington, Anne, 17.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Amory, 239.
Bruce, 16.
Cooke, 234.
Curson, 214.
Curzon, 214.
Downe, 196.
Farthing, 239.

Godfrey, 112.
Goulston, 109.
Griffith, 16.
Hanson, 2, 51, 81.
Levett, 2, 51, 81.
Lumb, 132.
O'Brien, 49.
Parker, 14.
Rice, 101.
Smith, 185.
Wales, 132.
Windham, 80.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.
Allen—Smith, 253.
Beeby, 28.
Carew—Shepley, 28.
Crane — Hearsey — D'Auvergne—Williams, 96.
Cromwell, 126.
D'Auvergne — Hearsey — Crane—Williams, 96.
Farrington—Hearsey, 126.
Gollop, 126.
Hamilton, 96.
Hearsey, 60.
Hearsey — Crane — D'Auvergne—Williams, 96.
Hersey—Farrington, 126.
Hersey—Pelham, 96.
Howard, Thomas, 254.
Ivie, 192.
Laban Family, Ireland, 95.
Lee, 158.
Maidstone, Register of Marriages, 126.
Maton—Newton, 253.
Newton—Maton, 253.
Ordway, 29.
Pelham—Hersey, 96.
Pellett, 254.
Pierson, 254.
Rose, 28.
Shepley—Carew, 28.
Smith—Allen, 253.
Vincent, Pedigree of, 60.
Warton, 158.
Williams—Hearsey—Crane—D'Auvergne, 96.
Wilson, 192.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM PSALTERS, BIBLES, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Amory, 239.
Cooke, 234.
Downe, 196.
Farthing, 239.
Goodrich, 134.
Lumb, 132.
Parker, 14, 15.
Rice, 101.
Wales, 133.

LEDGER STONE.
London:
St. Marylebone, 241 *pl.*

LITERARY NOTES.
32, 63, 256.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY, EXTRACTS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE.
19.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Beechingstoke, 17.
Belgrade, 192.
Ditcheridge, 58.
Folkestone, 22.
Grafton Underwood, St. James, 113.
Great Chaldfield, 125.
Great Chishall, 111.
Hewish, 76.
London:
St. Marylebone, 129, 161, 201, 240.
Marden, 143.
Reading:
St. Mary's, 222, 226.
Sallaz, near Lausanne, 243.
Widdial, 109.
Wiesbaden Old Cemetery, 152.

PEDIGREES.
Donne, 89.
Levet, 116.
Levett, 117.
Pake, 146.
Robinett, 98.
Scott, 204.
Smith, 177.
Tristram, 229.
Tudor, 21.
Vincent, 10.

REVIEWS.
Cotton, C., History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Laurence, 254.
Cust, Lady E., Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton in Lincolnshire, 61.
Gillman, A. W., Gillmans of Highgate, with Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 255.
Hill, T. S., Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, 61.
Journal of the Ex Libris Society, 62, 128, 160, 192, 256.
Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder, 255.
Munday, S. D., *Editor*, Isle of Wight: Picturesque Rambles and Views, 62.
Oliver, V. L., History of the Island of Antigua, vol. i., 158.
Payne, G., Collectanea Cantiana, 62.
Pearman, Rev. M. T., Historical Notices of Caversham, 254.
Philips, N. G., Views of the Old Halls of Lancashire and Cheshire, 128.
Powerscourt, M. E., Viscount, Wingfield Memorials, 62.
Robertson, Canon S., *Editor*, Archæologia Cantiana, vol. xx., 30.
Scots Lore, 160.
Scott, Sir W., Manners, Customs, and History of the Highlands of Scotland. Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor, 62.
Thoyts, E. E., How to Decipher and Study Old Documents, 32.
Victoria Magazine of History and Biography, 255.
Whistler, Rev. R. F., History of Elton, Huntingdonshire, 31.
Wise, C., Rockingham Castle and the Watsons, 126.
Woodward, Rev. J., Ecclesiastical Heraldry, 61.

SKINNERS' COMPANY, EXTRACTS FROM THE BOOKS OF THE.
41, 76, 102, 149, 172, 194, 246.

TABLETS.
Great Chishall, 111.
London:
St. Marylebone, 129, 129 *pl.*
St. Blazey, 234, 234 *pl.*

WILLS.
Asten, 106.
Barber, 82.
Barnebie, 3.
Barneby, 2.
Basden, 107.
Batherst, 70.
Bayne, 69.
Boughton, 67.
Broke, 166.
Bull, 108.
Chapman, 141.

Chersounde, 66.
Cobham, 166.
Cromewell, 47.
Crompe, 143.
Cromwell, 95.
Crowmwell, 47.
Favell, 54, 55.
Fowle, 106.
Gargrave, 5.
Goodman, 108.
Griffith, 108.
Grigge, 67.
Hanson, 55, 81, 83.
Herenden, 165.
Hillis, 66.
Holman, 66.
Houldsworth, 51, 53.
Hunt, 140.
Huntlye, 148.
Jheshupt, 165.
Kempe, 168.
Kinge, 68.
Knottynge, 68.
Lake, 106.
Leake, 55.
Leauet, 8.
Leke, 141.
Lested, 66.
Leuet, 3.
Leuett, 7.
Leveson, 169.
Levet, 4, 6, 7, 52.
Levett, 2, 6, 8, 9, 52, 81, 82.
Levette, 5.
Levit, 4, 7, 8.
Levite, 6.
Levitt, 7, 8, 9, 53.
Levitte, 3.
Lofthouse, 53, 55.
Maycote, 66.
Mitton, 52.
Moyle, 164.
Myles, 141.
Owen, 135.
Pollard, 53.
Rawlins, 140.
Roydon, 68.
Russell, 69.
Southwell, 142.
Style, 70.
Swanne, 107.
Syvier, 140.
Tubbarde, 106.
Vaughan, 69.
Wentworth, 2.
West, 3.
Weste, 4.

VOL. I.—PART I.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

MARCH 1894.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

MARCH, 1894.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Arms to Robert, Thomas, and John Gygges, 1477; with drawing of arms	1
Collections relating to the Levett and Hanson Families of Melton and Normanton in Yorkshire; with facsimile of autograph of Thomas Levett, 1665	2
Pedigree of Vincent, 1434—1720	10
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Parker of Upton Cheyney Manor, Bitton, Gloucestershire	14
Armorial Bookplates: William Griffith of Llyn, Carnarvonshire, 1707; The Right Hon. Elizabeth, Countess of Cardigan, 1715	16
Funeral Certificate: Mris. Anne Harington, 1623; with drawing of arms	17
Monumental Inscriptions of Beechingstoke, co. Wilts	17
Freemen of Merchant Taylors	19
Pedigree of Tudor of Montgomeryshire and Sheffield	21
Monumental Inscriptions in Folkestone Church, Kent	22
Genealogical Notes and Queries: Rose; Beeby; Carew—Shepley; Ordway	28
Reviews: 'Archæologia Cantiana'; 'The History of Elton'; 'How to Decipher and Study Old Documents'	30
Literary Notes	32

Armorial Bookplates of WILLIAM GRIFFITH, 1707, and The Right Hon. ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF CARDIGAN, 1715.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1894.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc. London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Penusylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Jamaica Plains, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.
Herr E. F. A. WARNECKE, Berlin, President Ex Libris Verein (Germany).

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
EGERTON CASTLE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
H. B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Plymouth.

'JOURNAL' OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY

will be supplied to Members of the Society only—Vol. I. (1891), 15s.; Vol. II. (1892), 12s. 6d.; Vol. III. (1893), 12s. 6d. Price to Non-Members, 18s. and 21s. respectively. Vol. I. is out of print, and only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock; application should therefore be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d. 'The Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1894 ARE DUE.

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LIMITED,

LAW COURTS PRESS, BIRMINGHAM,

HIGH-CLASS PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.
Parish Registers and ancient Books carefully bound and repaired.
Genealogical Works, Tabular Pedigrees, etc., printed under skilled supervision.

PUBLICATIONS:—

For Subscription only (ready in a few weeks).—'THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ASTON JUXTA BIRMINGHAM, 1544 TO 1639,' with Indexes of Surnames and Places (4000 entries). By W. F. CARTER, Esq., B.A. 150 copies printed, 12 will be reserved for Mr. Carter; any others not subscribed for *will be burnt!* Bound in cloth neat, 16s. 6d.; paper cover, uncut, 15s. 6d.

DUGDALE'S 'WARWICKSHIRE,' so far as it relates to Birmingham and Aston, reprinted page for page in facsimile type and illustrations, with Notes and Additions by W. F. CARTER. Cheap edition on antique paper, 10s. 6d.

N.B. Church Registers and Files of Newspapers, etc., searched, and extracts made. Lists and Abstracts of Wills, etc., made at Probate Registries, in Counties and District round Birmingham.

---

100 Copies only, printed in demy quarto, xv and 518 pp., cloth, price to Subscribers £3 3s.

UPTON FAMILY RECORDS.

BY THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON, M.A., LL.M., F.R.S.A.,
OF WALLAWALLA, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

The result of many years' labour, this Volume contains Abstracts of two hundred and forty-five Wills or Records of Administration, Extracts from the Records of ninety Parishes, Ancient Pedigrees, and full accounts of the Uptons of England, Ireland, and America.

Only a few copies remain in London, which may be obtained by applying to MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Foolscap 4to, 324 pp., price 21s., in green cloth, lettered in gold, and illustrated Arms in colours.

GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS
OF THE
USSHER FAMILIES IN IRELAND,

FROM THE EARLIEST DATE TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY REV. W. BALL WRIGHT, M.A.

DUBLIN: SEALY, BRYERS, and WALKER.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

TO CLERGYMEN, ANTIQUARIANS, AND OTHERS.—One pound will be paid for Certificate of the Marriage of Otho Bartlett before 1588. Address Mr. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.

Just Published. In paper covers, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d.; post free 10s. 9d.

THE RAVENSTONEDALE PARISH REGISTERS. VOL. I., 1571—1710. Copies can be obtained from the EDITOR, the Rev. R. W. METCALFE, The Vicarage, Ravenstonedale, Westmoreland.

Now Ready. In paper covers, price 7s. 6d.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX TO 'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA,' VOLUME V., SECOND SERIES, January 1892 to December 1893. Cases for binding, 2s.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES,
140 Wardour Street, W.

In cloth, superroyal octavo, price £1.

THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. OSWALD'S, DURHAM, containing the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1538 to 1751. Edited by Rev. A. W. HEADLAM, M.A., Vicar of St. Oswald's. Copies can be obtained from MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street, W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, price 1s. 6d.; or 4s. 6d. per Annum, post free.

LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND

NOTES & QUERIES & ANTIQUARIAN GLEANER.

An Illustrated Quarterly Journal,

DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, FAMILY HISTORY, TRADITIONS, PAROCHIAL RECORDS, DIALECTS, FOLK-LORE, GENEALOGIES, QUAINT CUSTOMS, ETC., OF THESE COUNTIES.

EDITED BY JOHN AND THOMAS SPENCER.

Leicester: J. and T. SPENCER, Market Place. London: ELLIOT STOCK.

In One Volume, 8vo. 100 copies only. Price to Subscribers 10s. 6d.

THE

Baptismal, Marriage, and Burial Registers

OF THE

Parish of Bidston,

1581 TO 1700.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY WILLIAM FERGUSSON IRVINE.

With the sanction and co-operation of the Rector, these Registers, from the year 1679, have been printed from the original Registers in the Parish Chest, and the earlier years, namely 1581 to 1678, have been supplied from the Transcripts remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

In illustration of the entries in the Registers nearly 100 Wills of the principal inhabitants of the Parish, now preserved in the Probate Registry at Chester, are printed in abstract in the volume. The volume also contains biographical notices of the various Incumbents.

The Parish of Bidston formerly comprised the townships of Moreton, Saughall Massey, Bidston, Claughton, and Birkenhead, and its Registers therefore contain records of the inhabitants of a large portion of the northern half of the Hundred of Wirral.

Subscribers' names will be received by WILLMER BROTHERS and Co., Ltd., Chester Street, Birkenhead; by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.; or by the Editor, WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, 18 Devonshire Road, Birkenhead.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT, THOMAS, AND JOHN GYGGES, 1477.

To all true x'pen people thies presentes l'res hering seeing or Reding I Thomas Clarenceu King of Armes of all the South parties of this Realme of England send due Recomendacon in our Lord God euerlasting ffor so moche as y^r^ bee many p'sones of Noble & gentill courage moeued to ex'cise & vse vertuoux man^r^s & noble condic'ons by the which w^t^ goddes grace yei shall mowe atteigne vnto the p'fecc'on of grete honour, Of which personnes y^r^ been in espe'all called Robert Gygges Thomas & John his Brethren of the County of Norfolk Gentilmen which haue praied and spe'ally desired and required me the said King of Armes because yat the colours of the Armes of their predecessours and their Creste by discontinuance wer to them vnknowen, to make good and diligent serche for the Armes of yeir said predecessours, at whose Instance I haue made herin due & thorow serche and founde yat the right Armes and Creste of y^e^ said Rob^t^ Thomas & John and there predecessours bee Sable a fret Ermyn a chefe chekke siluer & of the felde. The Creste vppon the Helme A lion Sable enarmed gold the Taile forked & knytte standing within a wrethe gold & azure The mantell of the felde lyned w^t^ ermyn as y^t^ appereth here in the mergyn depict in the same which Armes & Creste I the said King Ratifie and conferme to & for the said Rob^t^ Thomas & John Gygges & to their posterityo without eny interupc'on impedime't or lett of any p'sonne or p'sounes and y^r^in to bee revested to their honeur for eu^r^more In Witnes wherof to thies presentes signed w^t^ myn hand I haue set the seel of my Armes At London y^e^ xxvj^t^ day of ffebruary In the yere of our Lord God MCCCCLXXVIJ and y^e^ xvij^th^ yere of y^e^ Reigne of our Souerain Lord King Edward the iiii^th^.

THOMAS HOLME ODERUYE CALDE CLARENCEV KING OF ARMES.

COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE LEVETT AND HANSON FAMILIES OF MELTON AND NORMANTON IN YORKSHIRE.*

Wills.

1475, Oct. 5. Probate Act of will of John Barneby of Calthorn† in Silleston, dec^{d}. Adm'on to Ralph Barneby the ex'or, Margaret Barneby the relict & ex'trix being dead before proving. William Barneby another ex'or renouncing. (York, vol. iv., fo. 107.)

John Levett of Bolton p'cy, husbandman. Will dated 1 Feb. 1526; proved 20 May 1526 by ex'ors. To John Dughtie "on' peke of wheate." Daughters Isabell and Alison. To son William "ij silu' spoynes." Son John. William Peken my dau.'s son. All my lands at Ricall to wife Agnes for life, rem^{r} to son John Levett till he be of age of xxiij years, and then to son William and his heirs. Son Robert Levett, whose portion of £6 6s. 8d. was paid him on his marriage. Residue to wife and son Richard, ex'ors. Witness, S^{r} Thomas Waite, John Shawe, William Cooke, William Beyne. (York, ix., 364.)

Will'm Wentworth, dwelling in Sprodburgh in the countie of York . . . . Will dated 15 May 1531; proved 11 Nov. by ex'ors. My body to be beried in the p'ishe church of o^{r} lady sanct mary in Sprodburgh . . . . I bequeth to the said church for lying my bonys thar in iij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item to the gray Freers of Doncastre to p'yid for and to haue messe placebo and derige for my father saull, my moder saull, my son' Alexander saull, my saull, and all cristen Saullis, vj^{s} viij^{d}. It'm I haue a fermehold in houghton which is holden of Sanct John the p'fett' y'of I will y^{t} John [*sic*] my doughter haue vnto such tyme as she be maried. I gyff to John my doughter a whye calf, iiij syluer sponys and a gilt spone, a silu' pece, a brase pott, and a masar the which the band is lows. It'm I gyff to the church wark of o^{r} lady of Sprodburgh a hows, v acres of land, et di' and a half acres of wod, after the decease of me, my wyff, and my god doughter margare Forman, and the church wardons of o^{r} lady church of Sprodburgh to haue the other syght and rule of the said hows, land', and wodd' for eu', the which I and other had of Agnes Hall, doughter and heire of Wilkoke forman. It'm I will y^{t} Cecille my wyff haue the third' of all my gudd' not be bequeith . . . . I will y^{t} John Barkar haue iij siluer spones. And more over if Richard eu'yngh'm or Elyn Wykerslay, lait wyff of John Wykerslay, demaund of me Will'm Wentworth, or my executo^{re}, the xl^{li} y^{t} John Wykerslay shuld haue syned after his decease of his owen land' os more playnly appereith by a pare of Indento^{re} maid betwixt the said John Wykerslay, S^{r} John eu'ynh'm, and Thomas eu'yngh'm of the one partie, and me Will'm Wentworth on the other partie, and if the said some of xl^{li} can nott be defeattid by the law and gud consciens, then I will y^{t} be takyn of such land' os I have putt in feome't os more playnly appereth in a deid. It'm I will y^{t} Will'm leuett and will'm coken be my executo^{re}, to whom I gyff all my gudd' not beqwethed for to dispose for my saull. Witness, Robert Strey, chapleyn, Rychard crawsthoy, and John Fythwill'm. (York, vol. x., fo. 101.)

Anthony Levett. Will dated 11 April 1520; proved 18 Dec. 1542 by ex'ors. To be buried in Church of S^{t} Peter "at holme vpon the wolde." To brother William Levett "half a quarter of barlie." My sister Fenbie. William Thorlo. John Leke. Residue to wife (unnamed) and son John Levett, ex'ors. Witness, John Leke, Will'm Thorlo, Oliuer Barker. (York, xj., 643.)

Alison Levett. Will dated 4 April 1546; proved 14 May 1546 by ex'or. To be buried in the Church yard of S^{t} Peter of Holme. To John Levett

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

† Barneby is in Calthorn. William Levett of Melton and Normanton married Anne, dau. of John Barnby of Barnby. Indent. of Marriage 13 Hen. VII.

"a quarter of barlie" and vj^{s} viij^{d}. To Edward Crosse, wife, "too railles, too kerchifes, a brasse pott, a girdill, a gowne of violett, a reade kirtill, a petty coote, a new bonnett, a hoode," etc. Mathewe Leuet. John Leuett. Philipe Crosse. To William Crosse "a cowe to be at the order of William Bawdewen and S^{r} William Elles." Roberte Fenbie. Richard Rilaye. S^{r} William Ellis, my curaite. Residue to son Richard Levett, ex'or. Witness, William Elles, William Bawdwen, Richarde Rilaye. (York, xiij., 148.)

Will'm Levitte of Bolton percie, husbandeman. Will dated 14 Oct. 1546; proved 20 July 1547 by ex'ors. To be buried in the Church of Alhallowes of Bolton percie. Son Guye Levitte. Son Fraunces. Son John Levitte. Daus. Jennett, Agnes, Jane, Marie, and Anne. Sister Esabell Kendall. To Robert Kendall "a bukskine dublett." Rauf Pykeringe. The righte and title of the Farmolde that I do dwell in vnto Guye Levitte my son .... with copyhold close in Ricall held of the Bushope of Durhame. Son Fraunces to have "the righte of my title of the house in Ricall betwixte John Dighton and me for euer." Residue to brother Richard Levitte and my wife Ellyne, ex'ors. Witness, Henrie Jeffraeson, Will'm Carrocke, Henrie Buycke, William Bolton, William Rilaye. (York, xiij., 330.)

Richard West. Will dated 15 July 1549; proved 28 May 1551* by ex'trix. To be buried within the church yard of Aughton. I give to my three children "iij quies," viz., to George West, John Weste, and Katherine Jarrott. Residue to wife and ex'trix Jenett. Witness, S^{r} Leonarde Sharpe, preste, Randall Bond, and Rob't Hovedall. (York Wills, xiij., 739.)

John Leuet. Will dated 19 April 1552; proved 16 May 1552 by Isabel the relict; power res^{d} to Mathew Emot, John, William, Richard, and Joan the children. To be buried in the Church of S^{t} Peter "at holme of the wolde." My aunt Leuet. My sister Jennet Crofte and all her children. S^{r} William Elles to pray for me. Residue to wife Isabell and all my children, joint ex'ors. Mathewe my son to have my farmhold on marriage of my wife. Witness, Will'm Thorneley, Will'm Bawden, S^{r} William Ellis. (York, xiij., 866.)

Thomas Barnebie of Barnbie in the p'ishe of Calthorne. Will dated 23 Aug. 1557; Adm'on with will 20 Jan. 1557-8 to William Barnbie, the guardian of the children, Agnes the relict being dead. To be buried in the northe queare of the p'yshe Church of Calthorne. To Charles Barnbie and Thomas Barnebye, otherwise Baumfurthe, my sons, all my messuages, lands, etc., in Barnbye and Medopp, late purchased of Robert Crawshawe and John Staynforthe, with certain other lands & t'ents in Barnbye and Worsburghe, to them and their heirs, with rem^{r} to Jane Bernebye al's Baumfurthe and Beatrix Barnbye my daughters. To the said Jane I give my lease of the half-manor of Medopp. To my nephew George Lynacre my golde Ringe called my signett, and to my brother Wyll'm Barnebye my sworde and my velvett Bonett wythe a broche of yt, and my blew damaske Jackett. Residue to Agnes my wife and Charles, Thomas, Jane, & Beatrix my children, whom I make my co-ex'ors (all the children being minors). If my wife die, my brother William Barnbye to be guardian of children. Supervisors, my M^{r} S^{t} Thomas Watterton, Knight, my nephew James Lynacre, Esquire, my brother William Barnbye, & my cousin Jeffray Barnbye. Witness, S^{r} Richard Wygsall, clerk, Richard Cutler, Thomas Bawnforth, Thomas Shepley. (York, Doncaster Deanery.)

Will'm Levitte of holme vpon the wold in the countie of York, singlema'. Will dated 14 Nov. 1566; proved 6 Aug. 1567 by John, Richard, and Mathew Levitte; power res^{d} to Richard, Thomas, Joan, and Margaret Leake. To be buried in the church-yard of "Saincte Peter at holme." The children of Mathewe

* Harthill Deanery.

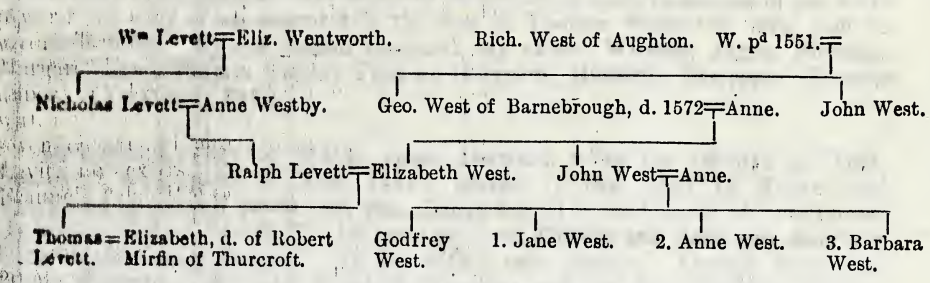
Levitte and William Akit. Residue to my "hole brethers and systers," "whiche is John Levit, Richard Levit, Mathew, and Emote Richard Leake, and Thomas Leake, Jennet and M'garet," whom I make my ex'ors. Witness, Richard Leake, Will'm Leake, Walter Clethero. (York, xvij., 701.)

Richard Levit of Appilton, within the p'ishe of bolton p'cie. Will dated 9 Feb. 1567; proved 21 Feb. 1567 by Henrye, William, and Katherine Levit; power res^{d} to Isabel, Robert, James, and Ellen. To be buried in parish church yard. To wife Constance £20. To the two children she bore me (Thomas and Margaret Levit) and to the child she is with £10. To my son Henrye Levitt (a minor) my lease of farmhold in Appilton, etc., and my part of a close in Bolton, with rem^{r} to my son Robert Levit. My dau. Wilkinson's children. Residue to my seven children, Henrye, William, Katherine, Isabell, Robart, James, and Elline Levit, my ex'ors. Witness, John Carter, William Besswicke, Robert Cowper, Frauncis Jake, Richard Smythe. (York, xvij., 759.)

John Levet of Rodington, husbandma'. Will dated 17 Nov. 1570; proved 20 March 1570-71 by ex'trix. To be buried in the par. church of Flaworth. To son Gervasey Lovet. Sons William and Edward Lovet. Daus. Jane, Alice, and Anne Lovet. Children now minors. Brother Richard Lovet. Gervase Thompson. Residue to wife Anne, ex'trix. Sup^{rs}, M^{r} George Flowr, Richard Hyd', Gervase Thomson, and John Wilson. Witness, George Flowr, Richard Hyd', Gervase Thomson, John Wilson, Edward Bayttes, clarke. (York, xix., 83.)

George Weste of Barniebroughe, esquier, in the countie of Yorke. Will dated 22 May 1572; proved 17 Sept. 1572 (Doncaster Deanery) by Ralph Levitte, the ex'or; power res^{d} to John West, the other ex'or. To the poor of Aston and Barniebroughe respectively xx^{s}. Forasmuch as I am indebted to Dorothie Weste and Anne West, the daus. of my cousin lewez West, dec^{d}, in the sum of £65, I devise to M^{r} Thomas Moore of Barnebroughe and to my nephew M^{r} George Wombwell, gent., all my messuages, farmholds, cottages, lands, ten'ts, etc., in Aughton, Netherthorpe, and Aston, which I bought of my cousin M^{r} Edmu'de West, called "Eliottes landes," and all the lands, ten'ts, etc., in the same places, which I lately purchased of James Inkerhell (al's Inkersell), and other my messuages, to the use and intent that they shall pay the said £65 out of the rents, and that the said lands, ten'ts, etc., shall remain to the use of my nephew Godfray Weste, the son and heir of my son John West, and of the heirs male of the said Godfray, with rem^{r} to the use of my said son John West and of his heirs male. I give one half of my goods to my wife M^{rs} Anne Weste, and all my bay geldinge and my white nagge. I give to John Weste, my son and heir, "my blacke damaske gowne, my blacke velvette Jerkyn, and two of my best Furnitures of harnes or Armour for two me' And also all my howshold stuffe Remayninge and beinge at Aughton, and I give to Anne Weste his wyffe xl^{s}." To the said Godfray Weste one siluer salte gilte w^{t} a cou' of silu', one flatte drinkinge peice of siluer, a drinkinge cuppe w^{t} a cou' of siluer, and ix siluer spones, the same plaite to Remaine and to be in the Custodie of my sonne John Weste vntill the said Godfray shalbe of the full age of xxi yeares, and yf the said Godfray shall dye before his age of xxi yeares the said siluer plaite shall then Remaine and be to the said John Weste, accordinge to my Brother John Westes last will. "It'm I give to Rauffe levette my sonne in lawe my blacke Clooke and my blacke gowne, and I give to my doughter Eliz' his wyffe xl^{s} and a Fetherbedd." To the said M^{r} Thomas Moore xl^{s}, to John Moore my godson x^{s}, to M^{r} Edward More xl^{s}, to the said John Wombwell xl^{s}, to Anthonie Wombwell xij^{li} which I owe him for his child's portion of his father's goods, and I give him x^{s} besides. My cousin M^{r} Henrye lyllie. To Alice Inkehill al's Inkersell, widow, all that which I shall owe for her dower, or third part of the lands which I bought of her son James. Item I will to Anne levette xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Alice

wife of John Carre. Luce Golder. Thomas Watte of Aughton. John Cooke and George Carre, my servants. Richard Howette, James Horsfold, Robert Wrighte, Eliz' and Marye Turner, Margarete Standley. Residue of goods to Jane West, Anne West, and Barbaray West, the daughters of my son John Weste (all under xviij years). Ex'ors, my son John Weste and son in law Raiffe levitte. Witness, Rob'te Salven, p'ste, James Brierley al's lockesmithe, James Rob'tes, Thomas Jackson. (York, vol. xix., 388.)


W^m Levett = Eliz. Wentworth.
Rich. West of Aughton. W. p^d 1551. =
Nicholas Levett = Anne Westby.
Geo. West of Barnebrough, d. 1572 = Anne.
John West.
Ralph Levett = Elizabeth West.
John West = Anne.
Thomas Levett. = Elizabeth, d. of Robert Mirfin of Thurcroft.
Godfrey West.
1. Jane West.
2. Anne West.
3. Barbara West.

Pedigree from MS. in Minster Library and *West* wills.

1577, Dec. 6. WILLIAM LEVETTE of Cusworth, parish of Sprodburghe, dec^d. Adm'on to Ralph [Levette] of Melton, gen'. (York. Act Book. Doncaster Deanery.)

THOMAS GARGRAVE* of Nostell in the countie of yorke, knighte.† Will dated 27 March 1579; proved 9 May 1579 by ex'or. I will my bodie shalbe buried in the vppmoste quier on the southe side of Wragbie church, & yf I mayke not a tombe befor my deathe then I will that my heirs or executors shall mayke one w^thin six yers nexte after my deathe, and I will that menc'on be therof maid of me & bothe my wifes and of my children. To the poor of Wakefelde xx^s, of Pontefract, Wragbie, & Hemsworthe x^s each, of Felkirke, Crofton, & Baddesworthe vj^s viij^d each. To Briget Haighe al's Tempeste xl^s, & to Frances wife of M^r Thomas Wombwell xl^s, in recompence of all thinges they . . . . my clame of ther fathers gifte or bequeste. Considering my wyfes aige & impotencie, by reason of her aige, the decay of her sighte & hearinge, I do will & desier her . . . . to remane in howse w^th my sone . . . . duringe her life. To said wife "vj silver spones gilte and vj w^th appostles on the ende, one silver aile cup and cou' gilt, the which spones and cupp wer S^r John Wenteworthes, & . . . . my beste neste of goblet' w^th the cou' p'cell gilte." And I will that she shall have "the manner of holey with all that was her Joynter of the mirfelde landes." Her children not to vex my heirs for anything that was their father's. My wife's son Hector Wenteworthe. "I desier my said wife well to consider of her aige & quietnes, & I charge my son . . . . that he be gentle & good vnto her as vnto his fathers good wife, as he haythe good cause yf he call to remembrance her care, deligence, and goodnes towardes hym in his youthe & her kindenes nowe to his children. To Susan Wenteworthe (if she remain with my wife) x^li towards her marriage, & to Thomas Wenteworthe her father vj^li xiij^s iiij^d, the said Thomas not vexing my ex'ors for anything that was his father's. Xpofer Penson of Wakefelde and Jane Penson his dau. Thomas Gergrave my servant. Children of James Birkebie and Thomas Sandes. To Frances

* "Mr. Davison Bland was so polite as to give me the portrait of Sir Thomas Gargrave, whose mother was a Levett of Normanton and was married into that family temp. Henry VI. (VII. ?), which through a lapse of circumstances had fallen into the hands of the late Mr. Bland. It now figures in my collection at Normanton."—Letter of Levett Hanson to his sister Mary, Lady Cullum, April 6, 1787. This portrait was exhibited by me in the Tudor Exhibition, 1890, where it figured as No. 339.—G. M.-G. C.

† Sir Thomas Gargrave was M.P. for the city of York 1547 and 1553, and for the county 1555, Speaker of the House of Commons 1558—1559, and President of the Council of the North.

Roides, "s'iante at lawe," and "Rob'te Bradforthe of Stanley, Esquier," the third part of all my manors, lands, & ten'ts for six years after my death to pay my debts and legacies. If Cotton Gergrave my son die before me, then I will to my dau. in law his wife my manor of Darton and x^{li} rent charge out of my manor of Wrenthorpe. I give to the said Francis Roides & Robert Bradforthe all my manors, lands, & ten'ts in Wragbie, Crofton, Fetherston, Ackeworthe, Badesworthe, Hemsworthe, and Felchurche, to the use of Cotton Gergrave my son & to the heirs male of the body of Brigette his first wife, and in default of such, to the use of the heirs male of the body of his second wife the dau. of Thomas Watterton, with rem^{r} to my right heirs. My son Cotton Gargrave my ex'or. Witness, James Birkebie, Mathew Vsher, Thomas Clarke, Thomas Gargrave, Richarde Tempeste, Thomas Talier. (York, xxi., 344.)

Anthonie Levett of Huton vpone Darwent, wthin the countye of York, Bacheler. Will dated 29 Nov. 1581; proved .. Dec. 1581 by Robert and Isabel, two of ex'ors; power res^{d}, etc. To be buried in the Church of Overhutone. My brother Robert Levett, "to his twoo children, Thomas and John his doughter, eyther of them foure sheepe." To his wife "twoo sheepe." Oswold Whorrome. Jennet Wharram. My sister Elizabeth Wharram and her dau. Elizabeth Wharra'. My sister Elizabeth Levet. My brother Thomas Levett and his three children. My brother Richard Levett and his three children. My sister Jennet and her three children. Residue to brothers Thomas, Richard, & Robert Levett, and Isabel, Elizabeth, & Jennet, my sisters and ex'ors. Witness, Olyver Bryce, Will'm Foster. (York, xxij., 145.)

1582, May 16. Ralph Levett, late of Melton on the hill, dec^{d}. Adm'on to Elizabeth the relict.

(The same day the guardianship of William, Robert, Katherine, and Gertrude Levet, the children of the said Ralph Levette, dec^{d}, was committed to the said Elizabeth Levet, their mother.) *Cancelled.*

1582, March 21. The bond was renewed per John Morley and Thomas Chappell, and put in place of the former one, which was delivered to the same John Morley to be cancelled.

1583, April 13. An additional bond (cauc'o ex superabundanti) was entered into by Ralph Marshall for the portions of the said children, which was placed with the former bond. (York. Doncaster Deanery.)

John Levet, Lund vpon the wold. Will dated 7 July 1589; proved 18 Dec. 1589 by the relict; power res^{d}, etc. To be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Lund. To Agnes Levet my wife my farmhold during her widowhood, with rem^{r} to my son Robert. Residue to my wife Agnes, my son Robert, and Isabell and Elizabeth my daughters, whom I make my ex'ors. Witness, Henry Bottrell, Mathew Levet. (York, xxiv., 203.)

John Levite of Etton in the countie of Yorke, husbandman. Will dated 28 Nov. 1596; proved 16 May 1597 by Alice the relict; power res^{d}, etc. To be buried in the church there. To Allis my wife "one Hawkle Cowe." To my eldest son Richard Levit "one gray horse called White foote, w^{ch} horse I will that my brother in lawe Richarde Dornewell haue for the Childes behalfe vntill he come to age." I give to my dau. Joane Levite "one dunne horse," to be in the keeping of my brother Richard Levite. To my youngest dau. Allis "one hawkt Whei." My wife now with child. My brother in law William Downes. My brother Robert Hardie. Residue to my wife and children, my joint ex'ors. To "Persevell Tompson my Land lorde" £3. M^{r} Goodwin. Edwarde Benet of Lunde. James Couplande. John Leuite my man. Witness, Will'm Downes, Richarde Levite, Robert Hardy. (York, xxvj., 543.)

Henry Levet of Appleton in the County of the Cittie of Yorke, husbandman. Nuncupative will dated 1 Aug. 1597 ; proved 7 Dec. 1597 by ex'ors. To be buried in the churchyard of Bolton p'cy. To Jane his wife and to William his son his lease and interest of his farmhold, to bring up his other children. His son Robert. His daus. Elizabeth and Anne. Residue to wife and son William, ex'ors. Witness, John Cooper, Matthew Thomson, Rob'te Cooper. (York, xxvii., 100.)

Mathew Levitt of South Dalton in the county of Yorke, husbandman. Will dated 13 May 1602 ; proved 17 Jan. 1602-3 by relict ; power res^d, etc. To be buried in the parish Church. To son William Levitt £15. To son Francis Leuit £15. To my son in law William Oxslabie of Etton. Daughters Isabell Downes and Elizabeth Hardye. My sons Andrew and Richard Levit. To Francis Leake of Holme £5, in recompence of a horse given him by legacy. Francis Eliott th' elder. Edward Smyth our minister. Residue to wife Issabell Levitt, Thomas Lenitt my son, Issabell Levitt my dau., and Robert Levitt my son, my joint ex'ors. Witness, Francis Elliot, Richard Leuitt, Andrew Levitt, Edward Smythe. (York, xxviii., 849.)

George Leuett of Appleton. Nuncupative will dated 19 April 1606 ; Adm'on with will 24 April 1606 to Jennet Barton, the sister and principal legatee. He gave three parts of goods to his sister Jennett and her children, and the fourth part to Issabell Levett, his brother's daughter. Witness, Will'm Wilde, Thomas Foster. (York, xxx., 9.)

Francis Levitt of Boulton p'rice [*sic*] in the Countye of the Cittie of Yorke, yeoman. Will dated 11 Nov. 1614 ; proved [no probate clause] ; proved 6 Jan. 1614 by Thomas Take, ex'or (Prob. Act Book). To be buried in the Parish Church of Boulton Persye next to where my wife was buried. I give a cottage and croft in Ricall to Robert Take my nephew, and another cottage, etc., in Riccall to my nephew John Take. To my nephew Thomas Take "foure of my best oxen, fower of my best kye, twoe slootes, and thre draughe harsses, with Waynes, Plowes, yockes, and teames . . . . all the furniture in my house as it standeth except one new Coveringe for a bed, and one litle Coffer which I doe give to Elizabeth his daughter." To his daughters Elizabeth, Marye, Ane, and Jane Take £10 each. To my nephew Thomas Take the ten't wherein I now dwell, with all the lands in my occupation. To Richard & Silvester Thomsonn and to Elizabeth Thomsonn, the children of my nephew Richard Thomsonn. Nephew Edward Gatonbye. Ane Laycoke, my sister's dau. Thomas Hird, Ane Horsman, Isabell Hirde, and Janne Hirde, my sister's children. Godsons Robert & Francis Donghtie. Anne wife of William Doughtie. Dorothie Darwine & Thomas her son. Sister Mary Gatonbye. Nephews Robert & Richard Levitt and Mary their sister. Servant Christopher Lobley and his sister Jane Roodwell. John Wilie & Thomas his son. Godson Percivall Levitt. Servant Dorithie Lobley. Residue to nephew Thomas Take, my ex'or. Supervisors, M^r Robert Wharton, William Doughtie, & Henry Doughtie. A suit now depending between Thomas Storkes of Kirkfenton and me William, son of my nephew Richard Levitt. Witness, Thomas Garland, Henry Donghtie, John Foxe, Christopher Loblay, William Doughtie. (York, xxxiii., 375.)

Andrew Levit of South dalton in th' county of Yorke, gressman. Will dated 10 Aug. 1613 ; proved 11 May 1615 by ex'trix. To be buried in the parish churchyard. I give my house and backside wherein I now dwell, with all things belonging thereto, to my son Francis Levit, my said son paying to my sons Andrew, Edward, and John Levit £3 6s. 8d. each at 21 years. Wife Elizabeth, sole ex'trix. Witness, Francis Ringrose, Thomas Francis, Francis Levit, William Mappleton, William Bossell. (York, xxxiii., 530.)

Robert Leauet of Lound vpon the would in the county of Yorke. Will dated 15 Dec. 1616; proved 6 Aug. 1617 by Elizabeth Leauet, the relict; power res^{d}, etc. To be buried in the church yard there. To my dau. Margaret Leauet (a minor) £10. To son John Leauet £10 at 21 years, to be paid by my son Richard Leauet. Thomas Ellet & Robert Ellet, sons of Thomas Ellet of Kilwicke. Wife Elizabeth to be guardian of children. Residue to Elizabeth Leauet, Richard, John, and Margaret Leauet, my joint ex'ors. Witness, Thomas Wilkinson, Andrew Johnson, Thomas Leake, and Richard Hewton. (York, xxxiv., 615.)

Richard Levett of Doncaster in the countie of Yorke, Alderman. Will dated 11 Feb. 1617; proved 14 July 1618 by ex'trix. To be buried in the parish church. To my wife Elizabeth all my houses, lands, & ten'ts in Doncaster. I forgive my son William Levett the rent and arrearage due out of the lands and ten'ts in Wistowe which I formerly assured to him, and I give him £30. Mary Leuet my dau. in law. My grandchild Elizabeth Leuet £40 at 15 years or marriage. Grandchildren Robert, John, and Vrsula Levett. These four my son's children. My neighbour M^{r} John Carlill. M^{r} Thomas Vnderwood. Neighbour M^{r} John Stocks. To M^{r} Chr'ofer Jackson, Clarke, Viccar of Doncaster, 20^{s} for a sermon. Residue to wife Elizabeth, my ex'trix. Witness, Jo. Carlill, Alderman, Thomas Vnderwood, Jo. Stock'. (York, xxxv., 95.)

Thomas Levett of High Melton in the county of Yorke, gent. Will dated 7 Oct. 1622; proved 1 May 1623 by ex'trix. I give to Elizabeth my wife £40 over and above her portion of my goods. To Thomas Levett my sonne and heire-apparent all glasse or seeleinge in or aboute my house in Melton aforesaid. To Raph Levitt my second son £20, "to be paid vnto him wthin one month next after he shall Com'ence maister of Arts in one of the Vniversities of Cambridge or Oxford. And whereas I haue a spetiall desire to haue my two yongest sons John Levett & Peter Levett to be educated and brought vpp at their bookes, whereby they be furnished wth knowledge & learneinge to become p'fittable members in gods church or the Com'on wealth of this land, I doe hereby pray and desire my said wife, myne eldest sonne Thomas, & my second sonne Ralfe, to be aideinge & assistinge to the said John & Peter therein." To my daughter Jaine Levett £40, over and besides her portion as a daughter, my lands in Cadeby purchased of Rich^{d} Watterhouse, my wife Elizabeth to be ex'trix, my brethren Robert Mirfin of Thircroft & Will'm Levett of Bentley to be supervisors. To my good friend "Henry Sixton, Clerke," in thankefull remembrance of god' blessing' by him as a Secondary cause in the indoctrininge of my children. My goods to be divided into three parts, whereof I give on part to my wife, a second part amongst all my younger children, and a third part to discharge my funeral and legacies, the residue of which part to be divided amongst my wife and younger children. Witness, William Levett, Thomas West, Robert Mirfin. (York, xxxvij., 234.)

William Levitt of Lockenton in the countie of Yorke, husbandman. Will dated 22 Jan. 1624; proved 11 Aug. 1625 by ex'trix. To be buried in the parish church-yard of Kilwicke. To my son Roberte Levitt and his heirs my cottage, house, and backside. To my son John Levitt "one redd whie Calfe of a yeare olde." To my dau. Jane Levitt "one browne whie Calfe aboute a yeare old." My dau. Katherine Levitt. My nephew Edward Levitt. William Owstabie of Etton. My wife to govern my children Robert, John, Jane, and Katherine during their minority. Residue to my wife Phillis my ex'trix. Witness, Roger Dewell, Frauncis Levitt, John Downes. (York, xxxviii., 563.)

John Levit of Staunton in the countie of Nott., plaisterer. Will dated 22 May 1627; proved 28 June 1627 by William Louett, the brother & ex'or. To be

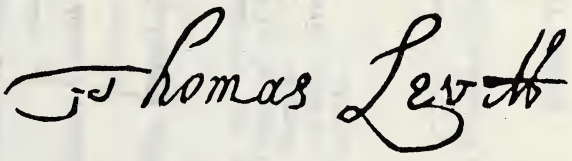
buried in the parish church of Newarke vpon Trent. To my sister Ellen twenty shillings for her children. My brother James, Thom's, and Richard Levit. My mother in law Joane R'cardes. Marie Richards. Thomas Storr his wife, son & daughter. Residue to brother William Levit, ex'or. Supervisors, my father George Richardes and my bro. James. Witness, Godfrey Alexander, Edward Armstrong, Thom's Storr. (York, xxxix., 205.)

Anthony Levitt of Cheryburton in the countie of Yorke, husbandman. Will dated 3 March 1626; proved 22 Oct. 1627 by ex'or. To be buried in the parish church yard. To Mathew Levitt my eldest son "a baye stoned horse." To Martin Levitt my youngest son "One paier of Oxen." To Alice Levitt my daughter a younge sowe that is with Pigges. Residue to my eldest son Mathew Levit, my ex'or. Witness, Robert Lowthrope, Hellin Levitt. (York, xl., 72.)

Elizabeth Levitt wife of William Levitt of Bentley in the county of Yorke. Will dated 10 Feb. 1631; Adm'on with will 6 April 1635 to William Levet of Bentley (Prob. Act Book). To be buried in the parish church of Arksey. Having the sum of one hundred pounds to dispose of at my death, I give to my daughter Dorothy Sheppard £50, and to my grandchild Thomas Sheppard £50. If the said Thomas die before he come of age, I give to my nephew William Vickars of Bentley £20, and to the poor of Arksey £20. Residue to my husband William Levitt, to whom I commit the tuition of my daughter Dorothy Sheppeard and my grandchild Thomas Sheppeard. Witness, William Marshall & William Walker. (York, xl., 121.)

Francis Levitt of Lencenfeild Parkes in county of Yorke, yeoman. Will dated 10 Jan. 1654; proved 12 May 1655 by relict & ex'trix. To be buried in the churchyard of South Dalton. To Richard Leavitt of Hull 40s. To Francis Leavitt of Holme vpon the would £6. To Elizabeth Tindayle of Bellhoussides 20s. To Jane Belebie of Haton 20s. To John Wilson of South Dalton 10s. To Francis Levitt of South Dalton £10. To Edward Levitt of South Dalton £10. To John Levitt of Stonefere £5. To Martha Rapper 40s. To John Levitt of South Dalton 40s. To William Slater's three children £3. John Oxtibie of Lund. Thomas Hastie. Thomas Pattinson's wife of Scorbroughe. Elizabeth Oxtibie of Etton. Andrew son of Andrew Levitt late decd. The wife of Francis Vause of South Dalton. Anne Frances. The wife of Marmaduke Much. William & Isabell Frances. Ales Hepton of Hotham. Joan & Mary Hardy. John Collinson. Nicholas Taler. Leonard Cockes daughter. William Ashton of Hull. Residue to Efum Leavit, my wife & ex'trix. Witness, Marmaduke Elsine, John Phenbis. (P.C.C., 12 Aylett.)

1665, Sep. 12. Thomas Levett of Normanton, gent., decd. Adm'on to Joan the relict, with guardianship of William, Thomas, and Frances Levett, the children. (Adm'on, York. Pontefract Deanery.)



(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Vincent.

RICHARD VINCENT, Lord of the Manor of Bernake or Barnack, Northants, and Swinford, co. Leicester, slain by Henry Killigrew in 1434. = Elizabeth.

- 1. John Vincent of Barnack, ancestor of the Baronet branch. = Margaret, da. of John Jordaine of co. Stafford.
- 2. Robert Vincent of Swinford, ancestor of Augustine Vincent the Herald.
- 3. William Vincent, a Monk of Croyland, died 6 March 1437.
- 4. Richard Vincent. = Catharine, da. of Edward Arden.

John Vincent of Sheepy, co. Leicester, died 1488 = Joan, one of the dau'rs and coheiresses of William Sturges of Sheepy, co. Leicester.

- Robert Vincent of Sheepy 1546 = Margaret, da. of .... Huet or Huit of Calton.
- John Vincent, Rector of Sheepy 1534.

John Vincent of Sheepy, died 6 January 1564-5 = Alice, da. of .... Abell and relict of .... Lichfield.

Robert Vincent.

- Frances, da. of John Baker of (query) Harringworth, Northants. 1st wife. = Richard Vincent of Sheepy, aged 9 in 1564-5; living in 1619. = Mary, da. of John Bury, servant of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, and relict of John Bent, Esq., of Cosby, co. Leicester. 2nd wife.
- Anne = Richard Clarke or Clerke of Wigston, co. Leicester.
- Elizabeth. = John Middleton of Atherstone, co. Warwick.
- Joyce = Richard Kisse of Witherley, co. Leicester.

John Vincent of Sheepy, died 1659 = Elizabeth, da. of .... Harvey.

Margaret = William Mowlesley of Ansley, co. Warwick.

- Richard Vincent, died unmarried.
- Anne = John Wilson of Warwick.
- Dorothy = John Ayrey of Sheepy.

A

William Vincent, born 1598; a freeholder at Bitteswell in 1630; died 1680. = Anne Vincent alias Carter of Bitteswell, adopted da. of George Vincent and Mary Carter his wife.

Dorothy = Thomas Stone of Warwick.

Emma, married 30 October 1627. = Thomas Oneby of Sheepy, buried 28 October 1632 at Sheepy, aged 34.

See Nichols' 'History of County Leicester,' vol. iii., page 1148.

Susanna = Thomas Kemp of Warwick.

Richard Vincent, died beyond seas.

Thomas Vincent, died beyond seas.

Mary = William Almey of Bitteswell.

Anne = John Almey of Leire.

John Vincent of Atherstone 1666. = Anne, 2nd da. and heiress of .... Roper of Atherstone.

Eliza-beth. = William Almey of Anstrey, co. Warwick.

George Vincent of Sheepy and Bitteswell, died 4 May 1707, aged 82; buried at East Farndon, Northants. Brass there in 1869 to his memory. = Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Nathaniel Tovey, B.D., Rector of Aylestone and Lutterworth.

William Vincent of Thornton, aged 49 in 1682. = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Markham, Rector of Creaton, Northants.

William Vincent, Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, aged 18 in 1682; B.A. 1684; Rector of Ibstock about 1699; ejected as Non-juror; died at Sheepy December 1740, aged 76; buried 1 January 1741.* = Mary, da. of .... Twinbury; married 24 August 1714 at Ravenstone; buried at Sheepy 11 June 1765.

Elizabeth.

B

Anne, baptized at Ravenstone 30 August 1715; married 24 January 1739*; living, says Dean Vincent, in 1794. = John Ridley of Sheepy.

* Denotes an entry in the Registers of Sheepy.

B

7. Thomas Vincent, died 1681, aged 3 months.

1. Elizabeth, died at age of 19 ; aged 3 in 1666. = John Stillman.

2. Anne, died aged 17 ; aged 1 in 1666. = Edward Reynolds.

3. Dorothy, died at age of 8 years.

4. Susanna, died aged 7 years.

5. Mary, died aged 3 years.

5. William Vincent, born at Sheepy 1671 ; Rector of Kibworth 1704 ; Patron of the Living ; died 12 January 1740-1 ; buried at Kibworth. = Anne, da. of Richard Gregory ; died August 1739, aged 55 ; buried at Kibworth.

2. Nathaniel Vincent, died 1677, aged 17.

3. Richard Vincent, aged 14, 1682. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Barns.

4. John Vincent, died 1670, aged 2.

6. Samuel Vincent, died 1677, aged 1 year.

Richard Vincent, baptized 26 June 1712 ; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge ; Rector of Kibworth 1741 ; died February 1748-9. = Avarilla ....

Silvester Vincent, baptized January 1714-15 ; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. ; Rector of North and South Mediety of Sheepy ; buried at Sheepy 9 August 1758. = Hannah, da. of Edward Reynolds of Newhouse Grange and widow of Rev. William Vincent, Rector of Sheepy ; said to have died 24 May 1772, and to have been buried at Seale, co. Leicester.

George Vincent, baptized 3 February 1707-8 ; buried 21 May 1708 at Kibworth.

Anne, baptized 23 March 1709 ; died single ; buried 15 May 1775 at Sheepy.

Mary, baptized 23 July 1713 ; buried 9 November 1713 at Kibworth.

Dorothy, baptized 8 March 1715-16 ; buried 26 April 1716 at Kibworth.

Avarilla = Edward Croxall of Shustoke near Coleshill.

1. George Vincent, Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge ; B.A. 1680 ; aged 22 in 1682 ; M.A. 1684 ; Rector of South Mediety of Sheepy 1686 ; died 1704. = Elizabeth, da. of William Haly, merchant, of Harborough ; buried at Sheepy 21 November 1721.

C

c

Hannah, da. of . . . . Thompson ; married 16 June 1729.* 1st wife.

William Vincent, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, LL.B. 1709 ; Rector of North and South Mediety of Sheepy and of Radcliffe ; buried at Sheepy 27 December 1740.

Hannah, da. of Edward Reynolds of Newhouse Grange ; married 10 February 1731.* 2nd wife. She married 2ndly Rev. Silvester Vincent.

George Vincent.

Anne, da. of . . . . Stonard of London.

Richard Vincent, baptized 17 September 1730.*

William Vincent, baptized 2 October 1735 ;* buried 31 August 1737.*

Elizabeth, baptized 6 December 1732;* died 19 May 1769.

Thomas Gresley, D.D., Rector and Patron of Seale, died 18 May 1785. (See Baronetage.)

Hannah, baptized 15 April 1734 ;* died 1808 unmarried.

Francis Vincent of the Inner Temple.

. . . . da. of . . . . and widow of . . . . Adderley of . . . . Weddington.

Dormer Vincent, died s.p.

Two daughters, one married . . . . Rainsford.

Richard Vincent, B.A. 1716, M.A. 1720, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Donaghmore and Castle Caulfield, Diocese of Armagh.

Ann, da. of . . . . Thomas; an Irishwoman.

Giles Vincent. (See Vol. II., New Series, page 239.)

Elizabeth

Nathaniel Whaley, D.D., Rector of Donaghmore, and subsequently Rector of Armagh, Chaplain to the Primate Boulter.

Richard Vincent, died s.p.

Three daughters, two married into the family of Blackall, and one married . . . . Montgomery.

See 'Visitation of Leicestershire, 1649,' printed by the Harleian Society, and Nichols' 'History of the County of Leicester.'

I shall be very much indebted for additions and corrections to this portion of the Pedigree of Vincent, which is carried back further than I give here.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea.*

* Denotes an entry in the Registers of Sheepy.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF PARKER OF UPTON CHEYNEY MANOR, BITTON, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

Extracts from an old Family Bible.

On the fly-leaf of the book is the following entry:—

Elizabeth Rosewell her book 1689.
Richard Parker 1735.

On the fly-leaf of the New Testament are the following entries:—

Edward Parker born Oct. 1677. [Should be baptized—was born 10th April 1671.—E. M. S. P.]

Edw[d] Parker born at Charlton Coun. of Glou[r] (his son) [the above Edward.—E. M. S. P.] at Bereton Coun. Somerset married to Eliz[a] Rosewell.

Jone Stock borne December y[e] 11[th] 1647.
Walter Fisher borne February 14[th] 1671.
Elizabeth fisher Borne the 10 dai of January The yeare 1673.
Elizabeth Rosewell borne february y[e] 23[rd] 1681.
Susanna Rosewell borne July y[e] 9[th] 1683.
Edward Parker borne June y[e] 13[th] 1704.
Elizabeth Parker borne January y[e] 19[th] 1706.

Joseph Parker Born November y[e] 28[th] 1708. Married to Sarah England at Cold Ashton.

On the foot of the first page of the Gospel according to Saint Matthew is the following entry:—

W[m] Son of Joseph Parker born 5 Sep[r] 1745. Christened at S[t] Philips.

On the outside of the last page of the Book of Revelation are the following entries:—

Thomas Yerbury was born October y[e] 15[th] being Sunday about 5 or Six a'clock in the evening 1710.

Elizabeth Parker born the 28[th] of May 1710, friday morning 6 A'clock.

Alice Parker was born November y[e] 10[th] 1712, it being Monday at 7 a Clock in y[e] Morning.

Richard Parker was born January y[e] 16 1713-4 it being Saturday at 5 a Clock in y[e] Morning. Married Jan[ry] 6[th] 1741-2 to Mary Hipsly who was born 20 Jan[ry] 1710.

On the fly-leaf at the end of the Bible are the following entries:—

Children of R[d] & Mary Parker:

Elizabeth Parker born Monday 15[th] Nov[r] 1742 at four o'clock in y[e] afternoon S[t] John's Bristol. Godfathers Edward Parker, Jo[n] Hipsly. Godmothers Sarah Standen, Eliz[a] Barton. Died May 15 1754 buried at Bitton.

Mary Parker born 8 ffeby. 1743-4 at ½ an hour after 9 in y[e] morn being Ash Wednesday. Godfathers R[d] M[r] R[d] Barry Vicar of Bitton & R[d] M[r] Tho[s] Jones Rector of Camely & Vicar of Temple at Holy Cross. Godmothers Dorothy Hipsly, Anne Thomas. Died June 20 1755.

Edward Parker born 23 Feb. 1744-5 at 9 in the morning. Godfathers Tho[s] Evans, W[m] Barton. Godmother Sarah Standen. Died 8[th] Decem[r] 1811 buried at Bitton.

John Hipsly Parker born 14 Mar. 1745-6 ¾ past 10 in y[e] Morn. Godfathers John Hipsly, Joseph Parker. Godmother Ann Hipsly. Died Jan[y] 26 1746-7 buried at Bitton.

* Communicated by Edward Milward Seede Parker, Esq.

Alice Parker born 31st July 1747 Friday Morng ¾ after 9 died in Sepr 1747 burd at Bitton.

Richard Parker born 7th Septr 1748 at ½ after 3 in ye Morng. Godfathers Morgan Thomas, Jos Parker. Godmother Sarah Standen. Died 14 Feby 1814 buried at Bitton.

Jane Parker born 25 Decr 1749 at 9 in ye Morng. Godfather Morgan Thomas. Godmothers Ann Thomas, Sarah Standen. Died 10 April 1750.

Ann Parker born 8th Octr 1751 being Tuesday about 9 in ye Morng. Godfathers Jos. Parker, Wm Barton. Godmothers Ann Thomas, Ann Hipsly. Died in April 1754 buried at Bitton.

Joseph Parker born 26 Sepr 1753 being Wednesday morng 20 mints past six. Godfathers Joseph Parker, Wm Hipsly. Godmothers Martha Hunt, Ann Thomas. Died 2 Sepr 1754.

Elizabeth Stocke her booke.

Joane Hisher. 1713
1681

Eliz. Parker is 32 yrs of Age.

Extracts from another old Bible.

Richard Stocke. Richard Stock his bible.

At the end of the 22nd chapter of St. Matthew :—Mrs Rosewell, Swinford 1726.

At 1st chapter of St. Luke :—W. Yerbury.

At the beginning of the 7th chapter of St. Matthew :—Mrs Rosewell, Swinford 1725.

Another place :—Walter Hisher his book.

From a Manuscript Note Book.

On the outside of the cover :—

Edward Parker* his
booke anno Dom :
1669.

[* Rector of Rowborough, co. Somerset, 2 July 1677. Curate of Bitton, co. Gloucester, 29 August 1687. Vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester, 9 November 1691.—E. M. S. P.]

From the inside of the book :—

Edward was borne ye 10th of Aprill 1674.
Edward Parker baptized Octo 25 1677.

Memoranda from an old Pocket Book

Belonging to Joseph Parker, Esq., J.P., D.L., who died 29 Dec. 1860.

28th April 1797. My commission in the Bristol Volunteers as Ensign by the Earl of Berkeley.

17 Augst 1803. Deputy Lieutenant of County of Gloster by Earl Berkeley.

3rd Jany 1816. Magistrate for County of Gloster, by the Duke of Beaufort; and acted with 16 of the then named up to 1835 when from illness was sent to Penzance in Cornwall ; after staying there 2 years so much recovered that I came to Exeter & there most likely shall end my days.

1817. Served by payg the Fine of 20 gns as Chairman of Glore Society & Mr Dowell took it. J. P.

Armorial Bookplates.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH OF LLYN, CARNARVONSHIRE.

"William Griffith of Llyn" (1707), who would be more correctly described as of Cefn Amwlch in Llyn, which is a district in Carnarvonshire, was eldest son and heir of John Griffith of the same place, by Elisabeth his wife, eldest daughter of Robert, second Viscount Bulkeley. He was the representative of a very ancient family descended in the male line from Rhys ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales in 1077, through Trahaiarn goch, a Chieftain of Llyn, whose arms he bore quarterly, 2 and 3, with those of Rhys ap Tudor 1 and 4. In 1708 he was Member of Parliament for Carnarvon Boroughs, and in 1713 he represented the county. He married Mary, daughter of "Sir Bibye Lake of London," and died s.p. in 1714, aged 28. He was succeeded by his brother John Griffith, whose grandson, another John Griffith, died unmarried December 4, 1794, aged 52, and bequeathed his estates to his cousin-german on his mother's side, Jane Wynne, daughter and coheir of Watkin Wynne of Voelas, co. Denbigh. She married in 1778 the Hon. Charles Finch, second son of Hugh, third Earl of Aylesford; and her great-grandson is the present Charles Arthur Wynne-Finch of Voelas and Cefn Amwlch, late Lieut.-Colonel Scots Guards.

The impalement on the larger shield is most singular. On the face of it one would suppose that it represented the quartered coat of William Griffith's wife; instead of which it is a selection from his own quarterings. His great-great-grandmother was Jane, daughter and coheir of Owen ap Robert Owen of Bodafon y Glyn in Anglesey, who bore *Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or*, and quartered, though not in the second place, the *three eagles displayed in fess.* Then his great-grandmother was Margaret, youngest daughter and coheir of Sir Richard Trevor of Trevalyn, co. Flint, *Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or;* and his grandmother was eldest daughter and sole heir of William Davenport of Calveley, co. Chester, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sable, the chevron charged with a mullet for difference.* This family of Griffith is now extinct.

K.

THE RIGHT HON^{BLE} ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF CARDIGAN, 1715.

Lady Elizabeth Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas, second Earl of Aylesbury, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Henry, Lord Beauchamp, married James, third Earl of Cardigan, who died 5 July 1732.

Funeral Certificate.

M^RIS ANNE HARINGTON, 1623.

M^rs Anne Harington daughter of Sir John Harington Knight Departed this mortall life on ffrydaye the 15^th daye of August 1623 at Putney in the Countye of Surrey, at M^r Offleys house, and was enterred on Sundaye the 17^th daye of the same moneth at the parrishe Church of S^t Pulcher's in London. This Certificate was taken the 16^th daye of August 1623 by me Samuell Thompson Esquier Windsore Herauld.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF BEECHINGSTOKE, CO. WILTS.*

East Window of Chancel.

SS. Peter and Andrew, Our Lord in the act of blessing, Raising of Jairus' Daughter: In memory of a departed Brother & beloved Mother, who side by side are interred in the crypt beneath St Saviour's Church, Bath ; | Arthur Bonham Tufnell died 12^th of May, 1836, aged 24 ; Uliana Margaretta Tufnell died January 29^th, 1848, aged 69.

South Wall of Chancel.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | M^rs Ann Saunders, | Widow of M^r Sam^l Saunders | of Ilminster, | who died Dec^r 26^th, 1798, Aged 83 Years. | Also | Of M^r James Mayo, | Son of the Rev^d John Mayo, | late Rector of this Parish, | and Vicar of Wilcot, | who died Nov^r 15^th, 1802, Aged 55 Years. | And of Mary, his Widow, | who died Aug^st 24^th, 1830, | Aged 80 Years.

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | Mrs Barbara Mayo, | Widow of the Revd John Mayo, | late Rector of this Parish, | and Vicar of Wilcot, | who died February 11th, 1796, | Aged 77 Years. | Also of | Mrs Lucy Mayo, their Daughter, | who died Febv 4th, 1812, | Aged 67 Years.

North Wall of Chancel.

To the memory of | the Revd John Mayo, | 40 years rector of this parish, | and 17 years vicar of Wilcot, | who died Janv 25th, 1779, aged 65 years. | Also to the memory of | the Revd Charles Mayo, | 54 years rector of Huish, | and 50 years rector of this parish, | who died 27th Novr, 1829, aged 78 years.

On Floor of Chancel.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Matthew Raymond, Son of | ye said George Raymond, who dyed Nov. 2, | A.D. 1690, Ætatis 81. (M.I.)*

Here Lyeth the Body of Mary, the Wife of Matthew | Raymond, of this Parish, Gent., who Departed this life August ye 8 Anno Domini 1683, Ætatis 65. (M.I.)

Painted Windows in Nave.

North Side.

In memory of Ioseph Hayward, | Who died Ianv 22nd, 1829, aged 39 years. | Also of Ann, his wife, | Who died Ianv 2nd 1831, aged 37 years.

Our Lord's Baptism and Resurrection. In loving memory of | Iohn Hayward, | who departed this life | Novr 19th, 1869, aged 45 years.

West End.

Jane Gilbert died March 30th, 1838, | Aged 71 years. | Ioseph Gilbert died Sepr 23rd, 1849, | Aged 81 years.

The Rev. Charles Mayo, | 50 years rector of this Parish, | died Novr 27, 1829, | Aged 78 years.

South Side.

Martha and Mary meeting our Lord, Raising of Lazarus: In memory of Edward Wade Caulfeild, | who died July 14, 1857, aged 28 years.

In Memory of Joseph Hayward of this Parish, | who died August 26th, 1851, Aged 57 years.

Hatchment.

Sable, three bars argent (Brereton?), impaling, Argent, a chevron engrailed per pale gules and sable, in dexter chief a torteau, in sinister chief a pellet. (M.I.)

---

* (M.I.) signifies that those Inscriptions or Arms which are missing or are lost have been supplied from the printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

Freemen of Merchant Taylors.*

VOL. I., 1530 TO 1648. VOL. II., 1648 TO 1876.

(*Excerpta.*)

1845	May	—	*Prince Albert, Consort to the Queen.*
1863	June	—	*Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.*
1711	Nov.	—	*Morris Abbott*, by Thomas *Cage.*
1636	July	4	*John Alwey*, by John *Pocock.*
166$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	—	*Henry Aylwey*, by John *Aylwey.*
162$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	—	*Nicholas Allway*, by William *Ellingham.*
1606	Nov.	10	*John Bassano.*
1539	June	—	*Thomas Baxter.*
156$\frac{9}{0}$	Jan.	—	*Richard Baxter.*
1586	Aug.	—	*Basil Baxter*, by patrimony.
1593	April	—	*Geoffrey Baxter.*
1617	Sep.	22	*John Backster*, s. of Geoffrey, late Cit. and Merchant Taylor, dec^{d}; by patrimony.
1649	April	—	*Richard Baxter*, by patrimony.
1650	Dec.	—	*Robert Baxter*, by William *Freeborne.*
1651	Dec.	—	*Peter Baxter*, by Jeremy *Rawsterne.*
1655	Oct.	—	*William Baxter*, by John *Cant.*
1668	Sep.	—	*Henry Baxter*, by John *Collins.*
1673	June	—	*John Baxter*, by patrimony.
166$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	—	*Jonathan Bruin*, by Edward *Spencer.*
1582	Oct.	—	*Hugh Buckley*, by the relict of William *Moth.*
1586	Nov.	—	*Thomas Buckley*, by Thomas *Williams.*
1588	Sep.	—	*Richard Buckley*, by Richard *Cuckson.*
1601	Jan.	—	*Nathaniel Buckley*, by Leon *Hallyday.*
1610	Oct.	—	*George Buckler*, by Thomas *Wright.*
1606	Dec.	15	*John Bull*, D^{r} of Music, who was apprenticed to Thomas, *Earl of Sussex* (who was free of the Company), made free by the relict of M^{r} Thomas *Wilford*, one of the Masters of the Company.
1594	July	—	*William Burles*, s. of John; free by patrimony.
1655	June	—	*Robert Carpenter*, by patrimony.
1662	Nov.	—	*Abraham Chaire*, by patrimony.
1738	Sep.	—	*Richard Chaire*, by Nathaniel *Pretty.*
1615	July	3	*Sampson Chester*, by John *Gilbert.*
1678	May	—	*Edward Chester*, by Benjamin *Cole.*
1860	—	—	*Lord Clyde.*
1613	July	5	*Edward Cockayne*, by Thomas *Brett.*
1614	Dec.	19	*Laurence Cockyn*, by Thomas *Woodcock.*
1651	July	—	*Edward Corken*, by Edmund *Corken.*
1678	July	—	*Edward Cockayne*, by John *Bryan.*
1689	Dec.	—	*Joseph Cockayne*, by Edward *Cockayne.*
1712	Oct.	—	*Edward Cockayne*, by patrimony.
1800	Feb.	—	*John Bryan Courthope.*
1819	Oct.	—	*John Bryan Courthope*, by John Bryan *Courthope.*
1845	Feb.	—	*Alfred Courthope.*
1867	Oct.	—	*George Kay Courthope*, s. of George; by patrimony.
1660	May	—	*Nathaniel Cranage*, by James *Dawes.*
161$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	22	*Thomas Cranmer*, by Sam. *Iremonger.*
1605	June	3	*Edward Davenant*, s. of John, Merchant Taylor; by patrimony.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux.*

Pittonia of Pittsburgh Teachers

Vol. 1, 1887–91. Vol. 2, 1891–96. Vol. 3, 1896–1901.

(Continued)

1616 July — *Robert Floud*, by William *Pennell*.
1608 Nov. 28 *Thomas Foe*, by Humphrey *Palmer*.
1618 Nov. 26 *Thomas Francklin*, s. of Thomas ; by patrimony.
1649 April — *Charles Frith*, by patrimony.
1657 Oct. — *William Frith*, by patrimony.
1516 July — *John Jerrarde*, by William *Harper*.
1581 Nov. — *Gilbert Gerrarde*, by Hugh *Hendley*.
1587 June — *Philip Gerrarde*, by redemption.
1609 July — *Nicholas Jerrard*, by Richard *Otway*.
1609 Oct. 9 *William Gerrard*, by Thomas *Spicer*.
1625 April — *Robert Jarratt*, by Thomas *Lyon*.
1618 July — *John Jerrard*, *Nicholas Jerrard*, and *Robert Jerrard*, by patrimony.
1657 June — *Benjamin Garrett*, by patrimony.
166$^{0}_{1}$ Jan. — *Thomas Gerrard*, by Henry *Ashurst*.
1680 Aug. — *Robert Jarrett*, by John *Coney*.
1647 July — *John Gervis*, by Edmund *Gervis*.
157$^{4}_{5}$ Feb. — *Richard Gore*, by patrimony.
1582 Sep. — *Thomas Gore*, *Garrett Gore*, *Peter Gore*, and *William Gore*, by patrimony.
1590 June — *John Gore*, by patrimony.
1592 Dec. — *Robert Gore* and *Ralph Gore*, by patrimony.
1596 June — *Powell Gore*, by patrimony.
1606 Mar. — *William Gore*, by patrimony.
1618 Nov. — *Gerrard Gore*, s. of John, Alderman ; by patrimony.
1619 July — *Gerrard Gore*, by patrimony.
1630 Sep. — *William Gore*, by patrimony.
1631 June — *James Gore*, by patrimony.
165$^{9}_{1}$ Feb. — *Jonathan Gore*, by John *Dod*.
1671 Nov. — *William Gore*, by Gregory *King*.
[No others of the name of Gore down to 1700.]
163$^{5}_{6}$ Feb. — *John Joyner*, by William *Cave*.
1655 May — *William Joyner*, by James *Hollier*.
1615 Sep. 14 *John Knollis*, by Jeremy *Gay*.
1616 July 1 *Robert Lloyd*, by William *Pennell*.
1616 Mar. 5 *Roger Maise*, by William *Tilson*.
1601 July 6 *Roger Marshe*, by Robert *Briggs*.
161$^{5}_{6}$ — — *Peter Marsh*, by John *Petty*.
1565 June 15 *Arthur Medlicote*, by Richard *Tisdale*.
1579 April 28 *Thomas Midlecott*, by Henry *Kenersley*.
1584 Dec. — *William Midlecott*, by Humphrey *Walsingham*.
1588 } Aug. 16 *James Medlecott*, by Roger *Bestone*.
1589 }
1610 Dec. — [——] by the relict of John *Robinson*.
1620 Sep. — *Thomas Medlicott*, by Laurence *Clemens*.
162$^{0}_{1}$ Jan. — *Henry Medlicott*, by patrimony.
1672 Aug. — *Thomas Medlycott*, s. of Edmund ; by patrimony.
1692 Feb. — *William Medlycott*, by patrimony.
1692 June — *Robert Medlycott*, by patrimony.
1816 Feb. — *John Medlycott*, by Thomas *Medlycott*.
1830 May — *James Medlycott*, s. of John ; by patrimony.
161$^{8}_{5}$ Mar. — *Richard Moncke*, by Thomas *Moncke*.
1626 July — *Robert Moncke*, by Maurice *Brickland*.
1627 July — *John Moncke*, by Francis *Griffin*.
171$^{1}_{2}$ Feb. — *Humphrey Munckley*, by Samuel *Tatem*.
1618 July 6 *Nathaniel Pott*, by Roger *Marshe*.
158$^{7}_{8}$ Feb. 9 *Daniel Rogers*, by redemption ; per order of Court of Aldermen.
158$^{3}_{4}$ Feb. 7 *Lactantius Roper*, s. of John ; by patrimony.

1590	Nov.	9	*Humphrey Roper*, s. of John ; by patrimony.
161⅘	Feb.	6	*Thomas Shurley*, s. of William, Cit. and Merchant Taylor, dec^{d}; by patrimony.
1601	Aug.	3	*Thomas Spicer*, by order of Court of Aldermen.
1609	Aug.	28	*Francis Standish*, s. of Alexander, late Cit. and Merchant Taylor, dec^{d} ; by patrimony.
1615	Dec.	18	*Henry Tapp*, by John *Broughton*.
1609	Dec.	4	*Robert Tyler*, by Roger *Marsh*.
1611	Sep.	7	*James Washington*, by Philip *Robinson*.
161⅘	Jan.	19	*William Washington*, by Thomas *Woolfe*.
1636	May	—	*Robert White*, by Robert Gray.
1637	Nov.	—	*Thomas White*, by William *Reddell*.
1639	Oct.	—	*John White*, by Godfrey *Thomas*.

Pedigree of Tudor of Montgomeryshire and Sheffield.*

Arms granted to Henry Tudor of Sheffield, merchant, 14 December 1775, and recorded in the College of Arms: *Or, three lions rampant gules, crowned with an eastern coronet gold; quarterly with those of* Jervys, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets or, collared gules.* And for the Crest of Tudor : *On a wreath of the colours, a demi-lion crowned as in the arms, collared flory-counter-flory or, in the dexter paw a sword wavy argent, pomel and hilt gold.*

Humphry Tudor of Welshpool in the county of Montgomery. = Anne, only da. of Thomas Jervis of Hudan in the parish of Castle en Crinion in the county of Montgomery ; sister and heiress of Thomas Jervis. Descended from the family of Jervis of Staffordshire.

- Humphry Tudor.
- John Tudor. =
  - An only da., mar. to .... Palmer of Welshpool, and had issue five daughters.
  - Elizabeth, da. of .... Dodworth of Sheffield, and sister-in-law of Thomas Bolsover of Sheffield, the inventor of silver plating ; married at the Parish Church, Sheffield, 6 June 1758 ; died 8 June 1781, aged 46, and was bur. at St. Paul's Church, Sheffield. No issue. 1st wife. =
  - Henry Tudor of Sheffield, merchant and silverplater, born at Welshpool 1738 ; died at Sheffield 22 January 1803. A =
    - Elizabeth, da. of John Rimington of Carlton, near Royston, county of York, Gent., and sister of John Rimington of Hillsborough Hall, near Sheffield, Esquire ; married 6 January 1783 ; died 22 January 1800. 2nd wife.
    - Eleanor, married .... Hirst. Had issue.
- Richard Tudor, died unmarried.
- Owen Tudor, died without issue at sea.
- Edward Tudor of Welshpool in the county of Montgomery. =

* Communicated by William Smith Porter, Esq., M.D.

A

Henry Tudor of Englefield Green in the county of Surrey, Esquire; Lieutenant in the Army; served in the Mahratta War; was subsequently called to the Bar; born 16 March 1788; died at Hove, near Brighton, in 1864. = Eliza Julia, da. of Colonel Montague; married May 1856 at St. George's, Hanover Square, W.

George Tudor of East Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, and Portman Square, W., Esquire, M.P. for Barnstaple; born 1 August 1792; died 24 December 1857 without issue. = Elizabeth Mary, da. of John Jones of London, Esquire; she married 2ndly, in 1861, John, 3rd Viscount Gort in the Peerage of Ireland, and died without issue in 1880.

Laura Vaughan, only child and heiress, married at Biarritz in 1884 .... Larabat.

Elizabeth, born 24 Oct. 1783; married Captain Phillips, R.N.; died in 1814, leaving issue one daughter.

Harriet, born 9 May 1785; married to Rowland Hodgson of Sheffield, Esquire; died in 1807 without issue.

Mary, born 18 January 1787; married to Henry Garrett Key of Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks, Esquire; died in 1861, leaving issue two daughters.

Charlotte, born 11 July 1789; married at the Parish Church, Sheffield, 8 February 1811, to William Burgoyne Fernell of Chesterfield and Sheffield, Esquire; died 22 January 1817, and was buried in the church at Chesterfield.

For issue see the FERNELL PEDIGREE.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN FOLKESTONE CHURCH, KENT.*

The following are all the inscriptions now visible within the Church :—

CHANCEL.

A brass plate on south wall.

A.D. 1605 Nov. 8th Dyed in ye 50th yeere of her age
JOAN wife of THO. HARVEY Mother of 7 Son'es and 2 Davghters
A godly harmless Woman A chast Loveing wife
A Charitable qviet Neighboor A co'fortable Frendly Matro'
A p'vident Diligent Huswyfe a carefvll te'derharted Mother
Deere to her Hvsband Reverensed of her children
Beloved of her Neighboors Elected of God
Whose sovle Rest in Heaven her Body in this Grave
To Her a Happy advantage to Hers an Vnhappy Loss.

SOUTH CHANCEL.

A gravestone.

Sacred
to the memory of
FREDERICK GLASCO
Died at Sandgate
June 28th 1828
Aged 13 years.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.

A brass plate on south wall.

In loving memory of
AGNES ANNE HUME-WILLIAMS
A constant worshipper in this church
who died at Minchinhampton Gloucestershire
on March 5th 1891.

A small stone in south wall.

Here lieth the body of
WILLIAM HOGBEN late of
This Towne Iurate who
Departed this Life the
14 of September 1628
Aged 49 yeers.

A brass plate on south wall.

Here lyeth bvried the body of HENRY PHILPOT
Gent who was thrice maior of this towne
He had to wife Jvdith by whom he had 7 sons
And 2 davghters & he dyed the 15th day of Jvne
A° Dni 1603 Ætatis svæ 59
Votvm dvm vixit Philipp I. 23
Hanc animam cvpio de corpore morte resolvi
Vnvs apvd Christvm semper vt esse oveam.

At the east end of the south chancel is a large marble monument with two kneeling figures in armour. Above the left-hand figure is a coat of arms, a cross between four fleur de lys; and above the right-hand figure another coat, a chevron between three fleur de lys impaling a cross between four fleur de lys; above is the first coat with helmet and crest, a hand grasping (? a lion's jamb); on the panels below the figures are the following inscriptions:—

Left panel.

I n arts and arms (Those two Bellonian twins)
H ave frendlie mett and kist each other veiwe
O ne here insevlpt thovgh dead such honor wins
N ot to be razd by tymes alternat hewe
H is life (thembleme of transcendent worth)
E quiparats the best of noble birth
R eligiovs, prudent, valiant, chaste, and meeke
D isdaineing wrong, oppression or deceipt
S vevring the helplesse (who helps succovr seek)
O ld phœnix like died from whose ashes spr . . . . . .
N oe other then at first was in the first.

Right panel.

IOHANES HERDSON armiger, HEN. HERDSON civis et Senatoris
London filivs: Pver ingenve domi edvcatus, generosis moribvs
Artibusq' optimis animvm exolvit adolescens . . . . . .
In exteras regiones ivvenis valore et vera mag . . . . . .
. ate nvlli secvndvs in senectvte gravissimi . . . . . ne-
gotijs ver . . . . . vs est defvnctvs cœlebs re . . . . . cit
Corpore avtem svb marmore iste
Pvlverescente.
Avvncvlo svo charissimo Basil Dixwell nepos ex so-
rore observantissimvs et hæres vnicvs ex intima
Benevolentia hoc monvmentvm
Amoris mo. rens
posvit
obijt 29 March A° 1622.

On north wall, over the squint, an oval black marble tablet.

In memory of
ISAAC HAGUE
He died the 16th of May 1772
Aged 30 years. Left Issue by
ANN his wife one Son & one Daughter
Viz. :— JOHN & ELIZABETH
Also here lieth 4 children
of the above.
JOHN died the 6th of September
1764 aged 1 month
SUSANNA died the 7th of June
1770 aged 4 years
ELIZABETH died the 29th of July
1772 aged 5 months
JOHN died the 11th of Decr
1772 aged 4 years.

NORTH CHANCEL OR CHAPEL OF OUR LADY.

The following inscriptions are on tablets on the north wall of the Chapel :—

Sacred to the memory of
MARY wife of
MR. RICHARD BOORN of this Town
who departed this life
on the 30th day of July 1806
Aged 63 years
Also of the above RICHARD BOORN
who died the 8th day of June 1835
aged 88 years.

Sacred to the memory of
CAROLINE CLEMENTS
wife of Admiral JOHN CLEMENTS
who died at Sandgate Aug. the 15th 1817
Aged 56 years
Vice Admiral JOHN CLEMENTS
who died in London July 1st 1825
in the 67th year of his age.
This tribute of affection is offered
By a grateful and attached niece.

In memory of
ELIZA CHENEY
relict of the late JOHN EWART of Liverpool
died July 2nd 1847
Her remains are interred near this tablet.

Sacred to the memory of
JOSEPH SLADEN, Esqr
who died XXVII December MDCCCXXVII
in his XCII year
Also of ELIZABETH his wife
who died XVII September MDCCCXI
in the LXX year of her age

TOUT
JOURE
PREST
William Griffith of Llyn in
Carnarvanshire Esq.r North Wales

William Griffith of Llyn Esq
In Carnarvonshire North Wales 1707
Wilding Sculpt

EN
GRACE
AFFIE
The Right Hon.ble Elizabeth
Countess of Cardigan. 1715.

Also of HANNAH their daughter
who died XXVI April MDCCXCIII
in her XXI year
Their mortal remains are interred in a Vault
near this Tablet.

Of Langhornes Life be this Memorial given
Whose Race was Virtue & whose Goal was Heaven
Not thro the Selfish, drear, unfriendly Road
Which ancient Moralists and Sophists trod
But in an active Sphere of Christian Love
He mov'd himself & will'd Mankind to move
Enthusiasts Confidence or Sceptics fear
Affected not his equable career
With evangelic Eloquence he warmed
With Reason won us, & with meekness charmed
Shew'd in his Life his converse & his Prayer
The Friends attachment & the Pastors Care
Oft would he in the Mines of Ancient Lore
Historic Truth & moral worth explore
Yet was his aim to dissipate the Night
Of Pagan doubt by Revelations Light
The Christians steady Plan to recommend
Just in its Source & happy in its end
Thus to his Flock whom here he left behind
Thus to his Neighbours who were all mankind
He gave example to pursue with Zeal
His Saviours steps to everlasting Weal
And in the moments of expiring Breath
To gain a Rest of endless Joy in Death.

WILLIAM LANGHORNE, A.M., Vicar of this Towne, dyed 1772.

In memory of
CHARLES HENRY FLOWER
(son of AUSTIN FLOWER, Esq., of Madras)
who departed this life at Sandgate
on the 11th of July 1820
Aged fifteen years.
And now Lord what is my hope ?
Truly my hope is even in Thee.

Sacred to the memory of
JOHN CASTLE
late of this Towne, Gent.
who died 23rd October 1830
aged 80 years
Also of ANN his wife
Who died 3rd December 1828
aged 85 years.

To the memory
of
her Honoured Parents
JOHN and FRANCIS JORDAN
and also to those other beloved
Brothers and Sisters
JOHN, HENRY, WILLIAM, THOMAS
BASIL, RICHARD, CATHERINE
and ALICE

This monument
was erected persuant to the will of
FRANCIS JORDAN
of this Town
who departed this life 15th Oct. 1816
aged 83 years
and whose ashes together with those of
all the above recited family
(except THOMAS, a Captain in the
Royal Navy who died and was interred
at New York in America)
Slumber within the walls of this Church
Waiting for that Great Day when
The Trumpet shall sound and the Dead
Shall be raised incorruptible.

A brass plate.

In
memory of
EMILY
wife of FRANCIS FAULKNER
She fell asleep in Jesus
Feb. XV. A.D. MDCCCLXII
aged XXXIX
Also of their child
MARIA MACNAMARA
who followed her mother
Mar. iii aged iii.

[See the inscription on the Faulkner vault in the western part of the yard.]

M.S.
WILLIELMO READ Folkestoniæ nato
Universitatis Oxon. Alumno meritiss.
. . . supersunt . . . . . reliquiæ
ALICIA cum suo GULIELMO hic jacet
. . . . . sepulcrum
. . . . . .
Materno in gremio, nati sepelitur cinis
Ut mors fiat fælicioris
obstetrix natalis.
Pia cuidem illa Ecclesiæ Alumna
Pauperumq' liberalis mater
Illum erudita illustrabat Pietas moribusq'
Egregie ornabat suam prosapia . . .
Hic jacent ambo unus cinis
Mutuumq' sibi ipsis monumentum
Natus 11° Novembr 1613
WILLELMUS
Denatus 30 Octob. 1654
Nata 2° Aprilis 1586
ALICIA
Denata 30 7brls 1669.

In a Vault in this Chancel
Resteth the Remains of SARAH wife of Mr ROBERT PETMAN
Gent. of Broadmead, who had a *Tear* for a *Friend*
And a *Hand* and a *Heart* ever ready to Relieve the Distressed
She departed this life the 3d day of February 1786
Æt. 67.

Here Rests in Peace
The Mortal Remains of ROBERT PETMAN of Broadmead in this Parish
Who filled the Office of Steward to the Right Honourable the Earl of Radnor
With unimpeachable Integrity and Circumspection for the space of 26 years
Nor was he less distinguished in this County for his great and important Discoveries
And Improvements in the Science of Agriculture
Of which the Lands in the Neighbouring Valley where the several farms under his care
And management are situated—Bare ample Testimony—Having rendered the same
Beautifully fertile by his Superior knowledge and Perseverance
In the Art of Draining—Who died 31 May 1779 aged 61 years.

NAVE.

The following inscriptions are on stones in the Nave :—

Elizabeth Major daughter of Hammerden and Mary Major died May 20, 1854, aged 70.

Hammerden Major died 20 June 1846, aged 58.
Also Richard Moore of . . . . . y, Bucks, died June 4, 1828, aged 72.

Elizabeth wife of John Harvey departed this life the 12 of January 1770, aged 38 years. Out of 11 children only four survived her, viz., Johanna (?), Ann, Susanna, and John.

. . . . . the body of S . . . . (? Sarah) . . . . . Richard C . . ll . . . (? Cullen) . . . . . sons . . . . . .

William son of Hammerden and Mary Major changed Time for Eternity the 13 April 1799, aged . .

Ann Hariott Holman, daughter of John and Susanna Holman died 22 June 1789, aged ? 14 years. Also Mary Susanna Hay daughter of Edw. Fagge Hay & Mary Elizabeth his wife died — Sept. 1789, aged 1 year.

By the west door.

. . . . . (cut off) Wife of Thomas Baker, she died April ye 20, 1765, aged 50. Left issue 3 sons and 1 daughter, Thomas, Anthony, Mary, & Isaac Rutton. Also Thomas Baker died 5 . . . . . 1772, aged 76.

In the north aisle near the font.

. . . . . (cut off) Relict of John Holman, Esq., departed this life on the 30 of June . . . . aged 82 years. Leaving issue four sons, viz., ... , Thomas, Richard, and John.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

ROSE.

Hugh Rose of Cambridge, gent., died before 9 November 1687. He had a daughter Margaret Sandyland of King's Lynn, widow, living 9 November 1687. Any information relating to the Sandyland family would be acceptable.

VAN N.

BEEBY.

Entries on the fly-leaf of an old Bible :—

"Elizabeth Beeby was borne the 10th of Decembr 1678, about six of the clocke in the afternoone, and she departed this life the 11 day of Jany. 1679 about two of the clocke in the afternoone.

"Musgrave Beeby Son to Musgrave Beeby and Katherine his wife was borne the 15 of Marche 1679 and departed this life 8th of Marche 1680.

"Theodotia Beeby daughter of Musgrave Beeby and Theodotia his wife was borne the first day of May 1683 about the ninth houre in the evening.

"Elizabeth Beeby Daughter of Musgrave Beeby and Theodotia his wife was borne the 15th day of April 1686. Ye mark *M* of Margaret Hare, Midwife."

I should be glad of information as to the Beeby family, which is not a Kentish one.

Kingston Rectory, Canterbury. C. HALES WILKIE.

CAREW—SHEPLEY.

With reference to the family of William Carew whose Prayer Book notes appeared in Vol. IV., N.S., p. 321, I think that his identification can now be established with a reasonable degree of certainty. Perhaps some genealogist can elucidate the matter further.

In Cussans's 'History of Hertfordshire,' Hundred of Cashio, p. 187, there is a pedigree of the Carew family which was originally settled at Garrivoe, co. Cork. This pedigree is said to be abridged from one by Courthope, Somerset Herald, and duly enrolled in the College of Arms. It states that Thomas Carew, third and youngest son of Mark Carew, mar. Susanna Frankland of the Ashgrove family, co. Cork, and was father of 1, Marcus Carew of Dean's Rock, co. Cork; 2, Lieutenant Carew, R.N.; 3, Peter Carew of Lisbon, Merchant, killed in the earthquake 1755; and 4, John Carew of the city of Cork.

That Peter Carew was the same person as William Carew appears very probable for the following reasons. They are both said to have been Merchants at Lisbon and killed in the earthquake there in 1755, and both had brothers named Mark. In addition, William Carew had children named Thomas and Susanna, which were the names of "Peter" Carew's parents. Peter may have been the name of Lieutenant Carew.

In the 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. v., p. 93, further particulars are given respecting this family, and on comparing them with the above-mentioned pedigree the following inconsistencies appear. Sir John Carew is said in the 'Collectanea' to have been appointed Conservator of the Peace in the Barony of Imokilly in *1346*, yet his son Robert is stated in the pedigree to have been described in *1488* as the chief of his race. In the pedigree John Carew is described as dying 11 November *1611* while the 'Collectanea' states that he was named in a commission dated 15 August *1618*. The 'Collectanea' is apparently correct, for the pedigree proceeds to say that Robert son and heir of John Carew paid a fine on succession to his father's land in *1622*. The pedigree is therefore not unimpeachable.

Is anything known about the Frankland family of Ashgrove?

The following notes were written by William Carew on the fly-leaf of a Bible dated 1608, recently in the possession of the late Rev. William Eedson Lumb, M.A.:—

"Married in Lisbon by Mr Morgan 10th May 1741 to Mrs Anne Shepley. WILLIAM CAREW."

"My Dearly beloved Wife Anne Carew aged about Thirty seven years and Six months, after about eight months' illness resigned her precious Soul to the Great Glorious God, the giver of all

Geological Notes and Queries.

souls, and died and left me on the 20th day of May 1754 at about one in the morning, her disorder was a dropsy. She was buried the next day in the Evening, being Tuesday, by Mr Williamson, a chaplain. She lies with the child Susannah just by my dear Friend Mr Wm Foxley, in the burying ground at the Estrella.

"My grievous loss, her glorious gain,
Her endless joy, my endless pain. WILLIAM CAREW."

Dr. Collins of York has kindly informed me that in the licence for the marriage of Marmaduke Shepley and Elizabeth Spencer, both were stated to be of Wakefield. He, gentleman, aged 26; she, spinster, aged 20. Their licence was for Wakefield, Kirk Sandall, or Felkirk. Also that on the 9th April 1723 administration of the effects of Marmaduke Shepley, late of the parish of Wakefield, who died intestate, was granted to Elizabeth Shepley, widow and relict.

A Memorial is registered at the Wakefield Deeds Registry of Indentures of Lease and Release, dated the 12 and 13 January 1713, made between Thomas Shepley of South Heendley in the county of York, yeoman, and Mary his wife, and Marmaduke Shepley of Wakefield, clothworker, eldest son of the said Thomas Shepley and Mary his wife, on the one part, and Thomas Bradshaw of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Esq., on the other part, relating to closes of land in Himsworth.

Leeds. G. D. LUMB.

ORDWAY.

It is generally understood that James and Abner Ordway, supposed to be brothers, and probably a sister Sara, came to this country, according to tradition, between 1635 and 1640 from England or Wales. Can any one give positive and accurate information on this point? The relationship between James and Abner? From what place in England or Wales they emigrated, on what vessel they embarked, and date and port of arrival in this country?

Abner, presumably the older, was a resident of Watertown in 1643, and married (perhaps as second wife) 15 Aug. 1656, Sarah the widow of Edward Dennis of Boston. She had married Dennis twenty-five years before (1631), and had borne him five children, and the presumption is no children were born of this later marriage. Abner was in Wenham in 1659 and 1660, afterwards in Rowley. Who can give further particulars of his life, date of his death, and place of interment?

Sara Ordway married 8 Oct. 1654 Richard Fitz or Fitts. She died 24 April 1667 without children. Fitz died in 1672, and left legacies to his brother-in-law James Ordway, and the latter's daughter Jane.

James Ordway went with other pioneer settlers to Cocheco, now Dover, N.H., in 1641, but afterwards returned to Newbury, Mass., and in 1648 married Anne Emery, daughter of John Emery from Romsey, England, but then of Newbury, Mass., and from this James and Anne (Emery) Ordway probably descended nearly all now bearing that name in this country. James was a farmer and the owner of several boats and canoes employed in lighterage service in Newbury for many years, and was living after the death of his wife, with one of his children, as late as 1704, mention of him being made in that year in the diary of Rev. Samuel Sewell. His wife Anne died 31 March 1687; her gravestone is still standing in the old cemetery at Newburyport.

Who can give date and place of death of this common ancestor, James? It was probably in some town adjoining or near Newburyport.

James and Anne (Emery) Ordway had children as follows:

1. Ephraim, born 25 April, and died 18 June 1650.

2. James, jun., born 16 April 1651, and married first, 1690, Tirzah Titcomb, daughter of William Titcomb and widow of Thomas Bartlett, and second, 1696, Sarah, daughter of John Clark of Rowley.

3. Edward, born 17 Sep. 1653; married 1678 Mary Wood.

4. Sarah, born 14 Jan. 1655-6.

5. John, born 17 Nov. 1658; married 1681 Mary the daughter of Peter Godfrey.

6. Isaac, born 4 Dec. 1660, and died 15 Jan. 1668.
7. Jane, born 22 Nov. 1663; married 1687 Joshua Richardson, and had six children.
8. Hananiah, born 2 Dec. 1665; married Abigail ——.
9. A son, born 16 May, and died 6 June 1668.
10. Anne, born 12 Feb. 1669-70; married 1690 Isaac Bushnell, and had four children.
11. Mary, born 5 April 1673; married 1698 Daniel Goodrich, and had one child.

The above James, jun., had five children, Edward had five, John ten, and Hananiah five. John's third child James, born 4 July 1687, married 8 Dec. 1714 Elizabeth Heath of Haverhill, and lived in Haverhill or Amesbury. Who can give the narrative of their life? They had children as follows: 1, James, born 23 Oct. 1718; 2, Moses, born 11 April 1721; 3, Elizabeth, born 6 March 1726-7; 4, Elizabeth and 5, Sarah (twins), born 6 Feb. 1728-9; 6, John, born 16 March 1731-2; 7, Benjamin, born 17 Nov. 1733.

The above James (fourth generation), son of James, grandson of John, and great-grandson of the first James, born 23 Oct. 1718, married 23 Sep. 1740 Meribah Morse, daughter of Joseph Morse of Newbury, and lived in Methuen. Can any one give particulars of their lives and dates of death? They had children: 1, Meribah, born 15 June 1742; 2, Abiah, born 7 March 1744; 3, Daniel, born 12 Oct. 1745; 4, James, born 19 Jan. 1747-8; 5, Persis, born 6 April 1750; 6, Joses, born 15 June 1753.

The writer would be glad of any information respecting these inquiries, as well as genealogical data of other or later generations descended from this immigrating ancestor, whether bearing the family name or not.

North State Street,
Concord, N.H., U.S.A.

JOHN C. ORDWAY.

Reviews.

Archæologia Cantiana: being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society. Volume XX. London: Printed for the Society by Mitchell and Hughes.

THE Kent Archæological Society, having published eighteen volumes of Transactions, concluded that a General Index to these volumes would be highly appreciated by its members. Accordingly, the Nineteenth Volume, which consists of the General Index, a Catalogue of the Society's treasures at its Museum in Maidstone, etc., may be said to close a section of the Society's Publications; and that with the Twentieth Volume, issued to the members in January, a new section begins. Very general regret will be felt by all readers of 'Archæologia Cantiana' that the present volume is the last to be edited by Canon Scott Robertson, whose able editorship, in this as in previous volumes, is apparent on every page. Vol. XX. begins with an article on "Kentish Administrations from 1604—1649," occupying 48 pages of tabulated matter, giving names and residences of about 1600 various grants, and compiled by Mr. Leland L. Duncan. A short paper follows, illustrated by three plates, giving an account of "Romano-British Vessels found near Wingham," written by Mr. Dowker. The next paper is by the Rev. A. J. Pearman, on the "Family of Lovelace," ending with an early pedigree of the family from 1417 to 1679; the article is interesting in many details. There is also an ample pedigree of the Smythe Family of Kent, and that of the Smythes, Viscount Strangford, of Dromore, Ireland. This pedigree is supplemented by an able account of the family by Mr. J. P. Wadmore, with a copy of an early portrait of "Mr Thomas Smith, Knt., late Embassador from his Majtie to ye great Emperour of Russie," in 1612, with his autograph—he dying in 1625 of the plague, as Hasted conjectured—and a plate shewing his monument at the church at Sutton-at-Hone, Kent; a plate of the quaint little church being also given. Another interesting article, on the "Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover," emanates from the pen of the lamented late Canon Puckle, of whom the lines suggest themselves,

"Oh! for the touch of a vanished hand
And the sound of a voice that is still,"

he only being laid in his grave on March 2nd, attended by over forty clergymen, and several thousands of persons from the district of which he had been Rural Dean, and after a ministry of fifty-five years in the Parish Church of Dover. The article on the "Ancient Fabric of St. Mary" is ably illustrated by three tinted plates, and the tower of it shewn in another plate; this he conjectures was not meant by the Romano-British builder as a church tower, but for purposes of military defence. This article is followed by another by the late Canon, on the "Vestiges of Roman Dover," and is illustrated by a plan shewing the site occupied by the Romans in Dover about the middle of the fifth century. The Rev. Grevile M. Livett has an excellent paper on the "Early Norman Churches near the Medway Valley," and this is followed by Mr. George M. Arnold's paper on the "Ruined Chapel of St. Katherine at Shorne, Kent," illustrated by a tinted plate of door-arch, window, sedilia, and piscina, and the exterior in 1774. Mr. Arnold also contributes a short article on the "Old Rectory at Northfleet," illustrated by two plates. The "Early History of Trottescliffe Church" is contributed by the Rev. Canon Scott Robertson, who traces it from A.D. 788, and the church is shewn from the north-east and south in two excellent plates. The Editor likewise contributes two other papers, one on the "Burial-places of the Archbishops of Canterbury," down to Cardinal Reginald Pole, who seems to have been the last Archbishop buried there; and which is illustrated by two representations of the tomb of Archbishop Hubert Walter, who died in 1205, as it stood before being opened, and when opened in 1890; there is also a representation of the Chalice and Paten found in the tomb; this being followed by one on the "Old Church of St. Martin at Dover," reckoned in A.D. 691 as a "royal chapel," and is full of historical interest. There are several other articles of importance, one giving records of the "Removal of St. Martin's Church, New Romney," and another on "Sandgate Castle in 1539-40," relating the particulars of its building from an old Harleian MS., by order of Henry VIII.; both of these are by Mr. Loftie Rutton, and are very interesting by the details given of the price of tools and material at the time, also the price of labour, etc. This latter paper is illustrated by four plates shewing the Castle at different times and aspects. Other articles are also in the volume, and they again shew the same valuable editorship and care taken in its production which has characterized the whole of the nineteen volumes previously issued, thus forming a standard library of Kentish Archæology which is not equalled by any other similar society in Great Britain. We may add that the Rev. Canon C. F. Routledge, of Canterbury, has been chosen to succeed Canon Scott Robertson in the editorship of the Kent Society's 'Transactions,' and, doubtless, under his care future volumes will be as attractive and interesting as those already published.

The History of Elton, Huntingdonshire. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, M.A., Rector of Elton. London: Mitchell and Hughes.

This is an extremely interesting book. The story of the Parish of Elton, dating from the Domesday Survey, is briefly but well told in the first two chapters. Elton Church, which was "restored" in 1885 by the Earl of Carysfort, is described in the Third Chapter. Chapter IV. gives particulars of "The Goods of the Church"; also information concerning the Churchyard, which contains tombs of the Proby Family, of Bishop Claughton, and of Archdeacon Kempthorne. In the Fifth Chapter the "Rectory and the Rectors" are noticed—a list of the Rectors since 1554 being given. Four Rectors are named who held the living for 202 years. A notable name in the list is that of Dr. Frederic William Faber—more generally known as Father Faber—of whom and of his works many interesting details are narrated. The chapter (XI.) devoted to the Parish Registers is of much value; and in Chapter XII. "Briefs"—sometimes called "Letters of Request"—are explained, and several quotations therefrom given. Churchwardens' Accounts, Local Reminiscences, and other subjects are ably treated. Ten illustrations are interspersed in the Work, and a good Index concludes a book which may be taken as an excellent model of what a local history should be. It is gratifying to know that the edition printed of this book was largely subscribed for, and that only a few copies now remain for disposal.

How to Decipher and Study Old Documents. By E. E. THOYTS. With an Introduction by C. TRICE MARTIN, Assistant-Keeper of H.M. Records. London: Elliot Stock.

THIS book is on its title-page appropriately described as "The Key to the Family Deed Chest." Mr. Martin, in his Introduction, thus summarizes its contents: "The meaning of the various kinds of documents which are likely to be found among the title-deeds of an estate, or among the archives of a parish or a corporation, are described without needless technicalities, in a practical way, which will appeal to those who begin to work among such material without previous knowledge." In his Preface the author says, "I have tried to supply information supplementary to what is already printed on the subject, rather than repeat what has previously been explained. The growing fashion for all kinds of antiquarianism creates a desire for books treating upon such subjects, and this has indueed me to write this book." We cordially recommend the volume to all interested in genealogical research, and especially to those contemplating writing family histories. It is to be regretted that so useful a book should have a faulty Table of Contents; the figures indicating the pages of Chapters IV. to IX. are all wrong: this we call attention to with the view of the references being correctly given in later editions. We would suggest the addition of a reliable Index, to render the volume still more valuable to students of Genealogy.

LITERARY NOTES.

Among forthcoming Genealogical, Heraldic, and Historical Works, the following are of particular note:—

'Muniments of the Ancient Saxon Family of Wingfield,' compiled by MERVYN EDWARD, SEVENTH VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT, from the Archives in the British Museum, College of Arms, and Records Office, Dublin, and from other sources. This Work will be illustrated by numerous plates, consisting of portraits, facsimiles of original documents, photos of arms, tombs, etc. Only a few copies of the book will be available for subscribers.

The Second Volume of the 'Visitation of England and Wales,' edited by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., *Maltravers Herald Extraordinary*, and FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, is now in the Press, and will, it is expected, be issued to subscribers next October. Applications for Prospectuses and Subscription Forms should be addressed to F. A. CRISP, Esq., Grove Parl, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.

'Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton, in Lincolnshire,' compiled by Lady ELIZABETH CUST. Part I. of this Work, comprising the history of the Custs of Pinchbeck, is now being privately printed, and only a few copies will be available for distribution.

'Modern History of the City of London: A Pictorial and Descriptive Record of Municipal and Social Progress during the last 150 Years,' by CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian to the Corporation of the City of London; with Illustrations drawn and selected by PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A. This interesting Work is now being offered to subscribers at £1 1s. net. On the close of the subscription list the price will be raised to £2 2s. Prospectuses and subscription forms can be had on application to Blades, East, and Blades, 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C., or to Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

There is a rare collection of specimens of early Typography now on view at No. 30 Rue Boileau, Auteuil, Paris, by Mr. Holtrop. It consists of about 8000 examples of early printing, representing the productions of 142 European cities, and comprising 1084 Printing Presses, of which 300 belong to the fifteenth century. The whole collection has taken forty years to get together, is in 4000 folio sheets contained in 46 portfolios, and is valued at £2400. This is a good opportunity for some wealthy man to purchase to accompany the Blades Collection, which was presented to the Printers' Lending Library, and is now retained at their new premises in St. Bride Street, E.C., for the use of the printers of London.

It is in contemplation to publish a series of Bookplates, accompanied by letter-press descriptions, in parts, each containing twenty-five examples, under the patronage of several gentlemen, possessors of large and interesting collections. Full particulars of issue will shortly be announced.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

To be published by Subscription, price £1 1s. in cloth.

Modern History of the City of London:

A PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE RECORD OF MUNICIPAL AND SOCIAL PROGRESS DURING THE LAST 150 YEARS.

BY CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Librarian to the Corporation of the City of London.

With Illustrations drawn and selected by PHILIP NORMAN, F.S.A.

The aim of the present Work is to give a history of the City of London and its Liberties, from the accession of George III. to the present time, illustrated by Views of London as it now exists, side by side with the London of Dr. Johnson's day. The plan is strictly chronological, and the changes which have been in operation are concisely and accurately traced.

Subscribers' names received by BLADES, EAST, and BLADES, 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C., and by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

In One Volume (about 500 pages crown quarto), containing 21 Plates, 4 Pedigrees, etc.

Price to Subscribers only, £1 1s.

The History of Shiplake, Oxon.

WITH ALLUSIONS TO CONTEMPORARY EVENTS IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD.

BY EMILY J. CLIMENSON,

Shiplake Vicarage, Henley-on-Thames.

London: EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, Great New Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE,

TOGETHER WITH

A Catalogue of Parish Registers.

BY GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A., *Rouge Croix.*

The 'Genealogist's Guide' having been some time out of print, a third issue is in the Press, with a Supplement containing a large number of additional references, together with a complete Catalogue of Printed Parish Registers, and references to Extracts from Registers, both printed and manuscript.

This new edition of the 'Guide' will be privately printed for Subscribers only, and will be limited to 250 copies.

The Work will be issued as soon as the Subscription List is complete.

Subscribers' names should be sent to Messrs. BILLING and SONS, Guildford.

The British Electric Traction Company, Limited.

Directors.

Sir Clarence Dunbar, K.C.M.G., Chairman.

Sir Henry Mayer Gibbs, Bart., Deputy Chairman.

Sir Alexander Kennedy, M.Inst.C.E.

Sir Thomas Lewis Lewis, Bart.

Sir Edward Manville, K.C.B.

Sir Henry Tyler, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Sir Richard Waldie-Griffith, Bart.

Sir Alexander Wilson, Bart.

Sir Charles Wyndham, K.C.M.G.

Sir Edward Wyndham Tarnopol, K.C.M.G.

Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart.

Sir Alexander Young, K.C.M.G.

Sir Charles Algernon Parsons, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart.

Sir Edward Temperley Taylor, M.P.

Sir Thomas Sutherland, K.C.M.G.

**Sir Charles Tennant

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,
Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

In demy 8vo. A few copies only left, price £1 1s. each in cloth.

KENT BRASSES.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,
Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archæological Society.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Library Edition, £5 5s. nett to Subscribers.
Edition de Luxe (India proofs, bound in full Morocco, limited to 400 copies, signed and numbered), £10 10s. nett to Subscribers.

Armorial Families.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PROSPECTUS.

It is intended to publish in the year 1894 the first issue of the above Book, which it is hoped will subsequently appear annually; and this the Editor and Publishers believe will be the first attempt to collect in an available form a Compendium of all Armorial Bearings legitimately in use and a complete Index of all people who are genuinely entitled to bear them. It is hardly expected that in the first issue every armigerous person will be included within the covers of the Volume, but no efforts will be spared to render the lists as complete and perfect as may be possible, and the Work so carried out must very shortly be within measurable distance of being perfect. With this end in view, and for the love and for the sake of genuine Armory as opposed to the bogus and the maliciously corrupt insignia so often displayed, the Editor confidently asks and will be grateful for the assistance and countenance of all those who do of right bear Arms. The Book will not be issued under the authority or control of the College; but in order to obtain the highest and most authentic information upon these points the Editor wishes it to be understood that he undertakes that all Armorial Bearings will be examined by some Officer of the College of Arms, with the exception of the Scottish Armorial Bearings, which will in all cases be submitted to and verified by the authorities of Lyon Office; whilst due reference will be made to Ulster's Office as to the accuracy of Irish Arms.

Engraved Plates of Armorial Bearings, taken in every case from the original records, will be inserted in the Volume, to the number of Six or Seven Hundred. While all the information which can be obtained on the points comprised within the scope of the Work, as above set forth, will be duly inserted therein, the Engravings will be confined to the authorized Arms, Insignia, and Heraldic decorations of those people who shall subscribe for the first issue of 'ARMORIAL FAMILIES' (in one or other of the two styles) prior to its publication. These Illustrations will be duly inserted year by year so long as they remain valid and correct in all their details. The Editor reserves to himself, however, the right of deciding in what manner, subject to acknowledged precedents, the Arms shall be displayed in the engravings.

Edinburgh: T. C. and E. C. JACK, Grange Publishing Works.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

GENEALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, AND HERALDIC WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Imperial octavo, £2 2s. Large Paper Copies, £3 3s.

Wells Cathedral, its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. Together with the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS. With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

Crown folio, reduced price £1 15s.

The History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of Thame, in the County and Diocese of Oxford. By Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.

Demy folio, price £2 2s. cloth.

The Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel. Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomerie, Albini, FitzAlan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. By JOHN PYM YEATMAN.

Demy quarto, price £1 5s. cloth.

The Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, 1050–1880. With Arms, Portraits, numerous Pedigrees, etc.

Demy folio, reduced price £2 2s. cloth.

A History of the Hundred of Blackheath, based on Hasted's "History of the County of Kent." Edited by HENRY H. DRAKE, LL.D.

Crown octavo, price 15s. cloth.

Collectanea Cantiana: or Archæological Researches in the Neighbourhood of Sittingbourne, and other parts of Kent. By GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Photo-Zincographs from the Author's Drawings.

Superroyal octavo, price £1 1s. cloth.

The History of Aillington, Aylton, or Elton, in the County of Huntingdon. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Rector.

In cloth, 7s. 6d.; in paper wrapper, 6s. 6d.

Lydiard Manor: Its History. "Our Workshop and Our Work." By Rev. W. H. E. M'KNIGHT.

Price £1 1s. cloth.

The Visitation of Essex, 1664–1668. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Two Hundred and Fifty copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price £1 1s. cloth, with Plate of Northampton Seals.
To match Works issued by the Harleian Society.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

Price 15s. in half-parchment and interleaved.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663–1668. Annotated by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. With Index. Only One Hundred copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price 15s. cloth.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598–1628. A complete Abstract, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations. Edited by A. GIBBONS.

Only 20 copies printed. In paper covers, price 5s.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1538–1650. Edited by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A., Rector of Bardwell.

Only 50 copies printed. In paper covers, price 7s. 6d.

The Registers of Maxey, co. Northants, 1538–1713. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Vicar of Maxey.

In stiff covers, 4s.; in cloth, 5s.

The Registers of Stock, Essex, 1563–1700. Edited by Rev. E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A.

In Two Volumes, price £1 1s. each, in cloth.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570–1750. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY. The Edition limited to One Hundred copies.

Reduced price 15s. cloth; also in 16 Parts at 10d. each.

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, 1539–1780. Illustrated by Armorial Bookplates of the Families of Arundel, Hoblyn, Molesworth St. Aubyn, and Truscott. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.—(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.
15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
28.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
29.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
30.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
31.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
32.—The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
33.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
34.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
35.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
36.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. II.
37.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

Registers.—10*s.* 6*d. each.*

VOL.

1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. I.
2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.
3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON, Vol. II.
5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.
6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.
7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.
8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON.
9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS.
10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS.
11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I.
12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS. [*Out of Print.*
13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. III.—MARRIAGES.
14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II.
15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR.
16.—THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.
17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.
18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL.
19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. V.—BURIALS.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10*s.* 6*d.* per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. **Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

VOL. I.—PART II.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

JUNE 1894.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

JUNE, 1894.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Arms and Crest, with Guydon, granted to Hugh Vaughan, 1491; with engraving	33
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Lingfield, Surrey	34
Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships	41
Grant of Arms to James Wood of Staple Inn, 1613; with engraving	46
Cromwell Wills	47
Arms and Quarterings of Charles, Viscount Cullen	48
Bookplate of Charles O'Brien as Earl of Thomond in Ireland, Field-Marshal, and a Knight of the Saint Esprit of France	49
Extracts from Folkestone Parish Registers	50
Collections relating to the Levett and Hanson Families of Melton and Normanton in Yorkshire; with five facsimiles of autographs	51
Extracts from the Church Registers of Leeds Parish, Kent	56
Monumental Inscriptions of Ditcheridge, co. Wilts	58
Grant of Arms to James Willan of Kingston upon Hull, 1617	60
Genealogical Notes and Queries:—Vincent; Hearsey	60
Reviews:—'Records of the Cust Family'; 'The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk'; 'Ecclesiastical Heraldry'; 'Wingfield Memorials'; 'Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor'; 'Collectanea Cantiana'; 'The Isle of Wight'; 'The Journal of the Ex Libris Society'	61
Literary Notes	63

Plate of Arms and Quarterings of CHARLES, VISCOUNT CULLEN.
Bookplate of CHARLES O'BRIEN as EARL OF THOMOND in Ireland.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 1s.; quarter page, 10s. 6d.; one-eighth page, 5s. 6d.

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d.

Extract from 'Notes and Queries,' No. 127, Eighth Series, June 2, 1894.

"We have now before us both the completion of the second series and the initial part of a new series, to be issued quarterly, of our old friend Dr. Jackson Howard's valuable publication. With regard to the new departure, we are at one with those of Dr. Howard's supporters who appear to have suggested the desirableness of such a change. We believe the zealous editor will find his hand more free for dealing with the varied matter which must constantly be coming before him, and that alone will, we should say, be a considerable relief to him. The last volume of the second series contains many interesting grants of arms, pedigrees, and genealogical memoranda, illustrating the family history of the United Kingdom abroad as well as at home. The monumental inscriptions which continue from time to time to appear in *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, illustrating, as they do, not only the mother country, but also our colonies and various continental places resorted to by our countrymen, are all the more valuable from the circumstance of their covering so wide an area. An inscription from Venice, from Wiesbaden, or from the 'vexed Bermoothes' may at any moment come in most happily to supply a gap in some record of a British family. And it is pleasant to meet with such historic characters as Gilbert Sheldon and John Evelyn in the pages of Dr. Howard's *Miscellanea*. We wish all prosperity to the third series, so ably opened with the March quarter of the present year."

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LIMITED,

LAW COURTS PRESS, BIRMINGHAM,

HIGH-CLASS PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.
Parish Registers and ancient Books carefully bound and repaired.
Genealogical Works, Tabular Pedigrees, etc., printed under skilled supervision.

PUBLICATIONS:—

For Subscription only (ready in a few weeks).—'THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ASTON JUXTA BIRMINGHAM, 1544 TO 1639,' with Indexes of Surnames and Places (4000 entries). By W. F. CARTER, Esq., B.A. 150 copies printed, 12 will be reserved for Mr. Carter; any others not subscribed for *will be burnt!* Bound in cloth neat, 16s. 6d.; paper cover, uncut, 15s. 6d.

DUGDALE'S 'WARWICKSHIRE,' so far as it relates to Birmingham and Aston, reprinted page for page in facsimile type and illustrations, with Notes and Additions by W. F. CARTER. Cheap edition on antique paper, 10s. 6d.

N.B. Church Registers and Files of Newspapers, etc., searched, and extracts made. Lists and Abstracts of Wills, etc., made at Probate Registries, in Counties and District round Birmingham.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1894.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Jamaica Plains, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.
Herr E. F. A. WARNECKE, Berlin, President Ex Libris Verein (Germany).

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
EGERTON CASTLE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
H. B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Plymouth.

'JOURNAL' OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY

will be supplied to Members of the Society only—Vol. I. (1891), 15s.; Vol. II. (1892), 12s. 6d.; Vol. III. (1893), 12s. 6d. Price to Non-Members, 18s. and 21s. respectively. Vol. I. is out of print, and only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock; application should therefore be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d. 'The Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1894 ARE DUE.

CHARLES COOPER LAW CO., LIMITED

LAW BOOK PUBLISHERS

HIGH CLASS PRINTERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street. W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

OLD REGISTERS.

In demy quarto Parts at 2s. each, post free.

All Saints' Parish Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

It is intended to publish the above Register if sufficient Subscribers can be got. The Register is a most important one, dating back to 1598, and relates to nearly all the great families in the county of Northumberland.

Prospectus and Order Form may be had from W. LINDSEY, Churchwarden, All Saints' Vestry, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

In stiff cover, 210 pages, demy quarto, price to Subscribers 15s.

RECORDS OF THE CUST FAMILY.

COMPILED BY LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Part I., now ready, contains the History of the Custs of Pinchbeck in Lincolnshire, and of the Families with whom they intermarried.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

NOW READY FOR ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

In stiff cover, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d., with plate of Church.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk,

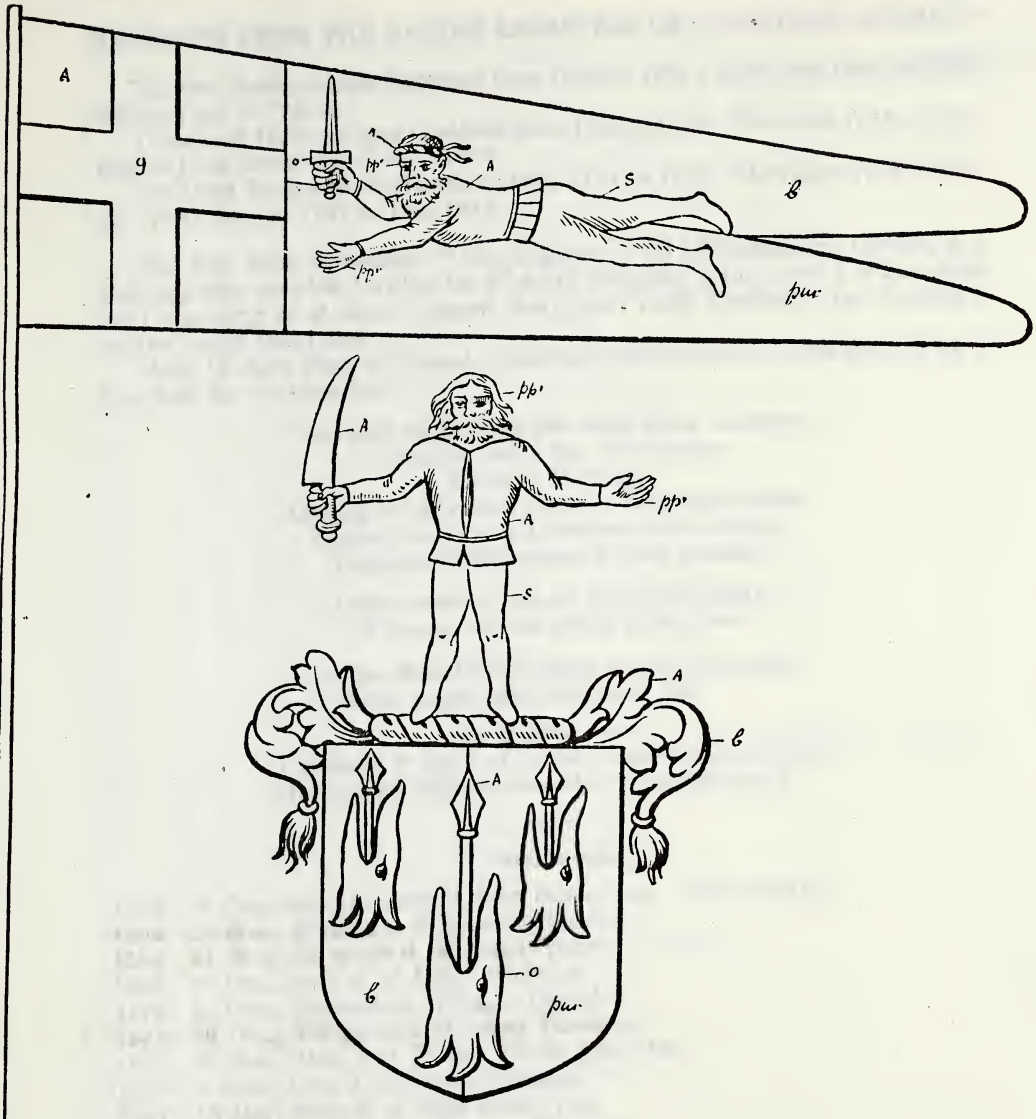
1539—1596 AND 1693—1889.

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A.,

Rector of Thorington, Suffolk.

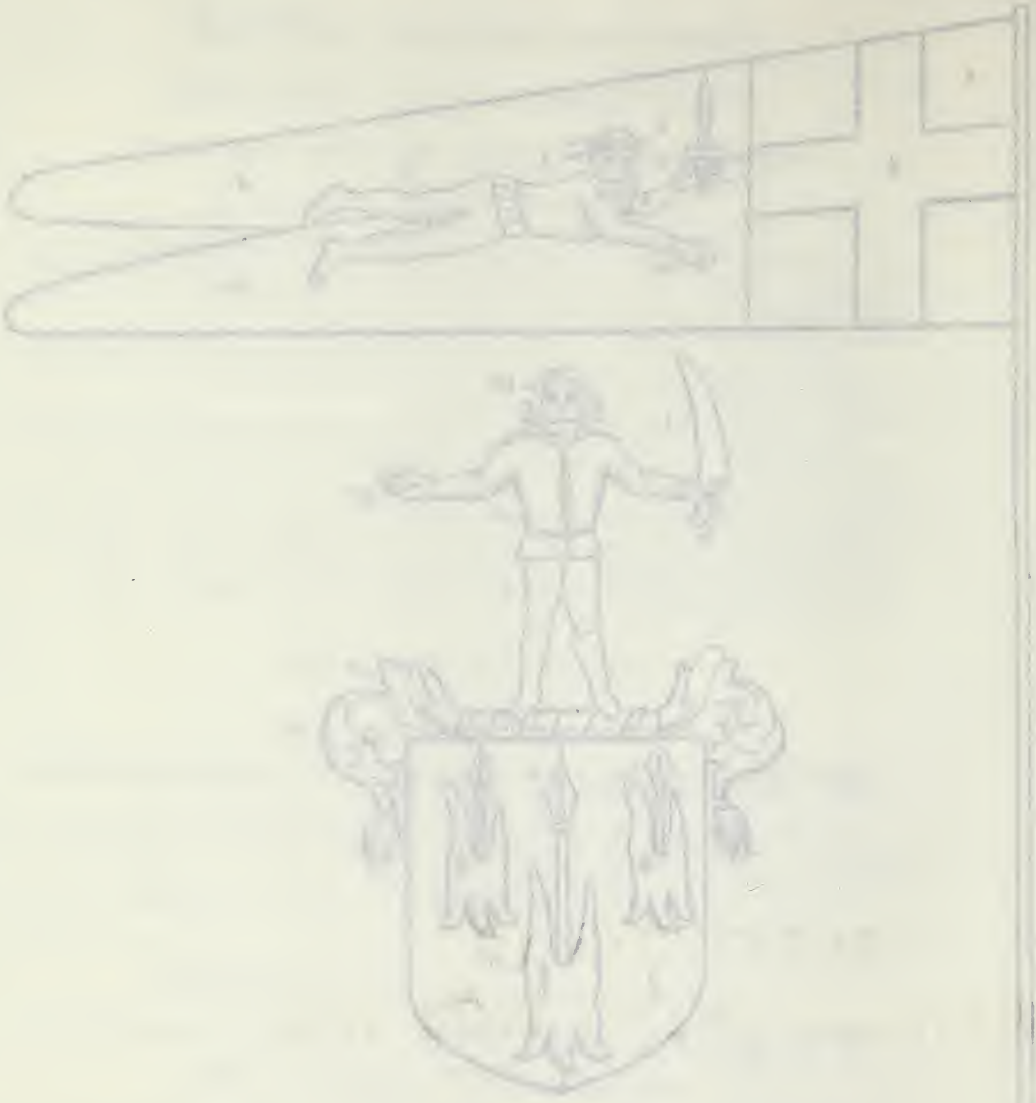
The number being limited, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Hugh Vaughan, 1491.

A guift of this Armes and Creast with the Guydon made in this manner over the armes was given to Hugh Vaughan Esquire vnder the hand and seale of Armes of John Wryth' al's Garter King of Armes of England to him and to his posterity for ever bearing date at London the day of S^{t} Ambrose the yeare of our Lord God 1491 and in the vijth yere of King Henrye the vijth.



EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LINGFIELD, SURREY.*

The first Book contains Baptisms from 1559 to 1737; Marriages 1561 to 1737; Burials 1561 to 1737-8.

The second Book contains Baptisms from 1738 to 1793; Marriages 1738—1754; Burials from March 25, 1738 to 1797.

The third Book contains Baptisms from 1794 to 1812; Marriages 1754 to Dec. 29, 1760; Burials 1797 to Dec. 1812.

The first Book is headed: "The Register of all | Christenings, burialls, & | weddings that have bin | within the p'ish of | Lingfeild in the Count | of Surr since the | beginning of o^{r} most | gracous Sou'regne | Lady Elizabeth | the Queenes | ma'ties reigne that | now is.

Made by John Plaw & Edward | Underhill churchwardens of the said | p'ish of Lingfeild for the tyme being.

Vita quid est hominis nisi vallis plena malorum.
Principio medio fine dolenda suo.

Dayes of Marriage.

Conjugium Adventus prohibet Hilarique relaxat.
Septuagena vetat sed Paschæ octava relaxat.
Rogamen vetitat concedit trina potestas.

Infælix multis Θητα est mihi litera fælix.
Si θανατον scribit scribit et illa. Θεον.

Mortua Mors Christi Fraus mundi Gloria cæli
Et Dolor inferni sint meditanda tibi.

In English thus:
Thy death y^{e} death of Christ ye world's temptations
Heavens joy hells torments bee y^{y} meditations.†

Christeninges.

1559 13 Jan., bap. Jhon son of John Somme'ton. (First entry.)
1565 25 Mar., William s. of Nicholas Saxbie.
1567 21 Dec., Katherine d. of Antony Saxbie.
1569 16 Oct., Mary d. of Jesper Holmden.
1572 12 Oct., Elizabeth d. of Jesper Holmden.
1574 20 Dec., Nathaniell s. of Jesper Holmden.
1577 27 Mar., Jhon s. of Thomas Reade, gent., bap.
1577 9 June, Anne d. of Jesper Holmden.
1581 18 May, Mary d. of John Reade, Esq.
1581 7 Nov., Bridgett d. of Antony Holmden.
1582 27 May, ffrydeswide d. of John Holmden.
1582 28 Dec., Katherine d. of George Holmden, gent.
$158\frac{4}{5}$ 25 Feb., Katherine d. of Jesper Holmden.
1585 28 Dec., Katherine d. of George Holmden, gent.
1586 30 Oct., Joane d. of Jesper Holmden.
$158\frac{6}{7}$ 8 Jan., William the sonne of Humphrey Covert, gent.
$158\frac{7}{8}$ 1 Janu'ry, Thomas the sonne of Will^{m} Gaynsford, gent.
1588 xxiii Dec., Will'm the sonne of Will'm Gaynsford, gent.
$158\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{8}$ xxiiii Feb., Jhon s. of Will'm Gaynsford, Esq^{r}.
1590 vi Aug., ffraunces (*sic*) the sonne of Jhon Courthop, gent., bap.

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

† This couplet, slightly varied, occurs on the Monument of Alice Corbett, d. 1710, on the S. wall of Nave in Tatsfield Church, Surrey.

X 714831

1587 xviii March, Katherine d. of W^m Gaynsford, Esq^r.
1591 xi May, Thom' s. of Antony Holmden.
1591 xxv of Feb., Susan d. of Humphrey Covert of Godstone, gent.
1592 v Aprill, Cicily d. of W^m Gaynsford, Esq.
1592 The same day, Thomas s. of Jhon Courthop, gent.
1593 xii Aug., Elizabeth d. of W^m Gaynsford, Esq^r.
1593 vii Nov., Jhon s. of Thomas Thorpe of Horne, gent.
1593 viii Dec., Edward s. of William Widnell, gent. of Tandridge.
1595 ix June, Mary d. of W^m Widnell of Tandridge, gent.
1595 1 July, George s. of Jhon Courthop, gent.
1595 xxvii July, Richard s. of Thomas Thorpe of Horne, gent.
1596 1 July, Anthony s. of Antony Holmden.
1596 xvi Jan., George s. of Thomas Thorpe of Horne, gent.
1598 xiii June, Anne d. of John Courthop, gent.
1598 17 Sep., Will'm s. of Thomas Thorpe of Hoorne.
1598 xxvii Dec., Anne d. of Will'm Gaynsford, Esq^r.
1599 xxv Feb., Joane d. of Edward Thorpe.
1599 xx Dec., Thomas s. of Joh. Courthopp, gent.
1600 Margaret the d. of Willia' Gainsforde, Esq., bap. xxix June.
1600 xxii Oct., Thomas s. of John Hastler, gent.
1601 Katherine Hasteler d. of John Hasteler, gent., bap. xviii Oct.
1601 ix Dec., ffrauncis (*sic*) d. of William Gaynsford, Esq.
1602 Sixt d. of Maye, Judith d. of W^m Widnell, gent., of Tandridge.
1602 xxix Oct., Edward Hastler s. of John Hastler, gent.
1603 Sep. 27, Eliz. d. of W^m Widnell, gent.
1603 Nov. 9, George y^e s. of George Holmden.
1603 May 6, Maria fil. Edward Thorpe de Godstone.
1606 May 25, Johan'es fil. Thomæ Thorpe et ffrancisca filia Henrici Bennett fuerunt baptizati.
1606 Junii 2, Johes filius Georgii Turner, gener., fuit bap.
1606 Oct. 21, Will' filius Will' Widnell, generosi.
1606 Nov. 2, Edmund^us fil. Edw. Thorpe de Godstone.
1607 Aprill 6, Maria fil. Georg. Holmden.
1607 Sep. 13, Georgius fil. Johis Waylet, cler.
1608 Aug. 24, Will^us fil. Thome Gaynsford, gener.
1609 May 10, Anna fil. Will. Widnell, gener., de Tandridge.
1609 Junii 25, Thos. fil. Ed. Thorpe de Godstone.
1609 Aug. 14, Katherina fil. Georgii Holmden.
1609 Aug. 28, Elizabetha fil. Xpoferi Leigh.
1609 Dec. 4, Margareta fil. Edwardi Bawtry, gener.
1610 Sep. 3, Thomas fil. Thomæ Gainsford, militis.
1611 Feb. 27, Anna filia Georgii Holmden.
1611 Mar. 17, Edward fil. Ed. Bawtrey, gener.
1612 June 9, Thomas fil. Ed. Bawtrey.
1612 Sep. 20, Judittha fil. Willi Widnell alias Wignall de Shawes in Paroch. de Tandridge.
1613 Alicia filia Will. Turner, Aug. 27.
1613 Nov. 8, Jacobus fil. Will. Widnell, Arm.
1614 Ap. 28, Eliz. fil. Ed. Bawtrey.
1614 Dec. 18, Nicholas fil. Will. Turner.
1615 Anna fil. Georgii Giles, et eodem die Jana fil. Johannis Powle & Maria filia Johannis Turner, June xi.
1615 July 2, Maria fil. Rich. Thorpe de Hedgecourt.
1616 Aug. 13, Anna fil. ejusdem.
1616 Nov. 18, Jesperus fil. Georgii Holmden, gener.
1617 Aug. 7, Rich. fil. Ri. Thorpe de Hedgecourt.
1618 Jan. 11, Jesperus fil. Will. Turner.

X 711831

1618 Sep. 22, Georgius fil. Ric. Thorpe.
$16\frac{19}{20}$ Feb. 22, Eliz. d. of Richard Thorpe of Hedgecourt, gentleman.
$16\frac{20}{21}$ Jan. 6, Thomas fil. Gul. Turner.
1621 Aprill 9, John s. of Richard Thorpe of Hedgecourt, gent.
1622 Ap. 22, Alicia filia Phillippi Gratticke.
1623 Septemb. 11, Winefride fil. Edvardi Wignall, Equitis, de Shawes in Paroch. de Tandridge.
1623 Oct. 12, Joh. fil. Phil. Gratticke.
$162\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 7, Thomas fil. Gul. Wignall, Arm., de Tandridge, baptizatus domi.
1625 July 25, Gul. fil. Ric. Thorpe de Gibse A Herme* in Par. de Worthe.
1625 Dec. 22, Arabella fil. Edvardi Wignall, Equitis Aurati.
1626 June 27, Robertus fil. Alani Carr, clerici.
1626 Oct. 1, Pembrooke filia Gulielmi Brooke, Equitis Aurati, de Sterbrough.†
1627 Dec. 2, Joanna fil. Gulielmi Turner.
$162\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 6, Alanus fil. Alani Carr, clerici.
$162\frac{7}{8}$ Mar. 24, Maria fil. dom. Ed. Wignall, Militis.
1629 Sep. 27, Will[us] fil. domi' Ed. Wignall.
1631 Julii 13, Georgius filius Pauli Tracy,‡ Arm.
1632 Sep. 1, Anna filia Richardi Leigh.
1632 Oct. 18, Bridgetta fil. domi' Gul. Gainsford, Arm.
1634 Dec. 5, Maria fil. Georgii Blundell, clerici.
$163\frac{5}{6}$ Mar. 6, Joanna fil. Richardi Leigh.
1636 Sep. 15, Katherina fil. Gul. Gainsford, Arm.
1636 Dec. 11, Constantia fil. Johannis Turner.
1639 Oct. 20, Johannes fil. Johannis Maynard.
1642 Mar. 27, Maria fil. Johannis Courthopp.
1642 Aug. 24, Georgius fil. Willielmi Holmeden.
1643 Nov. 5, Anna fil. Xtopheri Knight.
$164\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 7, Anna fil. Johis Courthop.
$164\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 18, Clemens filia Will. Holmeden.
1644 Mar. 31, Alicia fil. Johannis Maynard.
1645 Sep. 21, Dorothea fil. Johannis Courthop.
1646 May 12, Eliz. fil. Joh. Maynard.
1646 Sep. 13, Edwardus fil. X[t] Knight.
1647 Mar. 31, Dorothea fil. Gul. Gainsford, Arm.
1647 Dec. 20, Jane the dafter of John Mainiard.
1648 Dec. 25, Eliz. d. of X[t] Knight.
1648 July 10, John s. of John Corthopp.
1650 July 21, Catherine d. of George Harman.
$16\frac{50}{51}$ Jan. 14, Eliz. d. of Xtopher Halslet.
$16\frac{50}{51}$ Jan. 22, Charles the s. of Captaine Brone.
1651 Dec. 22, ffrancis s. of John Corthopp.
1652 John the son'e of John Larkin, Cleark, was baptized the eleventh day of November in the year of our Lord 1652.
$165\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 26, Mary the d. of John Maynard.
$165\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 22, Edward s. of John Turnor.
1653 June 12, Jeane d. of George Harman.

From July 21, 1653 to 1661 there are no entries.

* Gibshaven, an old moated house in Worth, the residence of the Thorpe family.

† Second daughter of Sir William Brooke, K.B. (only son of George Brooke, Lord Cobham, attainted), by his second wife Penelope daughter of Sir Moses Hill, Kt., Marshal of Ireland. She married Matthew Tomlinson, Esq. Lady Brooke was widow of Lord Wilmot's eldest son, and after Sir William Brooke's death she married Edward Russell, brother to the Earl of Bedford, by whom she was the mother of Edward, Earl of Orford, Lord High Admiral, temp. William III. Sir William Brooke inherited Sterborough from his mother, a daughter of Thomas, Lord Borough.

‡ Query son of Sir Paul Tracy of Stanway, Bart. He married first Margaret, daughter of Philip Moyse of Banstead, Surrey.

1661 Nov. 16, Anna fil. Ed. Johnson, gen.
Feb. 19, 1653 (inserted here), John the son of Larance Patrik.
1663 Nov. 30, Margareta fil. Ed. Johnson.
1663 Dec. —, Dorothea fil. Joh. Courthope.
1664 Baptised, July —, the daughter of Samuell Buckley, Minister of Lingfield.
1664 Baptised, July the last day, Mary d. of John Turner, gent.
166$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 2, Sara d. of John Johnson, gent.
1665 Oct. 16, Luccrese filia Jacobi Littleton, gent.
1665 Oct. 24, Eliz. filia Pauli Crosse, gent.
1665 Oct. 30, Eliz. filia Georgii Harman.
166$\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 8, Dorothea fil. Joh. Johnson, gent.
1666 July 25, Hanna fil. Ed. Johnson, gent.
1666 Nov. 8, Anna filia Pauli Crosse, gent.
166$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 9, Ed. fil. Ed. Johnson, gent.
1668 Oct. 29, Jacobus fil. Jac. Littleton, gent.
1671 July 13, Thometius fil. Pauli Crosse, gent.
167$\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 23, Catherine fil. Joh. Wood, gent.
1673 Ap., Margareta fil. Johannis Maynard.
1674 May 20, Eliz. fil. Rich. Gainsford.
1675 Oct. 3, Nicholaus fil. Gervas Hendley.
167$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 31, Ed. fil. Joh. Turner.
1677 Ap. 5, Elizabetha fil. Joh. Maynard.
167$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 23, Ed. fil. Ed. Johnson, gen.
167$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 2, Richardus fil. Laur. Patricke, Jun.
1679 Sep. 14, Aletheia fil. Joh. Nicholson, clerici.*
167$\frac{9}{80}$ Feb. 1, Joh. fil. Joh. Maynard, et eodem die Antonius fil. Antonii Maynard.
167$\frac{9}{80}$ Feb. 2, Gul. fil. Gul. Maynard.
1680 Sep. 11, Anna fil. Gul. Corer, mercatoris.
1680 Oct. 20, Eliz. fil. John Nicholson, clerici.
168$\frac{0}{1}$ Feb. 27, Maria fil. Georgii Bryan, Rectoris.
168$\frac{0}{81}$ Mar. 2, Georgius fil. Georg. Courthopp.
1681 Oct. 30, Johannes fil. Ant. Maynard.
1681 Nov. 6, Rowlandus fil. Joh. Nicholson, clerici.
1682 Jan. 2, Penelope fil. Edvard. Johnson, gen.
168$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 12, Kath. et Maria filiæ Laurentii Patrick.
168$\frac{2}{3}$ Feb. 16, Johan filius Gul. Maynard.
1683 Nov. 18, Eliz. fil. Joh. Nicholson, cleri.
1683 Nov. 25, Anna fil. Gervase Henly.
1684 July 22, Thomas Browne anno ætatis suæ tricesimo quinto bap. erat.
1684 July 24, Richardus fil. Rich. Turnor.
1684 Sep. 30, Georgius fil. Ed. Johnson, gen.
1684 Nov. 23, Ed. fil. Joh. Maynard.
168$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 22, Eliz. fil. Gul. Maynard.
1685 Ap. 12, Maria fil. Laurentii Patrick.
1685 Dec. —, Joh. fil. Joh. Nicholson.
1686 Ap. 28, Eliz. fil. Rich. Turnor.
1686 May 2, Georgius fil. Gervase Henly.
1686 Oct. 5, Joh. fil. Laur. Patrick.
168$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 22, Johannes fil. Georgii Turnor, Arm.
1687 Ap. 17, Maria fil. Gul. Maynard.
1687 May 8, Georgius fil. Geo. Courthop.
1687 Sep. 14, Jacobus fil. Joh. Nicholson, cler.
1687 Oct. 7, Joanna fil. Johannis Gainsford.
1688 June 9, Anna fil. Rich. Turner.

* He was Curate of Lingfield from about Feb. 1675 till his death 13 July 1714. See his burial *postea* 19 July 1711.

1688 Aug. 7, Anna fil. Geor. Turnor, gent., de felcourt.
1688 Dec. 11, Anna fil. Georgii Courthop.
1689 Ap. 15, Georgius fil. Gul. Holmbden.
1689 May 19, Anna fil. Gul. Maynard.
1689 Sep. 19, Anna fil. Johan. Gainsford, gen.
1689 Oct. 27, Maria fil. Georgii Turner de felcourt.
1689 Dec. 26, Stephanus fil. Joh. Nicholson, clerici.
1691 Ap. 24, Johannes fil. Joh. Gainsford, gen.
1691 Nov. 28, Josephus fil. Joh. Nicholson, clerici.
1692 Ap. 13, Eliz. fil. Georgii Turnor.
169$\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 1, Nicholaus fil. Joh. Gainsford, gen.
1693 Mar. 27, Gul. fil. Gul. Holmbden.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 22, Georgius fil. Georgii Turnor.
169$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 2, Richardus fil. Joh. Gainsford, gen.
1696 Thomas fil. Joh. Gainsford, gen.*
1698 July 26, Maria fil. Joh. Gainsford, gen.
1699 May 30, Margareta fil. Ed. Johnson, gen.
1699 Sep. 10, Gul. fil. Joh. Turner.
1700 May 11, Gul. fil. Gul. Johnson, gent.
1701 May 14, Maria fil. Gul. Johnson, gen.
1702 May 16, Edvardus fil. Gul. Johnson, gen.
1702 Nov. 4, Joh. fil. Joh. Turner.
1704 Sep. 4, Georgius fil. Gul. Johnson, gen.
1705 Sep. 28, Nathaneel fil. Gul. Johnson, gen.
1705 Dec. 12, Richardus fil. Gul. Turnor.
1706 Aug. 24, Anna fil. Gul. Johnson.
170$\frac{6}{7}$ Mar. 2, Gul. fil. Gul. Turner.
1708 Aug. 11, Maria fil. Gul. Turnor.
17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 20, Elizabeth d. of M^{r} John Nicholson.
17$\frac{1}{1}\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 10, Richard s. of Laurence Patrick, Jun.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 13, Hannah d. of W^{m} Turner.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 28, John s. of M^{r} John Nicholson.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 22, Robert s. of Thomas Linfield, gent.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{5}{6}$ Mar. 4, Anthony s. of Anthony & Elizabeth Faringdon, gent.
1716 Nov. 6, W^{m} s. of John & Susan Nicholson.
1717 Ap. 1, Lawrance s. of Lawrance and ffaith Patrick.
1717 Oct. 21, John s. of William & Jude Turner.
1717 Dec. 3, W^{m} y^{e} s. of Anthony Maynard.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 24, Elizabeth y^{e} d. of M^{r} Anthony & Eliz. Faringdon, gent.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 24, Stevin s. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
17 $\frac{1}{1}\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 19, James s. of M^{r} Anthoney & Eliza. Faringdon, gent.
1719 Oct. 24, Edward s. of Anthony Maynard, Tim. Stileman, Cur.†
17$\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$ Feb. 12, John s. of W^{m} & Jude Turner.
1720 June 16, Anne d. of Anthony & Eliz. Faringdon, gent.
1720 Aug. 4, William s. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1720 Aug. 5, Sara d. of Tim. and Anne Stileman, Cur.
1721 June 30, Eliz. d. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1721 Oct. 20, Anthony s. of Anthony Maynard.
172$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 1, James s. of Anthony Faringdon, gent.
1722 July 2, John s. of Tim. & Anne Stileman, Clerk.
1722 July 27, Anne d. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1723 June 12, Sarah d. of Anthony & Eliz. Faringdon, gent.
1723 Sep. 5, James s. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1724 Oct. 1, Sarah d. of Anthony & Eliz. Faringdon, gent.

* No month or day given, it is after May 10 and before July 7.
† He entered 4 Aug. 1714, and resigned Oct. 1745.

1724 Nov. 3, George s. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1725 Dec. 14, Anne d. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
1726 June 30, Ambrose s. of Anthony & Eliz. Faringdon, gent.
$172\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 24, John s. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.
$172\frac{8}{9}$ Feb., Sarah d. of W^{m} & Sarah Saxby, gent.

Baptisms, 1738.

Tim. Stileman, Minister. Thomas Exeter, John Hewitt, Ch. Wardens.

$174\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 24, Mary d. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
$174\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 22, Richard s. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
$174\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 18, Elizabeth d. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
1745 Sep. 22, Mary d. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
1746 July 13, Johanna d. of Robert & Elizabeth Clayton.
1747 James s. of Anthony & Elizabeth Farindon was bap. Ap. 14, 1747, in Par. of S^{t} Mary Magdeln, Bermondsey, co. Surr., as appears from said Register.
1747 Aug. 3, Anthony William s. of William Hodson, Esq., & Sarah his wife.
1748 Macey d. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
1751 Richard s. of Laurence & Mary Patrick.
1751 Ap. 7, Elizabeth d. of Anthony & Eliz. Farindon.
1752 May 27, Nathaniel s. of David & Anne Webb; this child was born with two thumbs on his left hand.
1754 June 14, Stileman s. of Ellis Bostock, Esq., & Sarah his wife.
1755 Nov. 30, Elizabeth d. of Edward & Charity Turner.
1757 June 19, Mary d. of Edward & Charity Turner.
1758 Mar. 15, Robert s. of Ellis Bostock, Esq., & Sarah his wife.
1759 Sarah d. of Edward & Charity Turner.
1762 Aug. 1, Anne d. of Edward & Charity Turner.
1765 June 9, Edward s. of Edward & Charity Turner.
1769 Ap. 7, Anne d. of William Hodson, Esq., & Anne his wife.
1770 Dec. 20, Anna d. of William Hodson, Esq., & Anne his wife.
1772 Aug. 18, Catherine d. of William Hodson, Esq., & Anne his wife.
1774 Aug. 9, Mary d. of William Hodson, Esq., & Anne his wife.
1778 Jan. 2, Anthony s. of James & Elizabeth Farindon.
1780 Ap. 15, Louisa d. of James & Elizabeth Farindon.
1782 Mar. 7, Mary Ann Rebecca d. of James & Elizabeth Farindon.
1784 Ap. 2, James s. of James & Elizabeth Farindon.
1787 Oct. 13, Mary daughter of Robert Burrow, Esq., & Maria his wife.
1789 Aug. 6, Bazil s. of Samuel Brown, Esq., and Mary his wife.
1790 June 6, Mary Dau. of Duncan & Sarah Ferguson.

[Baptisms in this book end May 4, 1793.]

Baptisms, 1794—1812.

1794 Oct. 10, Elizabeth Dau. of Thomas Turton,* Esq., & Mary his wife.
1797 Aug. 3, Susannah Daughter of Sir Thomas and Lady Turton.
July 7, 1800, I baptized George Robert the son of David Gray, Esq., & Mary his wife, at Dresden in Germany. [M^{c}Kinstey.]

Marriages, 1561.

1576 The v of November, Leonard Chippingdale and Joane Butler were marr^{id}.
1579 xxii June, Jhon Valentine & Dionise Richards.
1589 vi Oct., W^{m} Holmden & Thomasin Dane.
1590 The xxix of July, Bostock Fuller† & Frances Gaynsford, gent., were marr^{d}.
$159\frac{9}{0}1$ xx Jan, John Peckiden, gent., & Susan Stydall were marr^{d}.

* Thomas Turton was created a Baronet 13 May 1796.

† Afterwards of Tandridge Court; author of 'Note Book of a Surrey Justice.' (Surrey Arch. Coll., vol. ix., 161.)

1591 xxx May, Thomas Hubberd, gent., & ffaith Geynes.
1592 xxi Aug., Peter Coventry & Jane Welfare.
1592 xii Sep., Anthony ffowle, gent., & Mary Widnell.
1594 xiii May, Robert Ligh & Dionise Valentine.
1596 xxviii Oct., Will'm Courthop & Ann Ingfield.
1597/8 27 Feb., W^m^ Saxbie & Anne Hills.
1601 29 Dec., George Blundell & Alice Evans, both of y^e^ citty of London.
1601/2 4 Feb., Robert Queiffe & Alice Courthopp.
1602 3 June, Robert Croswell, gent., & Mary Baker, gentlewoman.
1607 Oct. 5, Richard Hurst of Horsham & Judyth Duffeild of East Greinstead were with Licence Maried.
1607/8 ffeb. 7, Thomas Stanley & Mercy Turner with licence were maried.
1608 Oct. 31, Anthony Board & Elizabeth Ruddestone with a licence were maried.
1610 Sep. 16, William Saxebee & Anne Heath.
1610/11 Jan. 10, Thomas Theobalde & ffrideswide Holmden with licence.
1611 Nov. 21, Edward Gaynsford & Elizabeth Gainsford w^th^ licence.
1611 Nov. 28, Henry Draper & Katherine Gainsford w^th^ licence.
1613/14 Mar. 7, M^r^ George Grene & M^ris^ Cicily Gainsford.
1619/20 Feb. 24, Robert Spence, gent., & Joane Wignell, daughter of William Wignell, Esq., of Tandridge.
1623 Dec. 1, Gulielmus Wignall de Tandridge, armiger, et Anne Gainsford filia Gulielmi Gainsford, Equitis Aurati, matrimonium una contrahebant.
1624 Sep. 22, Alan Carr, Clerke, & Mary Butler.
1624 Oct. 27, Thomas Newman & Elizabeth Wignall, gent.
1624 Dec. 25, Edmund Bowyer, gent., & ffraunces Paulmer.
1629 Oct. 26, William Gainsford & M^ris^ Katharine Draper.
1630 May 10, Thomas Hayes, gent., & M^ris^ Anne Wignall.
1630 Sep. 14, Rob^t^ Holmden & Eliz. Skope.
1634 Oct. 20, Henry Jolly, Clerke, & ffrances Gainsford y^e^ daughter of John Gainsford, Esq., both of y^e^ Parish of Crowhurst in y^e^ countie of Surrey.
1639 Sep. 19, Lawrence Patrick & Katharine Thorpe.
1640 Ap. 16, John Knight & Anne Thorpe.
1641 Sep. 12, Willielmus Resbrooke et Dorothea Lambe, ambo de Bleechingly, fuerunt in matrimonis conjugati cum facultate.
1641 Oct. 14, Xtopher Knight & Sibill Hills.

[1653—1663. No entries of marriages.]

1672/3 Feb. 4, John Courthop & Mary Beldam.
1673 Nov. 3, Thomas Page & Clemence Holmden.
1682/3 Feb. 20, George Bryan & Katherine Gainsford.
1684/5 Jan. 1, M^r^ Thomas Hambleden & M^rs^ ffrances Nicols, both of the Parish of East Grinstead in the county of Sussex.
1685 Ap. 29, M^r^ James Coles & M^rs^ Sarah Turnor.
1685/6 Feb. 18, Thomas Hollaways & Mary Turnor.
1689 June 16, James Cory & Elizabeth Byssh de Horley.
1710 Ap. 19, John Hodely & Elizabeth Wiggins.
1714/15 Feb. 13, W^m^ Saxby, gent., & Sarah Plaw, both of this Par., Lic.
1715/16 Feb. 14, Richard Dane & Elizabeth Culpeppar, both of Worth, by Licence.
1717/18 Mar. 20, M^r^ W^m^ Saxby & M^rs^ Sarah Pelzer, both of this Par.

Marriages from March 25, 1738—*Feb.* 28, 1754.

1745 Dec. 15, John Stacey & Elizabeth Patrick.
1746 Sep. 30, William Hodson, Esq., & Sarah Farindon.

Marriages from April 7, 1754—*Dec.* 29, 1760.

Bartholemew Jackson of Par. Westram & Sarah Tayler of this Par. mar. by licence 20 Ap. 1756.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.*

Extracts from the commencement in 1496† to 1515, and from 1547‡ to 1694, arranged (more or less) alphabetically.

1600	Pur. V.M.	*Jeames Abaddam*, s. of John, of Stoke Lacy, co. Hereford, Yeoman; app. to Roger *Brown*, Skinner; 11 years.
1581	Mich'mas	*Jeremy Abbot*, s. of Ralph, of London, Dutch Carpenter; app. to John *Jones;* 9 years.
1584	Mich'mas	*Jeronimus Abbot*, s. of Ralph, Cit. of London, & Carpenter; app. to James *Jarman;* 8 years.
1590	Mar. 25	*Richard Abbott*, s. of Henry, of Wittelford, co. Cambridge, Yeoman; app. to William *Cade;* 7 years.
1602	July 10	*Edward Abbot*, s. of Robert, of Bishops Hatfield, Herts, Clerk; app. for 8 years.
1612	Easter	*Walter Abbot*, s. of Robert, of Bishops Hatfield, Herts, Clerk; app. to Edward *Abbot;* 8 years.
1613	Christmas	*Giles Abbott*, s. of Giles, of Katleigh, co. Cambridge, Gent.; app. to Robert *Nayler;* 7 years.
1654	— —	*Robert Abbott*, s. of John, late of Temsford, Beds, Yeoman.
1645	— —	*James Abney*, s. of James, of Willesley, co. Derby, Esq.
1670	— —	*Mary Acton*, da. of John, late of Greensnorton, co. Northampton, Gent., dec^{d}.
1560	Christmas	*Rowland Adams*, s. of William, of Bromesley, Salop, Husbandman; app. to John *Astmer;* 9 years.
1561	Pur. V.M.	*William Adams*, s. of John, of the village of North, Innholder; app. to Thomas *Audley;* 10 years.
1564	Aug. 1	*William Adams*, s. of John, of Moxton, co. Stafford, Husbandman; app. to Thomas *Sampoll;* 8 years.
1587	Christmas	*Robert Adames*, s. of Thomas, of Farthingho, co. Northampton; app. to Zachary *Bennet;* 8 years.
1604	May 13	*John Adhams* [*Adams*], s. of James, of Mockleston, co. Stafford, Yeoman; app. to Stephen *Slany*, Kn^{t} & Alderman.
1615	— —	*Henry Adams*, s. of Henry, of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Yeoman.
1630	— —	*Bennett Adams*, s. of Isaac, of Uty, co. Gloucester, Husbandman.
1661	— —	*Dunston Adams*, s. of Richard, of Petersham, Surrey, Yeoman.
1672	— —	*Benjamin Adams*, s. of Paul, of Midhurst, Sussex.
1637	— —	*Marmaduke Addison*, s. of Thomas, of Normanby, co. York, Esq^{r}.
[*Airmyne*, see *Armyn*.]		
[1501]	17 Hen. VII, Mich'mas	*Thomas Aleyn*, s. of Hugh, late Cit. and Ironmonger, dec^{d}; app. to John *Wellys;* 9 years.
1688	— —	*Mathew Allanson*, s. of John, of Dobshole, co. York, Gent.
1562	Pentecost	*Henry Alington*, s. of George, of Ribbeford, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Starkye*.
1604	Mich'mas	*Steven Alsopp*, s. of Nicholas, Clerk; app. to William *Clifton;* 7 years.
1616	— —	*Timothy Alsop*, s. of Anthony, of Alsop, co. Derby, Gent; app. to Thomas *Walton*.

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.

† The first binding recorded in Vol. I. is that of *William Nagelyn*, 20 June 1496, the volume concluding with that of *Thomas Ashe* in Pentecost 1603. Vol. II. commences with the binding of *George Robinson* in Christmas 1603 and concludes with that of *Joseph Fossey*, 23 June 1694.

‡ There is a gap of 32 years, viz. from 1515 to 1547, in the entries of the bindings in Vol. I.; the binding of *John Spacy* on the Feast of St. Laurence 1515 (7 Henry VIII.) being the last entry on folio 62 (after which follow 8 blank leaves) and the binding of *Thomas Chamber* on the Feast of St. John Baptist 1547 (1 Edward VI.) being the next entry, though entered on folio 70.

1633 — — *Russell Alsop*, s. of Cavendish, late of S[t] Martin's in the fields, Midx., Gent., dec[d].
1595 June 24 *John Amherst*, s. of Richard, of Pembury, co. Kent, Yeoman; app. to John *Turner*, Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1610 Mich'mas *John Amy*, s. of John, D[r] of Laws; 8 years.
1616 — — *Mark Amye*, s. of John, D[r] of Civil Law.
1652 — — *Edolph Andrewes*, s. of Sir William, of Langborough, Bucks, Kn[t].
[1555] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Pentecost *William Ansley*, s. of Edward, of Weybridge, co. Huntingdon, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Garlyke*; 8 years.
1657 Mar. 2 *Edward Anson*, s. of Thomas, of Stratford Laughton, co. Essex, Collermaker; app. to John *Cokayne*; 7 years; released 11 June 1661 by the said John *Cokayne*.
1635 — — *Thomas Antrobus*, s. of Richard, of London, Gent.
[1515/6] 7 Hen. VIII. Candlemas *Charles Aragon*, s. of Simon, of Plymouth, Devon, Skinner; app. to Thomas *Melmerby*; 7 years.
1646 — — *Francis Arden*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Loriner of London.
1646 — — *Clement Armitage*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1640 — — Theophilus *Armin*, s. of Sir William, of Osgoldby, co. Lincoln, Knt. & Bart.
1596 Xmas *Christopher Ascue*, s. of Simon, of Ripon, co. York, Gent.; 9 years.
1633 Pentecost *Thomas Ashe*, s. of John, of Weston Turvile, Bucks, Yeoman; 7 years.
1634 April 21 *Thomas Ashton*, s. of Sir Ralph, of Whalley, co. Lanc[r], Bart.; app. to Edward *Bolles*, Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1653 — — *Thomas Atcherley*, s. of John, of Shrewsbury, Salop, Gent.
1659 — — *Ralph Atkinson*, s. of Ralph, of Wensley, co. York, Gent.
1626 — — *Francis Attwood*, s. of John, late of Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, Esq., dec[d].
1576 Mich'mas *Paul Audeley*, s. of Thomas, of the town of Buckingham, Cordwayner; app. to John *Batten*; 9 years.
1654 — — *Thomas Audley*, s. of Thomas, of Great Grandsdon, co. Huntingdon, Gent.
1562 Mich'mas *Alexander Avenon*, s. of Alexander, Alderman; app. to Thomas *Starky*; 9 years.
1625 — — *William Awbrey*, s. of William, of Chadenwick, Wilts, Gent.
1632 — — *John Babington*, s. of Thomas, of Chorley, co. Chester, Yeoman.
[*Backster*, see *Baxter*.]
1679/80 — — *Thomas Bainbrigg*, s. of Gervase, late of Elvaston, co. Derby, dec[d].
1693 — — *Wilmott Bainbrigg*, s. of William, of Lockington, co. Leicester, Esq.; app. to William *Pilkington*, Levant Merchant.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Xmas *Thomas Ball*, s. of Thomas, of Chester, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to John *Medcalfe*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
1641 — — *Thomas Ball*, s. of John, of Wellingboro, co. Northampton, Gent.
[1514/5] 6 Hen. VIII, S[t] David's *Raynebourne Banks*, s. of John, of Badesworth, co. York, Gent.; app. to John *Hurst*; 8 years.
[1552] 6 Ed. VI., Annunc. *Robert Bancks*, s. of James, of Kendall, co. Lanc[r], Carpenter; app. to George *Barke*; 8 years.
1605 April 1 *Richard Banks*, s. of Henry, of White Roding, co. Essex, Clerk; app. to Francis *Cocken* [*Cokayne*], Cit. & Skinner, & Merchant of Eastland; 9 years.
1622 — — *Richard Banks*, s. of Henry, of Bank Newton, co. York, Esq.
1619 — — *Robert Bannington*, s. of Ralph, of Barrowcote, co. Derby, Esq.
1658 — — *Edward Barebone*, s. of Edward, of East Woodsaye, co. Southon, Yeoman.

1626 — — *Francis Barford*, s. of John, of Woodlowe, co. Warwick, Esq.
[1509] 1 Hen. VIII, S^{t} George's *Ralph Bargayn*, s. of John, of Standon, Herts, Carpenter; app. to Roger *Lylly*.
1661 — — *Edmond Barkley*, s. of William B., of London, Gent. [See also *sub Berkeley*.]
1647 — — *Benony Barksdale*, s. of John, late Cit. & Joyner of London, dec^{d}.
1696 Candlemas *John Barlee*, app. to Nicholas *Barlee*, his father, Cit. & Skinner; 9 years.
1609 Xmas *Thomas Barnadiston*, s. of Thomas, of Witham, co. Essex, Kn^{t} & Bart.; app. to Richard *Deane*; 8 years.
1634 — — *Nathaniel Barnadiston*, s. of Sir Nathaniel, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, Kn^{t}; app. to Thomas *Barnadiston*.
1654 — — *Thomas Barnadiston*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his s^{d} Father.
1661 June 11 *Matthew Barrett*, s. of Edward, of Great Easton, co. Leicester, Cordwainer; app. to John *Cokaine*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
1610 — — *John Barrington*, s. of Sir Francis, of Barrington, co. Essex, Kn^{t}; app. to Clement *Harby*; 9 years.
1675 — — *Theophilus Barrington*, s. of Sir Robert, of Little Badow, co. Essex, Kn^{t}.
1677 — — *John Barrington*, s. of John, of Bumpsted, co. Essex, Gent.
1648 — — *Henry Barton*, s. of George, of Scarsbrigg, co. Lancaster, Yeoman.
1687 — — *Thomas Barton*, s. of Roger, late of Fareham, co. Southon, Gent.
1577 May 1 *Lawrence Barwell*, s. of Henry, of Odeswell, co. Leicester; app. to Henry *March*; 8 years.
[1502] 17 Hen. VII, Pentecost *Edward Bassett*, s. of Thomas, of Washington, co. Sussex, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Pykes*; 9 years.
1581 S^{t} Philip *Robert Bateman*, s. of Richard, of Hartington, co. Derby, Yeoman; 7 years.
1632 — — *William Bateman*, s. of M^{r} Robert, Cit. & Skinner; app. to Richard *Bateman*, Cit., Skinner, & Merchant Adventurer.
1658 — — George *Bavasour* [*Vavasour* ?], s. of John, late of York, Gent., dec^{d}.
1556 S^{t} John Baptist *Edmond Baxter*, s. of Avery, of Kettering, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to Edmond *Clarke*; 7 years.
1645 — — *Simon Backster*, s. of Simon, of Thorpe, co. Leicester, Gent.
1685/6 — — *Jeremiah Baxter*, s. of John, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London, dec^{d}.
1601 S^{t} John Baptist *Robert Beadle*, s. of Henry, Cit. & Chandler of London; 9 years.
1616 June 16 *Richard Beale*, s. of Thomas, of Yorkehill, co. Hereford, Gent.
1611 — — *John Beare*, s. of Richard, of Henchamstead, Berks, Esq^{r}.
1607 Midsummer *Nathaniel Bedingfeild*, s. of Christopher, of Wighton, co. Norfolk, Gent.; 8 years.
1604 Xmas *Robert* [" Richard " erased] *Bendish*, s. of John, of Wytchingham, co. Norfolk, Gent., dec^{d}; 8 years.
1650 — — *Richard Benson*, s. of George, of Towcester, co. Northampton, Esq.
1596 S^{t} Barth. *George Berrisford*, s. of George, of Little Munden, Herts, Gent.; app. to William *Cokayn*, the Elder, etc.; 9 years.
1599 Easter *Rowland Berrisford*, s. of George, of Rickmansworth, Herts, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Cockaine*, Skinner, Merchant Adventurer, & Merchant of Eastland, Spain, & Portugal; 8 years.
1650 — — *Rowland Berrisford*, s. of Michael, late of Borden, co. Kent, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1658 — — *Mathew Berisford*, s. of Mathew, late of Rushen, co. Stafford, Gent.
1687 — — *Mathew Berisford*, s. of Mathew; app. to his said Father.
1654 — — *Thomas Berkeley*, s. of Henry, of Daventry, co. Northampton, Esq. [See also *sub Barkley*.]

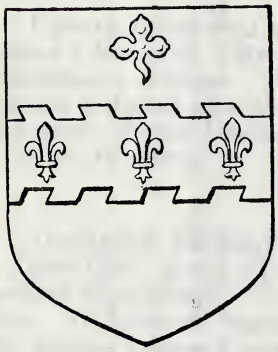
1603 Annunc. *John Burmingham* [*Bermingham*], s. of Edward, of Reading, Berks, Gent.; 9 years.
1638 — — *Simon Berry*, s. of John, late of Whichford, co. Warwick, Yeoman, dec^{d}.
1635 — — *Walter Bethell*, s. of Sir Walter, late of Alne, co. York, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}.
1624 — — *William Beverley*, s. of James, of Goodwicke in Eaton, Beds, Esq.
1685/6 — — *Arundell Beverley*, s. of Thomas, of S^{t} James Westm^{r}, Midx., Gent., dec^{d}.
1615 — — *Antony Bickerstaff*, s. of Robert, of Cobham, co. Surrey, Gent.
1625 — — *Henry Bickerstaffe*, s. of Robert, of Walton on Thames, Surrey, Gent.; app. to Anthony *Bickerstaffe*, Cit. & Skinner.
1642 Nov. — *John Bickerstaffe*, s. of James, late of Holborn, Midx., Taylor, dec^{d}.
1668 — — *Thomas Bickley*, s. of Francis, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, Esq.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Nov. 16 *Leonard Bingham*, s. of Thomas, late of Colson, Notts, Gent.; app. to John *Lucas;* 7 years.
1637/8 — — *Christopher Bingham*, s. of Richard, of Bingham, Melcombe, Dorset, Esq.
1574 Mich'mas *John Bishe*, s of John, late of Burstow, co. Surrey, Gent.; app. to Richard *Bradshaw;* 9 years.
1622 Mich'mas *Jarvis Blackwell*, s. of Wendesley, of Mansfield, Notts, Esq^{r}; app. to John *Dodson;* 8 years.
1551 (5 Ed. VI.) *John Blake*, s. of John, late of Danbury, co. Essex, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Laurence *Atwell;* 8 years.
1562 Pentecost *Humphrey Blake*, s. of John, of Danbury, co. Essex, Gent.; app. to John *Blake*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1596 Xmas *William Blake*, s. of John, of Inham, co. Southon, Gent.; 7 years.
1669 — — *John Blake*, s. of Isaac, late of Strowde, co. Kent, Gent.
1620 — — *John Blundell*, s. of Abraham, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Gent.
1651 — — *John Blunt*, s. of Robert, of Leicester, co. Leicester, Gent.
1655 — — *Richard Blunt*, s. of William, of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, Yeoman.
1662 — — *Charles Blunt*, s. of Thomas, of Charlton, co. Kent, Esq.; app. to Thomas *Pilkington.*
1670 — — *Henry Boate*, s. of John, of Cumnor, Berks, Gent.
1590 Mich'mas *John Bodnam*, s. of John, of Upton, co. Gloucester, Yeoman; app. to Richard *Bushe;* 9 years.
1617 July 1 *John Bolles*, s. of Sir John, late of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Smyth;* 8 years. [Free 1628.]
1621 — — *Edward Bolles*, s. of Sir John, late of Louth, co. Lincoln, Kn^{t}. [Free 1632; living April 1634.]
1560 Candlemas *Thomas Bonner*, s. of William, of London, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Bredon;* 9 years.
1651 — — *Thomas Boothby*, s. of Walter, Cit. & Haberdasher of London.
1602 Mich'mas *William Boradale*, s. of William, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London, dec^{d}; 8 years.
1604 May 12 *Arthur Bostock*, late app. to Richard *Bushe.*
1658 — — *John Boteler*, s. of Sir William, late of Biddenham, Beds, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}.
1671 — — *Elizabeth Boulsworth*, da. of Edmund, of Leigton Buzzard, Beds, Gent., dec^{d}.
1608 Nov. 16 *John Bowes*, s. of Robert, of the Bishoprick of Durham; app. to John *Amherst;* 8 years.
1626 — — *Richard Bowyer*, s. of Thomas, of North Mundam, co. Sussex, Gent.
1627 — — *Richard Bowyer*, s. of Thomas, late of Vinitrowe, co. Sussex, Gent., dec^{d}.
1632 Midsummer *Richard Bowyer*, s. of William, of Knipersley, co. Stafford, Kn^{t}; app. to M^{r} William *Cokayne*, Merchant Adventurer, etc.

1642 — — *John Bowyer*, s. of William, Cit. & Tallow Chandler of London.
1669 — — *Henry Bowyer*, s. of Sir William, of Denham, Bucks, Kn^{t} & Bart.
1676 — — *Thomas Bowyer*, s. of Henry, late Cit. & Merchant of London, dec^{d}.
1693 — — *Francis Bracebridge*, s. of Thomas, of Abketleby, co. Leicester, Clerk.
1641 — — *Strangways Bradshaw*, s. of Strangways, late of East Upsall, co. York, Esq., dec^{d}.
1679 — — *Vicesimus Bradshaw*, s. of Vicesimus, of (—), co. Derby, Gent.; app. to John *Vernon*.
1656 — — *Charles Brandon*, s. of Gilbert, of London, Vintner.
1566 S^{t} Andrew's *Peter Brakenbury*, s. of Martin, of Delerbye, co. Durham, Gent.; app. to Richard *Elkynne;* 8 years.
1692 — — *George Bridges*, s. of Richard, late of Dullield, co. Glouc., Gent.
1560 Midsummer *John Brigis*, s. of John, of London, Physician; app. to Richard *Stansfelde;* 12 years.
1667 — — *Edward Bromfield*, s. of Thomas, of Wodimer, Sussex, Esq.; app. to Francis *Edwards*.
1652 — — *Thomas Bromley*, s. of George, of Ware West Mills, Herts, Gent.
1647 — — *Mathew Brookesbye*, s. of Mathew, of Much Ashby, co. Leic., Esq., dec^{d}.
1593 Mar. 25 *Henry Browne*, s. of John, of Woveley, co. Worcester, Yeoman; app. to W^{m} *Cockayne*, the Elder, Merchant Adventurer, etc.; 9 years.
1613 — — *Anthony Browne*, s. of Sir Valentine, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Kn^{t}; 8 years.
1664 — — *Richard Browne*, s. of Anthony, of Hammersmith, co. Midx., Gent.
1595 Xmas *Thomas Brownell*, s. of Thomas, of Arundel, Sussex, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Cockayne*, one of the Merchants of Muscovy & Estland; 10 years.
[1548] 2 Ed. VI., Xmas *Valentine Broxhall*, s. of Edward, of Allington, co. Kent, Gent; app. to W^{m} *Deane*, Cit. & Skinner, & Merchant of the Staple; 10 years.
1617 — — *Robert Brudenell*, s. of Edmond, of Stoke Mandeville, Bucks, Esq.
1595 Xmas *William Brewen* [*Bruen*], s. of John, of Stapleford, co. Chester, Esq.; app. to William *Stone;* 9 years.
1645 — — *Nathaniel Brewen* [*Bruen*], s. of Calvin, of Chester, Grocer.
1683 Sep. 4 *Jonathan Brewen* [*Bruen*], s. of Tilstone, of Stapleford, co. Chester; app. to Richard *Williamson;* 7 years.
1573 Pur. V.M. *Albian Bruer*, s. of John, late Cit. & Girdler of London; app. to John *Mackworth;* 8 years.
1589 Mich'mas *Clinton Buckley*, s. of Nicholas, of London; app. to Richard *Ware;* 8 years.
1602 Easter *William Buckley*, s. of Richard, of Wadley, co. Derby, Yeoman; 9 years.
1629 — — *Thomas Bulkeley*, s. of Thomas, late of Esclife, co. Denbigh, Gent., dec^{d}.
1660/1 — — *Samuel Bullivant*, s. of John, of Old, co. Northampton, Clerk; app. to W^{m} *Bullivant*.
1596 Mar. 25 *Francis Bullock*, s. of John, of the town of Derby, Esq.; 8 years.
1649 — — *John Burbridge*, s. of Robert, of Sturmaster Newton, Dorset, Gent.
1653 — — *Leicester Burdett*, s. of Sir Thomas, late of Foremark, co. Derby, Bart., dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Burdett*, the Elder.
1670 — — *Francis Burdett*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Skinner, and *Robert Burdett*, younger s. of the said Robert; both app. to their said Father.
1671/2 — — *Leicester Burdett*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his said Father.

1678	—	—	*Benjamin Burdett*, s. of Robert, Esq., Cit. & Skinner; app. to his said Father.
1683	—	—	*Jeremiah Burdett*, s. of John, of Norwich, Gent.
1691	—	—	*Egglinton Burdett*, s. of Sir Francis, of Burthwaite, co. York, Bart.
1602	Mar.	24	*John Burton*, s. of John, of Newark upon Trent, Notts, Gent.; 8 years.
1667	—	—	*Theophilus Bury*, s. of Cave, late Cit. & Goldsmith of London, dec^{d}.
1579	Mich'mas		*John Busby*, s. of John, late of Woodstock, Oxon; app. to Richard *Spicer*, Skinner; 7 years.
1662	—	—	*Jonathan Butler*, s. of Henry, of Alton, co. Northampton [sh^{d} be Southampton], Clerk.
1670	—	—	*Brian Butler*, s. of Henry, of Alton, co. Southampton, Clerk.
1672	—	—	*Caleb Butler*, s. of Robert, of Shaston, co. Dorset, Gent.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANT OF ARMS TO JAMES WOOD OF STAPLE INN, 1613.



To all and singular as well nobles as Gentlemen and others to whom theis presentes shall come William Segar al's Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen Sendeth Greetings in our Lord God everlasting Know yee that James Wood of Staple Inne gentleman descended from the ffamily of the S^{r}name in the County of Kent hauinge had Conference wth mee about the bearinge of his armes and desired my Testimony of Them that he and his posterity may vse and beare them without wronge doinge to any other ffamily of his S^{r}name there beinge diners ffamilies in the sayd County of his S^{r}name as else where in many other Places of this Kingdom that do beare Armes which Resonable Request of his I could not but Condisend vnto and therefore hauing diligently in his behalfe Pervsed such euidences and other matters of Record as he hath Presented vnto me and likewise hauinge made search in the Registers of myne office I do ffynd he may lawfully bear as ffoloweth vid^{t} in a shild argent on a ffesse Ragley azure 3 flower de liz or, a trefoyle in cheiffe vert, and for his Creast or Cognisance on a healme and wreath of his Collers a Gauntlet gules garnished gold Placed between 2 lawrell braunches mantled gules dobled Argent as in the Margent are depicted all which Armes and Creast I the sayd Garter by vertu and power of myne offic of Principall Kinge of Armes of Englishmen confirmed vnto me by lettrs Pattent vnder the great Seale of England do by this Presentes Exemplify ratify confirme and alowe vnto the sayd James Wood and to his Posterity with their due differences forever and that it shall be lawfull for him and them to vse beare and shew forth the same in signet shild ensigne coate Armo^{r} or otherwise at his and their free liberty and Pleasure without Lett or molestation in Witnes wherof I the sayd Garter haue hearvnto sett my hand and seale of office the vjth day of May in the yeare of o^{r} Lord God 1613 and in the Eleuenth yeare of y^{e} Rayne of o'r Soueraigne Lord Kinge James of England fraunce and Ireland and of Scotland y^{e} sixe and fortyeth.

WILLIAM SEGAR, Garter.

Cromwell Wills.*

William Cromewell of lownde. Will dated 26 July 1525; proved 12 October 1525. My bodie to be buried in the church of Sutton of Saint Bartilmowe within the belhouse, and the church to have iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To my broder Richard Cromewell. To yeh on' of my sisters a shepe. Residue to my wife Cecilie my executrix. Supervisors, Ric. Cromwell my fader and John Atkinson. Witnesses, Vicar of Sutton, John pecke yonger, and Ric. Crowmewell, with others. (York, vol. 9, folio 323.)

Richard Cromewell of Sutton. Will dated 18 December 1518; proved 7 May 1528. My bodie to be buried in the church of Sutton of Sainte Bartilmowe. To our ladie of Southwell ij^{d}. To Sutton church Beldyng ij^{s}. To my iij doughters. To Jenet pynchebeke. To ich on' of my childer childer. To Thomas and henry Cromewell my brether childer. To my broder Roberte. Residue to Richard Cromewell my sone. William dpyng dann' and John Atkynson my executors. Witnesses, Wjlliam hawmond, vicar of Sutton, Thomas Colby the elder, and William fedean. (Vol. 9, folio 396.)

Henrie Cromewell of Sutton opon lounde. Will dated 4 November 1546; proved 5 May 1547. My bodie to be buried within the churche yerde of Sainte Barthilmewe of Sutton. To Thomas Cromewell my son. To dorothie my doughter. Residue to Isabell my wif my executrix. Supervisor, Thomas Cromewell my broder. Witnesses, Thomas Cromewell, husbandman, Will'm kendall, and John Preston. (Vol. 13, folio 322.)

Alexander Cromewell of Moregaite in p'ish of Clareborough. Will dated 8 Aprile 1550; proved 9 October 1550. My bodie to be buried within the churche yerde of Clareborough. To Thomas Johnson dwellinge at Bolsore. To John my sone. To Agnes my doughter. To the poore folks at the daie of my buriall viij^{d}. To Jennett Cromwell and to Elizabeth Cromwell my doughters. Residue and make them my executors. Supervisors, Thomas Cromwell my brother and Thomas Cromwell my cousin. Witnesses, Sir William Carre, prest, Roger Bramston, Roberte Spenser, Will'm hides the clerke, with other moo'. (Vol. 13, folio 665.)

Thomas Crowmwell of morhous. Will dated 28 August 1558; proved 13 October 1558. To the me'ding of morhouse chappell iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To the pore folks in Laxton & morhous iij^{s} iiij^{d}. To Will'm browne. To Jasper Sainpall. To leonard Wilson my servant. To barbara teimple, Will'm pomfrett, and Dorothe Flyntham. To barbara my wife all my messuage in morhows with all the lands, etc., as they lye in the towne and Feilds in the lordshippes of Laxton and Ossington. Residue to barbara my wife my sole executrix. Witnesses, Sir hugh pullan, vicar of Laxton, Christopher bettmay, George pullaine, and Will'm browne. (Vol. 15, part ii., folio 364.)

---

* Communicated by C. Hersey, Esq.

Arms and Quarterings of Charles, Viscount Cullen.

These arms and quarterings, surmounted with the (open) coronet of a Viscount, and encircled with a similar entourage, will be found in the engraving of the monument of "Sir William Cokain" (who died 1626) in Dugdale's 'History of St. Paul's Cathedral.' The inscription (which matches them, on the other side of the sheet) is "P. M. Patris chariss. posuit Carolus, Vice Comes Cullen."

They refer therefore to Charles Cokayne, *created* Viscount Cullen 11 August 1642, who died in June 1661 at Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, in his 60th year, having inherited that estate (and other very considerable ones) from his said father. He married 24 June 1627 (at St. Giles in the Fields) the Lady Mary O'Brien, eldest daughter and coheir of Henry, 5th Earl of Thomond. This lady was buried 31 May 1686 (with her said husband) at St. Peter's, Rushton. Ever since her death her son and the succeeding Viscounts Cullen invariably quartered the arms of O'Brien with those of Cokayne.

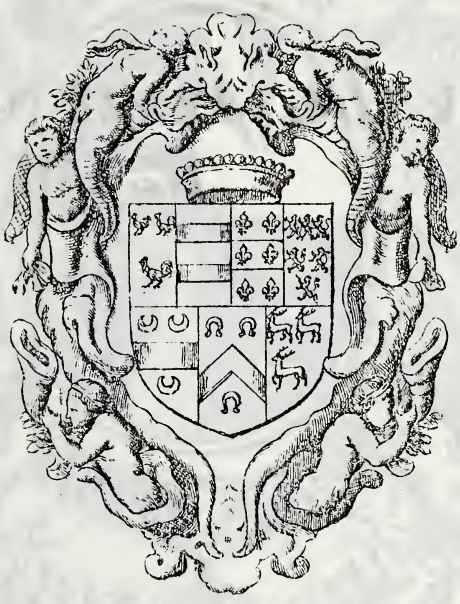
The blazon of the coat of 7 quarters is as under:—

1. *Arg.*, 3 cocks, *gu.*, armed, crested, and legged, *sa.*; for Cokayne.
2. *Arg.*, 2 bars, *vert*; for Herthull.
3. *Or*, on a fess, between 4 fleur de lis, *gu.*, two fleur de lis, *of the field*; for Deyville.
4. *Arg.*, 6 lioncels rampant, 3, 2, and 1, *sa.*; a crescent for difference, *gu.*; for Savage.
5. *Arg.*, a fess between three crescents, *gu.*; for Rossington.
6. *Arg.*, a chevron, *gu.*, between three horse shoes, *sa.*; for Edensor.
7. *Arg.*, three stags, statant, *sa.*; for (—).

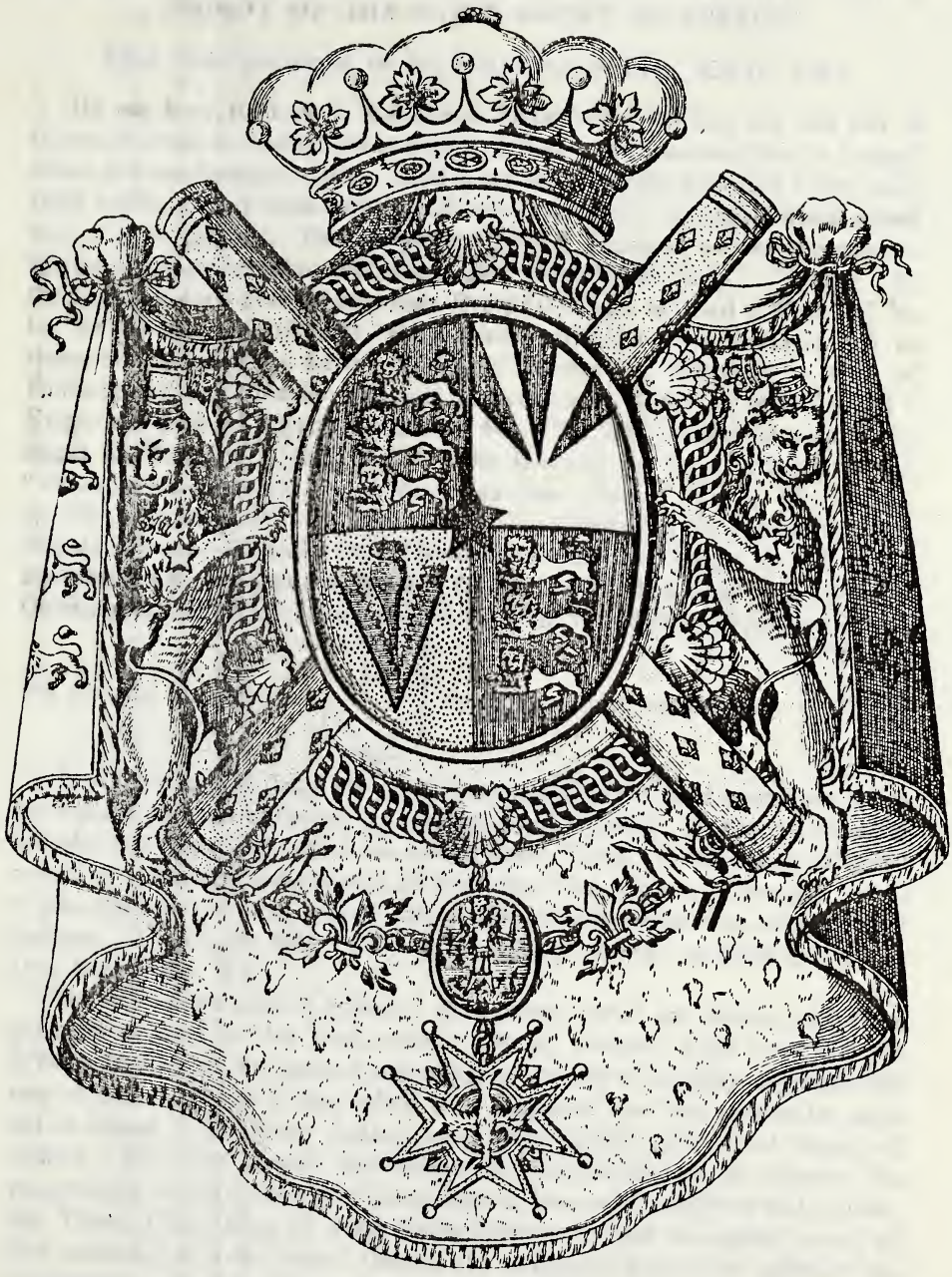
These seven coats, as above, will be found in the funeral certificate of Sir William Cokayne, 1626, and in that of his father another William Cokayne in 1599, both of which are given in *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, Second Series, Vol. IV., pp. 104-105.

By the match of Edmond Cokayne, of Ashbourne, co. Derby (slain at the battle of Shrewsbury in 1403), with Elizabeth Herthull, heiress of that family, the quartering of Herthull, of Pooley in Polesworth, co. Warwick, was brought into the Cokayne family, *temp. Ric. II.* The other quarterings were brought into the Herthull family in the following order: [1] Edensor, of Baddesley Edensor, or Ensor, co. Warwick, which family probably brought in the coat ("*Arg.*, 3 stags, statant, *sa.*") that follows next to it; [2] Deyville; [3] Savage, bringing in [4] Rossington, of Youlgrave, co. Derby. There remains then the last quartering, "*Arg.*, 3 stags, statant, *sa.*," but of this coat the name is unknown. It has been conjectured that it is another coat for *Herthull*, the 3 stags or *harts* making a punning coat on that name. Had the position of it been *next* to the Herthull coat (*Arg.*, 2 bars, *vert*) this might possibly have been the case, but, placed as it is, it seems more like a coat brought in by Edensor, one of whose alliances was with "Alicia, Lady of Derley," to whom probably it may be attributed. The coat of Cokayne with these 6 quarterings (always arranged in the order represented in the shield above) appears in the Visitation of Derbyshire, 1611, on the Cokayne monuments at Ashbourne, as well as on that of the Lord Mayor at St. Paul's, and in the funeral certificates above mentioned.

G. E. C.



ARMS AND QUARTERINGS OF CHARLES, VISCOUNT CULLEN



BOOKPLATE OF CHARLES O'BRIEN AS EARL OF THOMOND IN IRELAND

Bookplate of Charles O'Brien

AS EARL OF THOMOND IN IRELAND, FIELD-MARSHAL, AND A KNIGHT OF THE SAINT ESPRIT OF FRANCE.

From the Collection of Sir Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., P.S.A.

He was born 1699 at St. Germain-en-Laye, being the only son and heir of Charles O'Brien, the second son of Daniel (O'Brien), 3rd Viscount Clare in Ireland, whose title was forfeited in 1691. Had it *not* been so forfeited his said father, since 1693, and he himself, since 1706, would have enjoyed that Viscountcy which indeed each of them assumed. He distinguished himself greatly in various engagements against the English, and in 1735 was made "*Mareschal-du-Camp*" of France. By the death, 20 April 1741, of his cousin Henry (O'Brien), 8th Earl of Thomond, he, but for the attainder of 1691, would have succeeded to this Earldom, and he thenceforth assumed the same. He was in command at Dettingen in 1743, at Fontenoy and Landshut in 1745, and at Roucoux in 1746. He was admitted a Knight of the Saint Esprit of France 2 Feb. 1746, and installed as such in the chapel at Versailles 1 Jan. 1747.* The following is his description in the "*Catalogue des Chevaliers, etc. de l'ordre du Saint Esprit,*" MDCCLX. [Paris, folio, pp. 568], "Charles O'Brien, Mylord-Comte de Thomond, Lord-Vicomte de Clare, Pair du Royaume d'Irlande, etc.; Lieutenant Général des Armées du Roi, depuis Maréchal de France. Admis, dès le 2 Fevrier 1746." The arms there given are Quarterly, 1st and 4th, *Gu.*, 3 lions passant, guardant, in pale, party per pale, *or* and *arg.*; 2nd a coat as here depicted and 3rd a coat as here depicted

It will be observed that if the *pheon* (so to call it) in the third quarter reached to the top, the structure of the two last coats would be identical. May we not therefore consider that this *pheon* (which has always been a "crux" in the coat of O'Brien) is only an (ill-drawn) reduplication of the former coat, it being in one case "*Arg.*, 3 piles conjoined in base, *gules*," and in the other the same coat, *with different tinctures, i.e.* with the field "*or*" and the charge "*azure,*" as borne in 1370 by Guy, Lord Bryan, K.G.

The well-known arms of Sydney, "*Or*, a pheon, *azure,*" are identical with those generally depicted in this third quarter. It is, however, quite clear that the O'Brien family were not entitled, according to the laws of heraldry, to quarter the coat of Sydney, though it has indeed been suggested that they *assumed* the same out of respect to Sir Henry Sydney, many times (1557—1578) Lord Deputy of Ireland. That they should thus honour the English Viceroy, by adopting his paternal coat as one of their own quarterings, is, however, a somewhat wild surmise. Mr. Vicars, Ulster King of Arms, kindly informs me that the earliest record of this quartering is in the time of Carney, who was Ulster King in the middle of the seventeenth century, that "there are plenty of allusions to this coat as a quartering

* The only other Englishman received into this famous order was James (Fitz-James), Duke of Berwick, the husband of the Marshal's maternal aunt, Anne Bulkeley.

of Lord Thomond, but no mention of it as that of *Sydney* until we come to the Lords' entries (i., p. 67), dated 1721, where the quarterings are given as 1st and 4th, O'Bryen or O'Brien; 2nd, O'Bryan; 3rd, Sydney." He adds that "in one of the seventeenth century references this coat is given as *Azure*, a pheon, *arg.*" Whether the coat should, or should not, be a pheon is doubtless questionable, but (granting it so to be) it is extremely improbable (*pace* the "Lords' entries," as above) that it should be the coat of Sydney, and not that of O'Brien or some other Irish family whom the O'Briens represented.

The blazon of the *coat of arms* in the bookplate is as follows, *viz.* Within a collar of the order of the Saint Esprit, Quarterly, 1st and 4th, *Gu.*, 3 lions, passant, guardant, in pale, party per pale, *or* and *arg.*, being apparently arms, founded on the Royal Coat of England, of the O'Briens as Princes or Kings of Thomond; 2nd, *Ary.*, 3 piles, conjoined in base, *gu.*, for the old coat of Brien; 3rd, *Or*, a pheon, *azure* [*rectius*, perhaps, "*Or*, 3 piles conjoined in base, *azure*," see above] for apparently another coat of Brien. In the centre point of the whole, a mullet for difference. *Supporters*: Two lions guardant, party per fess, *or* and *ary.*, each ensigned with a mullet for difference. Behind the shield two golden batons in saltire, being the insignia of a Field-Marshal of France. The whole within a mantle of estate, surmounted with the coronet of an Earl.

It will be seen that the form of this coronet is somewhat unusual, the 4 strawberry leaves being as, or nearly as, high as the 5 pearls which are at the top of the points. The coronet for an Earl so drawn (though without the cushion) is, however, to be found in Milles's 'Catalogue of Honour,' 1610. With respect to the mark of cadency, *i.e.* the mullet, which, as being that of the third house had been used by the Viscounts Clare, this mark ought no doubt to have been discarded in 1741 when this branch became the head of the illustrious house of O'Brien, and it was probably merely from inadvertence that it was allowed to remain.

The same arms seem to have been used to stamp the covers of his books; see Guigard, 2nd ed., ii., p. 384, who says that the stamp is excessively rare.

The "Mareschal Count de Thomond" (as he was generally called) died at Montpellier 9 Sep. 1761, aged 62, and was succeeded by his son Charles O'Brien, who died under age and unmarried at Paris, 29 Dec. 1774, when the Earldom of Thomond and Barony of Ibrackan, both created in 1543, as also the Viscountcy of Clare and Barony of Moyarta, both created in 1662 (all of which honours were, however, under attainder), became *extinct*.

G. E. C.

EXTRACTS FROM FOLKESTONE PARISH REGISTERS.*

Baptisms.

1664	Oct.	17	Ann daughter of Mr. Basil Kennett.
1728	May	1	William, a Black Servant to Mr. Jordan.
1726	. . .	. .	Tryce son of Mr. Thomas and Anne Bellamy.
1753	Oct.	12	Mary daughter of Dosée and Mary De Lanoye.

Burials.

1650	Aug.	2	Mr. William Master, Maior.
1658	. . .	. .	Emanuell Knott who fell doun y^e^ clift.

* Communicated by R. J. Fynmore, Esq.

1664	Sep.	29	Richard Meriton or Morton, Souldier of Sandgate Castle.
1670	Nov.	1	Henry Roffe, Porter of Sandgate Castle.
1676	Nov.	3	John Pragell, Esq., Mayor of ye Towne and Lieu'ant of Sandgate Castle.
1676	...	..	Richard Wood ye Elder alias Owler.
1679	...	..	John Fuller, the Ripper.
1719	May	29	John Hobday, a youth killed by Lightening.
1721	April	23	Thomas Tufton, a collarmaker.
1725	Mar.	10	John Moon, the Cryer.
1767	Nov.	20	Mr. John Dixon, the oldest Commoner, aged 81.
1734	Mar.	5	William Franklin (one of the 12 masters), aged 84.
1743	July	9	Dorcas Kennett, Widow.†
1759	Aug.	12	Plummer Sandford, Sergeant to the Mayor.
1760	Jan.	19	Jacob Sevenard, a Danish Linguist.
1760	Mar.	9	Robert Cook, kill'd in an engagement with a French Privateer.
1765	Jan.	6	Timothy Harrison, a youth shot at sea.
1771	June	1	John Sandford, shot by a Custom House officer at sea.
1772	Mar.	2	The Rev. William Langhorne, late Minister of Folkstone.
	June	14	Wanley Sawbridge sn of Thos Mercer.
1783	Oct.	20	Gibeon Ladd, Bellman for the Night.
1783	Nov.	20	Thomas Page, Master of the Free School.
1799	Nov.	9	The Rt. Hon. Charles Erskine, Earl of Kellie, Viscount Fenton.

COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE LEVETT AND HANSON FAMILIES OF MELTON AND NORMANTON IN YORKSHIRE.†

Wills.

John Houldsworth of Losca in the County of Yorke, gent. Will dated 6 April 1678; proved 17 July 1678 by the ex'or. Impr̃mis whereas there is an article of an agrem't of Merridg' betwixt me the said John Houldsworth and Mr Robert Leuitt for me to pay to him 150li vpon Marridg', which is already paid, and 150li when the sd Mr Levitt attaines the age of 21 yeares, and to giue bond for 150li to be payd to the sayd Mr Levitt at the end of Two yeare after the sayd Mr Levitt hath made a Joynter of 50li p' annum for the said Hanna his Wife. If the said jointure is not made good, the payments remaining are to rest in my son John Houldsworth's hands to be bestowed in land to the use of my said daughter Hanna. I give to my son in law Tempest Pollerd one bond of 50li for payment of 25li which was entered to me by Margarett Pollard and the said Tempest Pollerd, and also the sum of £20 which he was to pay to my Ex'or out of two closes in the occupation of one Michaell Lee, and this is to make his wife's portion equal to the portion of either of my other daughters. To my dau. Elizabeth Howldsworth £400, to be paid on her coming of age or marriage, and £25 per annum in the meantime. Residue of my estate to my son and ex'or. John Holdsworth. Witness, Tho. Rhodes, Robert Houldsworth. (Deanery of Pontefract and Halifax.)

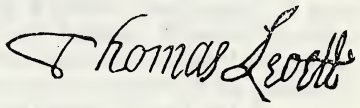
Mary Houldsworth of Loscoe in the County of Yorke, widdow and relict of John Houldsworth of the same place, lately deceased, being of p'fect memory & understanding, etc., etc. Will dated 24 April 1678; proved 16 Oct. 1678 by the ex'or. To my three daughters, viz., Mary wife of Tempest Pollard, Han'ah wife of Robert Leuitt, and Elizabeth Houldsworth, to each of them £10. To my

* Query if third wife of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough.

† Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 9.

brother Thomas Robston £2. To my sister Rosamund Wright £5. To my cousin Mercy Staneley £2. Residue to son and ex'or John Houldsworth. Witness, Thomas Willson, James Ryley, Sarah Baldgey. (Deanery of Pontefract cum Halifax.)

I THOMAS LEVET of Normanton in the County of Yorke, Gen'. Will dated 7 Oct. 1685. 19 Aug. 1690, Adm'on with will to Peter Sargeant, the ex'trix renouncing (Prob. Act Book). To Joanna Favell my mother, the messnage and garden I lately purchased of William Bloom, dec^{d}, for her life, with rem^{r} to Robert Levet (now a minor) son of my brother Robert Levet. I give to Elizabeth and Hannah Levet, both daus. of my bro. Robert Levet, my reversion of a messuage in Sindall, which reversion I late purchased of my brother Robert. To my said mother Joanna Favell and to my brother Robert £50 each. I give to my said mother £20 more. To my father Favell my Bay horse. Residue of estate to my mother Joanna Favell, ex'trix. Trustees, M^{r} William Bloom of Altofts and M^{r} Redman.



Witness, James Simson, Francis Hall, Mary Grosvenor, Richard Grosvenor. (York, lxi., 301.)

WILLIAM MITTON of Norton Priory in the County of Yorke, yeoman. Will dated 18 Sept. 1693 ; proved 27 June 1694 by John Twigge & Joseph Spinke, two of the ex'ors, to whom adm'on was granted with tu'on of the children. To Joseph Spinke of Altofts, yeoman, my uncle Henry Mitton of Womersley, yeoman, my brother John Twigg of Walton, yeoman, my messuage called Norton Priory with the lands and ten'ts belonging, that they may raise out of the rents thereof £90, which I give to my dau. Anne Mitton at 21 years, after which I devise the said messuage and lands to my eldest son William Mitton. I give to my second son Michael Mitton my closes called the Mill-Holme and two closes called Mill-holme and Burker-Flatt in the "Constablery" of Stubbs-Walden. To my third son Henry Mitton my four closes and three Inges of land called the Pugnies in Stubbs-Walden. To Mary Mitton my second daughter £70 at 21 years, and to Elene Mitton my third and youngest daughter £70 at 21 years. My said trustees to be ex'ors and guardians of my children.

WILL'M MITTON.

[Seal : a griffin segreant *not* armorial.]

Witness, Tho. Tennant, Robert Ellin, William Daniell. (Deanery of Doncaster. Original Documents.)

Bond for execution of the above will dated 23 June 1694 and signed by John Twigge, Joseph Spinke, & William Swift.

Tu'on Bond dated 20 June 1694, signed by the same three parties, for tuition of Anne, W^{m}, Mary, Michael, Henry, & Ellinor Mitton, the children of William Mitton of Norton Priory, dec^{d}.

I MARY LEVETT, widow. Will dated 3 Nov. 1697. [No probate clause.] Adm'on with will of Mary Levett, late of the city of York, dec^{d}., to Thomas Levett, esq., 12 Aug. 1698 (Prob. Act Book, Prerog. Ct.). To my two dear daughters Anne & Isabell Levett all my household goods, money, furniture, etc., they having taken care of me in my old age and weakness. Arrears of annuities and other debts due to me, I give among my sons and daughters now living, they paying to my grandson Robert Tye £20, and to Mary, dau. of William Levett, £10. My two sons M^{r} Thomas and William Levett. Witness, William Horne, Marg^{t} Smithson, Richard Browne. (York, lxij., 97.)

I Marke Levitt of the Citty of Yorke, Grocer. Will dated 11 Jan. 1699; proved [No probate clause]. Adm'on with will 23 Jan. 1699 to Richard Benson during the minority of ex'or. To my nephew John Benson, son of Richard Benson of Knaresborough, I give all my messuages, lands, & ten'ts in Dunsforth, co. York. To Ame Kay of Dunsforth wife of Thomas Kay £10, and to my brother & sister John Levitt & Ellen Levitt £5 each. Richard Cook, wr. Residue to nephew John Benson, Ex'or. Witness, Drewry Peake, Will'm Hamond, Jno. Gomlinson. (York, lxij., 231.)

John Houldsworth * of East Hardwick in ye Countie of Yorke, Gent., being sick and weak in body. Will dated 1 May 1700; proved 3 May 1701 (170½) by ex'trices. I give my son & heir Thomas Houldsworth (with consent of my wife Francis Houldsworth) £20 a year out of her jointure or dower. My will is to give my son Robert Houldsworth £150, whereof £35 within two months after my decease "to put him out prentis to Apothecarie, & ye remainder, wch will be one hundred & fifteen pounds, when he attaine ye age of Twentie three years." I give my son John Houldsworth £150 at 23 years. To my daughter Elizabeth Houldsworth £150 at 21 years or marriage. All these last-mentioned sums I charge on my lands at Lower Losco in the parish of Fetherston and at Stontlif in the parish of Batley. Ex'ors, my wife Francis Houldsworth and my sister Hana Levit.

Witness, Fran. Burgesse, clerr, John Bretson, Josias Farrer. (Deanery of Pontefract. Original Documents.)

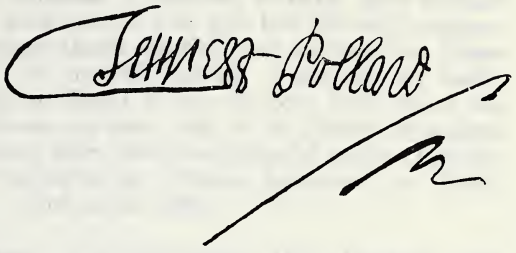
Bond for execution of the above will dated 21 Feb. 170½, per Frances Holdsworth of Pontefract, widow, Hannah Levitt of Normanton, widow, & Francis Burgess of East Hardwick, clerk.

I Alvorie Lofthouse ye Elder heretofore of Manston in the p'ish of Whitchurch and now of Colcoates in the p'ish of Leeds in the County of Yorke, yeoman. Will dated 15 Dec. 1709 [No probate clause in register]; proved 9 Oct. 1710 by ex'ors. Whereas my son Alvorie Lofthouse is indebted to me in the sum of £230 upon bond, I give the same to my son Joseph Lofthouse and Jonathan England, upon trust to pay the Interest yearly to my wife Jane for her life. My son Seth Lofthouse, my daughter Elizabeth, now wife of Jonathan England, and Mary and Jane England their daughters. My son Mathew Lofthouse. Residue to son Joseph Lofthouse and Jonathan England, my Ex'ors. Witness, Henry Dunwell, Lawrence Spucke, Hen. William. (York, lxvij., 42.)

Tempest Pollard of Horbury in the County of York, yeoman. Will dated 28 Jan. 1708; proved 12 May 1711 by John Pollard, clerk, one of Ex'ors. To

* On the death of this John Holdsworth's grandson in 1799, Levett Hanson wrote to a friend: "He left us nothing. The Ladies at Normanton, Lady Cullum, and myself, were certainly his nearest relations, and that doubly so, his grandfather married the sister (Frances) of my great-grandfather Levett, and my great-grandfather Levett married the sister (Hannah) of his grandfather. My aunts and he were second-cousins, double blood. I suppose Mr. Holdsworth never forgot that Lady Cullum would not marry him in 1765. All is left to Mr. Mallory. Pray is he not to take the name and arms?"

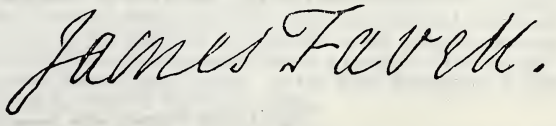
my youngest son John Pollard of Thornhill, Clerk, one rood of land in the west field of Horbury, on a Shutt called Middop fore-Shutt, abutting upon the river Calder ; and one other rood of land lying in the said field on a Shutt called Stainfore or Jenkin Swamp, but now called Brackon Hill ; and also two Selions of land upon a Shutt called Westley Graive ; and one acre of land called the Thornes acre in the Stonebrigg Field of Horbury aforesaid, upon Cramlingtree Shutt, with certain other lands and closes in Horbury, both free and copy hold. To William Pollard my second son, a close called Sydeload, copy hold of the manor of Wakefield. To Thomas Pollard my eldest son, all other my messuages, lands, ten'ts, etc., freehold & copy hold, in Horbury aforesaid. To William Ellis, John Ellis, Ann Ellis, and Frances Ellis (children of my daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Ellis of Thornes) £10 among them. Residue of estate to my said three sons, my joint ex'ors.



Witness, Marke Whitaker, John Peace, Jo. Scott. (Deanery of Pontefract cum Halifax.)

I JOHANNAH FAVELL of Normanton, widow, the wife of Christopher Favell, late of Normanton aforesaid in the County of York, Gent., dece'd. Will dated 22 Jan. 1708 ; proved 29 April, 1713. Adm'on with will to Christopher Favell, the resy legatee (Prob. Act Book). To my dau. Frances Swallow "that one bed with hangings & the rest thervnto being & standing in the Chamber a Chest of Drawers & Six Chaires." I give to my Grandson Robert Levett my silver Tankard "vpon Condic'on that he freely lets me be buryed in the Tombe my Son Robert Levett was layd in." To my grandson Henry Favell "my Silver Tumbler." Residue to my son Christopher Favell. Witness, Alice Hepworth, Mary Etherinton. (York, lxviij., 285.)

I JAMES FAVELL of Normanton in the County of York, Gentleman. Will dated 18 Dec. 1714 ; proved 17 Jan. 1717-18 by ex'or (Prob. Act Book). To Redman Favell, my eldest son and heir, all my messuages, lands, tent's, etc., charged with payment of £300 to my second son Henry Favell at the expiration of his apprenticeship ; of £300 each to my younger sons Anthony, James, and Joshua Favell ; and of £200 each to my daus. Lydia and Catherine Favell at 21 years. Friends Mr Thomas Gill and Mr Joseph Brooksbanke, Curate of Normanton. Residue to my son Redman Favell, ex'or.



Witness, William Hopworth, Thomas Hostling, Elizabeth Bluett. (York, lxxij., 150.)

Hannah Leake* of the parish of Nether hitlington in the parish of Thornhill in the County of York, widow. Will dated 21 September 1724. All personal estate (only money at interest and the interest thereof excepted) unto my two sons Thomas Leake and John Leake and Sarah Leake my daughter, equally to be divided. Money at interest to same with remainder. I do hereby desire, nominate, and appoint my trusty and good friend Benjamin Hanson of Compton near Wetherby in the said County of York, Gentleman, Supervisor or Trustee.

Hannah Leake (her mark).

Witnesses, Frances Wilkinson, John Jackson (his mark), Thomas Wallis.

I Alverah Lofthouse of Manston in the County of York, Gent. Will dated 15 Dec. 1727 ; proved 10 Jan. 1727 by Alvera Lofthouse, son & ex'or. Whereas upon the marriage of my son Seth Lofthouse I promised to settle upon him the messuage, lands, etc., which he now lives upon, I now give him the said premises. I give "the Barnes Granerie, the orchard Garth and Fold, and the four Low Closes at Bottome of Newsome Green, etc.," to my wife Sarah.† I give all my lands, ten'ts, and in the manor of Berwick in Elmett to my son Seth Lofthouse & his heirs. I give my son Matthew Lofthouse my farm held of S^r^ Edward Gascoigne Barr. My five daus. Elizabeth, Frances, Mary, Ann, and Ellen (all under 21 years). To my son Joseph £20. Residue of estate to son Alverah Lofthouse, my Ex'or. Witness, Jn^o^. Kay, Francis George. (York lxxix., 579.)

I Benjamin Hanson of the Town of Kingston upon Hull, Marriner, now belonging unto her Majesty's Ship, the "Rochester's Prize." Will dated 11 Nov. 1709 ; proved 29 Aug. 1732 by Sara Hanson, rel. & ex. (Prob. Act Book). Wife Sarah Hanson of Kingston upon Hull, sole ex'trix and universal legatee. Witness, William Man, John Saltmarsh. (York, lxxxii., 454.)

I Elizabeth Favell ‡ of Normanton in the County of York, widow. Will dated 22 May 1749 ; passed the seal 19 May 1752 ; proved 19 May 1752 by James Favell, D.D., & Catherine Favell, Spr., the son & dau. & ex'ors (Prob. Act Book). To my son James Favill and to my daughter Catherine, for a term of 21 years, all my real estate at Newton le Willows in the par. of Leadsham, co. York, in Trust to raise the sum of £400, £200 whereof to be applied in discharge of what I stand engaged to pay by Covenants entered into on the marriage of my dau. Lydia with Daniel Hopkins, Clerk, and the other £200 to the use of my daughter Catherine. When the said £400 shall be paid, I give the estate to my grandson John Favell of Selby, gent. To my son James my close in Normanton called Orledge, purchased by me of my son Redman Favill, dec^d^, a messuage and croft in Snydall. To my son Joshua Favill my messuage & lands in Fairburn in the parish of Ledsham and my copyhold in Castleford. All my personal estate betw. my son James and dau. Catherine, my Ex'ors. Witness, Richard Perkin, Thomas Forbisher, Tho^s^ Gill. (York, xcvi., 276.)

(*To be continued.*)

* "Our cousins, the Leakes, are People of very good family. They are a branch of that Family, created by Charles I., Baron d'Eincourt and Earl of Scarsdale. Those of Normanton were not included in the Limitations granted by the Patent, but our late aunt Elizabeth Hanson, a woman of the greatest Honour and Veracity, always said that the Grandfather of our cousin at Normanton was always acknowledged by the last Earl of Scarsdale as his Relation and not very distantly so. He used to pass his Christmas Holidays with him as a member of the Family." —Letter from Levett Hanson to his sister Mary, Lady Cullum. In the Marr. Settlement, 5 June 1714, Francis Leake, Hannah's husband, is called of Rowall, co. York.

† She was sister of Benjamin Hanson, who married Eliza Levett.

‡ Widow of James Favell, half brother of Robert Levett of Normanton. One of her sons, Redman Favell of Normanton, married Anne Wordsworth, great aunt of the Poet, and another, Dr. James Favell, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cam., married Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of that College, the celebrated scholar and writer.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CHURCH REGISTERS OF LEEDS PARISH, KENT.*

The following is the heading of the earliest Register:—"A Coppy of the Regetr' boke of Kerstenings Mariages & Burryalls from the begining of 1557 and forwards."

Baptisms.

1556	Sep.	11	Rob'tus Lambe filius Rob'ti de Leeds baptizatus fuit apud Capson In Willshere, gener.
1559	April	3	Ursula Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1559	Oct.	18	Isbell Rennolds f. Arturi.
1560	Jan.	30	Thomas Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
	April	3	Warramus Bret f. Jarrami, gener.
1561	April	7	Christian Post f. Johannis.
1561	April	8	Warramus Bret f. Jarrami, gener.
	May	2	Millicent Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1562	Sep.	11	Johanna Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1563	April	22	Ursula Bret f. Jeromini (?).
1563	Oct.	17	Millicent Quessonberry f. Henrici.
1565	Mar.	28	Mabell Lambe f. Christopheri.
1565	Jan.	12	Willielmus Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1566	Sep.	21	Matthew Farmar f. Johannis.
1566	Mar.	24	Willielmus Lambe f. Christopheri, gener.
1569	Sep.	19	Janna Farmer f. Johannis.
Eodem die			Anne Farmer f. Johannis.
1576	July	19	Robertus Barham & Isabella Barham f. & f. Thome.
1578	Nov.	12	Jacobus Quessonberry f. Henrici.
1581	Dec.	22	Thomas Farmer f. Willielmi.
1582	Nov.	18	Johanna Wiat f. Thome.
1583	Nov.	17	Janna Barham f. Thome.
1585	May	9	Anne Wiat f. Thome.
1586	April	9	Johannes Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1587	Dec.	2	Thomas Wiat f. Thome.
1588	April	7	Elizabeth Tayler f. Walteri, gener.
1588	June	9	Thomas Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1589	Mar.	3	Chrystopher Taylor f. Walteri, gener.
1589	Dec.	27	Katterin Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1590	July	13	Bennet Wiat & Alles Wiat f. & f. Thome.
1590	Jan.	1	Thomas Tailor f. Walteri, gener.
1591	May	23	Mary Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1591	Mar.	8	Mary Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1592	Dec.	24	Edwardus Tailor f. Guilfridi, gener.
1593	Jan.	27	Judith Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1594	Sep.	18	Anne Tailor f. Humfridi, gener.
1594	Oct.	13	Johannes Lambe f. Willielmi.
1595	Jan.	4	Jane Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1595	Jan.	18	Walterus Tailor f. Walteri, gener.
1596	Dec.	5	Elizabeth Lambe f. Willielmi, gener.
1598	July	16	Edward Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1599	April	8	Dorryte Lambe f. Willielmi.
1600	Aug.	9	John Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1601	June	14	Willielmus Lambe f. Willielmi.
1601	Nov.	4	Edwardus Partrige f. Edwardi, gener.
1602	June	8	Elizabeth Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1602	Feb.	18	Susanna Partrige f. Edwardi.

* Communicated by Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, Detling Vicarage, Maidstone.

1603	July	28	Johane Lambe f. Willielmi.
1603	Sep.	7	Robertus Covert f. Willielmi, gener.
1605	May	2	Christopher Lambe f. Willielmi.
1608	Dec.	11	Janne Lambe f. Willielmi.
1609	April	23	Ricardus Lambe f. Johannis.
1610	Jan.	27	Margaret Barham d. of Nicholas Barham.
1611	Nov.	17	Anna Lambe d. of William Lambe.
1611	Mar.	8	Elizabeth Lambe d. of John Lambe.
1613	Dec.	2	Martha Lambe d. of William Lambe, gent.
1615	July	20	Anne Lambe d. of John Lambe.
1615	Jan.	29	Mary Lambe d. of Mr. John Lambe.
1617	Oct.	19	Franklein Lambe s. of John Lambe, gent.
1617	Dec.	28	John Lambe s. of John Lambe of Brogden.
1618	May	11	William Barram s. of Nicholas Barram.
1619	Dec.	19	Anne Lambe d. of John Lambe, gent.
1620	May	1	Alice Barham d. of Robert Barham.
1621	Oct.	31	Frances Lambe d. of John Lambe.
1622	Feb.	9	Ellen Barham d. of Robert Barham.
1622	Feb.	23	An Barham d. of Thomas Barham.
1623	Nov.	23	Susanna Meridith d. of Sir William Meridith.
1625	Mar.	11	Elizabeth d. of Sir William & Susanna Meridith.
1626	July	20	William Meredith the son of Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1626	Dec.	3	Robert Barham s. of Robert Barham.
1630	Oct.	22	William Meredith s. of Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1631	Jan.	11	John Meredith s. of Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1633	Dec.	1	Ann Meredith d. of Sir William Meredith.
1634	Dec.	20	Jane Meredith d. of Sir William Meredith & Susanna.
1636	Sep.	1	Anna d. of Sir William Meredith & C. his wife.
1642	Sep.	23	Susanna d. of Henry Oxinden, Esq., & Eliza.
1642	Sep.	29	Anne d. of Thomas & Jane Ledger.
1645	Mar.	28	Margaret d. of Henry Oxinden, Esq., & Elizabeth.
1645	Nov.	5	Elizabeth d. of Nathanaell Wilmote, Minister, & Elizabeth.
1645	Nov.	16	Thomas s. of William & Eliza Barham.
1646	May	30	John Ledger s. of Thomas Ledger & Jane his wife.
1647	Sep.	12	Henry s. of Henry Oxinden, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife.
			On one page are entries of baptisms of from 1652 to 1660 of the children of Gregorie Odyarne, William Hill, Simon Rouse, Alexander Waterman, and Clement Hadloe, in groups of four or five consecutively.
1657	May	30	William s. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna his wife.
1661	June	15	Susanna d. of Richard Meredith & Susanna his wife.
1662	Feb.	6	Richard s. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna his wife.
1663	Dec.	16	John Carter, Edward Carter, & Ranold Carter, the three sons of Ranold Carter and Jane his wife.
1664	Feb.	28	Thomas s. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna his wife.
1666	Aug.	23	William s. of James Wilson, Minister, & Hester his wife.
1666	Nov.	22	George posthume s. of Mr. George Masters, Merchant of London.
1667	May	23	Jane d. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna.
1668	Aug.	18	Mary d. of James Wilson, Minister, & Hester his wife.
1669	Jan.	6	Philip s. of Richard Meredith, Esq., and Susanna his wife.
1670	April	27	Jane d. of James Wilson & Hester his wife.
1670	Oct.	2	Mary posthume d. of Mr. Joseph Heathfield, Minister of Otterden.
1672	May	27	Henry s. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna his wife.
1675	Jan.	27	Susanna Meredith d. of Richard Meredith, Esq., & Susanna.
1676	July	23	Roger s. of Sir Richard Meredith, Baronet, & Susanna.
1677	April	15	Catherine d. of James Wilson, Minister, & Hester his wife.
			First Register of Baptisms ends at 1689.

Marriages.

1557	Nov.	7	Robertus Stret & Johanne Nashe.
1560	Nov.	12	Nichollas Malby & Tomsen Lambe.
1565	Oct.	12	James Lood (?) & Anne Wiat.
1568	June	12	John Kennard & Rabbeg Wiat.
1571	Nov.	2	Thomas Barham & Margaret Elmeston.
1572	Oct.	25	John Nashe & Elizabeth Bat.
1579	July	13	Thomas Wiat & Bennet Covesman.
1579	Sep.	30	Robert Chandeller & Marry Farmar.
1581	Dec.	18	Thomas Robarts, generosus, & Katherine Lambe, vidua.
1582	Aug.	12	Joseph Bennet & Johanna Farmar, vid.
1583	Oct.	14	Anthonie Davy & Allis Farmer.
1583	Jan.	30	Thomas Bronnynge, generosus, & Milicent Bret, vid., generosa.
1585	Oct.	5	John Sterre & Elizabeth Lambar.
1594	June	23	Thomas Snatcheb'n', generosus, & Ellen Hasle, generosa.
1594/5	Mar.	4	Edward Hudson, Clerke, & Mary Blassenden, generosa.
1603	Sep.	29	Nicholaus Bronne & Janna Barham.

On this page occurs the following entry:—"Thess are to sertifye yt Will'm Feternden of Ledes & Marry Hudson of Ulcombe were publiquely married in the Parrishe Churche of St. Margarette in the Citye of Canterberry the 30 day of Marche 1608, by a lissence under ye hand & seale of office of the Right Worshipp. Mr. D . . . . Newman Commissarij for the Diocesse of Canterberry: So yt you are to record ther marriage in your Register booke, & they to bring or send notise from you under hand into the office, yt they have delyuered this certificat. Will'm Weedshall (?), Minister of St. Margarettes."

1611	June	3	Samuell Laiton (?) & Alce Lambe.
1612	Feb.	6	Edward Coveny & Marie Lambe.
1614	July	21	John Lambe & Ann Francklinge.
1614	July	26	Renolde Wyatt & Syndonie Champnes.
1625	June	30	William Dodg, married to his wiffe (*sic*).
1633	Aug.	12	John Lockwood, Clerke, & Sarah Biddle, widdow (by licence).
1640	April	14	Henry Oxinden & Eliz. Meredith.
1643	April	20	John Duxbury, gent., and Ann Clarke, vid.

(Only one entry between this and 1663.)

1663	April	23	Mr. Henry Pemble & Mrs. Anne Odiame.
1666	April	3	John Lushenton & Susanna Gilbert.
1667	May	20	Richard Sheave & Knatchbull, both of Cranbrook.
1667	Aug.	1	John Saxby & Elizabeth Odiarn.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF DITCHERIDGE, CO. WILTS.*

Chancel.

The widow and children of | Richard Ness | of Langton in the County of York | erect this tablet to his beloved memory, | confiding in the mediatorial blood of Christ. | He departed this life to appear before | his Maker and his Judge | December 25th 1829, aged 70. | Also in memory of Jane, | relict of the above named Richard Ness, | eldest daughter of the Revd William Liddiard | of Rockley near Marlborough, | and niece of William sixth Baron Craven, | who died January 1856.

Mr Charles Bridges late Rector | of this P'ish was near this place | buried Ianry 6, 1683, Ætatis 36. | Also near this place Dorcas, first | the wife of Mr Charles

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

Bridges, | afterward wife of Edward Lewis, | late of this P'ish, Yeoman, was buried | Ianry 16th 1713, Ætatis 67. | Likewise near this place was buried | Elizabeth, wife of Silas Brown, | Yeoman, June 10th 1736, Ætatis 28.

Neare this place | lyeth the body of | Anne Bridges, Widd., | late wife of | Richard Bridges, | who departed this | life December ye j0th | j684.

Neare this place lyeth | the body of Richard | Bridges, Minister | of this parish 43 Years, | who departed this life | the 25th of Febrvary, | Anno Dom' j673, | aged 73 years.

In Memory of | Samuel Son of | Charles Bridges | Late Rector | of this Parish, | who was buri'd | January the 2j | j745, Aged 62.

Near this Place | Lyeth the Body of Betty | the wife of Phillip Iles and | Daughter of Mr Iames | Butter, Rector of this Parish, | by Ann his wife, who | Departed this life the 13th | day of Iune 1725, | Aged 23 years.

Near | This place lyeth the Body of | James Butter late Rector of | This Parish who departed this | Life the 4 day of October | Anno { Domini 1709 / Ætatis suæ 67.

Anne Simson | widdow de | ceased Anno | Do' 1624. Disce a me, sic | vt svm, eris. | 27th of May. | E. S.

On Floor. S. B. 1745. Hy Hawes. 1798.

A brass plate. Underneath | are deposited | the Remains of the | Revd Henry Hawes, | Late Rector of this Parish, | and also of Langford Parva | in this county, | who departed this life | the 18th day of January 1798, | in the 55th year of his Age.

NAVE.

Here lyeth the | body of William | Clement the elder | who departed | this life Febrvare | the 27th Anno | Domini 1648, | Ætatis 89.

West window—Angels appearing to the Women bringing spices to the Holy Sepulchre. A brass plate. In memory of Robert Henly died Nov. XXIV, MDCCCLXIV.

To the Deare | memory of John the Son of | Obadiah Chehenham junior, | yeoman of this parish, who was | under this place buried the | 2 of September j700, | Ætatis suæ 22.

North window—Agnus Dei. In memoriam J. I. T. May 9th 1876.

Sacred | to the memory of | Anne, wife of Thomas Henry Holworthy Esqre | of Newtown House, Box, | & only daughter of William Gyde Adey, Esqre | of Ormonde House, Bath, | who departed this life May 14th 1860, | aged 65 years. | Also Samuel William, second son of the above, | who died July 14th 1855, | aged 23 years. | Also Henry Adey of the Ark, Melksham, | eldest son of the above, | who departed this life July 13th 1856, | aged 28 years.

Near this place Lyeth | the Body of Samuell Ricketts | who Died Augt 27th 1744, | Aged 35 Years. | Also in memory of Catharine, | wife of Samuell Ricketts, she | Died March 9th 1758, | Aged 49 Years.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JAMES WILLAN OF KINGSTON UPON HULL, 1617.

To all Nobles and gentels to whom these presentes shall come greeting For as much as auntient custome in all Christian and well governed commonwealthes hath bene and is now in use to remunerate the worthy and well deseruing to the end that others by theire example may be mou'd and incited to follow them in vertue and honorable actions and for that the meanes to distinguish them from the plebeian and vulger sorte as also to leaue a memory to them their posterity is the appropriating unto them Ensignes of Armes comonly called coates of Armes being the true Carracters of Gentrye without the which no man may rightly chalenge any interest in that worthy Society Know all men therfore by theise presentes that I Rechard S^{t} George Norroy King of Armes of all the North parts beyond Trent having power from his Ma^{tie} under the great seale with the consent of the Earle Marshall of England to give grant ratifie and confirm Coates of Armes unto men of quallitie meriting the same and for that James Willan the sonne of Lennard Willan Esq^{r} of Kingston upon Hull in the County of York being recommended unto me by the right Honorable Thomas Earl of Suffolke Lord High Treasurer of England and Edward Earle of Worcester Lord privy Seale two of the Commissioners for the office of Earl Marshall of England as a man worthy to bee ranked in that society of Gentry doe therfore assigne ratifie and confirme unto the said James Willan of Kingston upon Hull these Armes and Crest follow^{s} vidz. Gules on a bend Argent 3 Estoiles or mullets of 6 points sables p'ced, in the sinister point of the sheild a Bezant, and for his Creast upon a wreath Argent and Gules a demi lion rampant or holding in his dexter pawe an estoiles or mullet of 6 points sable his sinister pawe fixed upon the wreath the which coate and Creast I doe designe ratifye and confirme unto the said James Willan and to the heires of his body without lett chalenge or prejudice of any whatsoever In witness whereof I haue unto these presentes put to the Seale of myne office and subscribed my name the first of May 1617 and of the Reigne of our most gracious sovereigne James by the Grace of God King of Great Britaine france and Ireland of England 15th and of Scotland.

R^{I} S^{T} GEORGE,
NORROY KING OF ARMES.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

PEDIGREE OF VINCENT. (*Vide* pages 10—13.)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

The present Rector of Kibworth, Leicestershire, very kindly says that the Rev. William Vincent was buried at Kibworth 16 January 1744. George Vincent son of George Vincent and Elizabeth (Haly) was of Colney Hatch, and died 3 May 1757, aged 67, and his wife Ann (Stonard) died 21 September 1752, aged 56. These two dates are recorded on a stone in the churchyard at Friern Barnet. Francis Vincent son of George Vincent and Ann (Stonard) died 20 December 1766, aged 40, and his widow Mercy, daughter of the Rev. Dormer Sheldon of Abberton, Worcestershire, married firstly Thomas Adderley of Weddington Hall, Warwickshire, and died 18 October 1791 at Worcester. Francis Vincent and his wife Mercy (Sheldon) had four daughters—namely, Ann wife of the Rev. Thomas Rainsford, in 1791 of Powick, Worcestershire, Lucy, Mercy, and Margaret. Their brother Dormer Vincent appears to have been a Captain in the 38th Regiment, and to have died at Bath in December 1806. I am indebted to Mrs Randal F. Tongue-Croxall of Shustoke, Coleshill, for some information as to the family of Croxall. Giles Vincent was father of William Vincent, D.D., Dean of Westminster 1802 to 1815.

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea.* REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

HEARSEY.

Any clue to ancestry of Theophilus Hearsey (Jacobite 1745), supposed father of Stephen and Andrew, of St. Botolph, Billingsgate, London, 1756, 1778, will oblige.—C. H.

Reviews.

Records of the Cust Family of Pinchbeck, Stamford, and Belton in Lincolnshire. Part I. Compiled by Lady ELIZABETH CUST. London: Mitchell and Hughes.

THIS Work is mainly compiled from existing title-deeds and other papers at Belton House, Grantham. The Part now issued contains the history of the Custs of Pinchbeck in Lincolnshire, and of the families with whom they intermarried. Lady Elizabeth Cust is a model writer of family history: having carefully studied her evidences, she briefly and well summarizes these in narrative form, and at the end of each chapter gives an Appendix consisting of the deeds, wills, extracts from registers, etc., upon which her text is founded. Only a very few copies of this Part will be obtainable. Application for copies should be made to the publishers, who have permission to issue it to subscribers.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, 1539—1596 *and* 1693—1889. Edited by THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A., Rector of Thorington, Suffolk. London: Mitchell and Hughes.

THE printing of Parish Registers may possibly some day in the future be numbered among the duties of the State: meantime, thanks to the Harleian Society, whose Register Section is well known to genealogists generally, and thanks also to various gentlemen who are alive to the importance of the preservation of parish registers, numerous volumes are being issued. The Rev. Thomas S. Hill, having previously edited 'The Registers of the Parish of Thorington,' of which parish he is Rector, next turned his attention to the 'Registers of Bramfield.' "These Registers," says Mr. Hill, in his Preface, "suffer in the same way as do those of other parishes in this neighbourhood by the loss of their second book 1596—1693 *circ.*" A serious loss from a genealogical point of view; but, continues Mr. Hill, "I have added notices from the old book of Churchwardens' Accounts, so that, *inter alia*, the names of the residents may be noted, together with some notice of the parochial events of the time." The extracts from the Accounts are of much interest. Under the year 1655 appears the following "Mem.":—"Whare as thare was collected in this Parrish the sume of seaven shillings and twopence for y^e^ relief of the people of Glascow which being not demanded & Remayneing in the Churchwardens hands was by the Consent of the Churchwardens & overseers & others the Inhabitants given vnto Edmond Ellis in the time of his sickness & greate wante." Why the "canny Scots" of Glasgow did not "demand" the 7s. 2d. will probably remain a mystery, but, be it noted, even so great a city as Glasgow can add to its history from parish records written far from the banks of classic Clyde. The Registers have been carefully edited, and a copious Index affords ready reference to all entries. Only sixty copies of the Work are at the disposal of Register collectors, and to secure them early application to the publishers is necessary.

Ecclesiastical Heraldry. By the Rev. JOHN WOODWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Scot. London and Edinburgh: W. and A. K. Johnston.

THIS Work deals with Heraldry from an Ecclesiastical point of view, and gives information about the Armorial Insignia of Episcopal Sees, Abbeys, Religious Foundations, and Communities, at home and abroad. It also indicates the various manners in which Ecclesiastics of different grades have borne their Arms and combined their personal with their official Insignia; and fully describes those ornaments and external additions to the shield by which Ecclesiastical Ranks have been, and are, distinguished. Coloured plates shew the Arms of English, Scottish, Irish, and Colonial Sees, and Arms of Popes, Cardinals, Archbishops, Bishops, etc. Black and white plates shew Mitres, Helmets, Seals, etc.

Wingfield Memorials. Compiled by MERVYN EDWARD, SEVENTH VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT. London: Mitchell and Hughes.

THIS magnificent Work—an extra large quarto, 14 × 17, bound in cloth, with the Wingfield Arms in gold on side—has just been completed. It consists of a pedigree, "fiated" by the College of Arms, several chapters of Wingfield family history, and an Appendix containing, *inter alia*, an interesting narrative of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots. The book is illustrated with upward of fifty plates of monuments, deeds, portraits, and views. A limited number of copies of the Work are offered to subscribers, for which application should be made direct to Viscount Powerscourt, 65 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W. A copy of the Work is on view to intending subscribers at the establishment of Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Manners, Customs, and History of the Highlands of Scotland. Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor. Both by Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. Glasgow: Thomas D. Morison. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, and Co.

THE following "Advertisement" appears on page x of this book:—"These two little-known works of Sir Walter Scott's were originally published in the *Quarterly Review*, and have seldom been republished." There are Gregors and MacGregors scattered all over the world, and among them there are doubtless many who take interest in the history of their clan: they cannot do better than secure a copy of this book, which, beginning with "Gregor, or Gregorius, third son, it is said, of Alpin, King of Scots, who flourished about 787," traces the story of the MacGregors, generation after generation, down to the days of the celebrated "Rob Roy MacGregor," who "was the younger son of Donald MacGregor of Glengyle, said to have been a Lieutenant-Colonel (probably in the service of James II.), by his wife, a daughter of Campbell of Glenfalloch" (page 135). The career of "Rob Roy" is recorded at considerable length. "This singular man died in bed in his own house, in the parish of Balquhidder. He was buried in the churchyard of the same parish, where his tombstone is only distinguished by a rude attempt at the figure of a broadsword" (page 181). Chapter VIII., according to the *Contents*, deals with the "MacGregors in the Rising of 1845" [*rectius* 1745]—"at the Battle of Prestonpans—at the Battle of Culloden," etc. The book contains much valuable information regarding the Highlands of Scotland.

Collectanea Cantiana: or, Archæological Researches in the Neighbourhood of Sittingbourne, and other parts of Kent. By GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Photo-Zincographs from the Author's Drawings. London: Mitchell and Hughes.

THIS volume should be secured by all interested in Kentish Archæology. It is a well-written book, and contains a mine of information, not accessible elsewhere.

The Isle of Wight: Picturesque Rambles and Views. Edited by S. D. MUNDAY. Illustrated by PERCY ROBERTSON and others. London: J. S. Virtue and Co., Limited.

ABOUT three dozen illustrations of many of the most beautiful and remarkable places in the island, accompanied by thoroughly interesting descriptive text, renders this book of value to students of topography.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. IV., Parts 4, 5, and 6. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

A SPECIAL feature of 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' during its entire career, has been the publication, at intervals, of early, rare, and curious bookplates; thus fostering a taste for their collection and study, which of late years has increased so largely that it became necessary that bookplate collectors should form themselves into a Society and possess a magazine devoted exclusively to their particular interests: hence the existence of the 'Journal of the Ex Libris

Society,' which, with its emblematic wrapper, presents a decidedly unique appearance among the serials of the day. On the occasion of the Third Annual Meeting of the Society, held in London on the 14th February last, an interesting collection of bookplates and Heraldic curiosities was exhibited at St. Martin's Hall, and Parts 4 and 5 of the 'Journal' contain particulars of the exhibits and names of the exhibitors. "On the Processes for the Production of Ex Libris" is an instructive article by Mr. John Vinycomb, M.R.I.A. "The Hungerford Bookplate," an excellent representation of which forms the frontispiece to Part 6, has an interesting history, which is well told by Mr. J. Whitmarsh. "Bookplate Identification" is a new feature of the Society's work initiated in Part 6, in which eleven "nameless plates" are reproduced for identification. Several examples of early and modern bookplates appear in each Part: the fine Flemish plate of Charles Bonaventure, Count Vander Noot, by J. Harrewyn, of Brussels, dated 1723, reproduced as frontispiece to Part 5, well represents the old school, and the bookplate of the Plymouth Free Public Library, designed by Mr. W. H. Foster, of Plymouth, is a fine specimen of present-day productions.

LITERARY NOTES.

An important manuscript has been secured by Mr. George Gregory, of Bath, for the apparently absurd figure of eighteen guineas. The Work consists of twenty-four volumes, the result of nearly forty years of arduous labour by the late J. H. Sperling, who personally collected all his material. The MS. deals in a remarkably full manner with the heraldry and archæology of the South of England. There are upward of forty thousand shields and coats of arms, all of which are beautifully illuminated in colours, many of them being full-page (quarto), copied from painted glass and monuments in the various counties represented, and accompanied by genealogical notes, heraldic descriptions, and indices of arms, churches, and parishes.

* * * * *

In the annual report of the Curators of the Bodleian Library, the chief item of general interest refers to the Shelley manuscripts and other memorials, one of the most important gifts received by the library for many years. It was made by Jane, Lady Shelley, the poet's daughter-in-law, and consisted partly of volumes given under conditions as to inspection and copying which had been accepted by the curators in 1892, but chiefly of volumes given unconditionally. The former section consists of MS. letters of Shelley, his second wife, and others, together with two printed volumes, which contain the journal-book of Shelley and his second wife, letters from and to them, and other biographical documents. The latter section, of which, agreeably to Lady Shelley's wishes, a considerable part is permanently exhibited in the library, consists of ten autograph manuscripts of the poet, three volumes of his printed works, the Sophocles found in his hand after death, and two copies of portraits of him.

* * * * *

After the death, in 1861, of the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, a large number of his manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. The most important of these is by Genealogists considered to be Add. MS. 24,458, which is entitled "Familiæ Minorum Gentium." The Council of the Harleian Society decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains. The Work will be in four volumes, and the Index will be included in the last one. Volume I. has been ably edited by Mr. John W. Clay, F.S.A., who has not only carefully compared the transcript made for the Society with the original, as well as all the proof-sheets, but has also in footnotes supplied entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers throwing light on the various pedigrees, and correcting manifest errors. The volume has just been issued to the members of the Society, and the second volume is now in the Press, under the same competent editorship. Hunter's pedigrees, it is believed, will be of much interest to American genealogists, including, as they do, one shewing the descent of George Washington, their great General and first President, and others who emigrated from England to America and there founded families.

Mr. Charles Welch, the Librarian at Guildhall, is preparing a full account of the old City Bridges, compiled from records hitherto unsearched by antiquarian historians. The work will include an account of the new Tower Bridge to be opened on the 30th instant by the Prince of Wales.

* * * * *

'Fenland Notes and Queries' (Peterborough: Geo. C. Caster) and 'Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries' (Leicester: J. and T. Spencer), two quarterlies of good standing and of much local value, may with profit be consulted by genealogists and antiquarians far removed from the confines of the districts in which they are issued.

* * * * *

Announcement is made of the intended publication of the Registers of All Saints' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The Prospectus is signed by Owen Charles Carr, Vicar, and W. Lindsey, Churchwarden, to the latter of whom, at All Saints' Vestry, Newcastle-on-Tyne, all enquiries and orders should be addressed. The Registers of the ancient Parish Church of All Saints', Newcastle-on-Tyne, date back to the year 1600, and relate to very many, if not all, the most distinguished families in the county of Northumberland, and it has been suggested that the publication of them would meet an expressed want. Their records would thus be rescued from obscurity, be easy of reference, and afford interest and information to the descendants of old county families, and to many others interested in the history of the city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the county of Northumberland.

* * * * *

The William Salt Archæological Society, founded for printing documents relating to the county of Stafford, and which is well worthy of being better patronized by London archæologists and genealogists than it is, has just issued to its members Vol. XIV. of its Transactions, comprising "Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the Reign of Edward III." and "Military Service performed by Staffordshire Tenants, *temp.* Richard II." This paper is very interesting in narrating how the combined fleets of France and Spain ravaged the south coast of England, taking possession of the Isle of Wight; they then burned Hastings and Rye, but were beaten off at Winchelsea. A few weeks later the men of the Cinque Ports retaliated, landing in Normandy, and recovered the church bells of Rye, which had been carried off by the French. There are also given accounts of services rendered by Staffordshire men in the war with Scotland, 1385, and of the challenges sent by the French knights to the English officers for tourneys to be held with them in the neighbourhood of Calais between 1389 and 1391, after the truce between England and France, some of the fights being very interesting, and attested by Froissart with the names of the French knights and English esquires. The Work is edited by the indefatigable Honorary Secretary, Major-General the Hon. George Wrottesley, and is excellently printed and bound by Messrs. Harrison and Sons.

* * * * *

Colonel Philip Doyle Vigors, High Sheriff of county Carlow, was found dead in his bed on Monday, June 11, at his residence, Holloden, Bagnalstown. Colonel Vigors, a very popular magistrate, was a member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries and of the Harleian Society, and much devoted to local research.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bute, K.T.
Chairman of Council—G. E. Cokayne, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*
Hon. Treasurer—Edwin Holthouse, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Fry, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.
General Editors—Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. Fry, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. Clark, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

In crown quarto, bound in cloth (pp. xvi, 292), price 21s.
Thirteen full-page Illustrations and Sixteen Illustrations in the Text.

Rockingham Castle and the Watsons.

By C. WISE.

This Work contains an Account of Rockingham Castle from its erection to the present time, a History of the Family of the Watsons of Rockingham Castle, and of the families descended from them, or connected with them by marriage (including some particulars of the following families: Montagu, Digby, Bertie, Albini, De Ros, Manners, Brooke, Norwich, Palmer, Nedham, Wentworth, Dymock, Sondes, Monson, Pelham, etc.), interspersed with anecdotes and numerous interesting Original Letters bearing on the Family History and the Castle.

An Account of Rockingham Forest, with the History of the Hereditary Mastership of the *Original* Pack of Royal Buckhounds and many curious cases of Illegal Hunting, is also given.

Curious Wills, Inventories, and other interesting Family Documents, Pedigrees, and Index.

Kettering: W. E. and J. Goss. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, price 1s. 6d.; or 4s. 6d. per Annum, post free.

LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND

NOTES & QUERIES & ANTIQUARIAN GLEANER.

An Illustrated Quarterly Journal,

Devoted to the Antiquities, Family History, Traditions, Parochial Records, Dialects, Folk-lore, Genealogies, Quaint Customs, etc., of these Counties.

Edited by JOHN and THOMAS SPENCER.

Leicester: J. and T. Spencer, Market Place. London: Elliot Stock.

Foolscap 4to, 324 pp., price 21s., in green cloth, lettered in gold, and illustrated Arms in colours.

GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS

OF THE

USSHER FAMILIES IN IRELAND,

FROM THE EARLIEST DATE TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By Rev. W. BALL WRIGHT, M.A.

Dublin: Sealy, Bryers, and Walker.
London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The British Records Society, Limited,

FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRINTING RARE BRITISH RECORDS.

The Society's Publications are issued to Members only at a Subscription of One Guinea per annum.

The Subscription is due on the 1st day of January in each year, and should be forwarded to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. C. J. Phillips, 3, Pump Court, Temple, E.C.

The Society's Publications can be obtained from Messrs. Sotheran & Co., 140, Strand, W.C.

The Society's Publications are deposited in the PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM & ART GALLERY, Brighton.

Full Prospectus on application to the Hon. Secretary,

J. PAUL BLAKE, 3, Pump Court, Temple, E.C.

Nonconformity Early and the Dictionary

BY G. BLAKE.

NOTES & QUERIES & ANTIQUARIAN JOURNAL

GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS

OF THE

CHESHIRE FAMILIES IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR ARMORIAL BEARINGS AS THEY APPEARED IN THE HERALDRY VISITATIONS

BY REV. W. HALL WILLIS, M.A.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,
Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

In demy 8vo. A few copies only left, price £1 1s. each in cloth.

KENT BRASSES.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,
Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archæological Society.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Library Edition, £5 5s. nett to Subscribers.
Edition de Luxe (India proofs, bound in full Morocco, limited to 400 copies, signed and numbered), £10 10s. nett to Subscribers.

Armorial Families.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY ARTHUR CHARLES FOX-DAVIES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PROSPECTUS.

It is intended to publish in the year 1894 the first issue of the above Book, which it is hoped will subsequently appear annually; and this the Editor and Publishers believe will be the first attempt to collect in an available form a Compendium of all Armorial Bearings legitimately in use and a complete Index of all people who are genuinely entitled to bear them. It is hardly expected that in the first issue every armigerous person will be included within the covers of the Volume, but no efforts will be spared to render the lists as complete and perfect as may be possible, and the Work so carried out must very shortly be within measurable distance of being perfect. With this end in view, and for the love and for the sake of genuine Armory as opposed to the bogus and the maliciously corrupt insignia so often displayed, the Editor confidently asks and will be grateful for the assistance and countenance of all those who do of right bear Arms. The Book will not be issued under the authority or control of the College; but in order to obtain the highest and most authentic information upon these points the Editor wishes it to be understood that he undertakes that all Armorial Bearings will be examined by some Officer of the College of Arms, with the exception of the Scottish Armorial Bearings, which will in all cases be submitted to and verified by the authorities of Lyon Office; whilst due reference will be made to Ulster's Office as to the accuracy of Irish Arms.

Engraved Plates of Armorial Bearings, taken in every case from the original records, will be inserted in the Volume, to the number of Six or Seven Hundred. While all the information which can be obtained on the points comprised within the scope of the Work, as above set forth, will be duly inserted therein, the Engravings will be confined to the authorized Arms, Insignia, and Heraldic decorations of those people who shall subscribe for the first issue of 'ARMORIAL FAMILIES' (in one or other of the two styles) prior to its publication. These Illustrations will be duly inserted year by year so long as they remain valid and correct in all their details. The Editor reserves to himself, however, the right of deciding in what manner, subject to acknowledged precedents, the Arms shall be displayed in the engravings.

Edinburgh: T. C. and E. C. JACK, Grange Publishing Works.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

GENEALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, AND HERALDIC WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Imperial octavo, £2 2s. Large Paper Copies, £3 3s.

Wells Cathedral, its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. Together with the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS. With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

Crown folio, reduced price £1 15s.

The History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of Thame, in the County and Diocese of Oxford. By Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.

Demy folio, price £2 2s. cloth.

The Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel. Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomerie, Albini, FitzAlan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. By JOHN PYM YEATMAN.

Demy quarto, price £1 5s. cloth.

The Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, 1050–1880. With Arms, Portraits, numerous Pedigrees, etc.

Demy folio, reduced price £2 2s. cloth.

A History of the Hundred of Blackheath, based on Hasted's "History of the County of Kent." Edited by HENRY H. DRAKE, LL.D.

Crown octavo, price 15s. cloth.

Collectanea Cantiana: or Archæological Researches in the Neighbourhood of Sittingbourne, and other parts of Kent. By GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Photo-Zincographs from the Author's Drawings.

Superroyal octavo, price £1 1s. cloth.

The History of Aillington, Aylton, or Elton, in the County of Huntingdon. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Rector.

In cloth, 7s. 6d.; in paper wrapper, 6s. 6d.

Lydiard Manor: Its History. "Our Workshop and Our Work." By Rev. W. H. E. M'KNIGHT.

Price £1 1s. cloth.

The Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Two Hundred and Fifty copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price £1 1s. cloth, with Plate of Northampton Seals.
To match Works issued by the Harleian Society.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

Price 15s. in half-parchment and interleaved.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668. Annotated by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. With Index. Only One Hundred copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price 15s. cloth.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628. A complete Abstract, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations. Edited by A. GIBBONS.

Only 20 copies for issue. In paper covers, price 5s.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1538—1650. Edited by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A., Rector of Bardwell.

Only 50 copies printed. In paper covers, price 7s. 6d.

The Registers of Maxey, co. Northants, 1538 - 1713. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Vicar of Maxey.

In stiff covers, 4s.; in cloth, 5s.

The Registers of Stock, Essex, 1563—1700. Edited by Rev. E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A.

In Two Volumes, price £1 1s. each, in cloth.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570—1750. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY. The Edition limited to One Hundred copies.

Reduced price 15s. cloth; also in 16 Parts at 10d. each.

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, 1539—1780. Illustrated by Armorial Bookplates of the Families of Arundel, Hoblyn, Molesworth St. Aubyn, and Truscott. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

GENEALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, AND HERALDIC WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

(Volumes I.—VII., XII., and XIII. are out of Print.)

VOL.
8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.
37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II. [*In the Press.*

Registers.—10*s.* 6*d. each.*

(Volumes I.—X., XII., XIII., XVIII., and XIX. are out of Print.)

VOL.
11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I.
14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II.
15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR.
16.—THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.
17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.
20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. VI.—BURIALS. [*In the Press.*

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. **Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

VOL. I.—PART III.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

SEPTEMBER 1894.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

SEPTEMBER, 1894.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

Grant of Arms to John Meautis of Calais, 1494; with engraving 65
Testamenta Cantiana: Extracts from Wills of Kentish Folk proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 66
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Lingfield, Surrey: Burials 71
Monumental Inscriptions of Hewish Church, co. Wilts 76
Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships 76
Bookplate of Thomas Windham of Tale, co. Devon, Esq. 80
Brass commemorating Daniel Darnelly in Ante-Chapel of Trinity Hall, Cambridge 80
Collections relating to the Levett and Hanson Families of Melton and Normanton in Yorkshire: Wills, Inquisitions, Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions; with four facsimiles of autographs 81
Pedigree of the Family of Donne of Mattishall, co. Norfolk; with three facsimiles of autographs 89
Extracts from the Church Registers of Leeds Parish, Kent: Burials 93
Cromwell Wills 95
Genealogical Notes and Queries:—The Laban Family, Ireland; Hearsey — Crane — D'Auvergne—Williams; Pelham—Hersey; Hamilton 95

Bookplate of THOMAS WINDHAM of Tale, co. Devon.

Bookplates of WILLIAM DONNE and of Rev. WILLIAM SAYER DONNE.

Brass on South Wall of Ante-Chapel, Trinity Hall, commemorating DANIEL DARNELLY, Fellow of Trinity Hall.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2*s.; half page,* £1 1*s.; quarter page,* 10*s.* 6*d.; one-eighth page,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, as issued by the Editor, price 7s. 6d.

Extract from 'Notes and Queries,' No. 127, Eighth Series, June 2, 1894.

"We have now before us both the completion of the second series and the initial part of a new series, to be issued quarterly, of our old friend Dr. Jackson Howard's valuable publication. With regard to the new departure, we are at one with those of Dr. Howard's supporters who appear to have suggested the desirableness of such a change. We believe the zealous editor will find his hand more free for dealing with the varied matter which must constantly be coming before him, and that alone will, we should say, be a considerable relief to him. The last volume of the second series contains many interesting grants of arms, pedigrees, and genealogical memoranda, illustrating the family history of the United Kingdom abroad as well as at home. The monumental inscriptions which continue from time to time to appear in *Misc. Gen. et Her.*, illustrating, as they do, not only the mother country, but also our colonies and various continental places resorted to by our countrymen, are all the more valuable from the circumstance of their covering so wide an area. An inscription from Venice, from Wiesbaden, or from the 'vexed Bermoothes' may at any moment come in most happily to supply a gap in some record of a British family. And it is pleasant to meet with such historic characters as Gilbert Sheldon and John Evelyn in the pages of Dr. Howard's *Miscellanea*. We wish all prosperity to the third series, so ably opened with the March quarter of the present year."

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LIMITED,

LAW COURTS PRESS, BIRMINGHAM,

HIGH-CLASS PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.
Parish Registers and ancient Books carefully bound and repaired.
Genealogical Works, Tabular Pedigrees, etc., printed under skilled supervision.

PUBLICATIONS :—

For Subscription only (ready in a few weeks).—'THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ASTON JUXTA BIRMINGHAM, 1544 TO 1639,' with Indexes of Surnames and Places (4000 entries). By W. F. CARTER, Esq., B.A. 150 copies printed, 12 will be reserved for Mr. Carter; any others not subscribed for *will be burnt!* Bound in cloth neat, 16s. 6d.; paper cover, uncut, 15s. 6d.

DUGDALE'S 'WARWICKSHIRE,' so far as it relates to Birmingham and Aston, reprinted page for page in facsimile type and illustrations, with Notes and Additions by W. F. CARTER. Cheap edition on antique paper, 10s. 6d.

N.B. Church Registers and Files of Newspapers, etc., searched, and extracts made. Lists and Abstracts of Wills, etc., made at Probate Registries, in Counties and District round Birmingham.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1894.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Jamaica Plains, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.
Herr E. F. A. WARNECKE, Berlin, President Ex Libris Verein (Germany).

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
EGERTON CASTLE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
H. B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Plymouth.

'JOURNAL' OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY

will be supplied to Members of the Society only—Vol. I. (1891), 15s.; Vol. II. (1892), 12s. 6d.; Vol. III. (1893), 12s. 6d. Price to Non-Members, 18s. and 21s. respectively. Vol. I. is out of print, and only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock; application should therefore be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d. 'The Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1894 ARE DUE.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street. W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

OLD REGISTERS.

In demy quarto Parts at 2s. each, post free.

All Saints' Parish Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

It is intended to publish the above Register if sufficient Subscribers can be got. The Register is a most important one, dating back to 1598, and relates to nearly all the great families in the county of Northumberland.

Prospectus and Order Form may be had from W. LINDSEY, Churchwarden, All Saints' Vestry, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

In stiff cover, 210 pages, demy quarto, price to Subscribers 15s.

RECORDS OF THE CUST FAMILY.

COMPILED BY LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Part I., now ready, contains the History of the Custs of Pinchbeck in Lincolnshire, and of the Families with whom they intermarried.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

NOW READY FOR ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

In stiff cover, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d., with plate of Church.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk,

1539—1596 AND 1693—1889.

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A.,

Rector of Thorington, Suffolk.

The number being limited, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MEAUTIS OF CALAIS, 1494.

To all True Cristen people these presentes letters heryng seyng or redyng I Richemont otherwise Clarensew principall Herauld and King of Armes of all the Southe parties of this Realme of England send due and humble recomendacion and gretyng in our Lord God euerlastyng as it app'teyneth. Forasmuch as many p'sones of their noble and gentil courage bee mooued and styred to exercise good and vertuous acts with comendable maners and noble condicions by the which w^t^ Godds grace they shall mowe atteigne the souner and the better vnto the p'fection of grete honour and noblenesse Among the which oon there is in espiall caled John Meautis of the Town of Caleis gentilman whose Auncesters came out of the Duchie of Normandy which gentilman hath tenderly prayed and required mee the seid Kyng of Armes to make good and thorough serche for the verray Armes of his predecessours at whose instaunce I haue endeuoyred me so to doo with all goodly diligence and have founde that the right Armes of the seid John and his predec'ssours bee Asur an vnycorne gold ermyney rampant the Crest vpon the Helme an vnycorne in likewise sitting in a wreth siluer and goulys the mantell sable lyned syluer as more pleynely it apperith in the margen here aboue depicte which armes and crest I the seyd Kinge of Armes testifyeing the same Ratifie and conferme vnto the seid John and to his posteritie he and they to haue occupye and Reioyce the same and therein to be Reuested at their pleasurs to their honour without any Impedyment lett or interrupcion of any p'sone or p'sones for euermore. In Witnesse whereof I the seyd Kyng of Armes have sett to these presentes the seall of myn Armes of auctoritie and syned the same with my hande The xii^th^ Day of the moneth of August In the yeere of oure Lorde God a Thousand foure hundreth fourscore and fouretein and of the Reigne of oure Souerain Lorde Kyng Henry the vij^th^ the ix^th^ yere.

P' me Richemont Roy Darmes de Clarenceux.

Testamenta Cantiana:

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS OF KENTISH FOLK PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.*

The following extracts include all the Kentish wills from the Will Register "Mellershe," which covers the period 1559—1560.

Folio 1. WILLIAM CHERSOUNDE of Yalding in the diocese of Rochester. Dated 26 October 1558, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. My wife Thomasyn, my children Stephen and Denyce in their younge age. To Alice daughter of Thomas Browne my son in lawe. William Cheresounde my godsonn, son of Thomas Chersounde. Anne Harris. My son George Chersounde, residue. Witnesses, Tho^{s} Salmon, Robert Hogyn, Roger Lyge. This ys the laste will of me the said William Chersounde. To my son George Chersounde all howses, lands, etc., in Kent, House at Lodenford streat and in streete ledinge unto Dalmon bridge in Yaldinge.

Proved 11 December 1559 by Thomazine Chersound, relict and executrix.

Sentence follows, and there is another will at 35 Chaynay.

Folio 3. ROBERT MAYCOTE, jurat of Rye, will dated 11 April 1558, leaves to Agnes Danyell, wife of [*blank*] of Lydd, a silver cupp. To James Browne of Lydd my kinsman my worsted gowne and silver beades. Lands in Lydd, Brentsett, and Brinklande in Kent.

Folio 5. JOHN LESTED of Saint Alphes in Cantawburie. Dated 17 October 1558. To be buried in the said churche. To hyghe aulter there for my tythes and oblac'ons necligentlie forgotten iij^{s} iiij^{d}. At my burying to the poor in breade 20^{s}, and at my monethes mynde xx^{s}. To the children of the Ambrey £iij, so that thei brynge my bodie to the churche. To John Baker the cooke vj^{s} viij^{d}, and I forgive him all he oweth me. To John Brodwait and George Pers, John Marden and Henry Turner. To every of Nicolas Lested chyldren. To Benett Wade my syster iij^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} remaininge in the hands of Thomas Taylor of Ledes by the bequest of my late mother. Residue into four parts, one to Margarette my wief, one to George my eldest son, one to Edmund my second son, and the fourth to Valentyne my youngest son. Executors, my wife Margaret, my brother Walter Woode of Sayncte Maries. Overseers, M^{r} Doctor Harpylfielde, Archedeacon of Canturburie, and M^{r} Cyryacke Petyte my Gossype. To M^{r} Robert Colens. This is the last wyll of the foresaide John Lested. My tenements, etc., to my wife for her life, then to my three sons. Witnesses, John Mere, priest, John Brodwaye, George Pers.

Proved 3 January 1559 by Margarete Lydyarde *alias* Lested,† relict and executrix.

Folio 9. RICHARD HOLMAN of Northiam in Sussex, will dated 21 March 1558 and proved 25 January 1559, leaves to the churchwardens of Newenden for the reparation of the church there iij^{s} iiij^{d}, and mentions his lands in Newenden bought of William Lawles.

Folio 10. THOMAS HILLIS (Biddenden). Dated 14 December 1559. To my wife Katherine all my goods. To my mother xl^{s}. To my sister Agnes Cornwall xl^{s}. To my wife all my lands in Bede'den in Kent. To Stephen Bateman. Witnesses, John Philipp, W^{m} Cragg, and George Sier.

Proved 20 January 1559 by Katherine, relict and executrix.

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.

† She remarried at St. Alphage, Canterbury, on 15th January 1558, Thomas Lydward.

Folio 14. Nycholas Boughton of Plumsted in Kent, Esquire.* Dated 30 March 1559. To be buried in the parish church of Wollwich in the Tombe and Chappell with my graundefather Nycholas Bowghton, Esquire, deceased, which my said grandfather bilded. My lands in Plumsted and woods called Shootershill and Plumsted Parke bequeathed by will of Edward Bowghton late of Wollwich, Knight, deceased, my father. My Eldest son Edward Boughton the rectory and personage of Plumsted with appurt's in Plumsted, Wickham, and Wollinge, during the lief of Dame Anne Boughton late wife of my said father Edward Boughton, and now wife of Hew Cartewright, Esq. My wief Mary for the bringing up of my children lands called Churkefelde and heath called Brownings Wood. Dame Anne my mother in lawe. My daughter Katheryn Boughton when twenty. My younger sons William, Anthony, and Thomas when twenty. My brother Henry Boughton. My cosen Robert Mayhewe. My sister Jane Boughton. My brother Rafe Moyle. My brother William Boughton. To poore of Plumsted xl^{s}, and of Woolwich xx^{s}. My brother George Trapps. Executors, my wife Mary and my brother William Boughton. Overseers, the worshipfull S^{r} Robert Oxenbridge, K^{t}, and S^{r} Thomas Kempe, K^{t}. In presence of George Trapps, Henry Boughton, William Clarke, Thomas Bloyde.

Proved 9 February 1559.

Folio 17. Mary Grigge of Horsemondaye in Kent. Dated 27 November 1559. To Mother Bratell, wydow. To Elizabeth Carver, widow. To Gartherforth's widow. To Holmewoode's widow. To John Burden, John Kyngstor, and Rob^{t} Murlande. Item to iiij which bere her to church. To Martyn Jeffery, Beatrix Geffery, and Agnes Patenden, each a sylver spoone. To Bennet Byflett, Elenor Elett, Elenor Bishoppe. Item to her sister Beton Pattenden a rynge whiche.

* The wills of Nicholas Boughton's father and grandfather will be found in the registers of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, as follows: (1) Nicholas Boveton, 1517-18 (15 Ayloffe); (2) Sir Edwnrd Boughton, K^{t}, 1550 (18 Coode). That of the grandfather (1), apparently the first Kentishman of this family, is of interest, and the following is an extract thereof:

Nicholas Boveton of Wolwych in Kent, esquier, the 26 February 1517. To be buryed within the new chapell that I lately caused to be made in the p'isshe churche of Wolwyche, as nyghe the place where the bodye of Anne my wif, whos soule J'hu p'don, lieth buryed as conueniently may be. Masses to be said w^{t}in the conuentual churehe of the Ch're housse in London, the Graye freris, and the croched Freris. Also to the works of the parish chureh of Thyndon to pray for my soule and the soules of my fader, modir, and wif. To the works of the p'sh church of Burton and of Isclıam. A prest to syng in the new chapel at Wolwyeh for those whose names are in the paper following. Edward Boveton my sonne executor, and overseers Paule Alexandre of London, peantrer, and Henry Lumney. The names of those the prest should syng fore: First for the soules of Nicholas Boveton and Anne his wif, William Boveton and Margarete his wif, William Lord Hastynges, Gyles Lord Dawbyney, Thomas Jan ep'us Norwiche, John Eltonhead and Elizabeth his wif, Thomas Thonder and Kat'ryne his wif, John Davy, the Brethrene and systers of the said Nicholas and Anne, and all christen soules, Thomas Say, S^{r} Thomas Humffrey. To John Boveton my brother xx^{li}, William Boveton my broder xx^{li}, my syster Michell v^{li}, my nevewe Henry Boveton c^{mcs}, to Elen Fosberke v^{li}, to Elizabeth Tuke my goddoughter my best writyn Prymer, to Pawle Alexander and Elizabeth his wif and to their Childryn xl^{li}, to Elizabeth wif of Henry Lumner v^{li}, to Thomas Lythall v^{li} so the said Thomas doo pave the markett place of Abyngton accordyng to Thomas Says will he hath sufficient in his hands to doo itt with. It'm to my syster More v^{li}, to John Etwell xl^{s}, to William More e^{s}, to Thomas More l^{s}, to S^{r} William Rogiers, Viear of Plumsted, xl^{s}, to S^{r} Henry, ou' and above xx^{s} wylled to hym as oon of my housse, xx^{s}. It'm vj cuppis gilte w^{t} Kevers made with myne armes and my wifes, eu'y oone of the vj of lyke weight valowe and after the rate of vj^{li} a pece—oone I haue gevyn to Edwarde my sonne, oon to Thomas Mahughe, oon to Elizabeth Lumner, oon to Henry Boughton, oon to Greseld Tuke for Elizabeth hir doughter my goddoughter, oon to Paule Alexander. To Nicholas Russlate my godson, ou' and above xx^{s} wylled to hym in my will as oon of myn s'uants, iij^{li}. To John Chapman xl^{s}. Proved 23 February 1518 by Edward Boveton, executor.

Sir Edward Boughton, son and executor, married twice. His second wife was Anne Thynne, who died s.p. By his first wife Joan, daughter of Sir William Scott, by Sibbel, daughter of Sir Thomas Lewknor, he had with other issue: Sir Nicholas Boughton, whose will is given above (14 Mellershe), and whose wife Mary was daughter of Sir William Kemp. The Inq. p.m. states that Sir Edward died 10 Dec. 3 Edw. VI., 1549, and Nicholas Boughton, aged 30 years and more, was son and heir (*vide* Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. i., new edition, p. 149).

she sholde have by the legacy of her uncle Thomas Grigge of Exeter. To her sister Agnes an other gold ringe which she had of her father. All linen to Agnes Geffery and Beton Patenden. Witnesses, John Patenden, Katherine Holmewood, Agnes Jeffery, and Beton Patenden.

On 22 February 1559 a commission to Agnes Jeffery and Beton Patenden to administer the goods of Mary Grigge, deceased.

Folio 17. JOHN KNOTTYNGE of Cokestone in Kent. Dated 24 January 1559. To be buried in the chancell of the said church nigh unto the tumbe there. To the alter and communyon table for my tythes, etc., xs. To Elizabeth my wyef one hundred pounds. To [*blank*] Clerk my late wife's brother. To my vj children, iij sons and iij daughters. A cloke that was Master Barnes. The premises John Buttill, clarke, and William Cosen have. To my children the lease of the lordshipp of Cokeston. To my wife Elizabeth my house in the parish of Cokeston in a strete called Netherbeshe, and then to my vj children.

Proved 24 February 1559 by Elizabeth, relict and executrix.

Folio 19. THOMAS ROYDON of Easte peckham in Kent, Esquier. Dated 10 August 1557. To be buried in the parish church. To the poor. To the vicar for tithes forgotten ijs. To the p. ch. of East Peckham a suet of vestments of crymsen velvett. Margaret Roydon my wife. To Thomas Roydon my nephew. To George Cattelen my gowne of taffeta. To John Sydnam brother to Thomas Roydon my nephew xxs yearly to be payed oute of all my landes duringe the tyme that he shall goe to scoole. To John Lenarde of Cheveninge, Esquire. To Walter Moyle, Esquire. To Jasper Iden, gent. Moreover I will that yf any man can prove before the vicar of Est peckham aforesaide and fower honest men to be named by the saide vicar that I have wronged hym that then my executors shall satisfy hym. Executors, my wife Margaret, George Clarke, Esq., Hew Catlin, Esq., George Moltan, gent., and William Iden, gent. Overseer, the right honourable Sr John Baker, knight. This ys the laste will of me the saide Thomas Roydon. All my lands in East Peckham and Netesteede or elsewhere in Kent which be of the yearlie value I suppose of xxxvijli to my executors for eight years to fynd and keepe Thomas Roydon my nephew in lerninge, and at the end of the said term to the said Thomas Roydon and his heirs. In defaulte to Margaret Catlin, Ann Delahay, Marie Vaughan, Elizabeth Darrell, and Alice Heron my doughters and their heirs. In defaulte to John Sydnam brother to Thomas Roydon my nephew and his heirs. To Nicholas Webb and Clemence his wyef my tenement at Prickles hill in Est peckham, now in their holdinge. Present, George Clarke, esq., George Moltan, gent., Wm. Archer, vicar, Jn Procter, and Nicholas Webbe.

Proved 9 March 1559 by George Catlin for Margery, relict and executrix.

Folio 22. WILLIAM KINGE [of Cobham]. Dated 14 March 1559. John Kinge my brother, chaundler, to be my executor, and to his wife a ringe. To my cosens Nicholas Kinge and Robert Kinge. To my cosen Marion xs, and to Mary Palmer xs, and to my brother Robar xxs. To Alice Adyr. To euery one of my brother Robert's doughters. To Josias Kinge. To Robert Cockerell my brother's servant. Item one crowne to my brother Parson Richardson, one crowne and xxs to the poore people at my brother's appointment, and the p'sons of his p'ishe, and the other xxs to dispatch my buriall and sermonde. I owe to owne Fowlter, farmer, vs, to one Poore in Cobham at the ende of the streeate seven groth, and to my launde xxs. To Newman in Strowde five marks and forty pence which I lent hym. John Parker of Singlewell, and Edwarde Keper of Coulinge P'ke, and William Kinge at Mechynny. Five pound ten shillings I wolde sholde be given to my systers, that is to my syster Manshapp, and to my syster Ballat, and to my brother Robarte Tutton in Meir. I give my gowne to my lord. To Nycholas Kinge my gowne, and my clocke, and sworde, and girdell to Robart Kinge, and my dagger to

my brother John, and to my brother Robert's sonne my satten dublet and overshirt of blacke worke. To Molde, my lord's armorer, my best blacke hose, and to Spilman my Redd hose, and to Raffe the Cator my white canvas Doblett, and to Vincent Tomear my blacke fustian dublet. To Clode of the Stable one olde buck's lether jirken and one olde paire of blacke hose with one shirte all in the wardropp. To George Herman my worst blacke Cote and one dublet without sleves lyned with blue buckeram. Witnesses, Sur [*blank*] Ryehardson, clarke, p'son of Sainte Mathues in Frydaye Streete, Margeret Kynge, Aliee Awder.

Probate of the will of William Kinge late of Cobham in Kent granted 27 March 1560 to John Kyng, executor.

Folio 26. Robert Russell of Goudhurste in Kent. The fowerth daye of February 1559. To be buried in the churchyard of Goudhurst. Wife Elizabeth. Anys Amyllis my goddaughter. To Robert Hover my godson. To Sybell Peekam my goddaughter. To Ryehard Rossell my brother. To my brother John Chatfelde. My brother Harrie Chatfelde. My brother Ryeharde Thecher half a seame of barlie malte. My brother John Hoverd. My brother Richard Russell's boye. To William Stonard nyne pounde whieh I have layed oute for hym. Residue to my chyldren provided alwaies that my will ys that my sonne shall have more than my doughter by £6 13s 4d. Rycharde Russell and John Chatfelde my brothers to have the govern'ee and bringe upp of my children till they come to their lawfull age. Witness, Robert Gavin, Rychard Rode, Edwarde Rode, Allexander Stephyn.

Proved 2 May 1560.

Folio 26. George Bayne of Shorne in Kent, groome of the quienes moste honorable chamber. The year 1559. To Robert Franke ij qrs of barlie and one qr of wheate. To William Franke do. To John Addams iij qrs do. To George Bysshoppe my godson ij sheeppe. To Richard Gats his sonne my godson ij sheepp. To George Chrissolds childe my godson do. To Wm Mune my godchilde do. To Mr John Moore sergeante at Armes to the quines highnes my ringe of golde with a white stone in hit. To my brother West a crosbowe with all things pertaininge to hit. To my brother Roger Baine one ringe of gold with a face and a seale in hit. To Nycholas Norton one gowne of worsted garded with veluet. To Raffe Deane. To John Johnson fletcher. To Richard Stoly. To Petter Palin. To Thomas Norris, Mr Robert Alue, Hughe Mathewe, Wm Holocome, and Hughe Tenche. To Johan Bayne my wyfe all my goods, etc. Witnesses, Hughe Tenehe, Wm Holocome, Richarde Stolye, Thomas Norris, Hughe Mathewe.

Proved 3 May 1560 by Johan Bayne, relict.

Folio 31. Stephen Vaughan of Great Charte in Kent, gent. To Elionor my wief all household stuff at Great Chart, at London, at Halfnaker or elsewhere and £100. To Thomas Vaughan my eldest son £100. To Anne Vaughan my doughter 100 marks. To Elizabeth my doughter 100 marks; to each when twenty or at marriage. To Marie my doughter £10 at her marriage or at twenty. To eueric of my yonge sonnes John, Fraunes, and William £40 when twenty-two. To Thomas [*blank*] my servant 40s. Resydue to Elynor my wief and to Thomas Vaughan my son. My wife and George Goringe of [*blank*] in the Co of Sussex, gent., executors. Dated 8 January 2 Elizabeth. This ys the Laste will and testament of me Stephen Vaughan of all my lands, tenements, etc. My manors of Nayshe and Brambton with appurt's with all lands in Nayshe, Bramton, Willey, Prestene, Oteeroft, and Bod in Co Herforde to be solde by George Apharry of Poston, Rycharde Aphowell of Brill my brother in lawe, and by Thomas Harper of Ersby in Herforde, and money to perform my will. Witnesses, Raffe Heyman, Edward Wyat, Richarde Deringe, Anthony Deringe.

Proved 18 May 1560 by Elianor, relict.

Folio 32. Edward Batherst of Stapleherste in Kent, yoman. Dated 7 December 1559. To be buried in the p'yshe churche of Stapleherste or elsewhere. To every one of my godchildren xij^{d}. To Margaret my wyef all household stuff, etc., and £123 6^{s} 8^{d}. Wood I lately bought of Master Sentleger lyeinge in Frittenden. My sonnes Thomas and John fifty okes nowe standinge in the same wood. Thomas my eldest son £20. John my second son 100 marks. To Lancelot my third son £100. To Paule and Tymothe 200 marks when twenty-two. To Robarte my yongest son 100 marks when twenty-two. To Pacience my doughter 100 marks when twenty or at marriage. To my sister Brarike 20^{s}, and to my servant Agnes Reve 40^{s}. To Stile of Maidestone 10^{s}, and to my servante Amye Castleden 20^{s}. To every one of my other women servants 3^{s} 4^{d}. Residue to my wyffe Margaret, and she and my brother Robarte Batherst and James Buckhurste of Stapleherste aforesaide to be executors of this my present testament and laste will, and I will to my brother Robarte and James Buckherste for their paines £3 6^{s} 8^{d}. My frende Mathewe Medherst of Staplehurste, overseer. This y^{s} the last will of me the saide Edwarde Batherst concerninge the dysposic'on of all my lands, etc., in Stapleherst and Fryttenden or elsewhere in Kent. Wief Margaret the house in Stapleherst I late purchased of Henry Malynd and house in Frittenden late bought of William Webb. At her death the house in Stapleherst to John my sonne and his heirs, the house in Frittenden to my yongest sonne Robert. In presence of Robarte Bathirst and Margaret his wyef, John Franckelyn and Richarde Tylder. Witnesses, Richard Bestley, clerke, Mathewe Medherst, Richard Watier, and William Fuller.

Proved 24 May 1560 by Margaret, relict, and Robert and James Bathurst, executors.

Folio 32. Sentence regarding will of William Horsemonden between Elizabeth Horsemonden relict of William Horsemonden late of Horsemonden in the diocese of Rochester of the one part, and John Horsemonden, brother, of the other part.

Folio 34. Robate Style of Sandwich in Kente, Gentleman. Dated 1 June 1560. To be buried in the parrishe churche of Sainte Peter in Sandewiche. To Gerom my man one howse in the bochery in Sandwich which is now inhabited by a widdow who was wief unto one Davy. To [*blank*] sister to saide Jerom one howse which Will^{m} Chamber laterlie dwelled in Sandewich. To W^{m} Cocke and to Agnes his wief one obligac'o' wherin Milles doth staud bounde unto me, and lease of the howse in which the said Agnes nowe dwelleth, and the leace of my ij chambers next to the same. All residue to Richarde Coke sonne unto the saide W^{m} and Agnes whome I doe make my sole executor and give him all my saide Tenements uppon condic'on that if he the said Rycharde Cocke doe live till he come to lawfull age that then he doe marry Anne Stedd, when he cometh to lawfull age, yf her parents will thereunto consente, and yf they will not thereunto consent then I will that the saide Richarde Coke shall have all my saide lands, tenements, etc., without condic'on, he to pay Agnes Coke his mother £10 yerely, and to Elin Barfotte £3. To Edwarde dwellinge at the Boreshed in Eastcheape in London my Rone nage. To Mary my wief £10 every yere. To Anne Coke doughter unto the aforesaide Agnes one cowe. M^{r} Lamles (or Lounles ?) of Grayes Inne the supervisor thereof. Witnesses, Humfre Perkins, parson of Sainte Margarett's in New Fishe Street, John Greene, W^{m} Parkins, R. Nele.

Proved at London 2 June 1560 by Justinian Johnson for Richard Coke, executor.

Sentence in favour of the will 10 December 1561.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF LINGFIELD, SURREY.†

Burials.

N.B.—An asterisk against a name denotes that the person has a Monument in the Church or Churchyard.

1561 13 June, William the sonne of John Blondeel. (First entry.)
1561 23 July, Edward Camfeild, servant to Mr Gaynsford.
$156\frac{8}{9}$ xxiii Feb., Samuell the sonne of Mr Pourrige, a preacher, of London.
1573 1 May, Wm Anderson, Minister, was buried
1576 The iiii of August, Anne the wyfe of John Gaynsford, gent., was buried.
1580 The xxx of March, John Gaynsford, gent.
1581 The vi of August, Jhon Price s'vant to the Lo. Burgh.
$158\frac{4}{5}$ The xxvi of February, Margaret the wife of Mr Gilberd Sackvile was buried.
1581 The ii of October, the Lo. Burgh was hon'ably buried.‡
$158\frac{4}{5}$ The ix of Jan., Thomas Gaynsford, gent.
1588 The xxvii of Dec., Wm the son of Wm Gaynsford, Esq.
1596 28 May, Mary d. of Mr Wm Widnell.
1596 3 Oct., Anthony s. of Anthony Holmden.
1597 16 Ap., Mr Cotterell of London.
1598 11 May, Thomas s. of Jhon Courthop.
1600 9 Sep., John Thorpe.
$160\frac{0}{1}$ 22 March, the wyfe of John Courthop.
1605 Sep. 19, Robert Redstonn, gener.
$160\frac{5}{6}$ Jan. 19, Alicia uxor Tho. Turner (de pakensheath).
1607 Mar. 25, Johannes Thorpe, generosus.
1607 Aug. 22, Eodem die Anthonius Holmden (apud Eatonbridge) fuit sepultus.
$160\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 27, Johes fil. Georgii Turner, gen.
1608 Maii 26, Willus Gaynesford, miles.
1608 Nov. 21, Maria fil. Ed. Thorpe de Godstone.
1609 Dec. 1, Thomas fil. Ed. Bawtry, gen.
1610 Maii 14, Thomas Turner de pakensheath.
1611 Maii 14, Juditha fil. W. Widnell, gener., de Tanridge.
1611 Nov. 23, ffranciscus fil. ffrancisci Ackley, generosi.
1612 July 9, Johannes Michell, generosus.
1613 Sep. xi, Maria Wignall, generosa, de Tandridge.
1613 Sep. 28, Andreus Monke et Alicia filia Willmi Turner fuerunt sepult.
1613 Nov.11, Edmundus Thorpe de newchappell.
1614 Aug. 23, Uxor Ed. Bawtry.
1615 Ap. 26, Uxor Xpoferi Leigh.
1616 June 25, Jacobus fil. Tho. Bawtry, gener.
1616 Sep. 1, Old Williams, an aquæ vitæ seller, was buried.
1617 Mar. 30, Will. Allen, generos. (Starbor§).
1617 Sep. 18, Vidua Thorpe de Godstone.
1619 July 3, Katherina Draper vidua Gulielmi Gainsford, Equitis aurati filia.‖
1619 Aug. 3, Margareta fil. Gul. Gainsford, Eq. Aurat.¶
1621 June 17, Thomas fil. Ed. Warde de London.
1621 Aug. 14, Katherine, the Honourable Lady Brough de Starbrough, fuit sepulta.**
$162\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 15, Edward fil. Mi Birt de Tandridge.
$162\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 11, Uxor Gul. Wignall, Arm., de Shawes de Tandridge.
1624 Nov. 29, Anna filia Edwardi Wignall, Eq. Aurat.
1624 Nov. 29, Gul. fil. Gul. Wignall de Tandridge, Arm.

† Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 40.
‡ William, fifth Lord Borough, of Sterborough Castle.
§ *I.e.* of Starboro' in Lingfield.
‖ See her baptism on 18 March 1590-91, and marriage on 28 Nov. 1611.
¶ See her baptism 29 June 1600.
** She was daughter of Edward Clinton, Earl of Lincoln, and widow of William, fifth Lord Borough. See his burial 11 Oct. 1584.

1624/5 Mar. 3, Georgius Turnor, gener.
1625/6 Mar. 15, Johes Gainsford, gener.
1626 Sep. 30, John Thorpe, gent.
1626 Oct. 4, Anna fil. Thomæ Reade.
1627 May 7, Philip Thorpe, vidua.
1627 Nov. 20, Georgius Johnson.
1627/8 Feb. 20, Jeanna Gainsford.
1627/8 Mar. 6, Elizabeth Turner.
1629/30 . . . . Thomas Gainsford.
1630 June 1, Anne y^e^ wife of M^r^ W^m^ Wignall, Esq^r^.
1631 Oct. 20, Anne y^e^ wife of James Wignall, gent.
1632 Jan. 1, Anna Rolles soror Gul. Wignall de Tandridge.
1632 Aug. 30, W^us^ Wignell de Shawes in Tandridge, Arm.
1632 Oct. 19, Penurious Tucker.
1632 Dec. 11, Brigetta fil. Will. Gainsford, Arm.
1634 Ap. 4, Elizabetha Turnor Ux. Georgii Turnor, Arm., mulier multum dilecta Deo et sanctis omnibus.†
1635 Ap. 23, Margareta fil. Will. Gainsford, Arm.
1636/7 Jan. 18, Georgius fil. M^ri^ Georgii Blundell.
1637 July 22, W^us^ Saxbie, homo integerrimus.
1637 Aug. 25, Jasper Turner, juvenis, sepult.
1637 Sep. 5, Dorothea vidua Willielmi Werneman.
1637/8 . . . . Georgius Turnor, Armiger.
1639/40 Martii 22, Mercia Turner, mulier quiddem [*sic*] optima Georgii Turner verè vidua, fuit sepult.
1640 Ap. 2, Jana uxor Thom. Courthop, gen.
1640 Dec. 28, Katharina uxor Gul. Gainsford, arm.
1640/41 Feb. 18, Ed. Hasler servus Tho. Gainsford, mil.
1640/41 Feb. 20, M^r^ Edmund Jeffery de Blokefeild.‡
1640/41 Feb. 27, Gualtei filius Gualteri Covert, Arm., de Godstone.
1642 Oct. 15, Johannes Turner.
1642 Oct. 20, ffranciscus filius cujusdam Abbey, civis Londinensis.
1643/4 . . . . Georgius fil. Georgii Blundell, hujus Eccl. Min.
1644 Aug. 31, M^ris^ Collbrand was buried.
1645 Ap. 22, Henricus Collins, vir probatissimè probus, fuit (? sepultus).
1645 Dec. 21, Dorothea filia Johannis Courthopp.
1647 Ap. 2, Dorothea ux. Gul. Gainsford, Arm.
1647 Ap. 9, Edwardus Wignall de Shawes, Equestris ordinis.
1648/9 Mar. 6, M^r^ W^m^ Gaynsford, Esquire.
1649 Mar. 30, George Blundell.
1652 July 22, Katharin the wiffe of M^r^ Littleton of fforde.

[No burial entries until 1662.]

1665 Oct. 19, Lucecrese uxor Jacobi Littleton, gent.
1665/6 Feb. 13, Sarah uxor Joh. Johnson, gen.
1665/6 Mar. first, Eliz. fil. Samuel Bickley, Cur.
1666 Dec. 6, M^r^ Thomas Holt.
1667 Aug. 19, Gul. fil. Gul. Saxbye, gen.*
1667 Dec. 2, Dorthea uxor Johis Courthop.
1667/8 Feb. 24, Anna fil. Pauli Crosse.
1669 Ap. 26, Jeanna fil. Johis Maynard.
1669 Jnly first, Samuel Bickley, Minister, sep. fuit.
1673 March 26, Buryed S^r^ Charles Howard, Knight.*
1673 May 26, Buried Widow Anne Chart, reputed 100 years old.

† She was daughter of Richard Bristow of Pitsey, co. Essex. (See 'Visitation of Essex,' Harleian Society, vol. i., p. 358.)

‡ Blockfield, a fifteenth-century half-timber house, a seat of the Gainsfords.

1673 Oct. 22, Bur. Widow Maynard.
1673/4 Feb. 28, M. William Holmden.
1675/6 Mar. 23, Eliz. d. of Rich. Gainsford.
1676 Dec. 23, John son of Ed. Johnson, gent.
1677 Dec. 27, Anne d. of W. Saxby, gent.*
1678 Dec. 28, John Courthopp, sen.
1679/80 Feb. 9, Mary wife of George Courthopp.
1680 Aug. 24, Susanna wife of Gervase Henly.
1680 Oct. 11, Buried the widow Littleton.
1680 Oct. 12, George Saxby, gen.*
1680 Oct. 15, Sarah w. of George Bishe, gent.
1680 Nov. 6, John Watkins, gent.
1680/1 Jan. 9, Anne Saxby de Putenden.
1680/1 Mar. 6, George s. of George Courthop.
1681 Ap. 21, Eliz. d. of John Nicholson, Clerk.
1681 May 11, Buried the Lady Howard, Sen., of Great Buckham.*
1681 July 25, Maria Pierie, mulier quidem optima Richardi Pierie, Armigeri, uxor multum dilecta Deo et sanctis omnibus.†
1681 Oct. 4, Richard the son of Erasmus Gainsford.
1682 Mar. 30, George the sonne of William Saxby.*
1682 June 12, Buried George Turner, Esq.*
1682 June 16, George Bysshe, gent.
1682 July 4, Anne the wife of George Saxby.‡
1683/3 Feb. 20, John s. of W^m Maynard.
1683 May 22, Will. s. of Will. Maynard.
1683/4 Mar. 24, Anne w. of M^r W^m Saxby.
1684 Mar. 26, William Rose, gen.
1684 June 25, Mary d. of Gervase Henley.
1684 Sep. 25, W^m Saxby, Gent.§
1684 Oct. 26, George s. of M^r Ed. Johnson.
1684/5 Jan. 31, W^m s. of Anthony Maynard.
1685 Ap. 17, Mary d. of Laurence Patrick, Jun.
1685 Nov. 21, Mary d. of M^r Edward Crosse.
1686 May 17, Hannah d. of Edward Johnson, Gen.
1686 May 20, Anna d. of George Turnor, Esq.
1686 June 17, Thomas s. of George Turnor, Esq.
1686 July 10, Buried the Lady Howard wife of ffrancis, Lord Howard, Baron of Ellingham & Governor of Virginia.*‖
1686 The same day, Madam Margarett Howard daughter of ffrancis, Lord Howard, was buried.* ¶
1686 July 25, George s. of Gervase Henley.
1686/7 Jan. 25, George s. of George Turnor.
1686/7 Feb. 26, M^rs Eliz. Thorpe.
1687 July 11, Dorothy Courthop.
1688 June 12, Mary d. of W. Maynard.
1688 June 18, Edward Johnson, gent.
1688 Aug. 14, George Saxby, gent, called the Lawyer.
1689 May 7, Eliz. d. of Gervase Henley.
1689 July 21, John s. of John Courthop.
1689 Aug. 9, Nicholas Long, gen.
1689 Oct. 23, Anne d. of M^r John Gainsford.
1693 Nov. 17, George Saxby, gen.

† Eldest daughter of George Saxby; died in the 21st year of her age. M.I. Lingfield Churchyard.
‡ She was Anne Thorpe, heiress of Gibshaven in Worth, Sussex.
§ Left a benefaction by will of £10 10s. to the Parish of Lingfield annually for ever.
‖ She died in Virginia, 13 Aug. 1685, aged 31. M.I.
¶ She died 15 May 1685.

169$\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 28, George s. of George Turnor.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 28, Laurence Patrick, gen.
169$\frac{3}{4}$ May 14, Elizabeth w. of John Nicolson, Clerk.
1694 Ap. 11, Bur. John Turnor, gent.
1694 Ap. 13, ffrancis, L^{d} Howard, Baron of Effingham.*
1694 July 8, Buried Philadelphia the daughter of the Right Honourable ffrancis, L^{d} Howard, Baron of Effingham.*
1694 Aug. 31, Bur. John s. of Henry Turnor, gent., de Lond.
169$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 23, Bur. John Courthope.
1695 Aprill 5, Buried the Right Honourable ffrancis, Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham.*
1695 June 19, Richard s. of John Gainsford, gent.
1695 Sep. 17, Bur. Elizabeth d. of George Turnor, gent.
1696 May 14, Nicholas Chowne, gent.
1697 Oct. 21, Mary w. of Patrick Saunders.
1698 Oct. 18, Anne w. of Nicholas Knowlden.
169$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 5, Margaret d. of M^{r} Richard ffisher.
1699 Aug. 16, M^{rs} Turnor, widow.
1699 Sep. 13, M^{rs} Margaret Johnson, widdow.
1701 Ap. 19, Edward Turner, gent.
1704 Ap. 22, John s. of M^{r} W^{m} Johnson.
1704 Nov. —, M^{r} John Johnson, Jun.
1705 Ap. 12, Anne w. of John Turner.
1705 Ap. 19, M^{r} Thomas Bowyer.
170$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 10, M^{rs} Mary Turnor.
1709 June 29, M^{r} Edward Turnor.
1710 June 13, George Courthopp.
17$\frac{10}{11}$ Feb. 11, ffaith d. of Laurence Patrick.
17$\frac{12}{13}$ Jan. 23, Mary d. of Laurence Patrick of Oxted Parish.
1714 Ap. 18, Laurence Patrick of Oxtead.
1714 July 19, M^{r} John Nicholson, Clarke of this Parish (a Parson).
1714 Oct. 8, M^{rs} Anne Johnson.
1714 Oct. 18, Richard Patrick.
1718 June 4, The R^{t} Hon. Mary Wife of Thomas, L^{d} Effingham.*
1718 Nov. 21, Henry Cooper, aged above 100.
1719 June 30, James son of Anthony ffarindon, gent., buried in y^{e} Church, p^{d} 10^{s}.
1720 April 1, Catharine Widow of Henry Cooper, aged 105, vide Nov. 21, 1718.
1720 Sep. 7, John Bristow from Nockholt, son of Calvert Bristow, buried in y^{e} Church, p^{d} 13^{s} 4^{d}.
1721 May 30, Anne d. of Anthony Faringdon, Gent., buried in y^{e} Church, p^{d} 10^{s}.
1722 Mar. 30, W^{m} Johnson, Gent.
1722 Oct. 30, Thomas Wells from Limesfeild.
1723 Aug. 28, Sarah d. of Anthony ffarindon, gent., buried in Ch., 10^{s}.
1724 Ap. 27, Mary w. of Rich. ffisher, gent.
1724 Aug. 10, Wife of Laurence Patrick of Oxtead.
1725 Aug. 4, The R^{t} Hon^{ble} Thomas, Lord Effingham.
1725 Sep. —, Anne w. of Richard Turner, Bur. in Ch., 6^{s} 8^{d}.
172$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 8, Ambrose s. of Ant. Farindon, Gent., Ch. 10^{s}.
1728 Mar. 31, John Conen, Gent.
1728 Sep. 27, Laurence Patrick of Oxted.
1729 Sep. 4, Margaret w. of Jacob Conem, M^{t}, from London.*
1730 Ap. 19, Anthony Farindon, Esq., bur in y^{e} Ch., p^{d} 10^{s} 6^{d}.*
1730 Sep. 20, Nicholas Knolding from Godstone.
173$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 11, Elizabeth Faringdon, Gent., in Linnen, in y^{e} Church, p^{d} 10^{s} 6^{d}.
1733 Dec. 2, Thomas Griffith, y^{e} old Tinkar, resided chiefly at New Place, & kept 19 Cats.
1737 Dec. 23, Francis son of y^{e} Hon^{ble} Brigad^{r} Howard.

[Burials end Feb. 6, 1737-8. Signed Tim. Stileman.]

A Register of the Burials for the Parish of Lingfield from March ye 25, 1738.

1739 Oct. 29, Henrietta Diana Daughter of ye Honble Genrl Howard.
1741 Oct. 12, Jacob Conen, Merchant, from London. Affid.*
1741 Dec. 31, Elizabeth, Lady Dowager Effingham, Wife of Sir Conyers D'Arcy.
1743 Ap. 11, Elizabeth Farindon, Gent. Aff.* †
1743 May 22, William Hodson, Gent.*
1744 Oct. 10, Hermione Augusta Schoniano. Aff.
1744 Anne Hurst, Gent., from London. Aff.
1748 Sep. 29, Mr James Farindon. Aff.
1753 Nov. 9, Anthony Farindon, Esq. Aff.*
1754 Jan. 14, William Agate. Aff. A few months before his death he gave to this Church a Brass Chandelier.
1756 July 5, John Piggott. Aff. A most amiable worthy youth.
1760 Mar. 24, Abraham Crawley Atkins, in Linnen.
1767 Mar. 22, William Hodson, Esq. Affid.
1767 Oct. 30, Samuel Nicholson, Esq., from Croydon. Affid.
1768 Dec. 9, Mrs Sarah Hodson. Aff.
1773 Sep. 8, Anthony Farindon, Esq. Aff.*
1776 Feb. 5, Alice the wife of Abraham Atkins, Esq.
1781 Nov. 20, Mrs Elizabeth Shelford.
1782 Nov. 13, Sir James Burrow, Knt.* ‡
1790 Jan. 21, Anthony Farringdon. Aff.
1791 Dec. 27, Susannah Wife of Abram Atkins, Esq., Clapham, Surrey.
1792 March 9, Abram Atkins, Esq., Clapham, Surrey. I demanded & was paid £5 5s.
1793 Sep. 29, Maria Harriet Dowling, St Martins, London.
1796 Jan. 7, Sophia Caroline Dowling, an infant.

[These Burials end March 7, 1797.]

Burials begin March 1797, *end December* 24, 1812.

1803 June 20, Mary Turton daughter of Sir Thomas & Lady Turton, in Church. Fee £5 5s.
1806 Feb. 3, Catherine Nash, Titsey. 79.
1810 Mar. 16, James Farindon, Esq. 63.*

Mem. in end of Book: 1797, when ye Parish Ch. of Lingfield was new beautifyed & a great many new Pews added it was agreed between ye Ch. wardens & Parish & Antony Farindon, Esq., yt in consid. he presented an Altar Cloath, & Mrs Elizabeth Farindon his wife a Silver Salver for ye use of ye Communion that then sd Antony should have a certain seat or Pew adjoining to ye Pulpitt Stairs.

Curates of Lingfield from 1675.

John Nicholson began about Feb. 1675. Died July 18, 1714.
Timothy Stileman was putt in Aug. 4, 1714. Resigned about October, 1745.
Thos Neville was appointed about Nov. 1745. Resign'd in May 1749.
Henry Goodriche was appointed at ye request of the Parishioners July 6, 1749.
William Dodd succeeded H. Goodriche 1764 and died Feb. 5, 1788.§
William McKenstry succeeded W. Dodd. Resign'd.
William Andrew, Minister, Bur. May 1, 1573. Samuel Bickley July 1, 1669.
George Blundell, Minister, in 1633. Thomas Stere in 1603.
Thomas Carr, Curate, 1616. John Lorking, Minister, 1664.
Robert Fitzgerald Fuller commenced Curacy June 1819. Died Aug. 22, 1849.

† She was daughter of James Parker of Reigate; died aged 58. M.I.
‡ He was F.R.S., F.S.A., Master of the Crown Office, and Senior Bencher of the Inner Temple. Born 28 Nov. 1701; died 5 Nov. 1782. M.I.
§ Tablet to him in S. aisle of Nave. Died ætat. 52.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HEWISH CHURCH, CO. WILTS.*

North Wall of Chancel.

Charlotte, the affectionate wife | of William Bleeck, rector of this parish, | and daughter of the late | John Goodman, Esq^re, of Oare, | died December 8^th, 1830, | in the prime of life and in the daily practice | of every Christian virtue: leaving the surest testimony that | —in the words of the Apostle—"to die is gain."

Flat Stones in Nave.

Here | Lyeth ye Body of | M^rs Ann Cheyney | Who Departed this Life | Jan^y ye j4 j74j | Aged 80 Years.

Here | Lyeth ye Body of | M^r Simon Cheyney | he Departed this Life | March ye j2^th j72¾ | Aged 59 Years.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Alice the Wife of | Thomas Weeks | Who departed this life | December the j8^th j729 | Aged 69 Years.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Joane ye Wife of | Richard Edmonds | Who departed this Life August | ye 11^th A.D. j705 | Aged 51 Years. | Also here by Lyeth Marg^t | daughter of ye aboves^d who | died March y^e j9^th j699 | aged 7 years. | Also Here Lyeth ye Body | of Richard Edmonds | Husband to ye above Said | he Departed this Life ye j8^th of | December j734 Aged 85 Years.

Here Lyeth ye Body of | Margaret Edmonds | Wid. Who Dyed Sept. ye 7^th | j709, Aged 87 Years. | Also Hereby Lyeth ye Body of | Stephen Edmonds Grandson | of the aboves^d Marg^t | Who dyed April ye 26 | j7j3 | In ye 59 Yeare of his Age.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.†

1621	—	—	*Ambrose Colthorpe* [*Calthorpe*], s. of Martin, late of Blickling, co. Norfolk, Esq., dec^d.
1668	—	—	*Samuel Calthorpe*, s. of Robert, late of Holbitch, co. Lincoln, Gent., dec^d.
1689	—	—	*Edmund Calverley*, s. of Edmund, of Hollingsley, Sussex, Gent.
1564	Xmas		*William Calvart* [*Calvert*], s. of William, of Northallerton, co. York, Webster; app. to Edward *Lowthe;* 8 years.
1650	—	—	*Charles Calvert*, s. of Charles, of co. Durham, Taylor.
1601	Aug.	20	*John Cambden*, s. of Humphrey, late Cit. & Draper of London; 7 years.
1608	May	24	*John Camden.*
1674	—	—	*John Cambden*, s. of William, of S^t Dunstan's in the west, Taylor.
1569	S^t John Bap.		*Michel Candish* [*Cavendish*], s. of William, of Glensford, co. Suffolk, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Ball;* 9 years.
1585	Mich'mas		*Henry Carew*, s. of Edmond, of the city of Oxford; 8 years.
1580	All Saints		*Elisander Carleille*, s. of Hugh, of Rickmansworth, Herts; app. to Laurence *Carlell*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1638	—	—	*Thomas Carlile*, s. of John, late of the city of Carlile, Shoemaker, dec^d.

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

† Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 46.

1687 — — *Thomas Carlile*, s. of Thomas, late Cit. & Gunsmith of London.
1675 — — *Robert Carpenter*, s. of Robert, of Gloucester, Gent.
1685/6 — — *William Carpenter*, s. of William, of Hampton Court, Midx., Gent.
1632 — — *Richard Carter*, s. of Ralph, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Yeoman.
1660 — — *John Carter*, s. of Lawrence, of Paulersperry, co. Northampton, Gent.
1635 — — *Francis Carturight*, s. of Fulke, of Ossington, Notts, Esq.; app. to Gervase *Blackwall.*
1660/1 — — *John Cary*, s. of John, of the city of Oxford, Esq.
1675 — — *John Cary*, s. of Henry, of Marlboro', Wilts, Haberdasher of hats.
1618 — — *Mark Catesby*, s. of Kellam, late of Seton, co. Rutland, Gent., dec^{d}.
1614/5 — — *Sir John Cave*, s. of Sir Thomas *Cave*, late of Stanford, co. Northampton, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}; app. to Randall *Manninge.*
1558 S^{t} Andrew's *Richard Chalicombe*, s. of John, of Comerton, Devon, Yeoman; app. to William *Cockyn* [*Cokayne*], Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
[1517] 1 Ed. VI, S^{t} John Bap. *Thomas Chamber*, s. of William, of Rydar, co. York, Husbandman; app. to Richard *Bewe*, Cit. & Skinner; 12 years.
1663 — — *William Champneys*, s. of John, of Yarnescombe, Devon, Esq.
1614 Ladyday *George Charleton*, s. of George, of Hokam, Oxon, Gent.; 8 years.
1677 — — *John Charleton*, s. of John, of Brenson, co. Derby, Gent., dec^{d}.
[1507-1508] 23 Hen. VII *Edward Charnock*, s. of William, late of Charnock, co. Lancaster, Gent.; app. to John *Barbor;* 7 years.
1614/5 — — *John Cheke*, s. of Thomas, of Molston, in the isle of Wight, co. South'on, Esq.
1497 Easter *Henry Cherynyton*, s. of John, of Corbee in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, Husbandman; app. to John *Archebold;* 12 years.
1615 — — *Gamaliel Chester*, s. of Robert, of Royton, Herts, Kn^{t}.
1633 Feb. 22 *Henry Chester*, s. of Sir Robert, of Barkware, Herts, Kn^{t}.
1668 — — *Benjamin Chester*, s. of William, late of Dunstable, Beds, Yeoman, dec^{d}.
1693 Sep. 22 *Cæsar Chester*, s. of Sir Anthony, of Chichley, Bucks, Bart.; app. to John *Sherman;* 7 years.
1685/6 — — *Francis Child*, s. of Thomas, of Chelsey, Midx., Yeoman.
1616 — — *Richard Chiverton*, s. of Richard, of Quetheocke, Cornwall, Esq.
1635 — — *Francis Sheverton* [*Cheverton*], s. of Henry, late of Trenusey, Cornwall, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Richard *Cheverton*, Cit. & Skinner.
1630 — — *George Chudleigh*, s. of George, of Ashton, co. Devon, Bart.
1576 Mich'mas *John Clapham*, s. of Thomas, of Cranwell, co. Lincoln, Gent.; app. to Richard *Horneby;* 9 years.
1638 — — *Christopher Clapham*, s. of Thomas, of Denton, co. York, Clerk.
[*Clarenceux*, see *Harvey.*]
1596 S^{t} John Bap. *Dixie Cletherow*, s. of Thomas, Merchant of the Staple of England; app. to Robert *Springe.*
1496 Whitsuntide *Antony Clifford*, s. of John, of Lydgate, co. Suffolk, Gent.; app. to John *Barlowe*, [note inserted] "dismissed for untruth."
1498 Ass^{n} *Anthony Clifford*, s. of John, of Kyrtling, co. Cambridge, Gent.; app. to Edmond *Wheler;* 10 years.
1650 — — *George Clifford*, s. of Hugh, late of Chudley, Devon, Esq., dec^{d}.
1592 Mar. 15 *William Clifton*, s. of Richard, of South Newton, Oxon, dec^{d}; app. to Edward *Tailor;* 7 years.
1650 — — *William Clinton*, s. of Sir Henry *Clinton*, alias *Fynes*, late of Kirklead, co. Lincoln, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}; app. to William *Methold;* 8 years.
1611 June 10 *George Clive*, s. of Edward, of Wallford, Salop, Gent.; app. to Randall *Manning*, the Elder; 8 years.

1605 All Saints *Edward Clutterbuck*, s. of Sapience, of Gloucester, Yeoman ; 8 years.
1649 — — *Richard Clutterbooke*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Mercer of London.
1693 — — *Samuel Clutterbuck*, s. of Thomas, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1669 — — *Jeoffrey Cobb*, s. of Edmond, late of Snetisham, Norfolk, Gent., dec^{d}.
1564 Annunc. *Thomas Cocken* [*Cokayne*], s. of (. . . .) of (. . . .), co. Derby, Gent. ; app. to John *Medcalfe*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer ; 8 years.
1565 Oct. 10 *Frauncis Cockynne* [*Cokayne*], s. of George, of Balledone, co. Derby, Gent. ; app. to Thomas *Gartromme ;* 8 years.
1573 Dec. 12 *Frauncis Cockayne*, s. of George, of Ballidon, co. Derby, Gent. ; app. to William *Cockayne*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer ; 8 years.
1574 Annunc. *Richard Cockayne*, s. of William, of Ercksey, co. York, Yeoman ; app. to Robert *Colman*, Skinner ; (–) years.
1582 Xmas *William Cockayne*, s. of William, of London, Merchant ; app. to the said William *Cockayne*, Skinner, Merchant Adventurer of England, Flanders, Muscovia, and Russia ; 8 years.
1582 Xmas *John Cockayne*, s. of William, Merchant Adventurer & Skinner ; app. to his said father " for the discovery of the new trades " ; 8 years.
1586 Aug. 12 *Richard Cockayne*, s. of William, of London, Skinner ; app. to Thomas *Cockayne*, Merchant of Eastland, & for the discovery of the new trade ; 8 years.
1586 Mich'mas *Richard Cockayne*, s. of John, of the City of London ; app. to Anthony *Dassell ;* 8 years.
1596 S^{t} James the Apostle *William Cockayne*, s. of Thomas, of Badgley [*i.e.* Baddesley Ensor], co. Warwick ; app. to Henry *Sherat*, Cit. & Merchant Adventurer ; 9 years.
1599 Xmas *Edward Cockayne*, s. of William, of Tipton alias Tiverton, co. Stafford, Gent. ; app. to Samuel *Proudlove*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer ; 8 years.
1615 April 16 *William Cokayne*, s. of Francis, Cit. & Skinner ; app. to William *Cokayne*, Cit. & Alderman, from (. . . .).
1627 Nov. 7 *William Cokayne*, s. of M^{r} William, Merchant Adventurer of England, Merchant of Eastland, East India, Muscovy, & the Levant ; app. to his said father ; 8 years from Xmas next.
1629 Mich'mas *Thomas Cokayne*, s. of Thomas, late of Badgley [*i.e.* Baddesley Ensor], co. Warwick, Gent., dec^{d} ; app. to George *Price*, Merchant Adventurer, etc. ; 9 years.
1635 May 12 *Thomas Cokayne*, s. of M^{r} William, Cit. & Skinner, Merchant Adventurer of England, & Merchant of Turkey, Eastland, Muscovy, Levant, & the East India companies ; app. to his said Father ; 8 years.
1646 July 7 *Ralph Cokaine*, s. of Richard, of Edge, co. Gloucester, Smith ; app. to Albertus *Aldworth ;* 8 years.
1647 Aug. 3 *John Cokayne*, s. of Cuthbert, of Skelton, co. York, Husbandman ; app. to John *Hathersall*, Cit. & Skinner ; 10 years.
1661 Aug. 6 *William Cokayne*, s. of William, late of Southwark, Surrey, Bricklayer, dec^{d} ; app. to Francis *Porter ;* 8 years.
1659 — — *Richard Coke*, s. of Francis, of Yoxall, co. Stafford, Clerk.
1592 Xmas *John Coker*, s. of John, of Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset, Gent. ; app. to Thomas *Tomlinson ;* 10 years.
1641 — — *Henry Collyn*, s. of Laurence, of Stoake, co. Suffolk, Yeoman.
1593 Mar. 25 *George Colte*, s. of Michael, of Little Munden, Herts, Yeoman ; app. to Thomas *Cockayne*, Skinner ; 10 years.

1682 — — *Charles Compton*, s. of Robert, late of Elston, Beds, Esq., dec[d].
1607 May 1 *Philip Constantine*, s. of Thomas, of London, Haberdasher; 9 years.
1662 — — *William Conway*, s. of Robert, late Cit. & Skinner, dec[d].
1499 S[t] Barth. *Henry Conears* [*Conyers*], s. of John, of co. Durham, Gent.; app. to Roger *Hylton;* 8 years.
[1504] 19 Hen. VII, Annunc. *Hary Conyers*, s. of John, of Long Newton, co. Durham, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Pykes;* 8 years.
[1550] 4 Ed. VI, S[t] John Bap. *George Conyers*, s. of Thomas, of Richmond, co. York, Gent.; app. to Martin *Denham*, Cit. & Skinner; 9 years.
1647 — — *Oliver Conyers*, s. of William, of Walthamstow, Essex, Esq.
1565 Xmas *Robert Coolye*, s. of Walter, of Hysford, Kent, Yeoman; app. to William *Cockynne;* 10 years.
1583 S[t] Barth. *John Coote*, s. of Christopher, of Lappam, Norfolk, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Fyshe;* 8 years.
1601 S[t] John Bap. *Thomas Coote*, s. of Christopher, of Hopham, Norfolk, Gent.; app. to John *Coote*, Skinner & Merchant of Eastland; 8 years.
1626 — — *Thomas Cope*, s. of Erasmus, of Ashby Canons, co. Northampton, Esq.
1655 — — *Thomas Cope*, s. of Thomas, of Edmonton, Midx., Gent.
[1513] 5 Hen. VIII, Xmas *Adlard Copyldyke*, s. of John, late of Franton, co. Lincoln; app. to Robert *Penson;* 10 years.
1628 — — *Thomas Corbet*, s. of Thomas, late of Sprowston, Norfolk, Esq., dec[d].
1670/1 — — *William Corbett*, s. of William, late of London, Gent., dec[d]; app. to Thomas *Corbett*, Merchant Adventurer.
1556 Annunc. *Gabriel Cornwall*, s. of John, of co. Bucks, Imbroderer; app. to John *Judd;* 10 years.
1556 Pur. B.M. *Richard Cornwall*, s. of Robert, late of Woodstock, Oxon, Gardener; app. to Thomas *Fletchar;* 12 years.
1669 — — *Seager Corsellis*, s. of Peter, of Hodsden, Herts, Merchant.
1611 Pentecost *George Cotton*, s. of Edward, of Chester, Esq., dec[d]; 7 years.
1604 S[t] Andrew's *Nathaniel Courthopp*, s. of Alexander, of Cranbrook, Kent, Gent.; 7 years.
1647 — — *Richard Courthop*, s. of Richard, late of Higham, Kent, Yeoman, dec[d].
1606 S[t] John Bap. *Charles Coyfe*, s. of Edward, of Pepenbury, Kent, Blacksmith; app. to John *Amhurst*, Cit. & Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.
1605/6 Ladyday *Mathew Cradocke*, s. of Mathew, late of Hascard, co. Pembroke, Clerk; app. to William *Cokayne*, Cit. & Skinner & Merchant Adventurer, etc.; 10 years.
1615 — — *Zacharie Cradock*, s. of Mathew, of Hascard, co. Pembroke, Clerk; app. to William *Cokayne*, Alderman.
1611 April 5 *William Cragg*, s. of John, of Abington, co. Cambridge, Clerk; 7 years.
1633 — — *James Cragg*, s. of Christopher, late of Saintbury, co. Glouc., Clerk.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Mich'mas *John Cramyge*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Brewer; app. to Water *Tempest.*
1606 Mich'mas *Roger Craven*, s. of Leonard, of Huthen Cove, co. York, Yeoman; 7 years.
1691 — — *John Craven*, s. of Sir William, of Combe Abbey, co. Warwick, Kn[t]; app. to John *Pouldon.*
1640 May 19 *William Crawley*, s. of John, of S[t] Albans, Herts, Brewer.
1659 — — *Mathew Crew*, s. of Mathew, of Alderley, co. Glouc., Gent.
1668/9 — — *Dudley Crew*, s. of John, of Edmundsbury, Suffolk, Gent.
1689 — — *Ann Creswell*, da. of Thomas, of Heckfield, co. South'on, Gent.
1690 — — *Ellis Crispe*, s. of Samuel, of Clapham, Surrey, Esq.

1611 Mich'mas *Michael Croker*, s. of John, late of Hook Norton, Oxon, Esq.; app. to Thomas *Styles*; 9 years.
1628/9 Jan. 6 *Thomas Cromwell*, s. of Sir Philip, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, Kn^t.
1616 — — *Richard Crymes*, s. of William, of Buckland Monachorum, Devon, Esq.
1605 Xmas *William Culpeper*, s. of Richard, of Newton Longvile, Bucks, Gent., dec^d; 10 years.
1575 S^t Philip & S^t James *Robert Cuningham*, s. of William, D^r of Physic, dec^d; app. to Roger *Mountagew*, Skinner & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1649 — — *Thomas Curzon*, s. of Sir John, of Kedleston, co. Derby, Bart.
1664 — — *Pasco Curll*, s. of Nicholas, of Lewes, Sussex, Haberdasher.
1669 — — *Edward Curle*, s. of John, late of Buttermere, Wilts, Gent., dec^d.

(*To be continued.*)

Bookplate of Thomas Windham of Tale, co. Devon, Esq.

THIRD SON OF SIR EDMUND WINDHAM OF CATHANGER, KNT.

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS:

1. WINDHAM.
2. SCROPE.
3. TIPTOFT.
4. BADLESMERE.
5. SIDENHAM.
6. STOURTON.
7. ORCHARD.
8. GAMBON.
9. CHAMBERLAIN.[1]
10. DOWNE.
11. PYNE.[2]
12. STAVERTON.[3]

NOTES.

1. Edmund Windham of Kenesford, co. Somerset, married Margery, daughter and coheiress of Richard Chamberlaine of London, by Anne his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Downes of Yalding, co. Kent.

2. In will of Hugh Pyne of Cathanger, co. Somerset, dated 1 Oct. 1624, proved 28 Nov. 1628 (95 Barrington), mention is made of his son-in-law Edmund Windham, and my daughter Christabell his wife; of Thomas Windham, father of said Edmund. Leaves to his son Windham 20 marks for a silver bowl with a cover in which shall be engraven the arms of Pyne, Wyndham, Staverton, and Williams. Christabel Wyndham was wet-nurse to Charles II.

3. Mabel, daughter of Henry Staverton, married Hugh, second son of John and Julian Pyne of Cory Mallett.

Daniel Darnelly.

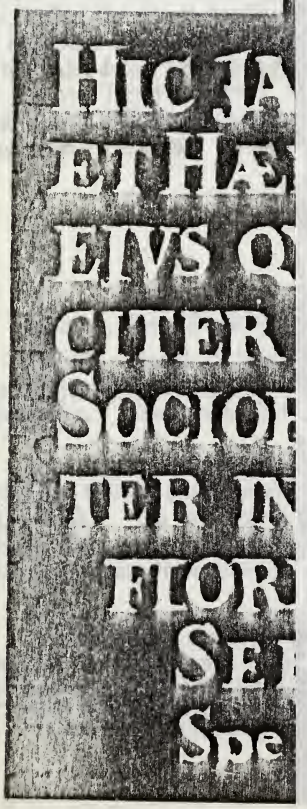
Facsimile of a Brass commemorating Daniel Darnelly, placed on south wall of Ante-Chapel of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Daniel Darnelly matriculated 10 April 1652, and took his B.A. degree in 1655, and M.A. in 1659.

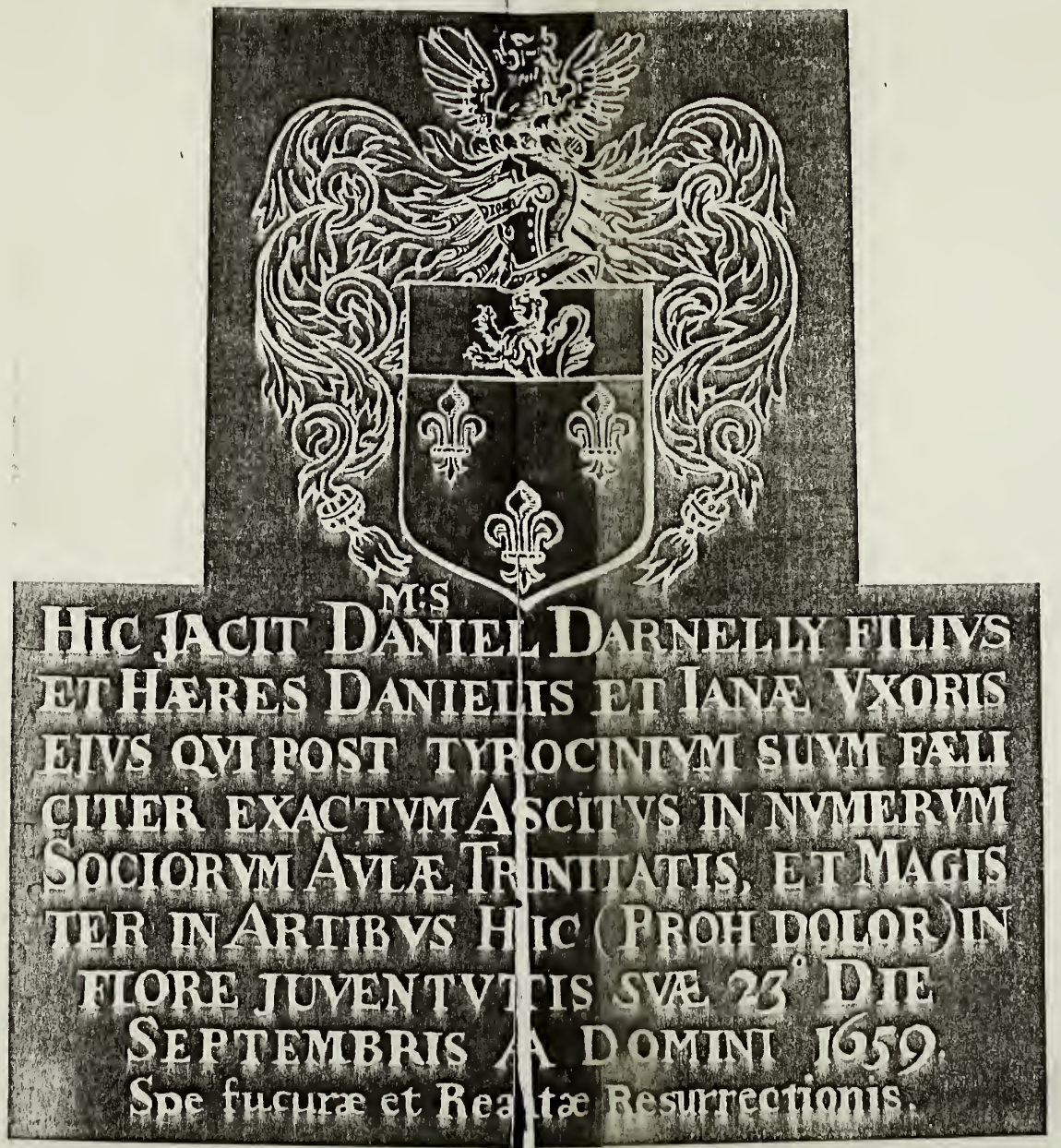
The following record of his burial has been copied from the Register of St. Edward's Church, Cambridge:—"1659. M^r Daniell Darnelly, one of the fellows of Trinitie Hall, was buried in Trinitie Hall Chappell, September 26; the clearke of S^t Edward's had for performeing his dutye 6^s 8^d."

Thomas Windham of Tale in Devonshire Esq.r one of
the Grooms of his Majesties Bedchamber, third son
of S.r Edmund Windham of Cathanger in Somersetshire K.t
Marshall of his Majesties most Hon.ble household and lineally des-
cended of the antient family of the Windhams of
Crown-Thorp in the County of Norfolk

BOOKPLATE OF THOMAS WINDHAM OF TALE, CO. DEVON.

8 2a


HIC JA
ET HÆ
EJVS Q
CITER
SOCIOR
TER IN
FLOR
SE
Spe


M:S
HIC JACIT DANIEL DARNELLY FILIVS
ET HÆRES DANIELIS ET IANÆ VXORIS
EIVS QVI POST TYROCINIVM SUVM FÆLI
CITER EXACTVM ASCITVS IN NVMERVM
SOCIORVM AVLÆ TRINITATIS, ET MAGIS
TER IN ARTIBVS HIC (PROH DOLOR) IN
FLORE JUVENTVTIS SVÆ 23° DIE
SEPTEMBRIS A DOMINI 1659.
Spe futuræ et Beatæ Resurrectionis.

BRASS ON SOUTH WALL OF ANTE-C HAPEL, TRINITY HALL, COMMEMORATING
DANIEL DARNELLY, FE LOW OF TRINITY HALL.

80 b.

COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE LEVETT AND HANSON FAMILIES OF MELTON AND NORMANTON IN YORKSHIRE.*

Wills.

Thomas Levett of Normanton in the county of York, Gentleman. Will dated 2 Aug. 1758; passed the seal 14 June 1760; proved 14 June 1760 by ex'or (Prob. Act Book). I give and confirm to my wife Elizabeth Levett for life all my messuages, cottages, lands, & ten'ts settled or intended to be settled upon her by deed, with all my plate, linen, & household goods, and all sums of money. The messuages, lands, etc., after her death to remain to my brother M^r^ Robert Levett for life, with rem^r^ to my nephew M^r^ Robert Hanson & his heirs. My nieces Miss Katherine & Miss Elizabeth Hanson. The Rev. John Holdsworth of Loscoe, clerk. My sister M^rs^ Hannah Nevile. My nephew John Leake of Horbury, co. York, clothier. My niece Sarah, wife of Ely Coope of Horbury, clothier. Residue to my brother M^r^ Robert Levett, my ex'or.

Thomas Levett

Witness, Alice Hartley, John Harpin, P. Towne. (York, civ., 240.)

Robert Hanson† of Melton in the East Riding of the county of York Gentleman. Will dated 24 Nov. 1765; passed seal 21 Dec. 1765; proved 21 Dec. 1765 by ex'ors (Prob. Act Book). To my brother in law William Barber of Kippax in the county of York, Gentleman, and my sister Elizabeth Hanson all my goods, money, & personal estate in Trust. I also give them my fourth part of the Manor of Melton, and all my messuages, lands, ten'ts, etc., in Melton, all my lands, etc., called the Great Brafforths in the parish of Ferryby in the county of the town of Kingston upon Hull, all my lands, ten'ts, etc., in Normanton and Snidal, and in Whitwood, & my reversion in Swanland, Kingston upon Hull, in Trusts for benefit of my son Levet Hanson. Residue of personal estate to be divided between the said Levet Hanson and my daughter Mary Hanson at their ages of 21 years or marriage. The said William Barber & Elizabeth Hanson to be ex'ors.

Rob^t^ Hanson

Witness, Sher. Rooksby, Jn^o^ Langdon, A. B. Wardin Bramham.

Codicil. Dated 25 Nov. 1765. The Rev^d^ Doctor Mills of S^t^ Edmund's Berry to be guardian of my son. Witness, Sher. Rooksby, Jn^o^ Langdon, A. B. Wardin Bramham. (York, cix., 516.)

Elizabeth Levett of Normanton in the county of York, widow. Will dated 30 July 1765; passed seal 12 Nov. 1766; proved 12 Nov. 1766 by ex'or (Prob. Act Book). To my cousin Margaretta Seller of Langton, co. York, £200, and to Jane, Margaretta, and Mary Seller her daughters £30 among them. To my goddaughter Jane Wakefield, dau. of the Rev. M^r^ Wakefield of Rowley, and to my late

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 55.

† "There was a Sir Robert Hanson who was Lord Mayor of London, but to him we are not related. To John Hanson, President of Congress, when England acknowledged the independence of America, we certainly are distantly so. He is a descendant of the Osmanthorpe Branch." —Letter of Levett Hanson to his sister Mary, Lady Cullum.

servant John Harpin of Normanton, £100 each. To my cousin Jane Wakefield of Rowley, and to my friend Mrs Sarah Temperton, widow (whose maiden name was Goodwick), £20 each. James and Elizabeth Peel (their mother's name was Rebecca Harpin). Mary Peel niece of Elizabeth Sampson of Wakefield. Mary & Benjamin son & dau. of Joseph Harpin. Mr John Favill of Normanton and Mr Robert Holdsworth of Loscoe. My cousin the Revd Mr John Holdsworth of Loscoe. The Revd Mr James Torr of Snidal. My cousin the Rev. Mr Driffield of Featherstone. Mr John Favell of Normanton, Att'y at law. To my said cousin Margaretta Seller the elder "my late Mother's great Bible and Prayer Book." Mrs Ruth Favill w. of John Favill. Elizabeth wife of James Harpin and her daughters Ruth and Hannah Harpin. Miss Hanson of Melton. Miss Harriot Lister late of Beverly, and my goddau. Miss Jane Wakefield of Rowley. "My body shall be deposited near my dear Husband in the Church Yard at Normanton," an Arch of Brick or Stone to be built over it and a Marble Tombstone "with my Arms, Age, Name, and the following Words, Be Faithfull unto Death & thou shalt receive a Crown of Life," with a decent Marble Monument in the Chancel of Normanton. Edward Seller youngest son of Margaretta Seller. The children of my late cousin Mrs Ann Massenburg, wife of Massenburg of Ormsby in Lincolnshire. Isabella Wakefield of Rowley. Residue of estate (with my real estate in the county of York) I give to the Revd Mr Wakefield, Rector of Rowley, my ex'or. Witness, Ran. Hancock, Eliz. Hancock, Frances Horneby.

Codicil I. Dated 5 Aug. 1765. Elizabeth Levett of Normanton in the West Riding of the county of York. Ralph Lutton of Knapton, Esqr. Miss Constantia and Miss Arabella Lutton the son and dau. of my cousin Ralph Lutton, Esqr, late of Knapton, £100 each. Thomas, Edward, Margaretta, Jane, and Mary Seller, sons & daus. of my cousin Margaretta Seller. Miss Catherine Hanson & Miss Elizabeth Hanson. "I also give Forty Shillings a Year for the maintenance of my little Dog Cupid." Witness, Ran. Hancock, Eliz. Hancock, Frances Horneby.

Codicil II. Dated 22 April 1766. Elizabeth Levett of Normanton in the county of York, widow. Mrs Ruth Favell of Normanton, wife of Mr John Favell. Mrs Favell of Wakefield to make my Shroud. I would have a Velvet Pall and Silk Escutchions to be given to the Mourners. Mourners, Mr Robert Levett and Mrs Hanson, Mr and Mrs Wakefield, Mr and Mrs Driffield, Mr and Mrs Torre, Mrs Holdsworth and her son Mr Robert Holdsworth, Mr and Mrs Favell, Miss Sellers if she be with me when I die, and Doctor Favell if he be at Normanton. Witness, Clare Hopkins, Ruth Harpin. (York, ex., 273.)

Robert Levett of Normanton in the county of York, Gentleman. Will dated 21 April 1767; passed the seal 13 Aug. 1773; proved 13 Aug. 1773 by ex'ors (Prob. Act Book). I give to my nephew Thomas Leake the Mansion House wherein I now dwell, and the rest of my real estate in Normanton with £100, and all my furniture except plate and linen. I give my plate to my sister Elizabeth Hanson, and my linen to my niece Sarah Cowpe. To the children of my late nephew John Leake £150. Residue to my two nieces Katharine and Elizabeth Hanson, and William Barber of Kippax, co. York, gentleman, who married my niece Sarah Hanson, and I make them ex'ors. Witness, John Holdsworth, William Fawley, Jno Favell. (York, cxvij., 106.)

William Barber of Kippax in the county of York, Gentle'n. Will dated 2 Dec. 1782; passed the seal 1 Oct. 1784; proved 1 Oct. 1784 by ex'or (Prob. Act Book). Whereas I am seised in Fee of certain messnages and lands in Kippax, and of lands in Swillington, and copyholds in Kippax and Castleford, I give the same estates to the use of my nephew Joseph Barber youngest son of my brother Joseph Barber, decd. My niece Isabella Barber, my nephew George Barber. The other children of my late brother Joseph Barber, decd, viz. Jane Barber, Martha wife of John Walker, Mary, Sarah, and Ann Barber. My nephews Joshua and

William Pease, and my nieces Ellen wife of Robert Atkinson, and Mary wife of John Nolson. Barber Bowser of Tadcaster. My cousins Mary Padget and Anne Barber. Residue to my nephew Joseph Barber, my ex'or.

William Barber

Witness, John Clayton, Nathan Wordsworth, Jn° Johnson. (York, cxxviij.)

Elizabeth Hanson of Normanton. Will dated 5 Sep. 1799; proved 6 May 1800 by ex'trix. To be buried at Collingham. My nephew Palmer Cullum. Thomas Leake of Normanton. Sister Katharine Hanson, ex'trix.

Eliz: Hanson

(No witness.)
William Brooke of Wakefield, Esq., and William Loryman of Normanton, Schoolmaster, testify to handwriting of will. (York, cxliv., 124.)

Katharine Hanson of Normanton in the county of York, spinster. Will dated 7 Aug. 1803; proved 15 Sep. 1803 by Dame Mary Cullum, ex'trix, the niece. To be buried at Normanton near mother. Nephew Levett Hanson. Thomas Geary Cullum and John Palmer Cullum, children of Sir Thomas Cullum of Bury Saint Edmund's, Bar^t. Elizabeth widow of Thomas Leake. Thomas Leake of Normanton. Robert Leake, ploughboy. Residue to niece Mary wife of Sir Thomas Cullum, ex'trix. Witness, William Brooke, William Loryman, William Bailey. (York, cxlvij., 287.)

P.R.O.—19 Eliz., pt. i., No. 74. Ebor. Writ dated 4 May 19 Eliz.

(*Original in Latin.*)

Inquisition taken 29 May 19 Eliz. [1577] on the death of William Levyt, gen', by the oath of William Bubwithe, Henry Hodgeson, Henry Farnell, gen', John Lee de Snydall, John Lee de Foxeholes, William Lee, Robert Smytheson, John Wright, Edmund Tias, John Shillito, William Saiton, John Bramhall, and John Bawegye, yeomen, who say that the said William was seised in his lordship as of fee of and in 4 messuages, 60 acres of meadow and pasture, and 6^d of rent in Normanton and Woodhouse, co. York, and by his charter dated 4 Sep. 32 H. VIII. he gave the said messuages, etc., to Nicholas Levit his son and heir apparent, and to Anne Westbye the dau. of Ralph Westbye the elder.

The said William was also seised of one capital messuage, three cottages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture in Mellton on the hill, co. York, and of one messuage "non Edeficat," 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 16 acres of pasture in Windthorpe near Mellton, and of one other messuage, 60 acres of land, meadow, & pasture called "Seward land" in Cusforthe, and of 6 acres of meadow in Bentleye and Arkseye. And the said William and Elizabeth, late his wife, one of the daus. and coheirs of William Wentworth, late of Sprodburghe, gen', dec^d, were seised in right of the said Elizabeth of one other messuage and 60 acres of land, meadow, and pasture called Wentworthe Land in Cusforthe, and 11 acres of meadow in Bentley, and in half a messuage and 120 acres of land, meadow, and pasture, and in the moiety of a rent of 13^s 4^d out of a close called Alyn Cliffe

in Wathe and Bramptone Bierleye, and in half of a messuage and half an acre of land in Caidbye, and in one messuage and 5½ acres of land & wood in Caidbye. The said William and Elizabeth by charter dated 1 April 3 Eliz. gave all and singular the said messuages, lands, cottages, meadows, pastures, woods, rents, etc., in Melton, Willdthorpe, Cusforthe, Bentley, Arkesoye, Brampton Bierleye, Wathe, and Caidbye to Thomas Wentworthe of Thurnescowe, and Thomas Fretwell to the uses specified in the charter.

The said William Levyt was seised of two messuages, 2 tofts, 26 acres of land, meadow, and pasture in Snydall, and by charter dated 12 Feb. 9 Eliz. he gave the aforesaid moiety of the aforesaid messuage, 120 acres of land, meadow, and pasture, and wood, and the aforesaid rent of 13^{s} 4^{d} in Brampton Bierley and Wathe, and the aforesaid 4 acres of land, and the moiety of the aforesaid messuage, and half an acre of land in Caidbye, and the said messuages, 2 tofts, and 26 acres of land, meadow, and pasture in Snidall to William Mote and Thomas Brogden to use specified in the charter.

The said William was seised of one messuage, 2 bovats, and ½ bovat of land, meadow, pasture, and wood in Mexbroughe, co. York, and 4 acres of meadow in Bentley, and 30 acres of land and pasture in Skynthorpe and Newton, and 3 acres of wood in Warmesworthe, and in one windmill and certain parcels of land, about 3 roods, in Darington, and in one close and 5^{s} rent out of 2 closes called "Pollerd Rode" in Brampton Byerleye, and being so seised by his charter 12 Feb. 9 Eliz. he gave all the last mentioned premises to the said William Moote and Thomas Brogden to uses specified in the charter.

The said William Levet died 29th Jan. last past, and Nicholas Levet is his son & heir and is of the age of 53 years and upwards at the time of the taking of this inquisition.

P.R.O.—24 Eliz., pt. ii., No. 52. Ebor. Writ dated 30 May 24 Eliz. [1582.]
(*Original in Latin.*)

Inquisition taken 3 Nov. 24 Eliz. on the death of Ralph Levett, late of Melton (in the county of York), deceased, by the oath of William Tremyngham, Thomas Rydlington, John Day, David Barnelye, Richard Smyth, William Dereman, Christopher Cook, John Pereson, William Hawytt, John Holmes, Francis Tremyngham, Thomas Sale, John Heaton, William Hallyley, and John Rawson, yeoman, who say that the said Ralph Levett was seised in his lordship as of fee, of and in one capital messuage, 4 cottages, and 5 bovats of arable land, meadow, and pasture in Melton super montem, and of one messuage and 2½ bovats in Mexburghe, and three messuages, 44 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of pasture in Cusworthe, co. Ebor.

The said Ralph Levett died 3 Jan. 24 Elizabeth at Melton [158½], and Thomas Levett is his son & heir and was of the age of 10 years at the death of his father.

Chancery Proceedings (Eliz., H., h 10, No. 50). Bill dated 25 June 1588.

HUNSDEN *v.* BINGLEY.

Complainant Henry, Lord Hunsden, was and is seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor and lordship of Conesbrough, co. Ebor. One Raffe Levytt, late of Melton, co. York, gent., dec^{d}, was in his lifetime seised in his demesne as of fee of divers messnages and ten'ts in Cusworth, held of the said manor of Conesbrough by knight service, viz. by homage, fealty, and escuage, and by suit of court, and by the yearly rent of ten pence. The said Raffe demised to William Byngley & William Walker certain of the said premises for divers years yet enduring, reserving to himself & his heirs a certain annual rent.

The said Raffe Levett died at Melton 3 Jan. 24 Eliz. having issue of his body one Thomas Levett an infant under the age of 21 years, being about the age of 10 years, his son & heir, by reason whereof the marriage, custody, and wardship of the

body of the said Thomas as well as of his lands in Cusworth doth belong to the compt. who by his officer seized the body of the said Thomas and entered into the lands at Cusworth.

The said William Bynglcy refuses to shew his lease or pay his rent. Compt. prays for discovery and payment of the said rent.

Answer of William Bynglcy dated 31 May 30 Eliz. :

The defendant saith that the Bill of Complaint is "very vncrten, vntrue, & insufficient in the lawe" as it does not express certainly what messuages and lands were held by the said Ranf Levyt in Cnssworth.

Long time before the said Ranf had anything in the said premises, one William Levyt and Elizabeth his wife were thereof seised in their demesne as of fee in the right of the said Elizabeth, and being so seised, afterwards, viz. in Easter Term 3 Eliz., a fine was, amongst other things thereof, levied in the Court of Common Pleas between one Thomas Wentworthe and Thomas Fretwell, compts., and the said William Levyt and his wife, deforciants, by which fine the said premises were acknowledged to be the right of the said Thomas Wentworth, as that which the said Thomas Wentworth & Thomas Fretwell had of the gift of the said William and Elizabeth, and the same remised and quitclaimed from the said William and Elizabeth & their heirs to the said Thomas & Thomas & their heirs for ever. And the said Thomas Wentworthe and Thomas Fretwell by the same granted to the said William & Elizabeth the said premises for their lives and for the life of the longer liver of them, and after the death of the said William and Elizabeth the said premises to remain to one Nicholas Levyt, son & heir of the said William & Elizabeth, for life, and after the death of the said Nicholas the said premises to remain to the said Ranf Levyt & his heirs, and if the said Ranf Levyt should die without heirs then the said premises to remain to Anne Levyt and Jane Levet, daus. of the said Nicholas Levyt & their heirs, and in default of such, then to the right heirs of the aforesaid Elizabeth Levyt for ever.

The said William and Elizabeth died about twelve years past, and the said Nicholas being seised of the same premises for life with remr to the said Ranf, the said Nicholas by conveyance (c. 19 Eliz.) conveyed the same to the said Ranf reserving an annual rent of 20 marks during his own lifetime. And the said Ranf Levyt died so seised at whose death the premises descended to Thomas Levyt, son & heir of the said Ranf. The said Nicholas Levyt is yet living at Doncaster, and the said yearly rent hath been paid to him in part payment of the yearly rent of 20 marks reserved to him without the defendant's knowledge that the said Ranf Levyt held divers messuages and lands in Cnssworth as of the compts. manor of Conesbrough.

P.R.O.—14 Car. I., pt. i., No. 153. Ebor. Writ dated 16 June 14 Car. I.

(*Original in Latin.*)

Inquisition taken 1 Nov. 14 Car. I. [1638] on the death of William Levet late of Bentley, co. York, gentleman, decd, by oath of Robert Slyman, gent., Ralph Fretwell, gent., William Misterton, Nicholas Saunderson, Richard Foster, Robert Kirke, Robert Bailes, George Elwes, Robert Elwes, William Scolefeild, Thomas Nell, William Hole, and Thomas Hudson.

Who say that the said William Levet was seised in his lordship as of fee, of 4 acres of meadow in the common fields of Bentley and Arkesay, co. York (late purchased by the said William Levet of Thomas Levet late of Melton on the hill, co. York, esquire, and now of Tixover, co. Rutland), lately called Wentworth Lands, and of a rent of two shillings yearly arising out of certain lands and meadows in Bentley, and of one close of meadow called "Running dike close" in the lordship and parish of Bentley and Arkesay, and of one close or pasture commonly known as "Buskinge," lying in Bentley and Arkesay, all formerly known as Wentworth lands and purchased of the said Thomas Levet, esquire, and of various arable, pasture, and meadow lands in Bentley, formerly in the tenure of Richard Fletcher, and of

30 acres of land and pasture in the parish of Kirkeby, co. York, in the tenure of Richard Fletcher, etc.

The said William Levet made his last Will and Testament 14 May 1638 as follows: "I William Levet of Bentley in the parish of Arkesay and diocesse of Yorke, gentl'." "I give .... vnto my cozen Thomas Levet sonne of Robert Levet my brother All my arrable lands, meadowe, and pasture .... in the Lordshipp of Bentley and parishe of Arkesay."

The said William Levet died 16 May 1638. The aforesaid Thomas Levet of Tixover, co. Rutland, esquire, is his kinsman and next heir, that is to say the son & heir of Thomas Levet late of Melton on the hill, co. York, gent., dec^{d}, late the eldest brother of William and Robert Levet, the sons of Ralph Levet formerly of Melton, gent., dec^{d}, and he was of the age of forty and three years on the day of the death of the said William Levet.

Chancery Proceedings, 1649—1714, Bund. 17. (Bridges.) 9 Feb. 1653.

WHITTAKERS *v.* LEVET. *Answer only.*

Answer of John Levet, Doctor of Lawes, one of the def'ts to the Bill of Thomas Whittakers' compt.

This def't did about the time mentioned in the Bill believe that he was seised of the Capital Messuage & lands expressed in the said Bill as in fee, for he did not know that M^{r} Emanuell Mote had mortgaged any part of them to the def't M^{r} Thomas Fitzwilliams, and def't believeth that John Whittakers the compts. father was then privy to the said mortgage. The def't leased the lands, etc., to the said John Whittakers who continued as tenant till such time as Doctor Berrie got his interest in it. The def't upon trust and agreement with the said Doctor Berrie ("then a great professor of his love to the Levets for M^{r} Thomas Levets sake to whom he acknowledged himself behoulden for the greatest p'te of his fortunes") did make a conveyance of his manors & lands in Melton upon the Hill, co. York, part being the said messuage & lands, & also of other lands in Cadby, Wildthorpe, & Bentley, worth about 30^{l} or 40^{l} yearly, unto him the said D^{r} Berrie for the securing of what money he had lent the def't or his brother Thomas Levet which loans were about 3300^{l}, and for the purchase of the s^{d} manors & lands in Melton only the def't had 10,000^{l} proffered him by Arthur Ingram the elder, as also by S^{r} John Melton, and indeed had sold them to the latter but afterwards because he could not get in his monies the said S^{r} John desisted from perfecting the purchase. Afterwards the s^{d} D^{r} Berrie, contrary to the trust reposed in him, enrolled the conveyance & endeavoured to eject this def't before his death. And John Fountaine, esq., hath since ejected this def't and prosecutes the suit in the name of the compt., etc., etc.

Feet of Fines (Yorkshire) in the Public Record Office, London.

Hilary Term 9 Hen. VIII.

Richard Lyster, Nicholas Thorp, Walter Bradford, Thomas Beverly, and George Stokys, plaintiffs, and William Levett, deforciant, of 7 mess. with land, etc., in Normanton, Dormor, & Anston.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF MELTON-ON-THE-HILL, CO. YORK.

From the earliest date 1538 *to* 1600.

1539	July	29	Eliz. dau. of W^{m} Levett, bapt.
1540	Oct.	3	Nicholas Levett son of W^{m} Levett, married Ann dau. of Ralph Westbye of Ranfield.
1556	Jan.	27	Richard Colbrande of Wath and Jane Levett.
1556	Dec.	2	Margaret d. of W^{m} Levett, buried.
1571	Aug.	25	Francis s. of Ralph Levett, bapt. and buried.
1572	July	29	Francis Hallom & Ann Levett.
1572	Aug.	31	Thomas s. of Ralph Levett, bapt.

1574	Oct.	24	William s. of Ralph Levett, bapt.
1576	Oct.	7	Robert s. of Ralph Levett, bapt.
1576	Jan.	29	Will[m] father of Nicholas Levet was buried at Sprodburgh.
1578	Mar.	22	Catherine dau. of Ralph Levett, bapt.
1580	Jan.	24	Gertrude d. of Ralph Levett, bapt.; buried 12 April 1585.
1581	Jan.	4	Ralph s. of Nicholas Levet, buried.
1583	April	2	John Morley & Eliz. d. of Ralph Levett.
1587	July	2	Thomas son & heir of Ralph Levett, married at Laughton en le Morthen Elizabeth dau. of Robert Myrfyn.
1594	July	28	Thomas son of Thomas Levett, bapt.
1596	Jan.	6	Mary d. of Thomas Levett, bapt.
1598	May	8	Nicholas son & heir of William Levett, buried at Rotheram.
1600	Jan.	3	Rafe son of Thomas Levett, bapt.

Extracts from the Registers of Normanton, Yorkshire.

1581	April	21	Ric. Nalson, yeoman, & Alice Beckwith daur. of M[r] Thos. Beckwith of Aketon, maried.
1605	Sep.	30	Robert Levett & Frannces Nalson the daughter of John Nalson of Snydale, nupt.
1607	June	30	Kateren Levitt the daughter of Robert Levitt of Snydall, bapt.
1609	Sep.	3	Thomas Leavett son of Leavett of Snythale, bapt.
1610	May	12	Catren Levett daughter of Robert Levett of Snythale, dead.
1611	July	21	Elizabeth Levett daughter of Robert Levett of Snythale, bapt.
1613	Sep.	21	John Levett son of Robert Levett of Snythale, bapt.
1617	Oct.	9	Elizabeth Levett daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1619	May	1	Thomas Levett son of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1621	July	3	Marie Levitt daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1622	Nov.	7	Robert Levett son of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1624	April	29	Mary Levitt daughter of Thomas Levitt of Normanton, buried.
1625	Aug.	28	Ralph Levett son of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1625	April	3	Elizabeth Levett daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1625	Oct.	11	Ralphe Levett son of Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1625	Mar.	19	Robert Levett son of Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1627	April	15	Agnes Levitt daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1627	May	20	Jane Levett daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1627	July	29	Agnes daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1617	Sep.	5	Mestris Nalson, Altofts, buried.
1655	Jan.	26	Robart Levett of Normanton, buried.
1657	Nov.	20	Robartt son of M[r] Thomas Levett of Normanton, borne.
1659	Jan.	7	Ann daughter of M[r] Levett, buried.
1660	July	21	William son of M[r] Levett of Normanton, borne.
1662	Mar.	17	Thomas son of M[r] Thomas Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1665	July	6	Frances Levett daughter of M[r] Levett and Joanna his wife of Normanton, bapt.
1665	July	15	M[r] Thomas Levett of Normanton, buryed.
1666	Jan.	16	William son of M[r] Thomas Levett of Normanton, buried.
1666	May	3	M[r] Christopher Favell and M[rs] Levett,* marryed.
1671	Oct.	27	Robert Handson of Woodhouse, buried.
1677	Mar.	21	Elizabeth daughter of M[r] Robert Levett of Altofts, bapt.
1679	Nov.	10	Thomas son of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1682	Mar.	5	Anne daughter of Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1682	Oct.	29	Robert son of M[r] Robert Levett of Normanton, bapt.
1685	Oct.	11	Thomas Levitt of Altofts, buried.

* Christopher Favell, 27, of Warnfield, gent., & Joan Levett, 28, of Normanton, widow, 1666. Marr. Licence, York. Their offspring are also entered in the Normanton Register.

1686 Mar. 27 Mr Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1692 Mar. 27 Matthew Hanson of the Parish of Wakefield and Anne Spink of this parish, married.
1702 Sep. 13 William Mitton of Norton Priory and Elizabeth Levett of Normanton, married.
1709 Nov. 10 Mr Benjamin Hanson of the Parish of Collingham to Mrs Eliza Mitton of this Parish, married.
1753 Nov. 1 Edward Hanson of Rothwell and Sarah Owing of this parish, married.
1760 May 29 Mr Thomas Levett of Normanton, buried.
1765 Dec. 6 Mr Hanson of Melton in the East Riding, buried.
1766 Oct. 20 Mrs Elizabeth Levett of Normanton, buried.
1770 Feb. 10 Mrs Hanson, widow, of Normanton, aged 90, buried.
1773 Aug. 4 Robert Levett of Normanton, buried.
1803 Sep. 17 Miss Catherine Hanson of Normanton, bur.

COLLINGHAM NEAR LEEDS.

1800 Feb. 24 Elisath Hanson of Normanton, buried.

NORMANTON, YORKSHIRE.

In the church.—On an altar-tomb.

Arms: LEVETT—A fesse crenelle between three lions' heads erased.

Here lieth entombd the Body of
ROBERT Sonn of THOMAS LEVETT
of Normanton Gnt who was
Buryed the 29 day of March
Anno Dom. 1687
ætætis suæ 29.

In the churchyard.

Here Lyeth
the Remains of THO. LEVETT
Gentleman late of Normanton
who Departed this Life ye 26
day of May Anno Dom. 1760
in ye 80th Year of his Age.
and leaving no Issue devised
his Estate in Normanton aforesaid
which had been in the family of Levett
for many Ages unto his Nephew
Robert Hanson of Melton in the
East Riding of the County,
Gentleman.

Here lieth the Body of Mrs ELIZABETH
LEVETT wife of Mr THOMAS LEVETT
of Normanton Daughter of the Revd
Mr WILLIAM KAYE Vicar of Kirby
By his second Wife RUTH the youngest
Daughter of RALPH LUTTON Esqr of
Knapton. She died Octo. 13 1766 Aged
79 years.
Be faithful unto death thou shalt receive
a Crown of Life.

(*To be continued.*)

WILLIAM DONNE, NORWICH.

REVD. WILLIAM SAYER DONNE.

Pedigree of the Family of Donne of Mattishall, co. Norfolk.*

CONTINUED FROM THE COWPER AND DONNE PEDIGREE OF 1792, IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS, AS PRINTED IN THE 'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA,' NEW SERIES, Vol. I., p. 330.

ARMS: *Azure, a wolf salient argent.* CREST: *A wolf's head erased.*

The following additions and corrections to the Pedigree of 1792 may be made :—

Page 330. "Descended from the family of the celebrated Dr. Donne." This is not proved. Southey ('Life of Cowper,' vol. i., p. 4) asserts that Cowper's mother was a direct descendant of the Dean of St. Paul's, and the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' in the article on William Bodham Donne, repeats the statement, but it does not appear that Dr. Donne, who died in 1631, was connected with Norfolk. His will, printed in the 'Genealogist,' New Series, vi., 52, makes no mention of the county. William Donne of Letheringsett, father of Roger Donne of Ludham, was born about 1645, and there was a Thomas Donne of Holt who died in 1660.

Mary, wife of William Donne of Letheringsett, was probably of the family of Flint, as the arms of Flint (*Sable, on a chevron engrailed or, between three crescents ermine, two lions combatant gules*) are impaled with his on his gravestone.

Catharine, wife of Roger Donne of Ludham, and daughter of Bruin Clench of St. Martin's in the Fields, Citizen of London, was of Royal descent. Her mother was Catharine, da. of William Hippisley of Throughley, co. Sussex, by Catharine, da. of John Pellatt, Esq. (son and heir of Sir Benjamin Pellatt of Bolney, co. Sussex, Knt.), by Anne, da. of Thomas West, Lord Delawarr, by Anne, da. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., by Catharine, da. of William Carey, Esq., by Mary, da. of Thomas Boleyne, Earl of Wilts, and sister of Queen Anne Boleyne, descended by several lines from Edward I.

Elizabeth (Donne), wife of Thomas Hewitt, died 20 June 1796. He died 9 March 1801 s.p. Both buried at Mattishall.

Anne (Vertue), wife of the Rev. Castres Donne, died 2 December 1839 ; buried at Hempnall, co. Norfolk.

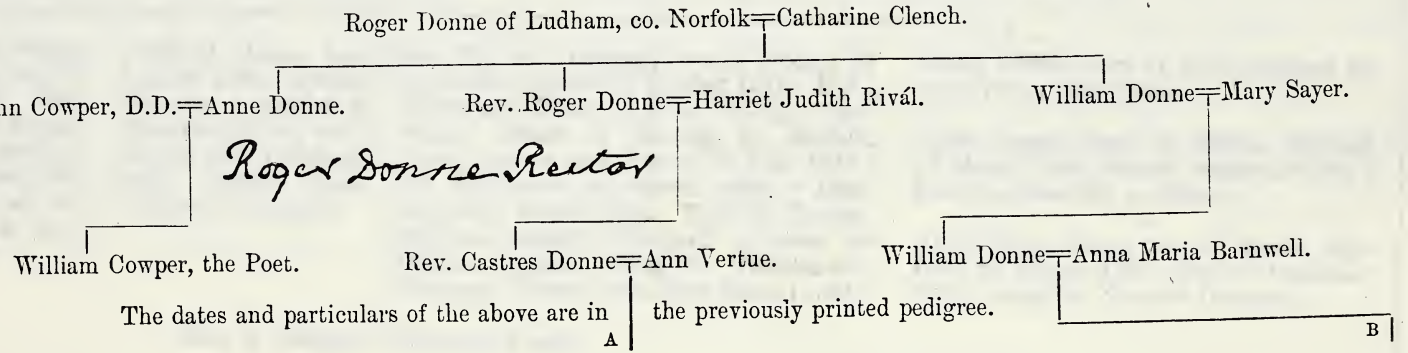
Thomas Bodham died 20 June 1796, aged 58. His widow Ann (Donne), to whom—"my cousin Ann Bodham"—Cowper dedicated his "Lines on the receipt of my mother's picture out of Norfolk," died 3 January 1846, aged 97. Both buried at Mattishall.

Anna Maria (Barnwell), widow of William Donne, Esq., of Heigham Lodge, died 10 July 1819, aged 83 ; buried at Mattishall.

Page 331. Anna Maria Donne, da. of William Donne and Anna Maria (Barnwell), died 24 December 1806 ; buried at Mattishall.

Frederick Thomas Donne, brother of the foregoing, died 18 January 1795.

Thomas Donne of Foster Lane died December 1794.



* Communicated by the Rev. CHARLES ROBERTSON MANNING, M.A., F.S.A.

A

Edward Charles Donne, son of William Donne and Anna Maria (Barnwell). (*See his name.*)

= Ann Vertue Donne, born at Broome, co. Norfolk, 30 October 1781; married 28 December 1803 her second-cousin; died 16 April 1859; buried at Shooter's Hill Cemetery, Blackheath.

Rev. Castres Mott Donne, born at Broome 9 April 1783; Vicar of Hempnall and Rector of Town Barningham, co. Norfolk, 1807; died 11 June 1819; buried at Hempnall.

= Frances, da. of Rev. Harry Charles Manning, Rector of St. Peter's, Thetford; born 1782; died 8 August 1822; buried at Hempnall.

B

Fanny Rival Donne, died infant 28 December 1808; buried at Hempnall.

—

Castres Mott Donne, died infant 13 February 1810; buried at Hempnall.

Henry Donne, died infant 13 February 1811; buried at Hempnall.

—

Roger Manning Donne, R.N., born 8 February 1812; died at Santander, Spain, 2 February 1836. Window at Yaxham, co. Norfolk.

John Thomas Donne, born 20 June 1813; M.D. of Glasgow; Assistant Surgeon to 20th Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S.; died at St. Thomé near Madras 1 July 1848. Window at Yaxham.

Harriette Anne Donne, born 29 August 1814; living 1894.

—

Castres Mott Donne, born 18 May 1816; died 4 November 1870; buried at Norwich.

Anna Maria Donne, born 29 December 1818; died unmarried at Bury St. Edmund's 14 February 1849; buried there.

Rev. William Sayer Donne, M.A. of Magdalen College, Oxford, born at St. George Tombland, Norwich, 27 December 1761; Rector of Colton, co. Norfolk, 1789; died 22 May 1795; buried at St. Andrew's, Norwich.

= Elizabeth, eldest da. of George Robertson of Frith Street, St. Anne's, Soho (by Elizabeth, da. of Barry Love, Esq., of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and Mayor of Yarmouth), of the family of Dr. William Robertson the Historian, and of Robertsons of Muirtown; born 1766; married at Heigham St. Bartholomew by Norwich 18 August 1785; died 7 December 1795; buried at St. Andrew's, Norwich. (Her brothers dying subsequently without issue, her descendants quarter her arms.)

William George Donne, born 22 August, baptized 25 August 1788; died 11 November 1798; buried at St. Andrew's, Norwich.

Elizabeth Donne, born 2 April 1790, baptized same day; married at Mattishall 28 July 1812; died at Diss 2 January 1864; buried there. Window in Chancel.

= Rev. William Manning, born at Broome 30 September, baptized 6 October 1771; M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Caius College, Cambridge; Rector of Weeting, co. Norfolk, 1804; Rector and Patron of Diss 1811; J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk; died 3 January 1857; buried there. Tomb in Churchyard and window in Chancel. (Memoir by William Bodham Donne in 'Gentleman's Magazine,' March 1857, New Series, i., 364.)

Henry Donne, born 21 April, baptized 25 April 1791; died young.

—

Lilias Donne, born 12 March, baptized 15 March 1794; died 27 September 1809; buried at Dawlish, co. Devon.

—

Anna Maria Donne, born 17 March, baptized 21 March 1795; died 14 December 1870; buried at Norwich Cemetery.

Issue in Pedigree of Manning Family.

C

Edward Charles Donne, born at St. Andrew's, Norwich, 25 January 1777: M.B. and Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge; died 25 May 1819; buried at Mattishall.

= Ann Vertue, his second-cousin, da. of Castres Donne and Ann (Vertue). (*See her name.*)

The other children are in the pedigree already printed, except Catharine Maria, born 1765; married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 5 October 1786, Nicholas Phillips Rothery, Esq., of that parish. She died 1 January 1787; buried at St. Andrew's, Norwich. His second wife and daughter were drowned at Chepstow 20 September 1812. ('Gentleman's Magazine,' 1812, ii., 386.)

William Bodham Donne, only child, born at Mattishall 28 July, baptized 30 July 1807; J.P. and D.L. county of Norfolk; Librarian of the London Library 1852; Examiner of Plays in the Lord Chamberlain's Office 1857; Author of 'Old Roads and New Roads,' 1852; 'Essays upon the Drama,' 1858; 'Correspondence of George III. with Lord North,' 1867; Editor of Euripides and Tacitus in Collins's 'Classics for English Readers'; Contributor to the leading Reviews and Smith's Classical Dictionaries; died 20 June 1882; buried at Shooter's Hill Cemetery. (Memoirs in 'Times,' 22 June 1882; 'Saturday Review,' 4 July 1882; and 'Dictionary of National Biography.' Mention in Fanny Kemble's 'Record of Later Life,' iii., 341; Greville's 'Diary,' 11 October 1855.)

W. B. Donne

= Catharine, da. of Charles Hewitt, Esq., of Norwich, Attorney (by Catharine, da. of John Johnson, Esq., by Catharine, da. of Rev. Roger Donne and Harriet Judith (Rivál) his wife), second-cousin to her husband on his mother's side; married at Mattishall 15 November 1830; died 4 December 1843; buried at Yaxham, co. Norfolk.

Frederick Clench Donne, Major 109th Regiment, born 5 November 1834; died 9 February 1875: buried at Shooter's Hill Cemetery.

= Anna, da. of William Parsons, Esq.; married at Grey Abbey, co. Down, Ireland.

Blanche Donne, born 24 December 1835.

Valentia Donne, born 17 October 1838; married as second wife, at Trinity Church, Marylebone, 24 May 1877.

= Rev. Robert Frederick Smith, M.A. of Lincoln College, Oxford, Minor Canon of Southwell Cathedral, born at Portobello, Sheffield, 1 March 1833.

Annie Beatrice Donne, born 18 January, died 18 July 1865.

Frederick Edward Mowbray Donne, born at Aden 14 September 1866.

= Eleanor Mary, second da. of Dr. Topham of Matlock-Bath; married at Matlock 31 August 1892.

Valentia Mary Smith, born at Vicar's Court, Southwell, co. Notts, 17 October 1878.

Theodora Mary Smith, born at Vicar's Court, Southwell, 23 July 1880.

Mary Cowper Smith, born at Vicar's Court, Southwell, 28 March 1882.

D

Mildred, da. of John Mitchell Kemble, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.; married at Trinity Church, Marylebone, 5 June 1861; died 15 April 1876; buried at Faversham. 1st wife.

Rev. Charles Edward Donne, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, born at Mattishall 21 May 1832; Vicar of Faversham, co. Kent, 1866.

C. E. Donne.

Augusta, da. of W. Rigden, Esq., of Faversham; married there 7 August 1877. 2nd wife.

Edith Lucy, da. of Rev. Thomas W. Salmon, Vicar of Hopton by Lowestoft, co. Suffolk; married at All Saints, St. Pancras, London, 9 December 1864; died 26 January 1884; buried at Welborne, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.

William Mowbray Donne of the Inland Revenue Office, Somerset House, born 21 October 1833.

Catharine Cowper, eldest da. of Rev. William Cowper Johnson, M.A., Rector of Northwold, co. Norfolk, and Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, third-cousin to her husband; married at Northwold 1 September 1887. 2nd wife.

Gerald Cowper Donne, born 9 April 1866; died 3 May 1871.

Walter Scatchard, Esq., M.R.C.S., of Boughton-sub-Blean, co. Kent.

Ada Kemble Donne, born 13 June 1867; married at Faversham 10 April 1888.

Charles Edward Donne, born 14 July 1869; M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge.

William Bodham Donne, born 25 August 1870; in Cape Mounted Rifles.

Charles Edward Scatchard, born 27 February 1889.

Walter Kemble Scatchard, born 3 February 1890.

Gerald Cowper Scatchard, born 25 November 1892.

Rev. Henry Barham Johnson, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Rector of Welborn, co. Norfolk, 1883; Vicar of Lullington and Rector of Orchardleigh, co. Somerset, 1890.

Catharine Bodham Donne, born 29 April 1862; married at Faversham 10 April 1888.

Rev. William Manners Wood, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxford; Rector of Church Lawford, co. Warwick, 1889; Rector of Littleton, co. Middlesex, 1893.

Mildred Kemble Donne, born 31 August 1863; married at St. James's, Paddington, April 1887.

John Barham Johnson, born 21 May 1890.

Geoffrey Barham Johnson, born 10 August 1893.

David Kemble Wood, born 21 July 1888.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CHURCH REGISTERS OF LEEDS PARISH, KENT.*

Burials.

1559	Dec. 5	John Lambe.
1561	Dec. 27	John Rennolds.
1563	Nov. 23	All's Rennolds.
1564	Oct. 25	Richard Roberts, Clerke.
1564	Feb. 19	Arthur Farmer f. Johannis.
1564	Feb. 24	Ursula Lambe f. Roberti.
1566	Aug. 30	Anne Pene f. Johannis, gener.
1569	Aug. 6	Thomas Rennolds.
1569	Oct. 15	Anne Farmer f. Johannis.
1569	Dec. 18	Mr. Plat de London.
1569	Dec. 31	Alls Rennolds uxor Johannis.
1570	Sep. 27	Robertus Monckassell, honn. (?).
1571	May 6	Matthew Farmar f. Johannis.
1572	April 29	John Rennolds.
157$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb. 6	Melchezedecke Robenson.
1576	Sep. 9	Izabell Barham f. Thome.
1577	Mar. 30	Richard Lambe.
1577	Dec. 5	Milicent Quessonberry.
1578	Nov. 7	Arthur Rennolds, honn. (?).
1579	April 1	Thomas Rennolds.
1579	June 6, 9, 12	Alicia, Christopher, & Elizabeth Homden.
1579	Sep. 13	Sara Rennolds f. Arthur.
1581	April 6	John Farmar, hom'.
1581	Nov. 31	Rennald Wiat, hon'.
1581	Dec. 24	Thomas Farmar f. William.
1581	Mar. 12	John de la Penne (?), gener.
1583	May 29	William Farmar.
158$\frac{3}{4}$	Mar. 6	Thomas de la Penne, gener.
1586	July 19	James Franckelen f. Antonny.
1586	Dec. 31	Frisseps Vipoonne (?) f. Johannis.
1586	Dec. 24	John Franckelen f. Antonny, gener.
1587	May 29	Johane Wiat, vid.
1587	Oct. 23	Alls Rennolds uxor Willielmi.
1588	Dec. 2	Annes Farmar, vidua.
1590	April 23	Carssier Tailor f. Walter, gener.
1590	Sep. 30	Bennet Wiat f. Thome.
1591	April 9	Katterine Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
159$\frac{1}{3}$	Mar. 18	Thomas Tailor, gener., homn. (?).
1594	Oct. 13	Johanne Rennolds f. Edward.
1594	Oct. 24	Fraunces Rennolds uxor Edwardi.
1597	May 17	Walter Tailor f. Walteri.
1598	May 11	Mary Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
1598	June 2	Judith Lambe f. Roberti, gener.
160$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan. 11	Thomas Wiat, hom'.
1602	Mar. 26	Ricardus Nasshe f. Galfridi.
160$\frac{3}{4}$	Mar. 19	Mildred Quessonberry uxor Henrici
1610	Sep. 16	Henry Tilden, Clarke, & Sisley his wife were buried.
1614	April 16	Friswith Lambe wife of Robert Lambe, gent.
161$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan. 31	Mary Lambe.
		(The name of Wollett is of frequent occurrence for some years; it now appears thus with the suffix "gent.")

* Communicated by Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, Detling Vicarage, Maidstone—continued from p. 58.

1619	Dec.	29	Anne Lambe d. of John Lambe, gent.
1618	July	31	Humphride Wilson, clerke.
1618	*Eodem die*		Christopher Woollett.
1618	Dec.	3	Old Johnson per Galiel. Cragge.
1619	April	1	. . . . Haslehurst, gent.
1619	Dec.	29	Anne Lambe, d. of John Lambe, gent.
1621	Mar.	28	Jane Wyat.
			(Incip. Cur. Jon. Browne, 1621.)
			(Incipiente Curat. Matt. Lawrence, June 1622.)
			(Incip. Curat. Johannes Lockwood, Jan. 1624.)
1625	Mar.	1	Frances Lambe.
1626			William Meredith s. of Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1631	May	2	Jane Leighton, a Gentlewoman.
1632	May	23	Sir John Smith of Leeds Castle, Knight.
1635	Mar.	25	(Incip. Cur. Rich. Marsh.)
1635	April	28	Anna Meredith d. of Sir Will. Meredith & Susanna M.
1637	Mar.	25	Robert Lambe, Gent.
1637	July	2	Susanna d. of Sir William Meredith, Bt., & Susanna his wife.
1637	Oct.	4	Ann Meredith d. of Sir William Meredith & Susanna.
1639			John Knight, his wife, & two daughters buried between Dec. 27 & Feb. 5.
1641	July	9	Marie wife of John Lambe, gent.
1645	Dec.	21	Walter Crumpe, Clarke.
1649	June	15	Edward Meredith, Esq., sonne of Sir Will' Meredith, Baronett.
1651	April	9	Jane d. of Sir William Meredith, Baronett.
1663	Sep.	28	Susanna Meredith d. of Richard Meridith, Esq.
1665	April	5	John Waterman.
1665	April	7	(Incipiente Cur. Jacobi Wilson.)
1668	Feb.	16	Mr. William Meredith s. of Sir William Meredith, Bt.
1669	Mar.	16	Mr. Joseph Heathfield, Minister of Otterden.
1671	May	19	Mr. John Aynscomb.
1673	Nov.	4	Richard s. of Mr. James Wilson, Minister, & Hester his wife.
1675	April	13	Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1679	Sep.	5	Sir Richard Meredith, Baronet.
1681	May	28	Sir William Meredith, Baronet.
1682	May	1	Mr. Philip Meredith.
1689	Jan.	26	Lady Mary Meredith relict of Sir Wm. Meredith.
1701	July	15	Thomas Meredith, Esq.
1710	Jan.	20	Henry Meredith, Esq.
1712	Aug.	9	Mr. William Gerard.
1719	May	14	Mrs. Mary Meredith d. of Sir Richard Meredith, Baronet.
1721	Mar.	6	Dame Susannah Meredith Relict of Sir Richard Meredith, Baronet.
1723	Aug.	29	Sir Richard Meredith, Baronet.
1726	Sep.	24	Elizabeth Waterman, Widow.
1728	Oct.	28	Mrs. Jane Meredith.
1728	Nov.	11	Mrs. Elizabeth Meredith.
173$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	8	Sir Roger Meredith, Baronet.
1742	May	5	The Lady Maria Meredith, Widow.
1759	Feb.	10	Mrs. Susanna Meredith.

Cromwell Wills.*

Robert Cromwell de Hedon, Holderness. Will dated 15 January 1448; proved 23 April 1450. To be buried in Chapel S^t^ Augustin's de Hedon. One horse in name of my mortuary. To fabric of the chapels of Sts. Augustin, James, and Nicholas. To the 4 orders of Brothers. For the lights of the Guild of the Holy Cup in the said Chapel of S^t^ Augustin. For lights before the Image in S^t^ Christopher. To Alice Batty de Hull my kinswoman. To Margaret my wife all my lands & tenements in the Ville de Hedon for her life. To William my son a messuage in Hedon as it lies in a road called Flesshewergate, in length from the said way & the road of S^t^ Augustine towards the north to the place of Thomas Cotes towards the South, and in breadth between the Westgate on the west & the hospital of Neuton on the East, to hold, etc., to the said William after the death of the said Margaret & his heirs of the chief Lord in ffee, etc. To the said William a messuage with a garden adjoining in Hedon in which he dwells & a croft as it lies in Madgaleynway on the South side of the same way, to hold, etc., to the said William after the death of the said Margaret, etc. To the said son John Chaplains a messuage in Hedon in tenure of Stephen Clark as it lies in the way of S^t^ Augustin in length from the said way towards the west to the tenement of Thos. Cotes & a certain Sewer called Baldryk towards the East, & in breadth between the tenement late of Robt. Shakils on the South side & the tenement in which I dwell, and the said garden in the land of my said son William on the North side, to hold to the said John his heirs, etc. To Margaret, wife of the said William. To Thomas Batty de Hull my kinsman. Residue to Marg^t^ my wife, she to be executrix. Witnessed by the said Jo. & William, Payntone, Chaplain, and others. (Vol 2, folio 206.)

William Cromwell de Hedon in Holderness. Will dated 10 March 1486; proved 30 April 1487. To be buried in Chapel Sant Augustine in Hedon. My toga for my mortuary. Funeral expenses at the disposition of Matilda my wife. To the high altar. To the lighting of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the same Chapel, called Salvelight, etc. To Willm. Potter Chaplain. To the repairs of a certain Road called Sheryfbrig Way in Hedon, and of another Road then called Magdaleyn waye. To William Porter Chaplain. To Margaret my servant. To Peter Swame. To the church of All Saints, Preston. To Sir Robt. Cromwell my son. To Matilda my wife a close lying in Magdaleyn way (in Hedon), late Alice Fothate's, to hold for her life and after her death the reversion to the Custodians of the Chapel of S^t^ Augustine for the time being and their successors to pay 2^s^ annually for the souls of myself & my 2 wives, Margt. & Matilda, of my parents, etc. The Residue of the Estate to be expended in the sustentation & repairs of the said Chapel of S^t^ Augustine. Residue to his wife his executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Bernard, Jo. Bercherd, Thos. Pot, & others. (Vol. 5, folio 304.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

THE LABAN FAMILY, IRELAND.

The following notes regarding the above family are from a sheet of paper, apparently the fly-leaf of a Bible, now in the possession of Thomas Crosthwait, Esq.:

Samuel Laban, son of Will^m^ and Eliz^th^ Laban, born 8^th^ Sept. 1721; married 22^nd^ Jan^y^ 1746 to Elizabeth Darby, daughter of Jonathan and Anna Maria Darby, of Leap in the King's County (born 1^st^ Nov. 1725); their issue, viz.:

1. A daughter dead, born the 16^th^ Dec. 1747.

---

* Communicated by C. Hersey, Esq.—continued from p. 47.

2. A daughter, born at Leap 21st Augt 1748; Baptized 5th Sept. next by Mr Adam Blair (ANNA MARIA); dyed 11 Sept. 1748.

3. A daughter, born 3 Sept. 1749 at 3 o'clock in the morning; Baptized same day by Mr Isaac Weld (ELIZABETH); dyed 27 July 1755.

4. A daughter, born 11 June 1751 at 4 o'clock in the morning; Baptized by Mr Isaac Weld (ANNA MARIA); died 21st ditto.

5. A daughter, born 13 May 1755 at 8 o'clock in the afternoon; Baptized by Doctor Duchall 19th same month (ANN); died 31st March 1794. [She married 24 Nov. 1774 Leland Crosthwait, a Governor of the Bank of Ireland, and left 3 sons and 7 daughters.—L. L. D.]

6. A son, born 18 Nov. 1756; Baptized by Mr Isaac Weld (SAMUEL); died 21 April 1782 of a wound he recd 12th April on board the *Pinassa* (?) man of war (Adm. Drake), in an action wth the French off Guadaloupe, commanded by Compt De Gross; the English Fleet was commanded by Sr Jn Bridges Rodney, who gained a complete victory.

7. A daughter, born 19 October 1758; Baptized by Mr Isaac Weld (LUCIA).

8. A son, born 2 Decr 1759; Baptized by Mr Isaac Weld (WILLIAM); died in abt a fortnight after.

9. A daughter, born 21 May 1761; Baptized by Doctor Leland (MARY); died abt 9th August 1762.

Elizabeth Laban, wife of Samuel Laban, died 28th July 1763.

The above Samuel Laban married 3 May 1765 to Ann Colles, widow of John Colles, and daughter of the Revd Japhet Atkinson and Mary his wife of Marymount in the King's County; their issue, viz.:

1. A daughter, born 1st June 1767; Baptized by Doctor Isaac Weld (ELIZABETH).

I should be glad of any information regarding this family, and append my address. The arms used to be given by Burke in former editions of the 'Armoury' as: Gules, five bezants in bend sinister.

Rosslair, Lingards Road, Lewisham. LELAND L. DUNCAN, F.S.A.

HEARSEY—CRANE—D'AUVERGNE—WILLIAMS.

Any proof of relationship between Captain Williams, drowned with the poet Shelley, and D'Auvergne of Jersey, Crane, and Hearsey of Walton-on-Thames, will oblige.—C. H.

PELHAM—HERSEY.

Who was the William Hersey who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Pelham of Tillington, Sussex, about 1460? Her sister married John Covert, died 1503.—C. H.

HAMILTON.

James, second Baron of Paisley, created Earl of Abercorn 1606, had three sons, the youngest of whom, the Hon. Sir George Hamilton, created Baronet of Nova Scotia 1660, married Mary, third daughter of Viscount Thurles, and by her had six sons and three daughters. The eldest son was James Hamilton, died 1673, father of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn, and the fifth son, Richard, was in service in the French Army about 1670; he is said to be the ancestor in direct descent of the late James Douglas Hamilton, J.P., D.L., of Fintea, near Killybegs, co. Donegal, born 1802, and married, 1820, to Anne, daughter of William Hutchinson of Early Hall, Richmond, Yorks. Can any one give me the connection between Richard Hamilton and James Douglas Hamilton, or tell me who James Douglas Hamilton was descended from?

IRISHMAN.

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Annual Subscription (including postage), 4s. 6d.; Single Parts, 1s. 6d.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, ETC., OF THE TWO COUNTIES.

The Loan of Old Documents and Copies of Parish Registers solicited.

Printed and Published by J. and T. SPENCER, 20 Market Place, Leicester.

To be published by Subscription, price 10s. 6d. in cloth.

A History of the Town and Port of Fordwich,

Including a complete transcription of the Fifteenth Century Custumal.

BY C. EVELEIGH WOODRUFF, M.A.

In one volume, royal octavo, containing about 300 pages, five Pedigrees, and the following Plates:—the Municipal Seals, View from Fordwich Bridge, the Town Hall (Exterior), the Town Hall (Interior), the Maces, the Church (Exterior), and the Ancient Norman Tomb in the Church. Facsimile of a page of the Custumal.

Canterbury: CROSS and JACKSON.

In the Press.

Demy octavo, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered, price 10s.

Only 100 copies will be printed.

The Registers of the Parish of Horbling,

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Complete Transcript from 1653 to 1837.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

Intending Subscribers may send their names to Mr. PEET, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, or to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Quarto, price 12s. 6d. 250 copies printed.

REGISTRUM COLLEGII EXONIENSIS. PARS II.

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF THE COMMONERS OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

BY THE REV. CHARLES W. BOASE,

Fellow and Tutor of the College.

To be had on application to the AUTHOR, Exeter College, Oxford.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,
Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

In demy 8vo. A few copies only left, price £1 1s. each in cloth.

KENT BRASSES.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,
Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archæological Society.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Now ready, price 25s.

The Parish Register of Skipton-in-Craven.

VOL. I., 1592—1680.

EDITED BY W. J. STAVERT, M.A.,
Rector of Burnsall.

This Work contains many entries connected with the Cliffords (Earls of Cumberland), Birtwhistles, Chippendales, Crofts, Longfellows (the family of the Poet), Mitchells, Robinsons, Tempests, Wadsworths, Wilsons, and other families well known in the neighbourhood. Great pains have been taken to secure accuracy, and Indices of the names of both persons and places are supplied. The book contains over 350 pages of matter, and only 100 copies have been printed.

Application should be made to the Rev. W. J. STAVERT, Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven, or to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Vol. I. now ready, price 10s. post free.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

1658. REGISTER "WOOTTON."

BY WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

The First Volume of this Series, containing Abstracts of 610 Wills, is now ready for issue. Every Will in the Register has been examined and every name of person or place has been noted. Separate and complete Indices of Names and Places, compiled by Mr. J. TRAVISS SQUIRE, accompany the volume.

Subscribers' names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or by the Editor, WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.

GENEALOGICAL, HISTORICAL, AND HERALDIC WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Imperial octavo, £2 2s. Large Paper Copies, £3 3s.

Wells Cathedral, its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry. Together with the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close. By ARTHUR J. JEWERS. With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

Crown folio, reduced price £1 15s.

The History, Description, and Antiquities of the Prebendal Church of Thame, in the County and Diocese of Oxford. By Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.

Demy folio, price £2 2s. cloth.

The Early Genealogical History of the House of Arundel. Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomerie, Albini, FitzAlan, and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great. By JOHN PYM YEATMAN.

Demy quarto, price £1 5s. cloth.

The Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, 1050—1880. With Arms, Portraits, numerous Pedigrees, etc.

Demy folio, reduced price £2 2s. cloth.

A History of the Hundred of Blackheath, based on Hasted's "History of the County of Kent." Edited by HENRY H. DRAKE, LL.D.

Crown octavo, price 15s. cloth.

Collectanea Cantiana: or Archæological Researches in the Neighbourhood of Sittingbourne, and other parts of Kent. By GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A. Illustrated by Photo-Zincographs from the Author's Drawings.

Superroyal octavo, price £1 1s. cloth.

The History of Aillington, Aylton, or Elton, in the County of Huntingdon. By the Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Rector.

In cloth, 7s. 6d.; in paper wrapper, 6s. 6d.

Lydiard Manor: Its History. "Our Workshop and Our Work." By Rev. W. H. E. M'KNIGHT.

Price £1 1s. cloth.

The Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. Two Hundred and Fifty copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price £1 1s. cloth, with Plate of Northampton Seals.
To match Works issued by the Harleian Society.

The Visitations of Northamptonshire, 1564 and 1618. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

Price 15s. in half-parchment and interleaved.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668. Annotated by JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. With Index. Only One Hundred copies printed, each copy numbered and signed.

Price 15s. cloth.

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628. A complete Abstract, comprising practically all the information contained in the Allegations. Edited by A. GIBBONS.

Only 20 copies for issue. In paper covers, price 5s.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1538—1650. Edited by Rev. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A., Rector of Bardwell.

Only 50 copies printed. In paper covers, price 7s. 6d.

The Registers of Maxey, co. Northants, 1538—1713. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Vicar of Maxey.

In stiff covers, 4s.; in cloth, 5s.

The Registers of Stock, Essex, 1563—1700. Edited by Rev. E. PENDARVES GIBSON, B.A.

In Two Volumes, price £1 1s. each, in cloth.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570—1750. Edited by ALFRED F. C. C. LANGLEY. The Edition limited to One Hundred copies.

Reduced price 15s. cloth; also in 16 Parts at 10d. each.

The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, 1539—1780. Illustrated by Armorial Bookplates of the Families of Arundel, Hoblyn, Molesworth St. Aubyn, and Truscott. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

(Volumes I.—VII., XII., and XIII. are out of Print.)

VOL.
8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.
37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*
38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II.

Registers.—10*s.* 6*d. each.*

(Volumes I.—X., XII., XIII., XVIII., and XIX. are out of Print.)

VOL.
11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I.
14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II.
15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR.
16.—THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.
17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.
20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. VI.—BURIALS. [*In the Press.*

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. **Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

VOL. I.—PART IV.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

DECEMBER 1894.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

DECEMBER, 1894.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Arms to Henry Parker, 1537	97
Pedigree of Robinett	98
Rice Family	101
Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships	102
Testamenta Cantiana: Extracts from Wills of Kentish Folk proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury	106
Goulston: Monumental Inscriptions and Registers	109
John Godfrey of Wye, co. Kent	112
Henry Gale of Scruton, co. York	112
Monumental Inscriptions in the Church of St. James, Grafton Underwood, co. Northants	113
Pedigree of Levet from the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612; with engraving of arms	116
Pedigree of Levett of Normanton and Melton, and Hanson of Normanton, Yorkshire; with twenty-three facsimiles of autographs	117
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Otham	123
Monumental Inscriptions of Great Chaldfield, co. Wilts	125
Genealogical Notes and Queries: Hersey—Farrington; Cromwell; Gollop	126
The Register of Marriages, Maidstone, Kent	126
Reviews:—'Rockingham Castle and the Watsons'; 'Views of the Old Halls of Lancashire and Cheshire'; 'The Journal of the Ex Libris Society'	126

Arms granted to HENRY PARKER, 1537.
Bookplate of JOHN GODFREY of Wye, 1702.
Bookplate of HENRY GALE of Scruton.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 1s.; quarter page, 10s. 6d.; one-eighth page, 5s. 6d.

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d.

The Registers of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, Kent.

These Registers are continuous, with the exception of a break in the reign of Queen Mary, and considerable irregularity during the Commonwealth.

When it is remembered that, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, Allington Castle, the Mote, the Palace, Bucklands, Chillington House, and other neighbouring Manor-houses were in the possession of the Wyats, the Woodvilles, the Tuftons, the Astleys, the Knatchbulls, the Marshams, and other families of note, and that Maidstone was all that time the most influential town in the County, and there are still living representatives of the families of Beale, Poste, Whatman, Francklyn, Smythe, Barham, Green, Hills, and many others, whose names are of frequent occurrence in these Registers—it is hardly necessary to point out how vast a store of historical and genealogical interest and importance must be lying buried here, only waiting to be brought to light; and what an irreparable loss would be sustained by those interested in the genealogy of Kent were a fire to break out at Maidstone, and destroy the Parish Records, as occurred at Erith, where most valuable documents perished.

It has been arranged that the MARRIAGE REGISTER shall be transcribed for publication in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' under the Editorship of the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, the first instalment of which will appear in Part V., to be issued in March 1895.

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LIMITED,

LAW COURTS PRESS, BIRMINGHAM,

HIGH-CLASS PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

'MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA' bound under superintendence of a Subscriber.
Parish Registers and ancient Books carefully bound and repaired.
Genealogical Works, Tabular Pedigrees, etc., printed under skilled supervision.

PUBLICATIONS:—

For Subscription only (ready in a few weeks).—'THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ASTON JUXTA BIRMINGHAM, 1544 TO 1639,' with Indexes of Surnames and Places (4000 entries). By W. F. CARTER, Esq., B.A. 150 copies printed, 12 will be reserved for Mr. Carter; any others not subscribed for *will be burnt!* Bound in cloth neat, 16s. 6d.; paper cover, uncut, 15s. 6d.

DUGDALE'S 'WARWICKSHIRE,' so far as it relates to Birmingham and Aston, reprinted page for page in facsimile type and illustrations, with Notes and Additions by W. F. CARTER. Cheap edition on antique paper, 10s. 6d.

N.B. Church Registers and Files of Newspapers, etc., searched, and extracts made. Lists and Abstracts of Wills, etc., made at Probate Registries, in Counties and District round Birmingham.

In the Press. Octavo, *circ.* 550 pp., price to Subscribers £1 1s. nett.

Memorials of the Danvers Family,

FROM THE TIME OF THE CONQUEST, BASED UPON ANCIENT RECORDS. ILLUSTRATED.

BY DR. F. N. MACNAMARA.

The Memorials follow the Danvers Family from Auver in the Cotentin to Little Marlow and Dorney in Bucks, and to Northampton. Thence to Tetsworth, Little Bourton, Swalecliffe, and Ipswell, in Oxon. Thence to Banbury, Prescot, Waterstock, Adderbury, and Upton. Thence to Dauntsey, Baynton, Tockenham, Corsham, in Wilts, and from Dauntsey to Culworth. From Culworth to Marsh Baldon and Horley, in Oxon, and thence to Liverpool, Bath, and London.

The Memorials are not confined to mention of the Danvers Family, but include notices of matters of Antiquarian interest in connection with various places in which the family were seated, notices of the history of the times in which its members flourished, and of the families with which Danvers matched.

Subscribers' names received by the Editor, Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA, Netherton, Guildford; and by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

With numerous and beautiful Illustrations, including a folding Pedigree, Portrait of Bishop Pilkington (1566), Old Stand Hall, Rivington Church Picture, etc.

Royal octavo, price 21s. up to 15 January 1895—then £1 11s. 6d.

The History of the Lancashire Family of Pilkington

AND ITS BRANCHES, FROM 1066 TO 1600.

COMPILED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ANCIENT CHARTERS, DEEDS, WILLS, MANUSCRIPTS, ETC.

BY LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN PILKINGTON,

Member of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, also a Member of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

A Paper prepared for the latter Society, with numerous Appendices and additions.

Liverpool: THOMAS BRAKELL LIMITED, 58 Dale Street.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street, W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

Annual Subscription (including postage), 4s. 6d.; Single Parts, 1s. 6d.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, ETC., OF THE TWO COUNTIES.

The Loan of Old Documents and Copies of Parish Registers solicited.

Printed and Published by J. and T. SPENCER, 20 Market Place, Leicester.

In crown quarto, bound in cloth (pp. xvi, 292), price 21s.
Thirteen full-page Illustrations and Sixteen Illustrations in the Text.

Rockingham Castle and the Watsons.

BY C. WISE.

This Work contains an Account of Rockingham Castle from its erection to the present time, a History of the Family of the Watsons of Rockingham Castle, and of the families descended from them, or connected with them by marriage (including some particulars of the following families: Montagu, Digby, Bertie, Albini, De Ros, Manners, Brooke, Norwich, Palmer, Nedham, Wentworth, Dymock, Sondes, Monson, Pelham, etc.), interspersed with anecdotes and numerous interesting Original Letters bearing on the Family History and the Castle.

An Account of Rockingham Forest, with the History of the Hereditary Mastership of the *Original* Pack of Royal Buckhounds and many curious cases of Illegal Hunting, is also given.

Curious Wills, Inventories, and other interesting Family Documents, Pedigrees, and Index.

Kettering: W. E. and J. GOSS. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row.

NOW READY FOR ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

In stiff cover, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d., with plate of Church.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk,

1539–1596 AND 1693–1889.

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A.,
Rector of Thorington, Suffolk.

The number being limited, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

MYCOLOGIA, AND BOTANICS.

Contributed for Botanic Gardens and Herbaria.

By WILLIAM ALPHEUS SETCHELL

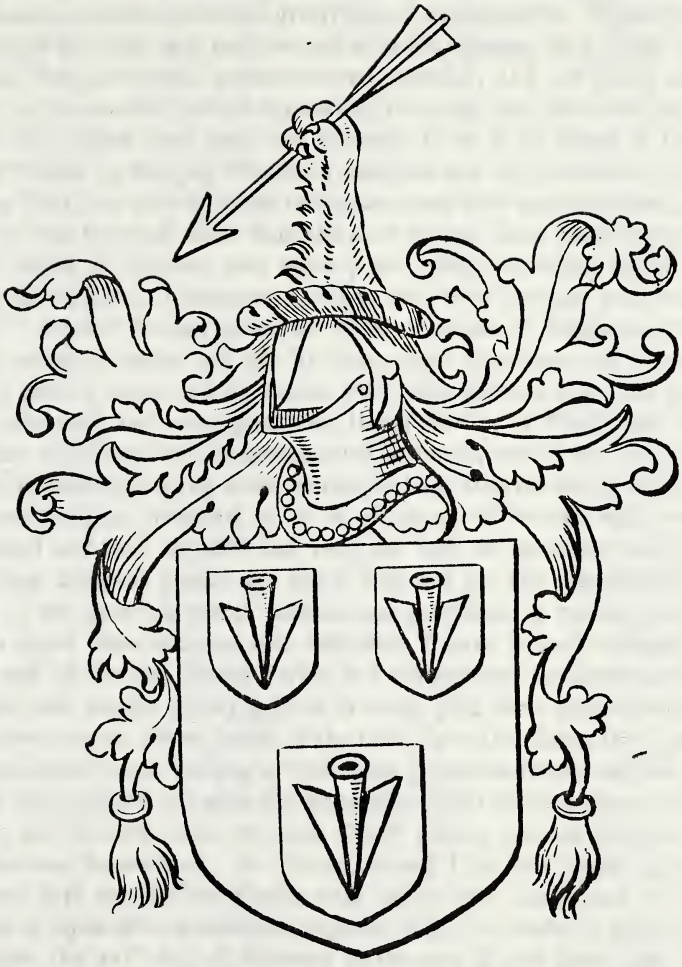
Electricity and Sunlight after one Exercise.

Sterilization of Cultures.

The Algerians of Scandinavia. in. Suffrage.

1889–1890. AND 1899–1900.

By [illegible] A. [illegible], M.A.



Arms granted to Henry Parker, 1537.

Grant of Arms to Henry Parker, 1537.

To all present and to come which thies p'sents letters shall see Rede or here I Christopher Barker Esquier alias Gartier princypall Kyng of Armes of Englishmen sendith due humble recomendation and greetyng as it apperteyneth. Equitie willeth and reason ordeyneth y^t^ the men vertuose and of noble Courage be by their meryts good name and fame renommed remunered and regarded, And not alonly they in their parsones in this mortall lyffe so bryeue and transitory but also after theym all those that of their bodies shall issue and procreate to be in all placys of honnour and worship w^th^ other by shewyng of certeyn enseignes and demonstracions of honor and noblenesse That is to wytt of armes helme and crest with appertenaunsis, to the entente that by their ensample other shall the more enforce them p'severantly to vse their tyme in deedes of honnour and worship and other vertuouse works for to obteyne and gete the fame of auntyent noblenes into their ligniage and posteritie And therefore I the said Gartier principall Kyng of Armes of Englishmen w^thout allonly by the comon renoume but also by myne owne knouleage and reporte of sundry gentyll men of name and of Armes, with other credible and noble parsons am credablie infourmed and advertysed that Henry Parker of ffryth halle in the Countie of Essex gentilman hath long contynued in vertue, and he and his Aunces-tors contynued in nobilitie beryng Arms, so that he hath deserved and is well worthy he and his posterite from hensforth to be in all placys of honnour and worshipp renomed compted nombred accepted and receyved into the noumber and of the Company of other auntyent gentill and noble men and for the remembrance and consideracion of the same his vertue habilite and gentillnes by vertue power and auctorite vnto myne office annexed and attributed I have devised ordeyned and assigned vnto and for the said Henry Parker and his posterite the armes helme and crest in manner and fourme folowyng That is to say gold three enscocheons sable upon eche scochen a brode arrowe hedde of the felde Vpon the Helme the legge of a Lyon coupe gold armed azure haldyng a brode arow goulls the fethers and the hedde argent sett in a wreth argent and sable the manteletts goulls doubled argent botoned golde To haue and to holde unto the sayd Henry Parker and his posterite with theire due differences forenermore. In Witnes whereof I the said Gartier principall Kyng of Armes hath syned thise p'sents with myne oune hande and hath sett therto the seale of myne office accustomed together with the Sealle of myne Armes yoven at London the XXI^ti^ day of February In the yere of oure Lord Jesu Christ a thousand fyue hundreth thirty and seuen And of the reyn of our Souerayn Lorde King Henry the eight by the grace of god Kyng of England and of Fraunce Defensor of the feith Lorde of Irelande and in earth vnder Christ Supreme hedde of the Church of Englande y^e^ XXIX yere.

C. B. al's Gartier principall Kyng of Armes of England.

Pedigree of Robinett.*

Thomas Cooke, Lord of the Manor of Great Chishall, and Osborne, died 11 September 1584.

William Cooke, died 7 April 1597.

Thomas Cooke, born .... 1592.

Colonel John Cooke, died 27 January 1701, æt. 67.

Jane Goulston, buried at Chishall 29 December 1713.

James Goulston, Esq., Sheriff of Herts 1684, buried at Widdial 27 June 1704.

Mary, da. and coheir of John Rowley of Barkway, Esq.; buried 28 September 1735, æt. 98.

Sir William Goulston, Knt., died 1687, æt. 47; married Frideswide, da. of .... Morris. She was buried 23 December 1687.

Three other das.

John Goulston, Esq., Prothonotary of Court of Common Pleas; living in 1634.

Jane, da. of Richard Keterich of South Mymms, Middlesex, Esq.; died 3 August 1630, æt. 45.

Richard Goulston, died 2 September 1686, æt. 74.

Alice, da. of William Meggs of London, Merchant; bur. at Wyddial 16 May 1692.

Six other sons and four das.

James Robinett, First Mayor of Saffron Walden, married 15 July 1658 at Saffron Walden, and was buried there 8 January 1696. Ledger-stone in North Chapel of Saffron Walden Church.

Dorothy, da. of Martin Dykes of Steeple Bumpsted, Essex; bur. 13 August 1674.

Richard Cooke.

Robert Cooke.

William Cooke.

John Cooke, succeeded his father on death of elder brothers.

Alicia Cooke.

Thomas Haynes, married 22 November 1686.

John Haynes. Jane Haynes. Samuel Haynes.

Jane Cooke, spinster, buried 11 July 1681.

Judith Cooke.

James Robinett, bapt. 30 March, buried — April 1659.

Dorothy Robinett, baptized 3 September 1663.

Thomas West, married 6 October 1687. Tablet in North Chapel of Saffron Walden Church.

James Robinett, baptized 29 May 1667; married 9 November 1695; buried 15 February 1714-15.

Fridiswed Cooke, died 17 December 1706, æt. 29. Brass on wall of North Chapel of Saffron Walden Church.

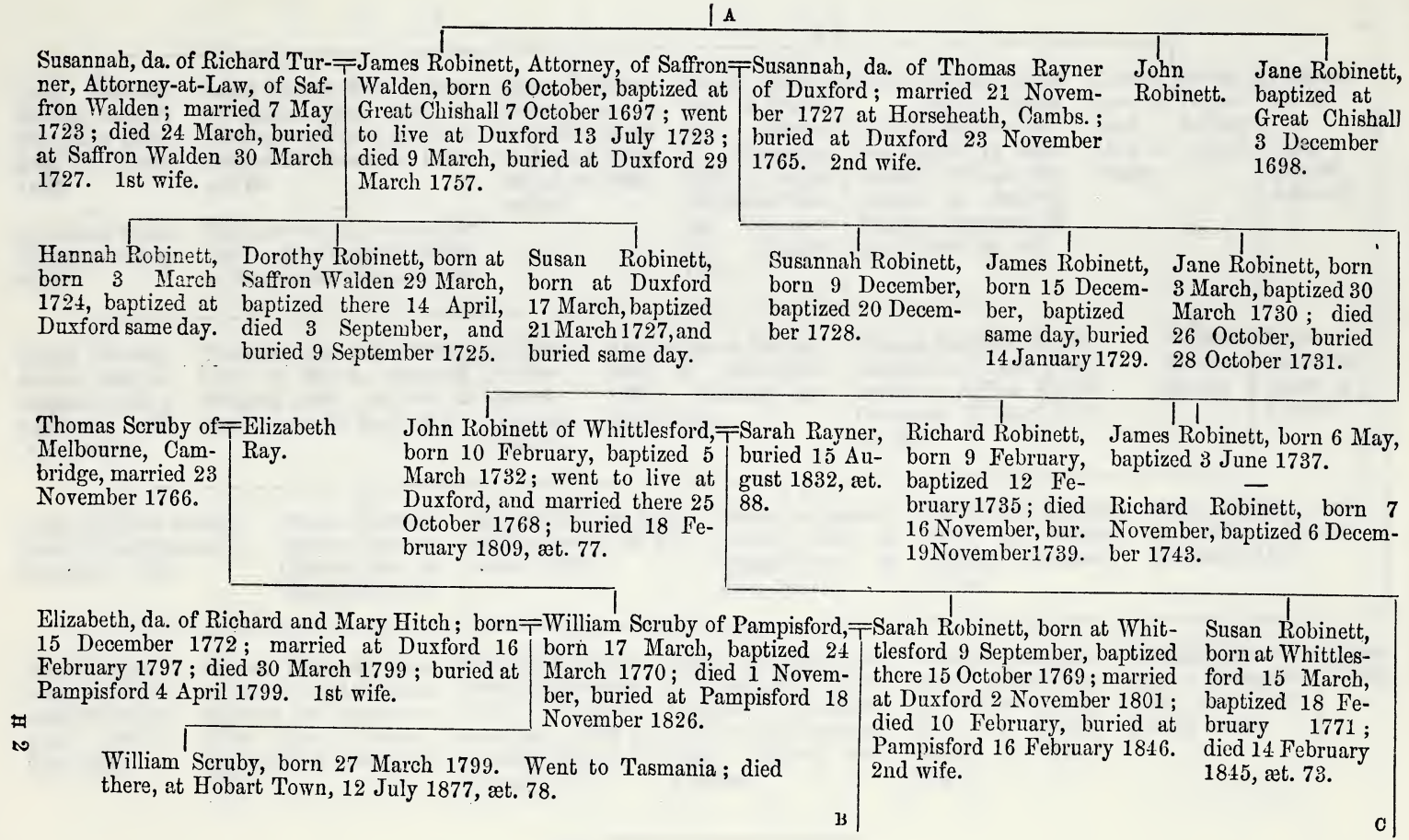
Susannah Robinett, baptized 3 June 1672.

Robert Hallywell of St. Michael, Queenhithe, mar. at St. Dionis Backchurch 12 June 1694.

Marcie Robinett, baptized 16 January 1673; buried next day.

A

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.


A
Susannah, da. of Richard Turner, Attorney-at-Law, of Saffron Walden; married 7 May 1723; died 24 March, buried at Saffron Walden 30 March 1727. 1st wife.
James Robinett, Attorney, of Saffron Walden, born 6 October, baptized at Great Chishall 7 October 1697; went to live at Duxford 13 July 1723; died 9 March, buried at Duxford 29 March 1757.
Susannah, da. of Thomas Rayner of Duxford; married 21 November 1727 at Horseheath, Cambs.; buried at Duxford 23 November 1765. 2nd wife.
John Robinett.
Jane Robinett, baptized at Great Chishall 3 December 1698.
Hannah Robinett, born 3 March 1724, baptized at Duxford same day.
Dorothy Robinett, born at Saffron Walden 29 March, baptized there 14 April, died 3 September, and buried 9 September 1725.
Susan Robinett, born at Duxford 17 March, baptized 21 March 1727, and buried same day.
Susannah Robinett, born 9 December, baptized 20 December 1728.
James Robinett, born 15 December, baptized same day, buried 14 January 1729.
Jane Robinett, born 3 March, baptized 30 March 1730; died 26 October, buried 28 October 1731.
Thomas Scruby of Melbourne, Cambridge, married 23 November 1766.
Elizabeth Ray.
John Robinett of Whittlesford, born 10 February, baptized 5 March 1732; went to live at Duxford, and married there 25 October 1768; buried 18 February 1809, æt. 77.
Sarah Rayner, buried 15 August 1832, æt. 88.
Richard Robinett, born 9 February, baptized 12 February 1735; died 16 November, bur. 19 November 1739.
James Robinett, born 6 May, baptized 3 June 1737.
—
Richard Robinett, born 7 November, baptized 6 December 1743.
Elizabeth, da. of Richard and Mary Hitch; born 15 December 1772; married at Duxford 16 February 1797; died 30 March 1799; buried at Pampisford 4 April 1799. 1st wife.
William Scruby of Pampisford, born 17 March, baptized 24 March 1770; died 1 November, buried at Pampisford 18 November 1826.
Sarah Robinett, born at Whittlesford 9 September, baptized there 15 October 1769; married at Duxford 2 November 1801; died 10 February, buried at Pampisford 16 February 1846. 2nd wife.
Susan Robinett, born at Whittlesford 15 March, baptized 18 February 1771; died 14 February 1845, æt. 73.
William Scruby, born 27 March 1799. Went to Tasmania; died there, at Hobart Town, 12 July 1877, æt. 78.
B
C

B

John Robinett Scruby, born 27 December 1802; died 16 March 1892. = Elizabeth Hitch Westrope of Ashwell.

Sarah Rayner Scruby, born 22 June 1804; died 16 November, buried at Pampisford 20 November 1868, æt. 64. — Thomas Scruby, born 8 May 1807; died 8 April, buried at Pampisford 15 April 1873.

James Robinett Scruby, born — July 1809; died 24 August 1868; buried at Pampisford.

Joseph Scruby, born 3 March 1811; married 6 November 1835; buried in Saffron Walden Cemetery 26 October 1881. = Eliza Burdett (da. of .... Taylor, widow of John Burdett, who was buried 14 September 1829, æt. 32), buried in Saffron Walden Cemetery 13 April 1883, æt. 82.

Charles Scruby, born 29 August 1812. Living 1894 at Cambridge. = Frances, da. of .... Chapman of Ashwell.

Emily Burdett Scruby, born 12 August 1836; baptized 27 April 1838.

Theodore Robinett Scruby, born 19 March, baptized 27 April 1838; married at Paddington 30 July 1872. = Rebecca Carter, da. of Thomas Sandle.

Amelia Isabel Scruby, born 21 November 1839; baptized 24 April 1843.

Charles Robinett Scruby, baptized 24 April 1843; buried at Saffron Walden Cemetery 22 May 1877, æt. 34.

William Thomas Scruby. = Zilpha Catherine Roads of Foxton.

John Robinett Scruby, born at Cheltenham 15 September 1874.

Charles Burdett Scruby, born at Cheltenham 14 September 1876.

Robinett Scruby, born at Cheltenham 28 February 1878.

Frank Sutherland Scruby, born at Cheltenham 25 July 1881.

Edith May Scruby, born at Saffron Walden 30 January 1884.

Joseph Scruby, born at Saffron Walden 26 March 1887.

C

Mary Robinett, born at Whittlesford 10 June 1773; died 8 May 1836.

Hannah Robinett, born at Whittlesford 13 June, baptized 30 September 1774; died 16 November, buried 2 December 1814.

Dorothy Robinett, born 24 September 1776; baptized same day; died 2 January, buried 7 January 1777.

Sophia Robinett, born 28 December 1777; baptized 2 February 1778; died 8 February 1863; buried near London.

Charlotte Robinett, born 4 March, baptized 8 March 1781; died 11 March, buried 16 March 1781.

Matilda Robinett, born 2 December 1782; died 7 September 1860. = Henry Wing.

Rice Family.

The following entries, copied from an old Bible in my possession, give particulars relating to the children of John Rice, only son of Morgan Rice of Hill House, Tooting, High Sheriff of the County of Surrey in 1772, Deputy Lieutenant 1776. John Rice married in 1773 Frances, eldest daughter of Samuel Plumbe by Frances his wife, daughter of Ralph Thrale. He died at Tooting 31 July 1801, aged 49, and was buried there; his wife died 22 October 1790, æt. 32, and was also buried at Tooting. They had issue thirteen children.

DOUGLAS.

ISSUE OF JOHN RICE OF TOOTING, AND FRANCES HIS WIFE, NÉE PLUMBE.

John Morgan Rice was born at Tooting in Surrey on the 26th of April 1774, & was baptized by Mr Jones. Sponsors, Mrs Bucknall, Mr Morgan Rice, & Mr Samuel Plumbe, Alderman. Died 1833.

Samuel Rice was born at Chislehurst in Kent 19th of August 1775, & was baptized by Mr Wollaston. Sponsors, Mrs Nesbitt, Sir John Lade, Bart, & Mr Ralph Plumbe.

Henry Rice was born in Leicester Square in the parish of St Martin in the fields, Midx, on the 17th of Febry 1777, & was baptized by Dr Hamilton. Sponsors, Mrs Mary Rice & Mr Henry Thrale, M.P.

Charles Rice was born at Tooting in Surrey on the 3rd of September 1778, & was baptized by Dr Allen. Sponsors, Miss Susanna Plumbe & Mr Charles Plumbe. Died 1802.

Frances Rice was born at Tooting in Surrey on the 11th of November 1779, & was baptized by Mr Grisdale. Sponsors, Mrs Plumbe & Sir Richard Hotham, Knt.

Ralph Rice was born at Tooting in Surrey 7th of April 1781, & was baptized by Mr Grisdale. Sponsors, Mrs Plumbe & Mr Morgan Rice.

Frederic Rice was born at Tooting in Surrey on the 13th of August 1782, & was baptized by Mr Sharpe. Sponsors, Mrs Thrale & Sir John Lade, Bart.

Thomas Rice was born at Brighthelmstone, Sussex, on the 7th of Novembr 1783, & was baptized by Mr Mitchel. Sponsors, Mrs Plumbe & Mr Thomas Scott, M.P.

Mary Rice was born at Croydon in Surrey on the 29th of March 1785, & baptized by Mr Smith. Sponsors, Mrs Plumbe & Mr Morgan Rice.

Susanna Rice was born at Croydon in Surrey 30th of Septembr 1786, & was baptized by Mr Smith. Sponsors, Mrs Scott & Mr Morgan Rice. She died March the 20th 1789.

William Rice was born at Croydon in Surrey on the 30th of Decbr 1787, & was baptized by Mr Smith. Sponsors, Mr William Fuller & Mr John Stracey. He died 10th Febry 1789.

Caroline Rice was born at Croydon in Surrey on the 17th of June 1789, & was baptized by Mr Cullock. Sponsors, Mrs Scott & Mr Morgan Rice. She died August the 31st 1789.

Harriet Rice was born at Croydon in Surrey October 1st 1790, & was baptized by Mr Sharpe (at Tooting). Sponsors, Mr Morgan Rice & Miss Susanna Plumbe. She died in August 1793.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.*

1606 St John Bap. *William Danvers*, s. of Daniel, of Marsh Baulden, Oxon, Gent. ; 9 years.
1651 — — *Samuel Danvers*, s. of Anthony, of Horley, Oxon, Gent.
1602 June 24 *Henry Dorrell* [*Darell*?], s. of Thomas, of Leylingston, Bucks, Esq. ; 8 years.
1603 St John Bap. *John Dorrell* [*Darell*?], s. of Thomas, of Lillingston Dorrell, Bucks, Gent. ; app. to William *Burnam ;* 7 years.
1611 — — *George Dorrell* [*Darell*?], s. of Sir Thomas, of Gainsboro', co. Lincoln, Knt ; app. to Gilbert *Ward ;* 8 years.
1637 — — *Marmaduke Darell*, s. of James, of Westminster, Esq.
1629 — — *Thomas Darley*, s. of Sir Richard, of Butteverambe, co. York, Knt.
[1549] 3 Ed. VI, St Barth. *Bartholomew Dawbney* [*Daubeney*], s. of Robert, of London, Merchant Taylor ; app. to Thomas *Pearsye*, Cit. & Skinner ; 8 years.
1684 — — *Rowland Davenant*, s. of John, late of New Sarum, Gent., decd.
1584 Mich'mas *Ralph Davenport*, s. of Ralph, of Blackwell in parish of Bedell, co. Chester ; app. to Randoll *Manning ;* 8 years.
1641 — — *William Davenport*, s. of William, of Widford, co. Chester, Gent.
1663 — — *James Davenport*, s. of James, of London, Gent.
1692 — — *William Davenport*, s. of Charles, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lanc., Gent.
[1506] 21 Hen. VII, St John Bap. *Nicholas Davyle*, s. of John, late of Lichfield, co. Stafford, decd ; app. (by Boniface *Stanley*, Surgeon to my Lady, the King's mother) to Thomas *Noneley ;* 12 years.
1672 — — *Thomas Dawes*, s. of Robert, of St Clement Danes, Gent.
1654 — — *John Dawney*, s. of William, of Ailesbury, Bucks, Gent.
1581 Mich'mas *Richard Dean*,† s. of George, of Much Dunmow, Essex ; app. to Richard *Cornewall ;* 9 years.
1631 — — *Ralph Deane*, s. of John, late of St Martin's in the fields, Midx., Cook, decd.
1683/4 — — *Kinard Delabere*, s. of John, of Southam, co. Gloucester, Esq.
1614 Midsummer *Thomas Delaval*, s. of Peter, of Tinmouth, co. Northumberland, Merchant, decd ; 8 years.
1691 — — *Isaac De la Croix*, s. of Isaac, of Dover, co. Kent, Gent.
1686 — — *Peter Delennoy*, s. of Peter, late of St Mary Mag., Bermondsey, Woolstapler, decd.
[1550] 4 Ed. VI, Easter *Edward Denham*, s. of John, of London ; app. to William *Banks ;* 9 years.
1615 — — *Robert Dering*, s. of Anthony, of (—), co. Kent, Knt.
1626 — — *Edward Dering*, s. of Finch, of Charing, co. Kent, Gent.
1654 — — *Osmond Dering*, s. of Charles, of London, Merchant.
1589 Pentecost *Edward Dethicke*, s. of William, of Castelhay, co. Stafford, Gent. ; app. to Daniel *Hill ;* 8 years.
1661 — — *Benjamin Dethicke*, s. of Sir John, of London, Knt.
1609 Whitsun *John Dewhurst*, s. of Barnard, of Cheston, Herts, Gent. ; app. to William *Towerson ;* 8 years.
1660 — — *John Diggs*, s. of Thomas, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Esq. ; app. to Thomas *Pilkington*.
1575 St Andrew *Basilius Dightonne*, s. of Christopher, of Winsbye, co. Lincoln, Gent. ; app. to Thomas *Gawdeby ;* 10 years.
1645 — — *Fisher Dilke*, s. of Thomas, late of Maxstoke, co. Warwick, Esq.

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 80.
† Lord Mayor, 1628-9.

1640 — — *James Dymoke*, s. of James, of Bechenfield, Bucks, Yeoman.
1641 — — *Francis Dymoke*, s. of James, of S[t] Giles in the fields, Midx., Turner.
1651 — — *Thomas Dymocke*, s. of Michael, of Sweyton, co. Lincoln, Gent.
[1547] 1 Ed. VI, S[t] Mathew *Wolston Dixie*,* s. of Thomas, of Catworth, co. Huntingdon, Husbandman; app. to Geoffrey *Walkeden*, Cit. & Skinner; 8 years. [Free 1555.]
1563 S[t] Thomas *John Dixe* [*Dixie*], s. of John, of Royston, Herts, Husbandman; app. to Wolstan *Dixe* [*Dixie*], Skinner & Merchant Adventurer.
1579 Nov. 1 *Wolstan Dixie*, s. of John, of Royston, co. Cambridge; app. to Edward *Fisher*; 8 years.
1596 S[t] Barth. *Randall Dodd*, s. of Randall, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Yeoman; 9 years.
1656 — — *Richard Dodd*, s. of Charles, of Yardley, co. Worcester, Esq.
1668 — — *Samuel Dodd*, s. of Randolph, of Little Budworth, co. Chester, Gent.
1655 — — *Francis Dodsworth*, s. of Charles, late of Highgill, co. York, Yeoman.
1627 — — *Gilbert Domvile*, s. of Edward, of Lyme, co. Chester, Esq.
1655 — — *Ben Donne*, s. of Ben, Cit. & Apothecary, of London.
[*Dorrell*, see *Darell*.]
1606 Xmas *Francis Dorrington*, s. of Francis, of Worboyce, co. Huntingdon, Clerk; 7 years.
1675 — — *Francis Dorrington*, s. of Francis, of Sidney, co. Surrey, Esq.
1669 — — *Edmund Doughty*, s. of Charles, of Worlaby, co. Lincoln, Gent.
1561 S[t] Barth. *Richard Downes*, s. of Thomas, of Gravesend, Kent, Smith; app. to Miles *Nording*; 8 years.
1610 S[t] James *John Downes*, s. of John, of Shrewsbury, Mercer; app. to Richard *Downes*; 7 years.
1632 — — *John Downes*, s. of Roger, of Gray's Inn, Midx., Esq.; app. to William *Cokayne*, Merchant Adventurer.
1613 Ladyday *Charles Doyley*, s. of Edward, of Layham, Suffolk, Gent.; 8 years.
1617 — — *Anthony Drury*, s. of Sir Anthony, of Besthorpe, Norfolk, Kn[t]; app. to Thomas *Keightley*.
1615 — — *Nicholas Dryden*, s. of William, late of Hadwell, co. Warwick, dec[d].
1560 Mich'mas *William Dudley*, s. of William, of Clopton, co. Northampton, Esq.; app. to George *Allyn*, the Elder; 8 years.
1619 — — *John Dudley*, s. of Knightley, of Hollingworth, co. Northampton, Gent.
1654 June 8 *Edmond Duffield*, s. of Edmund, of Golder, Oxon, Gent.; app. to John *Hunt*; 8 years.
1655 — — *John Durant*, s. of Andrew, late of Windsor, Berks, Gent., dec[d].
1649 June 19 *Theophilus Eaton*, s. of Theophilus, of New England, in parts beyond the sea; app. to Edward *Lewis*, for 9 years from Ladyday past.
1635 — — *Benjamin Edwards*, s. of Adam, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London; app. to James *Edwards*, Cit. & Skinner.
1639 Candlemas *Francis Edwards*, s. of Richard, late of Arlesley, Beds, Esq., dec[d]; app. to George *Eversden*; 8 years.
1692 — — *Humphrey Edwyn*, s. of Sir Humphrey, Kn[t] & Alderman; app. to him.
1692 — — *Thomas Edwyn*, s. of Sir Humphrey, Kn[t] & Alderman; app. to him.

* Lord Mayor, 1585-6. See binding of *John Udall*, 25 March 1594, to Dame Agnes *Dixie* his widow.

1594 Mar. 25 *Ralph Egerton*, s. of Ralph, of London, Merchant; app. to Erasmus *Harby;* 8 years.
1610 S[t] John Bap. *Nicholas Egerton*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Draper of London; 8 years.
1618 — — *William Errington*, s. of John, of Barrington, Northumberland, Gent.
1629 — — *Robert Erskine*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1669 — — *William Estcourt*, s. of Giles, late of Newton, Wilts, Kn[t] & Bart., dec[d].
1676 — — *John Eustace*, s. of Thomas, late of Anson Rowell, Oxon, Butcher, dec[d].
1606 Annunc. *Robert Evered*, s. of Thomas, of London, Gent.; 8 years.
1620 — — *John Everard*, s. of John, of Ipswich, Suffolk, Merchant.
1648 — — *Daniel Everard*, s. of Samuel, late of Little Warley, Essex, Gent., dec[d].
1617 — — *George Evarsfield*, s. of Sir Thomas, late of Den, in parish of Horsham, Sussex, Kn[t], dec[d].
1669 — — *Thomas Eyre*, s. of John, of East Farndon, co. Northampton, Clerk; app. to Philip *Maydwell.*
1669 — — *Herbert Fagge*, s. of Sir John, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Bart.; app. to John *Jolliffe.*
1632 — — *Henry Fairebrasse* [*Firebrace* ?], s. of Henry, late of Canterbury, Yeoman, dec[d].
1679/80 — — *Mildmay Fane*, s. of William, late of Wells, co. Somerset, Clerk, dec[d].
1655 — — *Alexander Farrington*, s. of George, of Westminster, Midx., Gent.
1605 Midsummer *Walter Feilding*, s. of Bassill, of Newnam, co. Warwick, Esq.; app. to Thomas *Alablaster;* 8 years.
1688 — — *Edward Feilding*, s. of Robert, of London, D[r] of Physic.
1579 Xmas *John Fenne*, s. of John, of Clare, co. Suffolk; app. to Roger *Eyre;* 8 years.
1682 — — *John Fenn*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1619 — — *Barnard Fenton*, s. of Richard, of Heckfield, co. South'on, Gent.
1627 — — *Gregory Fenwicke*, s. of George, late of Branksbourne, co. Northumberland, Esq., dec[d].
1669 — — *William Fenwick*, s. of William, late of S[t] Giles in the fields, Midx., Gent., dec[d].
1618 — — *John Fereby*, s. of Edmond, of Paul's Cray, Kent, Esq.
1605 July 16 *John Ferne*, s. of John, of the city of York, Kn[t]; 8 years.
1647 — — *William Fernley*, s. of Miles, of Sutton, co. Suffolk, Esq.
1678/9 — — *Robert Ferrer*, s. of Richard, late Cit. & Skinner, dec[d].
1559 Candlemas *Thomas Feris* [*Ferrers*], s. of Edward, of Tamworth, co. Stafford, Gent.; app. to John *Medcalf*, Cit., Skinner, & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1635 — — *John Fetherston*, s. of Thomas, of Allenden, Northumberland, Yeoman.
1611 Xmas *Francis Fettiplace*, s. of Sir Edmund, of Childrey, Berks, Kn[t]; 8 years.
1662 — — *Stephen Filmer*, s. of Henry, late Cit. & Turner of London, dec[d].
1657 — — *Herbert Finch*, s. of Clement, late of Crowhurst, Kent, Esq., dec[d].
[*Firebrace*, see *Fairebrasse.*]
1662 — — *John Fish*, s. of Richard, of Beverley, co. York, Esq.
1668 — — *Augustine Fish*, s. of John, late of Great Bowden, co. Leic., Yeoman, dec[d].
1627 — — *Kellam Fitzhugh*, s. of James, late of Newhall, Essex, Yeoman, dec[d].
1661 — — *Henry Fleming*, s. of Thomas, late of Swanton Morley, co. Norfolk, Gent., dec[d].

1606 S[t] Andrew *William Fludd*, s. of Richard, of Wethebrooke, co. Warwick, Yeoman ; 10 years.
1607 Ladyday *Thomas Flod* [*Fludd*], s. of John, of Selwytch, co. Kent, Husbandman ; app. to Raphell *Herne ;* 8 years.
1610 Midsummer *William Fludd*, s. of Thomas, of Milton, co. Kent, Brewer ; app. to Ralph *Hill ;* 8 years.
1651 — — *Joseph Forman*, s. of Henry, of Calne, Wilts, Yeoman.
1647 — — *Humphrey Forster*, s. of Sir Humphrey, of Aldermaston, Berks, Bart.
1634 — — *Thomas Fortescue*, s. of Sir Nicholas, late of London, Kn[t], dec[d].
1694 June 23* *Joseph Fossey*, app. to Nathaniel *Sneath ;* turned over to James *Driver*.
1615 — — *Edward Fowler*, s. of Richard, of Cuunde, Salop, Esq. ; app. to William *Cokaine*, Alderman.
1590 S[t] John Bap. *Nicholas Francklyn*, s. of Christopher, of Town Sutton, co. Kent, Gent. ; 10 years.
1640 — — *Roger Francklin*, s. of John, late of London, Gent., dec[d].
[1505] 20 Hen. VII, S[t] Peter & Paul *Thomas Freeman*, s. of John, late of Kettering, co. Northampton, Husbandman, dec[d] ; app. to Thomas *Smythe ;* 8 years.
[1553] 1 Mary, Mich'mas *John Freeman*, s. of Henry, of Archester [Irchester], co. Northampton, Yeoman ; app. to Thomas *Sexton ;* 9 years.
1558 Easter *Oswald Freeman*, s. of Henry, of Irchester, co. Northampton, Yeoman ; app. to Blase *Freeman*, Cit. & Skinner ; 7 years.
1564 Mich'mas *Edward Freeman*, s. of Henry, of Irchester, co. Northampton, Yeoman ; app. to Blase *Freeman ;* 8 years.
1614 — — *Nicholas Freeman*, s. of George, of West Haddon, co. Northampton, Husbandman.
1656 — — *John Freeman*, s. of John, Cit. & Clothworker.
[1552] 6 Ed. VI, S[t] James *Mark Fryar*, s. of William, late of London, Salter ; app. to George *Fryar*, Cit. & Skinner ; 7 years.
1581 Purif. *Symon Fryar*, s. of Robert, late of London, dec[d] ; app. to Thomas *Cockayne*, Cit. & Skinner ; 8 years.
1603 — — *Robert Fryer*, late app. to Edw. *Swanson*, assigned to Laurence *Peacock*.
1615 — — *John Fryer*, s. of Simon, late Cit. & Skinner of London.
1663/4 — — *John Freind*, s. of Edward, late of Little Warley, co. Essex, Gent., dec[d].
1618 — — *Steven Frobisher*, s. of Francis, late of Ferraby, co. Lincoln, Gent., dec[d].
1669 — — *Richard Fulford*, s. of John, late of Dunsford, Devon, Clerk.
[1507] 23 Hen. VII, Xmas *Walter Fulnetby*, s. of Thomas, of Welton, co. Lincoln, Yeoman ; 8 years.
1617 May 19 *Humphrey Fulwood*, s. of Sir George, of Middleton, co. Derby, Kn[t] ; app. to W[m] *Cokaine*, Cit., Skinner, & Merch. Adventurer.
1633 — — *William Fullwood*, s. of Sir George, late of Foordhall, co. Warwick, Kn[t], dec[d].

(To be continued.)

---

* This is the last entry in vol. ii., and the latest in date of these extracts.

Testamenta Cantiana:

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS OF KENTISH FOLK PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.*

Folio 34. Richarde Lake of London, gentleman. Dated 31 May 1560. To the poore of Goowtherst yn Kent 33s 4d. My brother William Lacke and Johan his wief. My brother Robarte Lake. My mother's will. My brother Thomas Lake. My sister Lettris Awsten's iiij doughters. Richarden Lacke my goddoughter. To Robarte Lake when God shall sende hym a wyef. My brother William Lake's children, saving Richarden Lake my goddoughter. My cosen James Hickmote and his wyef and his children. My cosen William Hickmote. My cosen Katherine Hickmote. My cosen Thomas Lake and Elizabeth his wife. To Agnes Benden. To Anthony Underwood and his wife and children. To poore of St Dunstan's in West and Sainte Bride's in fletestrete. To Agnes Borrage my keper 20s. To my ladie Wilford's doughter. To two of Master Argett's maides 10s. To Master Godffrei's maide 10s. To Mr Duckington's maide 10s. To Mr Grey's maide 10s. To John Smithe. To iiij gentlewomen and other my master's servants at Salisbury place. Residue to my brother Robert Lake and Cosen Anthony Hikemott. Mr Stephen Reames, overseer. His three doughters. Witnesses, Peter Locke, merchant tailor, Henry Stowe, merchant tailor, John Smith, Justinian Kidd, Annis Burrage, James Hickmoth's wief.

Proved 5 June 1560 by Robert Lake and Anthony Hickmote, executors.

Folio 35. Edmunde Fowle of Otham in Kent, gentleman. Dated 15 February 1559. To Mercie my wief all my moveable gooddes, etc., she to paye to Robarte Morice al's Poole of Mewpaine in the saide countie, gentleman, three score pounds which I owe him for the tenement and lands I purchassed of the saide Robarte. My wife executrix unto whome I put my full truste that she wilbe good unto Alice my doughter, and to the childe she now goeth withall. Witnesses, Thomas Hendle, Thomas Calye, p'son, Robarte Poole, Alice Morice, Thos Ellis, Walter Sudger, Thomas Watts.

Proved 14 June 1560 by Walter Hendle, *generosus*, for Mercie, relict and executrix.

Folio 35. Robert Tubbarde of the cittie of London, marrienar. Dated 21 Marche 1559. To be buried in the churcheyarde of Sainte Faith within the towne of Maideston. To poor of Barking in London 11s. To William Tubbarde my eldest son. Richard T. my second son. To Elizabeth Beecher my sister and Agnes Tubbarde my sister. Wief Jone my half part of a hoy called the John, with my parte and porc'on of the barke Samnell. Residue to my wief Jone, and I ordaine her sole executrix and my frende Edwarde Geffray ou'seer. As concerninge my lands in Loddington within the parrishe of Maidestone, same to my wief, and after her death to my twoe sonnes William and Richard, with remainder to my sisters Elizabeth Beecher and Agnes Tubbar. Witnesses, Richard Hooker, George Aster, and Thomas Hall.

Proved 15 June 1560 by Johan Tubbarde, relict.

Folio 38. Thomas Asten of Gowtherste in Kent, clothier. Dated 16 June 1559. To be buried in the churchyard of Goutherste. To Richard Tatt, tanner. To Thomas Tate my godsonne. To Stephen Asten my sonne £40. To Thomas my sonne. To William Asten my sonne. Residue to George Asten my son, whom executor. As to my landes, to George Asten my son all in Goutherst. In presence of me Peter Baker, *script*, and one Wilfred Lewtie, *servien. script*, by me John Mentill.

Proved 2 July 1560 by George Asten, executor.

* Communicated by Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 70.

Folio 39. JOHN SWANNE of the towne of Brumley in Kent, draper. Dated 13 Feb. 1557 according to the coorce and computac'on of the Churche of England, 4 Philip and Mary, etc. To be buried in the parrishe churche of Sainte Peeter's of Bromly. To the reperac'ons of the same parrish churche 12ˢ. John Swanne my eldest sonne all that my greate mansion howse or messuage with the two smale tenements belonging in London in the warde of Candlewyke stritte in the parrishe of Sainte Mary Abchurche, and yn the lane cawled Sainte Lawrence Pounteney lane, late in the tenure of one George Palmer. In default to Edethe and Agnes my doughters. My youngest sonne George a yerely annitye of £4. My wyfe Anne an annuity of £3 and my howse at Bromley called the Taberd wherein I now dwell, and at her decease the said howee to John Swanne. My farme called Sherams in the parishe of Becknam in Kent which I hold by leace for terme of yeres, except the feelde cawled Barnet, to my saide sonne John Swanne with remainder to his heirs, and in default to my doughters Edith and Agnes. My wife Anne to have the feelde called Barnett, the which I late divided into three parts, with the grove and with all wooddes and underwoodes belonging to the same. £40 my son John oweth to be divided between my doughters' children. To the six children of my said dau. Edith. To the three children of my dau. Agnes that is, John Clere, William Cleere, and Jone Cleere. Item to Margaret Cleere her daughter. To Mary Swanne daughter of my son John Swanne. The following to have blacke gounes :—My wief Anne. My sonne in law Edward Hoye. My daughters Edith and Agnes. My woman servants. My man servante. To George Swanne and his wife. To William Tolley. To my wief all household stuff, etc., in my howse called the Taberd at Bromley and all my cattell at Becknam. Master Richarde Cooke, draper, overseer, and John Swanne and Henry Oxenden to see my will fulfilled. Witnesses, Nicholas Barry, Henry Gardener, George Lordinge.

Proved 17 July 1560 by Anne, relict and executrix, and Edward Hoye, executor.

Folio 44. JOHN BASDEN of Beninden yn Kente, clothmaker. Dated 15 Dec. 1559. To be buried in churchyard of Beninden. My son William Basden when 22. My youngest son John B. when 22. My doughters Katherine B. and Ursula B. when 20 or on marriage. To every of my iiij sonnes. To Thomas Basden and John Basden the elder my sonnes. To Hew Bennyt my servante suite apparrell, and my executors to procure an honest master for him. To Elizabeth Heath my kynswoman when 24 or on marriage. To Richard Fowle and Robert Springett my servants 5ˢ. To Ann Leysden my servante 10ˢ. To Agnes Fowle my servante 5ˢ. To Stoneham's wyddow one busshell of wheate, etc. To John Turner, sonne of William Torner. To John Basden my brother's sonne 10ˢ. To Mary Dougall my sister's daughter 4ˢ when 24 or at marriage. To Stephen Ginder the sonne of Wᵐ Ginder, and to Richarde Rade the sonne of John Rade when 20. To my syster Dougall and my sister Norden a cowe. My brother Henry Basdun's child. The residue equally among my children, my sonnes at xxij yeres, and my daughters at xx or at marriage. My frends Edmunde Roberts of Hawkhurst, and my cosen William Wattes of Benynden, executors. My brother Thomas Basden, overseer. To William Basden my sonne six of my best siluer spoones. Also I give unto John Basden the elder of my sonnes of that name seven other of my siluer spoones. Thys ys the laste will of me the saide John Basden concerninge the disposic'on of all my lands and tenements. William Basden my sonne my messuage I now dwell in which I late had of the gifte of Lawrence Patenden my wyue's father, deceased. To John Basden my elder sonne of that name my messuge or tenement called Laysden in the parish of Benenden, and now in tenure of William Burr. To Thomas Basden my sonne messuage or tenement lately bought of Anthony Lucas, now in occupac'on of William Norden, and one piece of lande called the Oymons in my occupac'on, and two peeces of land in parish of Sandherst late bought of William Filpott and now in my occupac'on. To John Basden my youngest sonne two peeces of land lately bought of the said Lawrence Patenden my wyve's father, deceased, in the parish of Benynden and now in my occupac'on, comonly called Zarinden and

Buntings, and one peece of lande adioyninge bought of Allen Cryer commonly called Pollards. My executors to keep and bring up my children, except my sister Rade to have the kepinge of Katherine my doughter. My ij daughters Katherine and Ursula. To William Netter of the parish of Hawkeherst £35. Witnesses, Robert Fowle, Symon Henden, William Gyrdenr, Henry Gibbons, and John Crottall the elder. To the wyddowe of [*blank*] Stonam. My brother Thomas Basden. A poore lad called John Stoan.

Proved 24 August 1560 by Edmund Roberts and William Watts, executors.

Folio 44. Thomas Bull of Milton in Kente. Dated 7 May 1560. To the childe unborn £40. Thomas Fytage and John Standon of Milton, overseers. M^r^ Mychell of Syttingborne to make an accompte oute of suche monney as he hath of myne. To Phillis my doughter when 16. To Mary my daughter when 16. My wief to put yn sufficient bonds before my boddie be hadde oute of the dowers unto M^r^ Allen, Alderman and haberdasher of London, and unto his sonne. To Tomasyn Bery my servante my house that Waterman doth dwell yn in Milton. My house and garden in Keys Strete within the parish of Bobbynge to John Diryke my sister's son. To Mary my daughter my righte to a house in parish of Bredgare called Daminge. Lands to my child unborn (if a man childe) in Mylton and Newington. Remainder to my wyf, and at her decease to the heirs male of Richard Bull of Hotfelde. M^r^ Allen the Alderman, and his eldest son, and M^r^ Michell aforesaid, and his eldest son, executors. To Thomas Dyryke, John Godfrey, W^m^ Hylls, and John Small.

Proved 26 August 1560 by John Smale and John Godfrey, executors, and George Harrison, notary public for Marion, relict.

Folio 44. John Goodman of Alcam [Alkham] in Kent, yoman. Dated 8 January 1558. To be buried in churchyard of parish church of Stebunheth in Myddlesex. For bredd at my buriall 12^d^. To two sonnes of my sonne John Goodman, desceased, that ys to John and Robert, one ewe shepe. To my cosen John Coke of Myle Ende, sonne unto Robert Cocke, my bond of £100, with remainder to Mary Cocke, sister to the saide John Cocke, which bonde ys alreddie forfaited by Richarde Woolett of Alcam, yoman. To Thomas Pawlinge and my brother Robarte Williams of Dover. To every of my godchildren iiij^d^. Residue to Jone my wyef. John Cocke of London, hosier, to see my will performed. In presence of John Dean, and Richard Loxson, and Robert Poole.

26 August 1560, Johana, relict, renounced, and probate granted to John Cocke, executor.

Maurice Griffith, Bishop of Rochester.

Folio 45. In the name of God, Amen, the seventh daye of October 1558, 5 and 6 Phillipp and Marye. I Maurys by the grace of God Busshopp of Rochester. My sowle unto the mercie of almightie god the Father, the Sonne, and the holly goste to the blessed virgen Mary and to all the holly company of heaven. To be buried in the parish church of Sainte Magnus the Marter yf hit fortune me to die yn London or Southwarke, and yf in Kente then yn the Cathedrall churche of Rochester. To the Cathedral church aforesaid x^li^ to by a challice withall. To church of Saint Magnus the same. To the parish church of Frecnam yn Suffolk v^li^ for the same. To parish church of Bettus and Treleth yn South Wales v^li^ for the same. To the poore fryers of Grenewyche yn Kent v^li^. To the [*blank*] at Dertford yn Kent v^li^. To Christis hospitall yn London of late calld the Graye fryers v^li^. To my brother Richard Cotmor. My ij sisters. My brother John Cotmor. To William Aprichard. I forgive M^r^ Swan one half he octh me. To Doctor Kennall my chaunceller the advouson of tharchedeconry of Worcester, he to give thadvowson of Stone yn Kent to John Caverly, preest. I forgive Symon Lowe my friend the rent he oweth of the parsonage of Bromley yn Kent. To John Bardlocke my scole^r^ yn Oxford v^li^. To my godsonne at Southfleete, now being in my house, £3 6*s.* 8*d.* To parish church of Southfleete yn Kent my owne challis with the vestmente and

all the rest of thapparrell of myne aulter. To eu'y of my chaplyns a gold ring of 30s. That ys to Doctor Kenall, John Burnell, [*blank*] Elye, and John Calverley. To my Ladie Garrard the silver cupp with the coner which the Quiene's maiesty gaue me for my new yere's gifte laste. To mysteres Cowe my standinge cupp of sylver with the con' which Master Doctor Glynne gaue me. To the Cathedral Churche of Rochester aforesaid all my bookes. The Tresselles, stooles, and bedsteeds I have provided in the three howses belonging to the busshopprick of Rochester, at Rochester, Bromley, and Sowthwarke, to remain in the same for my successors. To Thomas Newton my olde servant 40s. To my ladie Peter. To yonge Mr Peter. My frend John Keym, servante to Sr Wm Peter. Where Jaks Wynkfelde hath graunted me a leace of 12 acres of mersh yn Stoam for three pounds by yere, my frend Sr Wm Garrard shall have the same. To my successor a ringe of gold with a stone yn hitt, and a crosiers staff garnished with silver which was delivered me by my lorde chauncellor. To my successor ij Rochetts, a kyrtell of Chamlett, and a chymr to the same, also a rydinge gowne with a rochett and a chymer to the same. And whereas my louinge frende Geffrey Glyne, doctor of lawe, now deceased, did by his will devise to me and to William, late busshoppe of Bangor, his brother, also dead, his Fryer house yn Bangor and lands, etc., for a Grammer scoole yn Bangor yn North Wales, which ys not yet done, therefore I will the said house, etc., to my frends Sr Wm Peter, knighte, Sr Wm Gerrard, kt, and Symon Low, cittizen and marchant taylor of London, to perform the will of the saide Geffrey Glyne. The same to be my executors, and the right reverend father yn god, and my singular good lorde Nicholas, now Archbysshoppe of Yorke and lorde chauncellor of England, overseers, to whom I doe give and bequeathe my pontificall rynge. Witnesses, Robert Hartburn, clarke, vicar of Westerham yn Kentt, John Southcott, one of the undershreves of London, and Thomas Swan, gentleman, of Southflete yn Kent.

Proved at London 28 August 1560 by Symon Lowe, one of the executors, with reservation for Sir William Peter, knight, and Sr Wm Garrarde, knight and Alderman of London, the other executors.

(*To be continued.*)

Goulston.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

Widdial Church, Herts.

On the north wall of Chapel north of Chancel.

Reader, help to reckon and lament these losses. Here lyes the religious matron Jane Gouldston, the wife of John Gouldston, Esqr, one of the Prothonotaries of ye Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. To ye Almightie an elect daughter, to her husband an obedient wife, to her children (seven sonnes and four daughters) a carefull and indulgent mother, to the countrie about her a peaceable and lovinge neighbour, to ye poore a bountifull and charitable mistress. All this and more on earth, and now a sainte in heaven. Obiit tertio die Augusti, ætatis suæ 43, anno Domini 1630. Amoris ergo posuit mœstissimus conjux Johannes Gouldston.

On the wall at the south-east corner.

P : M : S :
Lector, mox moriture, ne pigeat te depositas hic contemplari
exuvias Richardi Goulstoni, Armigeri, in urbe
Londinensi, Johannæ Goulstone (altero
Prothonotariorum de Communi Banco Venerabilium,) orti :

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, M.A., F.S.A.

viri, urbanâ morum sanctitate,
non jocundi minus quam utilis,
qui omnigenâ literaturâ penè ad invidium imbutus,
quam ex utriusque Academiæ suxerat mammis,
hiis tamen summo cum honore relictis,
Honorificæ Graii Hospitii Societatis amore allectus,
ad eam statim commigravit,
hominesque ibi non minus quam libros legit.
Uxorem duxit Aloisiam, Gulielmi Meggs, celeberrimi
mercatoris Londoniensis, natam, quæ ipsi binos
filios et filias quatuor peperit;
ipsumque, porro, et ejus beatam progeniem, amplâ et stupendâ
quadraginta mille librarum summâ
(O dotem immensam !) locupletavit.
Reges et Carolum et Jacobum fidelitate inconcussâ coluit,
ob quam Pacis Justitiarius ab utrisque est constitutus,
in vice Legatorum Comitatûs hujus numerum ascitus,
insignique militaris cohortis Præfecti honore decoratus.
Vir denique egregius famâ,
non immaculatâ tantum, sed splendidâ et magnificâ,
suavi terrore et venerando amore, ubique pollens.
Uberrima erat (vel in senectute) ingenii facundia,
Νοῳ τετραγωνος Deo, Ecclesiæ et sibi constans;
sed eheu ! licet hoc honorum et virtutam satellitis stipatus,
fatali mortis repentinæ ictu,
secundo Septembris diæ est correptus,
anno Domini 1686,
ætatis suæ 74
conjugii sui 50.
Hoc posuit conjux monumentum mœsta marito,
quæ tantum lachrymis vivit ut ora riget,
Aloisia Goulston.

On the south wall of the Chapel north of the Chancel.

This monument consists of a pediment supported by two black twisted pillars of the Corinthian order. Upon a tablet in the centre are the busts of a gentleman and his lady in recesses. Arms below, on two shields: On the dexter, Barry, nebuly argent and gules, over all, on a bend sable, three plates, Goulston, with a crescent for difference; on the sinister, Or, on a fess couped gules, three cocks sable, beaked and wattled gules.

Hic juxta situs est Gulielmus Goulston, Eques, non titulo tantum amatus, dubium an honesta magis vel antiqua stirpe oriundus: Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ filius devotus. In templo orator pius, in comitiis senator incorruptus, patriæ cultor religiosus, legum assertor strenuus, conjux non minus diligens quam dilectus, pator (ut non nimium) indulgens, amicis fidus et constans, inimicis (si quos habuit) placabilis, sodalibus comis et festivus, egenis promis et liberalis, supplici facilis, difficilis nulli. Lætare marmor et exulta, quod elegans et nativa venustas tanti nominis inscriptione decoratur. Obiit anno salutis 1687, ætatis 47. Tu vero lector, viro præstanti immaturâ prærepto morte, justo quo poteris et solenni lucta ingemisce.

On the floor.

Hic jacet corpus Richardi Goulston, Armigeri, qui e vitâ decessit 2do Septembris, ætatis suæ 74, anno Domini 1686.

Gouleston eras quondam, nunc nominis ultima tantùm
Pars restat,—nudus scilicet iste lapis.

Intumulum postrema tuum tibi syllaba cessit,
Quæ manet inversa est lugeo facta mihi.
Pietatis ergo posuit mœstissima filius Richardus,
natu maximus liberorum Johannis Goulston,
Armigeri, unius Prothonotariorum Curiæ Domini
Regis de Banco, et Janæ uxoris ejus, filiæ
Richardi Ketteriche, de South Myms, Armigeri,
Qui jacent sub hoc tumulo sepulti.

Sub hoc marmore, fœlicem expectans resurrectionem, jacet Gulielmus Goulston, Eques Auratus, Richardi Goulston, de Widdiall, in Com. Hertford, Armigeri, filius; in cujus pientissimam memoriam magnificum juxta posuit monumentum Fredeswida conjux, meritò tristissima, Tres reliquit ingentis spei liberos: binas filias, Fredeswidam et Mariam; filium autem unicum, Morritium, scilicet ingenio, vultu, gestu, habituque corporis mirificè patrizantem. In hoc Busto conditur corpus; anima autem ad cognatos comigravit cœlos, anno Domini 1687, ætatis 47.

The above are from Clutterbuck's 'Hertfordshire.'

Great Chishall Church.

On a mural tablet in the Chancel.

Near to this place, under the Communion Table, lyeth the Body of the Hon^ble^ John Cook, Esq^re^, who departed this life the 27^th^ of January 1701. He served as High Sheriff of this county of Essex by the special appointment of King William of ever blessed memory, and commanded as Colonel the Green Regiment of Militia, and was also a Deputy Lieutenant, Justice of the Peace, and one of the Quorum of the said County. He left behind him by his surviving Lady, Jane, the daughter of Col. Richard Goulston, four sons and three daughters, who out of gratitude and honour to his dear memory have erected this monument, tho' too mean and unworthy of him. His age was 67.

Registers.

St. George, Hanover Square: Marriages.

1795 Oct. 7 William Scruby and Charlotte Newling. Licence.
1802 April 21 Joseph Scruby, B., and Emma Stockbridge, S. Licence.

St. James, Clerkenwell: Baptism.

1729 Oct. 29 Samuel s. of William and Mary Scruby.

Marriage Allegations.

Registry of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

1689 Nov. 8 Sir James Etheredge of Great Marlow, Bucks, Knt., Wid^r^, and Dame Fridiswed Goulston of St. Mary Matfellon *alias* Whitechappell, Midd., Wid., ab^t^ 30; at Whitechappell.

Bishop of London.

1637 Dec. 6 Richard Goulston of Widdiall Hall, Herts, Bachelor, 25, and Alice Meggs of St. Mary, Whitechappell, Sp^r^, 24, her mother's consent; at St. Margaret Pattens.

Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

1663 Sep. 8 James Goulston of Widdiall, co. Herts, Gent., Bach^r^, 24, and Mary Rowley, Sp^r^, 18, dau. of Mary Rowley of Barkway, s^d^ co., Widow, who consents; at St. Anne, Blackfriars, London, or Widdiall, or Barkway af^d^.

Gray's Inn Admissions.

1687 Nov. 1 Richard Goulston, son and heir of James G. of Wyddial, Herts.

John Godfrey of Wye, co. Kent.

John Godfrey of Wye, in the County of Kent, was the only surviving son of John Godfrey of Wye by Mary* daughter of Thomas Gold of Canterbury (widow of .... Knight), and grandson of Richard Godfrey, M.P. for New Romney, Kent, in the reign of Charles I. He married Catherine daughter of .... Heams,† and died on the 1st February 1719, aged 52. He was buried in Wye Church, Kent, Feb. 9, 1719 (in the Register described of London, gent.), where Parsons records an inscription to him and his family.

In the Visitation of Kent made by Sir Edward Bysshe, Kt., Clarenceux, 1663–68, the pedigree of Godfrey of Wye is thus given :—

Thomas Godfrey of Lidd, ar. = |

Richard Godfrey of Wye in com. Kent. = Mary da. of John Moyle of Buckwell in com. Kent, ar.

Richard Godfrey of Wye, gent., 1663. = Mary da. of John Tucker of Waltham in Kent.

2. John Godfrey, mar. Mary da. of Tho. Gould of Whitstaple, g^t^. = |

Elizabeth.

Henry Gale of Scruton, co. York.

Henry Gale of Scruton was the eldest son of Roger Henry Gale of Scruton, Bedale, by Catherine his wife, daughter of Christopher Crowe, and grandson of Roger Gale of Scruton, M.P., author of 'Registrum Honoris de Richmond.'

Harriet Gale of Scruton, the eldest daughter and heiress of Henry Gale, married in 1816 Lieut.-Colonel Foster Lechmere Coore of Firby, co. York.

* Married at St. Mildred's, Canterbury, 24 August 1658.

† Marriage licence issued by the Bishop of London May 22, 1697, where they are described as John Godfrey of Middle Temple, Bachelor, 28, and M^rs^ Catherine Heames of Lyme Street, London, Spinster, 20 ; consent of her mother a widow ; attested by Brook Bridges of S^t^ Andrew's, Holborn ; at S^t^ Stephen's, Coleman Street. On Sep. 11, 1676, a marriage licence was issued from the Office of the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury for the marriage of John Heames of Inner Temple, gent., Bach^r^, and Catherine Chambrelan. Query, were they the parents of this Catherine?

BOOKPLATE OF JOHN GODFREY OF WYE.

BOOKPLATE OF HENRY GALE OF SCRUTON.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ST. JAMES, GRAFTON UNDERWOOD, CO. NORTHANTS.*

In North Chapel, on an altar-tomb, a handsome brass with the figure of a woman kneeling, as in prayer, with the label "✠ Holy Trinity One God have mercy on me." Behind her are these arms:—Sable, a saltire argent, on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis or, all within a bordure wavy of the second. Below her this inscription:—✠ Near unto this place in hope of a joyful resurrection lieth the body of the Right | honourable and virtuous lady Gertrude Fitz-Patrick of ffarming Woods in this County | daughter of John Earl of Upper Ossory she departed this life the XXX day of Sep'r in the | Year of our Lord God MDCCCXLI in the LXV year of her age. ✠ In memory of whom | Richard Wilson Fitz-Patrick Esq^{r} with pious reverence hath placed this graven slab.

With Mercie to the poor her breast did flow,
The fruits of Mercie may her soul now know. Amen.

Against north wall of same Chapel, a bass-relief in white marble, by R. Westmacott, R.A., representing a female giving bread to a child, who is supported by a kneeling woman, behind whom is an aged man leaning upon a staff. Over the group this legend, "Feed the hungry—Clothe the naked," and beneath is this inscription:—To the most affectionate memory of | the Lady Anne Fitz-Patrick, | daughter of the last Earl and Countess of Upper Ossory | who died at Farming Woods, December 14th, 1841. | This monument is raised by | Robert Vernon Smith and Emma Mary, his wife, | to whom she was Guardian, Sister, and Friend. | "Prepare to meet thy God."

In the Chancel, on north wall near altar rails, a bass-relief in white marble, by R. Westmacott, R.A., representing two kneeling females, weeping and holding between them a medallion portrait of, probably, the last Earl of Upper Ossory. Over the group is this inscription:—In this vault lie the remains | of Richard, Lord Gowran | who died 25 June 1727 | of Anne Robinson, his wife | Heiress of Farmingwood and Grafton | who died 24 November 1744 | and of John their son who was born in 1719 | created earl of Upper Ossory, in 1751 | and died 25th September 1758 | Evelyn Leveson Gower, his relict, | died at Montauban in France, in 1763 | and was buried there, being at that time | the wife of Richard Vernon Esq^{re}. Below the group is this inscription:—Also the remains | of John 2nd Earl of Upper Ossory | Baron Upper Ossory of Ampthill | Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of the County of Bedford | during the space of 47 years, from 1771 to 1818. | He was son of John, the 1st Earl, and the Countess Evelyn: | was born 2 May 1745, and died 1st February 1818. | And of the Honorable | Anne Liddell, Countess of Upper Ossory, his wife, | who died 24 February 1804.

Cure of the Miser's wish, and coward's fear,
Death only shews us what we knew was near.
With courage therefore view th'appointed hour,
Dread not death's anger, but expect his power.
Nor nature's law with useless sorrow mourn,
But die, O mortal man, for thou wast born.
PRIOR.

On the projecting plinths supporting this tablet are, in relief, a dragon on his back, surmounted by a lion passant.

* Communicated by CHARLES WISE, Esq.

Over the Chancel door, on the south wall, a tablet of white marble between two fluted pillars, with the following inscription:—Here lieth the body of | the Rig^{t} Hon^{ble} Richard Fitz-Patrick | Lord Baron of Gowran in the Realm of Ireland | descended on the Father's Side in a direct Male Line | from the Famous Barnaby Fitz-Patrick Baron of | Upper Ossory who was Companion and Favourite to | King Edward the Sixth, and on the Mother's L. d. | from the Hon^{ble} Phillip Poulett, Younger Brother | of the Right Hon^{ble} John Lord Poulett of | Hinton S^{t} George in the County of Somerset. | He married the Right Hon^{ble} Ann now Baroness | Dowager of Gowran one of the Daughters and Coheirs | of S^{r} John Robinson of Farmingwoods Baronet | By whom he had Issue three Sons Viz.: | The Right Hon^{ble} John now Baron of Gowran, | The Hon^{ble} Richard Fitz-Patrick Es. | and the Hon^{ble} Edward Fitz-Patrick who died an | Infant and lies Interred here | He departed this Life the 9th of June 1727 | Aged 65.

Near the above a white marble tablet on a black one, with this inscription:—Sacred to the memory of | the Rev^{d} W. V. Robinson | Rector of this Parish 34 Years | who died Jan^{y} 14th 1829 Aged 62 | and of Anne his Wife | Born 25th Dec^{r} 1775 died 13th Sept^{r} 1819. | This Stone also Records | the death of four of their Children. | Charles aged 6 months | Frances aged 20 years | Edward aged 17 | John aged 24. | "In my Father's house are many Mansions." | A Memorial of filial and fraternal Love. | G. S. R.

On north wall of Chancel, west of Chapel, on a white tablet:—Sacred | to the Memory of | the Rev^{d} William Bidwell M.A. | upwards of 50 years Rector of this Parish | and one of his Majesty's Justices of the | Peace for this County. | Exemplary in the discharge of his pastoral of | fice Uncorrupt in his conduct as a Magistrate | and in paternal tenderness excelled by few | he will long be remembered by his | Neighbours and Parishioners, and excite | to the end of their lives the heartfelt grief | of his afflicted Daughters | Elizth the Wife of Geo^{e} Nelson Esq^{r} | & Joyce, the Wife of John James, Gent. | He finished this Life, after a very short illness | May 21st 1794 | Aged 81 years and 11 months.

Beneath this a white tablet on a black one:—This tablet is erected | in the dear and honoured memory | of our father | the Rev^{d} the Hon^{ble} C. J. Vernon | for over 30 years Rector of this Parish | in deep sorrow yet in Joyful Hope.

By his sons { C. R. P. Vernon. S. C. F. Vernon.
And daughter E. M. G. Gillett.

July 17, 1893.*

The East Window:—In Loving Memory of John Fitz-Patrick, Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory. Erected by his Daughters 1884. "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God."

Slabs on Chancel floor:—Here lies the Remains of Ann the | beloved wife of John Wadland, Gent. | Daughter of the Rev^{d} William Wigmore | M.D. late Rector of this Church by | Mary Hanbury his second wife. She | departed 3^{d} Sept. 1753 Aged 45 years.

She wisely lived that time which God had lent,
And dy'd as consc'ous of a life well spent.

F. R. | Born June 4th 1803 | Died Oct^{r} 2nd 1825.

E. R. | Born Nov^{r} 14th 1807 | Died July 15th 1824.

* This refers to the erection of the tablet. For date of death see below.

In Memory of | Wm Wigmore M.D. | & Rector of this Church | born 14th Nov: 1650 | & Died 11th Nov: 1742 | He was a learned Divine | An excellent Physician | An indulgent Father | And a good Neighbour.

C. V. R. | Born 21 July | 1790 (?) Died 4 Feb. | 1800.

Here | Lieth the Body of | Mrs Elizabeth Strahan Spr | Daughter of the Revd | Dr John Strahan | late Professor of Divinity | in the Vniversity of | Edinburgh. She lived with | the Rt Honble the Lady | Gowran 40 years. She dyed | the 20th of November 1733 | Aged 60.

On the wall of the North Aisle, white marble tablet with this inscription :— Sacred to the memory of Mary Arnold | relict of Joseph Arnold (Surgeon) | Late of Vauxhall Surrey | who died Nov. 7th 1828 Aged 83 years. | This small tribute of fillial affection is | raised by an only daughter to the Memory | of one of the most estimable of Women.

Slabs on floor of North Aisle :—Here lies | Mrs Mary Arnold | Relict of the late | John Arnold | Surgeon of Vauxhall | in the County of Surrey | And Daughter of John and | Mary Perkins | who departed this Life | Nov. 7th 1828 | in the 84th Year of her age.

Here lies the Body of Mrs | Sarah Bray wife of Mr Rob | Bray, and daughter of Mr | Charles and Mary Gray of this | Parish she died the 20th day of | May 1770 in ye 33d yr of her age | . . . . [*illegible*].

Here Lyeth the Body of | M. Charles Gray Steward to the | Honble the Lady Robinson who | Departed this life Jan. the 20 | 1709 Aged 47 years. | Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary | Perkins Daughter of Edward | And Sarah Gray and wife of | John Perkins who died ye 22nd | of Jan. 1745 in ye 23 year of | her Age. | Also Sarah ye Daughter of | John and Mary Perkins | Died the 25th of Jan. 1745 | In ye . . . . of her Age.

On floor near the Tower :—. . . . Lyeth the Body of | Edward Gray Son of | Charles Gray by Mary | his Wife who departed this | life January ye 29th 1733 | Aged 45 years.

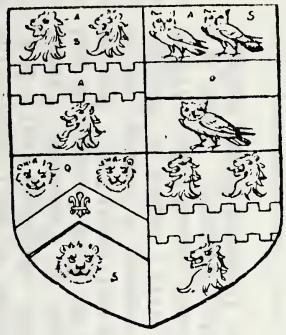
Here Lyeth the Body of | John Perkins who died | September the 2nd 1758 | Aged 48 Years.

In the Churchyard, near north-east wall of Chancel, a large Runic Cross with following inscription :—John Lord Castletown | of Upper Ossory | fell asleep in Jesus | January 22nd 1883. | Blessed are the Merciful for they shall | obtain Mercy. Matt. v. vii.

On a similar cross, but smaller :—The Honble and Revd | Courtenay John Vernon | for 37 years | Rector of this Parish | Born 25th July 1828 | Died 2nd July 1892.

Levet.*

From the Visitation of Yorkshire (*West Riding*), 1612.



Will'mus Leuet, temp. H. 6 = Elizabeth, da. and coheire of Rob't Syward of Melton.

William Leuett of Melton. = Ann, da. of John Barnbye of Barnbye, A° 13 H. 7. Indenture of mariage 13 H. 7.

William Leuett of Melton. = Elizabeth, da. and coheire of Will'm Wentworth of Sprotsbrough 13 H. 8. Indenture of mariage.

Nicholas Leuett of Melton = Anne, da. of Ralfe Westbye 32 H. 8. Indenture of mariage 32 H. 8.

Ralfe Leuett of Melton = Elizabeth, da. of George West of Aughton.

- Catherine, wife to Will'm Scolley of Scolley (Will'm Strelley of Strelley).
- Thomas Leuett of Melton. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Merfyn of Thurcrofte.
- William, 2. — Roberte, 3.

Thomas Levet, filius et hæres, ætat's 18 annor' 1612. Of Melton. Married Mary, d[r] of M[r] John Lindley of Leathley.

Ralfe, 2. — John, 3.

Peter, 4.

Jane, a da.

THO. LEVET.

I hereby certify and declare the above to be faithfully extracted from the Record marked "C. 13," page 188, now in the Heralds' College, London, 9 January 1892. The additions underlined are taken from a Volume marked "No. I, I.C.B. Yorksh." (John C. Brooke's Collection), page 225, now in the Heralds' College, London.

H. FARNHAM BURKE, Somerset.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Levett of Normanton and Melton, and Hanson of Normanton, Yorkshire.

William Levett of Normanton, probably the William Levett of Normanton admitted tenant to the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Normanton 2 October 1447.

William Levett of Normanton, mentioned as such in a deed of 1480, and of Melton jure uxoris 1488-89. = Elizabeth, one of the das. and coheirs of Robert Syward of Melton, Yorks [son of Hugh Syward of Melton].

Robert Levett of Normanton, mentioned 1480.

Thomas Gargrave of Wakefield, great-grandson to Sir John Gargrave, Master of the Ordnance to King Henry V., and tutor to Richard, Duke of York. = Elizabeth Levett, described as da. of William Levett of Normanton.

William Levett of Normanton and Melton = Anne, da. of John Barnby of Barnby. Indenture of marriage 13 Henry VII.

Anne, da. and coheir of Sir William Cotton of Oxenheath, Kent. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Gargrave, Knt., of Nostel Priory, Yorks, Vice-President of the Council in the North, born 1495; Knighted 1547; M.P. for York Borough 1st Parliament Edward VI., 1547, and for York Borough in 2nd Parliament, 1553, and County 1555; Speaker of the House of Commons 25 January 1558-9; died 28 March 1579; buried at Wragby. Will dated 27 March, proved 9 May 1579 by his son Sir Cotton Gargrave. There is a portrait of him at Hardwick House, Suffolk. = Jane, da. of Sir Roger Appleton, widow of Sir John Wentworth of North Elmsall. 2nd wife.

William Levett of Normanton and Melton, buried at Sprotborough 29 January 1576. Besides lands in Normanton (4 messuages, 60 acres of meadow and pasture, etc.) and Melton (1 cap. mess., 3 cottages, 100 acres of land, 10 of meadow, 20 of pasture, etc.), he also held land in Mexborough and Bentley. Inquisition post mortem 29 May 19 Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Wentworth, Esq., of Sprotborough (whose will, dated 15 May 1531, was proved 11 November following), by Ciceley his wife. Indenture of marriage 13 Henry VIII.

Bridget, da. of Sir William Fairfax, Knt., of Steeton. 1st wife. = Sir Cotton Gargrave, Knt., son and heir, died 16 June 1588. = Agnes, da. of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton, Yorkshire. 2nd wife.

Nicholas Levett of Normanton and Melton, son and heir. Aged 53 years and upwards 29 May 1577. Buried 8 May 1598 at Rotherham, Yorks. = Anne, da. of Ralph Westby of Ravenfield, Yorks; indenture of marriage 32 Henry VIII.; married 3 October 1540 at Melton.

Richard Colbrand of Wath; at Melton 27 January 1556. = Jane Levett.

Extract of Document and Speech of Gouverneur Morris.

A

Ralph Levett of Normanton and Melton, only son and heir, died 3 January, and buried 4 January 1581 at Melton. Inquisition post mortem 3 November 24 Elizabeth. = Elizabeth, da. of George West, Esq., of Barnborough and Aughton, Yorks (whose will was proved 17 September 1572), by Anne his wife, and grandda. of Richard West, Esq., of Aughton (whose will was proved 28 May 1551), by Janet his wife.

Francis Hallom. = Anne Levett, mentioned in deed 1561; married 29 July 1572 at Melton.

Jane Levett. Alive 1561.

Thomas Levett of Normanton and Melton, baptized at Melton 31 Aug. 1572; aged 10 years on 3 Jan. 1581; died 16 February 1622; buried the day following in the belfry, Melton Church. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Mirfield of Thurcroft; married at Laughton-en-le-Morthen 2 July 1587.

Francis Levett, baptized and buried at Melton 25 August 1571.

—

Nicholas Levett, buried at Rotherham 8 May 1598.

William Levett, baptized at Melton 25 October 1574; died 16 May 1638. Will dated 14 May 1638. Inquisition post mortem 1 November 14 Charles I.

Robert Levett of Normanton, baptized at Melton 7 October 1576; charged with a house and 40 acres of land in the Normanton Assessment 1627; buried at Normanton 26 Jan. 1655. = Frances, da. of John Nalson of Snydale, Yorks; married at Normanton 30 September 1605. Survived her husband.

Catherine Levett, baptized 22 March 1578; married William Strelley of Strelley.

—

Gertrude Levett, baptized 24 January 1580; buried 12 April 1585.

—

Elizabeth Levett, married at Melton, 2 April 1583, John Morley.

Thomas Levett of Tixover, Rutland, next heir to William; baptized at Melton 28 July 1594; aged 18 in 1612, aged 43 on 16 May 1638; High Sheriff of Rutland 15 Chas. I. Living 1650. = Mary, da. of John Lindley of Leathley, Esq.

Ralph Levett, baptized 3 Jan. 1600. Alive 7 Oct. 1622.

John Levett, LL.D. Alive 12 Sep. 1665. = Mary, da. and coheir of Emmanuel Mote, Esq., of Melton (son of Robert Mote of Melton, by Gertrude, da. and heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam) and Ann, da. of Alvery Copley of Sprotborough; baptized at Sprotborough 27 November 1617.

Peter Levett, 4th son. Alive 7 October 1622.

Mary Levett, baptized at Melton 6 January 1596; probably the Mary, da. of Thomas, buried at Normanton 29 April 1624; yet she is unmentioned in the Visitation of 1612.

Andrew Goodhand, "Gent. and Agriculturist." = Jane Levett, marriage licence 1627; died 1632, aged 25; bur. at Melton.

John Levett, baptized at Coningsborough 30 January 1655-6; buried there 24 February 1660-61.

Isabella Levett, baptized at Coningsborough 16 December 1654.

B

Robert Levett, baptized 7 Nov. 1622; buried at Normanton 19 March 1625.

Ralph Levett, baptized 28 August 1625, buried 4 Oct. following, both at Normanton.

Katherine Levett, baptized at Normanton 30 June 1607; died 12 May 1610; buried at Normanton.

Elizabeth Levett, baptized at Normanton 21 July 1611.

Elizabeth Levett, baptized at Normanton 9 October 1617; bur. there 3 April 1625.

Mary Levett, baptized at Normanton 3 July 1621.

Agnes Levett, baptized 15 April 1627; buried at Normanton 29 July following.

Jane Levett, buried at Normanton 20 May 1627.

Thomas Levett, baptized at Normanton 3 September 1609.

—

John Levett, baptized at Normanton 21 September 1613.

Thomas Levett of Normanton, baptized at Normanton 1 May 1619; articles of marriage 16 January 1655; buried at Normanton 15 July 1665. Letters of administration granted to widow 12 September 1665. 1st husband.

Thomas Levett

= Joanna, da. of John Jaques, Esq., of Epworth, co. Lincoln, by Anne, da. of Robert Crawshaw of Bentley, Yorks, widow of .... Walker, Esq., of Doncaster; remarried 3 May 1666, when she was aged 28 (marriage licence). Will dated 22 Jan. 1708; proved 29 April 1713. Buried in the Levett vault, Normanton.

[See Pedigree of Crawshaw of Crawshaw: Surtees, vol. xxxvi.]

= Christopher Favell, Esq., of Normanton, æt. 25, 13 August 1666; died 2 August 1693; buried at Normanton. 2nd husband.

Christo. Favell

From this marriage descended the family of Favell of Normanton, extinct in the person of the Rev. Charles Favell, who married Anne Wordsworth, first-cousin to the Poet William Wordsworth. He died 1807.

Thomas Levett of Normanton, baptized 17 March 1662; buried at Normanton 11 October 1685. Administration to his effects granted 19 August 1690.

Thomas Levett

Anne Levett, buried at Normanton 7 Jan. 1659-60.

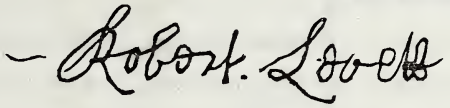
John Holdsworth, Esq., of Loscoe Grange, brother to Hannah. Will dated 1 May 1700; proved 3 May 1701.

= Frances Levett, baptized 6 July 1665.

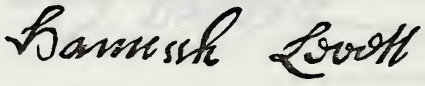
John Holdsworth

C

Robert Levett of Normanton, born 20 November 1657; buried at Normanton 27 March 1686.



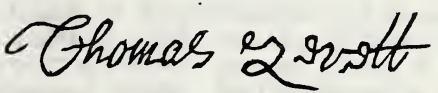
= Hannah, da. of John Holdsworth, Esq., of Loscoe Grange, Yorks; marriage settlement 12 February 1676. Co-executrix to her brother John Holdsworth's will 21 February 1701-2. Her sister Mary married Tempest Pollard of Horbury, Yorkshire.



William Levett, born 21 July 1660; buried at Normanton 16 January 1666.

Thomas Levett of Normanton, baptized 10 November 1679; died 26 May, buried at Normanton 29 May 1760, s.p. Will dated 2 August 1758; proved 14 June 1760.

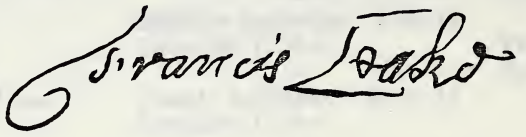
= Elizabeth, da. of Rev. William Kaye, Vicar of Kirby, by Ruth, da. of Ralph Lutton, Esq., of Knapton; marriage settlement 29 September 1727; died 13 October 1766, æt. 79, and buried at Normanton. Will dated 30 July 1765; codicils dated 5 August 1765 and 22 April 1766; proved 12 November 1766.



Robert Levett of Normanton, baptized 29 October 1682; buried at Normanton 4 August 1773, unmarried. Will dated 21 April 1767; proved 13 August 1773.

Francis Leake of Rowall, York.

= Hannah Levett, 2nd da., baptized 5 March 1682; marriage settlement 5 June 1714. Will dated 21 September 1724.



Thomas Leake, left a mansion house in Normanton by his uncle Robert Levett 21 April 1767. Dead by 7 August 1803.

John Leake of Horbury, clothier; dead by 21 April 1767, having married, and left issue.

Ely Coope of Horbury, clothier.

= Sarah Leake, married by 2 August 1758. Alive 21 April 1767.

Joseph Hanson of Coventry, came into Yorkshire and was Steward of the Household to William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, when he was Lord Deputy of Ireland.

Robert Hanson of Osmanthorpe, near Leeds, Yorks, which estate he purchased.

D

= . . . . Wade, of family of Wade of New Grange, Leeds.

ARMS: *Azure, within a bordure argent upon a bend or three gillyflowers proper* (Thoresby's 'Ducatus Leodiensis,' p. 152).

E

Three other children, of which perhaps one was Benjamin Hanson of Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks, of H.M.S. "The Rochester's Prize," whose will dated 11 November 1709 was proved 12 August 1732 by widow Sarah, sole executor and residuary legatee.

D

William Mitton, of Norton Priory, married 13 Sep. 1702. 1st husband.

Elizabeth Levett, eldest da., baptized 21 March 1677; buried at Normanton 10 February 1770.

E

Benjamin Hanson, gentleman, of Melton and Compton in parish of Collingham; sold Osmanthorpe to a family of same name and bought Leventhorpe in Swillington, Yorks; marriage settlement 9 and 10 October 1709; married at Normanton 10 November 1709; appointed Ensign in the West Riding Militia, commanded by the Earl of Burlington, 30 September 1715; died 12 August 1750; buried at Normanton. 2nd husband.

Benj Hanson

Alvery (or Alverah) Lofthouse (= Loftus), Esq., of Marston in Whitchurch, Yorks. Will dated 15 Dec., proved 10 Jan. 1727-8.

Sarah Hanson. Alive 15 December 1727-8.

Catherine Hanson, godmother to her grandnephew Thomas Gery Cullum 1777; died unmarried 3 September 1803, and buried at Normanton 17 September following. Will 7 August 1803, proved 15 September following.

Kath: Hanson

Elizabeth Hanson, godmother to her grandnephew John Palmer Cullum 1783; died at Collingham, Yorks, 17 February 1800, and buried there 24 February following. Will 5 September 1799; proved 6 May 1800.

Eliz: Hanson

Alverah Lofthouse, proved his father's will 10 January 1727-8.

—

Seth Lofthouse. Alive and married 15 December 1727-8.

—

Matthew Lofthouse. Alive 15 December 1727-8.

—

Joseph Lofthouse. Alive 15 December 1727-8.

Elizabeth, Frances, Mary, Anne, and Ellen Lofthouse. All alive 15 December 1727-8, under 21.

—

Two other children.

Robert Hanson of Normanton and Melton; died 25 November, and buried at Normanton 6 December 1765, æt. 52. Will dated 24 November, codicil 25 November 1765, proved 21 December following.

Rob: Hanson

Elizabeth, 2nd da. and coheir of Edward Isaack Jackson, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds, by Mary, one of the das. and coheirs of Walter Ray, Esq., Alderman, of Bury St. Edmund's; born 1 September 1723; marriage settlement 12 March, married at Wetherden, Suffolk, 17 March 1743-4; died 7 October 1760, and buried 8 October following at Melton.

Eliz Jackson

Eliz Hanson

William Barber, Esq., of Kippax, Yorks, Executor to his uncle-in-law Robert Levett's will 1773; died at Kippax — October 1784, s.p. Will dated 2 December 1782; proved 1 October 1784.

William Barber

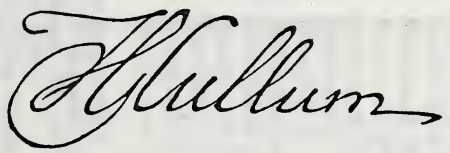
Sarah Hanson, marriage settlement 17 November 1747; mentioned as but lately dead in a letter Jan. 1782.

Sarah Hanson

F

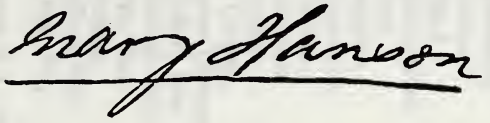
F

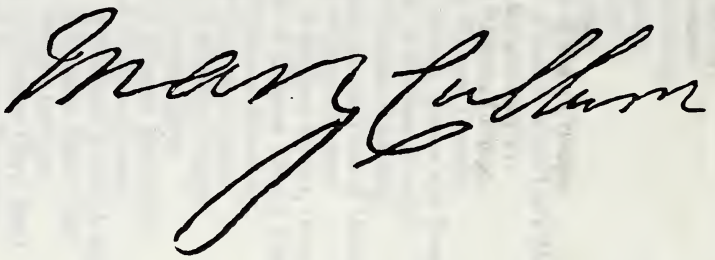
Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, 7th Baronet, of Hawstead and Hardwick, Suffolk.



CULLUM AND MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM.

Mary Hanson, born 28 January, baptized at the Low Church, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1 March 1745; married at St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, 1 September 1774; sole heir of her brother; died at Bury St. Edmund's 13 September, buried at Hawstead, Suffolk, 18 September 1830. Received a Grant of Arms 17 August 1793.



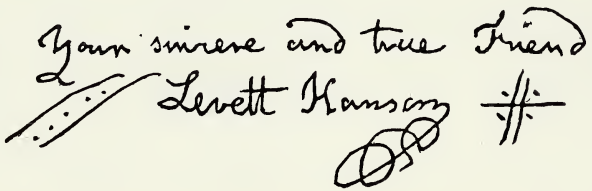


Anne Hanson, born 29 March 1749; bapt. at the Low Church, Kingston-upon-Hull; died an infant.

Thomas Hanson, baptized 12 August, christened at Melton in Welton Parish 18 September 1751; died an infant.

Sir Levett Hanson, Knt., born 31 December 1754; baptized at Melton 8 January 1755; educated at North Walsham, Norfolk (where he was the schoolfellow of Lord Nelson), Trinity and Emmanuel Colleges, Cambridge; Knt. Chancellor of the Order of St. Joachim, Knt. of St. Philip of Holstein, Knt. of the Happy Alliance of Saxe-Hilburghausen, Member of the Academy of Parma, Chamberlain to H.S.H. Ercole III Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of Modena, and Brigadier-General in his Army; died unmarried at Copenhagen 24 April 1814, and buried there, s.p.

See Brown's 'Memoirs of Northern Courts,' ii., 321-6; Preface to his own 'Miscellaneous Compositions in Verse,' and 'Dictionary of National Biography,' xxiv., 311.



EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF OTHAM.*

Baptisms.

153$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	15	Thomas Crompe.
1540	June	8	Hellen Brenchley.
1541	Oct.	18	Richard Crompe.
1542	May	12	William Brenchley.
154$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	30	Thomas Cayley.
1543	Nov.	19	John Crompe.
1545	April	4	Alice Brenchley.
1545	July	18	Joane d. of William Crompe.
1546	May	22	Mildred d. of Robert Poole† al's Morice, Gent.
1547	July	31	John s. of Richard Cayley.
1547	Aug.	5	Jacob s. of Thomas Crompe.
1547	Oct.	16	Benet d. of William Crompe.
1549	Sep.	23	Anne d. of Robert Morice al's Poole.
1549	Nov.	3	Elizabeth d. of William Crompe.
1550	May	14	Anne d. of Thomas Brenchley.
1550	May	30	John & Joane ch. of Thomas Croompe [*sic*].
155$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	10	Mary d. of William Crompe.
1552	April	20	William s. of William Covert, Gent.
1552	Oct.	24	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ellys,‡ Gent
155$\frac{2}{3}$	Mar.	19	Benet d. of Thomas Brenchley.
1553	Oct.	8	Ellen d. of Thomas Crompe.
155$\frac{3}{4}$	Mar.	2	Thomas s. of William Crompe.
155$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	16	Anne d. of Thomas Ellys.
1555	Oct.	20	Richard s. of Thomas Brenchlye.
1556	Dec.	1	Francis s. of William Crompe.
155$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	12	Thomas s. of Edmund Fowler,§ Gent.
1557	Sep.	14	Thomas s. of Thomas Ellys, Gent.
1559	April	14	Jane d. of William Crompe.
1559	Dec.	24	Edmund s. of Thomas Ellys, Gent.
156$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	29	Thomas s. of Thomas Brenchley.
1561	Oct.	19	Mercie d. of William Crompe.
1563	May	4	Mary d. of Levin Buffkin.‖
1563	Aug.	24	Mildred d. of Thomas Ellys, Gent.
156$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	20	Sara d. of William Crompe.
1564	May	14	Mary d. of Thomas Brenchlye.
1566	Aug.	5	Joanne d. of William Brenchlye.
1566	Aug.	5	Nicholas s. of William Crompe.
1567	June	1	Peter s. of Thomas Ellys, Gent.
1567	July	6	Levin s. of Thomas Brenchlye.
1571	April	14	Katherin d. of William Crompe.
1574	Oct.	10	Elizabeth d. of Christopher Cranmer.
1575	Nov.	6	Katherin d. of Levin Bufkin, Esq.
1575	Nov.	6	Katherin d. of Henry Palmer, Esq.
1577	Sep.	22	Henry s. of Levin Bufkyn, Esq.
157$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	23	Thomas s. of Richard Crompe.
1578	Sep.	17	Barbara d. of Levin Bufkyn, Esq.
1579	Dec.	22	Ralphe s. of Levyn Bufkyn, Esq.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling.

† Robert Poole al's Morice or Mores had married Elizabeth, daughter of Mrs. Hendle by her first husband Mr. Thomas Ellys, in 1544. (A second surname was sometimes adopted in times of persecution. Hendle MSS.)

‡ He had married Anne, the daughter of Walter the elder brother of Mr. Thomas Hendle.

§ He had married Mercie, the daughter of Mr. T. Hendle, in 1553.

‖ He had married the daughter of Thomas Fludd of Gore Court and succeeded to that property.

ESSEX COUNTY, MASS. PROBATE RECORDS.

Continued.

1581	Nov.	16	Mary d. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1581	Dec.	28	Susan d. of Richard Crompe.
1582	Dec.	31	Jane d. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1585	April	25	Thomas s. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1585	Aug.	29	Anne d. of Richard Crompe.
158$\frac{5}{6}$	Mar.	1	John s. of Thomas Crompe, Clerk.
158$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	18	Elizabeth d. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1588	April	2	Thomas s. of Thomas Crompe, Clerk.
1589	June	29	Elizabeth d. of Edmund Ellys, Gent.
1589	Aug.	10	Robert s. of Thomas Lambe, Gent.*
15$\frac{89}{90}$	Feb.	15	William s. of Thomas Crompe, Clerk.
1590	July	26	Henry s. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
1590	Sep.	13	Katherin d. of Thomas Lambe, gent.
1591	April	25	Debora d. of Richard Crompe.
1591	July	12	Ellys s. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
159$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	28	William s. of Levin Brenchlye.
159$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	27	Anne d. of George Wyat, Esq.
1592	Nov.	12	Thomas s. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
159$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	4	Thomas s. of Peter Hendle.
1593	June	10	Elizabeth d. of Levin Brenchlye.
1593	July	1	Henry s. of John Goldwell.
1594	April	7	Christopher s. of Peter Hendle.
1594	June	4	Hawte s. of George Wyat,† Esq.
159$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	23	Katherin d. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
1595	April	13	John s. of Levin Brenchley.
1596	Oct.	3	Anne d. of John Goldwell.
1596	Nov.	7	Henry s. of George Wyat, Esq.
1597	Oct.	2	Francis s. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
1597	Dec.	4	Anne d. of Levin Brenchley.
1598	Oct.	8	Henry s. of Thomas Lambe, Jr.
1599	Nov.	18	Katherin d. of Nicholas Crompe.
1599	Dec.	. .	Joane d. of Levin Brencheleye.
1600	April	13	Henry s. of Edmund Ellys, gent.
1601	May	24	Richard s. of Richard Brenchley.
1601	Dec.	27	George s. of George Wyat, Esq.
160$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	10	Katherin d. of Henry Bufkyn, gentleman.
1602	April	25	Richard s. of Levin Brenchley.
1602	June	27	John s. of John Goldwell.
1602	Oct.	3	Christopher s. of Edmund Ellis [*sic*].
1602	Dec.	19	Katherin d. of Vincent Harward, Gent.
160$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	8	Barbara d. of Henry Bufkyn, Gent.
160$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	15	Sara d. of Richard Brenchlye & Alice his wife.
1604	Aug.	5	William s. of Levin Brenchlye.
160$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	20	Anne d. of Edmund Ellis, Gent.
1605	May	20	William Crompe s. of Nicholas Crompe, Gent.
1605	Oct.	20	Alice d. of Levin Brenchley.
1606	June	1	Henry s. of Henry Bufkyn, Gentleman, & Sara his wife.
1606	Dec.	2	Lydia d. of Henry Metcalfe, Gent., & Margaret his wife.
1607	April	6	Edmund s. of Edmund Ellis, Gentleman, & Anne his wife.
1607	July	5	Dorothy d. of John Goldwell & Katherin his wife.
1608	June	5	Thomas s. of Levin Brenchly & his wife Margarett.
160$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	6	Christabell d. of Henry Metcalfe & Margaret his wife.
1609	May	14	Margaret d. of Levin Brenchly & his wife Margaret.

* Thomas Hendle's first wife, the widow of Mr. Thomas Ellys, was daughter of Mr. Robert Lambe of Leeds.

† Son of Sir Thomas Wyat the younger who was beheaded by Queen Mary.

$16\frac{0\,2}{1\,0}$	Jan.	30	Grace d. of Edmund Ellis, Gent., & Anne his wife.
1613	May	24	Elizabeth d. of Edmund Ellis, gent., & Anne his wife.
1613	July	4	Thomas s. of Leven [*sic*] Brenchly & Margaret his wife.
$16\frac{1\,6}{1\,7}$	Feb.	26	Thomas s. of Ellis Ellis & his wief Cicely.
1617	Dec.	26	Henry s. of Ellis Ellis, gentleman, & his wief.
1618	Dec.	13	Katherin d. of John Austen & Anne his wife.
1620	Mar.	26	Francis s. of Ellis Ellis, Esquire, & his wife Cisley.
1620	Nov.	5	Thomas s. of John Austen & Anne his wife.
$162\frac{1}{3}$	Jan.	28	Francklin s. of Ellis Ellis, Esq., & Cicely his wife.
1623	June	2	Elizabeth d. of Ellis Ellis, Esq., & his wife Cicely (being Whitsunday).
$162\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	3	William s. of Ralph Buffkyn, Esq., & Anne his wiefe, at his house in the time of the great snow when the child co'd not be browght to the Church, but in the presence of a verie sufficient congregation.
$162\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	6	Anne d. of Ellis Ellis, Esq., & his wife Cicely (being the 1st Sunday in Lent).
1625	Oct.	31	Katherine d. of Ralph Buffkinne, Esq., & Anne his wife.
1627	May	16	Rafe s. of Rafe Bufkin, Esq.
1628	April	6	John s. of Ottewell Woolett & Dorothie his wife.

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF GREAT CHALDFIELD, CO. WILTS.*

A South Chapel.

Sacred | to the memory | of the | Rev^{d} Richard Warner, | the late venerable, pious, | and benevolent | rector of this parish, | (in faith and practise a true Christian :) | having attained the age of 93 years, | 9 months and 9 days, | he expired | on the 27th of July, 1857, | dearly beloved, | and deeply lamented.

R. N., A.D. j775.

Another South Chapel.

In loving remembrance of | Walter Spencer, | of Little Chalfield, | born January 10th, 1809, died March 24th, 1879.

On Floor.

To the Memory of Mary | the wife of Henry Miles | who departed this Life | the 12th day of July An'o Dom. | j739 | Aged 29 Years.

Here lyeth the body | of Margaret Horton | late wife of Edward | Horton of Greate Chaldfeild in the | covnty of Wilts Gen. | and eldest davghter | of S^{r} W^{m} Dodington | late of Breamore in | the covnty of Sovth | hampton Knight | who departed this | life the 30th day of November 1670.

To the Memory of Caterine, the Wife of Thomas Miles, who Departed this life the 18 Day of October, A.D. 1730, Aged 54. Also near this Place lyeth ye Body of Thos. Miles who Departed this life ye 13 day of June, A.D. 1733, Aged 62 years. (M.I.)†

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

† (M.I.) signifies that those Inscriptions or Arms which are missing or are lost have been supplied from the printed 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821.'

THE NAVE.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs Elizabeth Pearson, | daughter and heiress | of John Leake Esqre | of Salters Hall, Shropshire, | relict of Thomas Pearson Esqre, | of Tettenhall, Staffordshire, | and mother of Anne, | (her youngest daughter,) | the wife of the | Revd Richard Warner | rector of this parish. | Full of faith, hope, and charity | she put off this mortal | to be clothed with immortality | on Thursday morning | the 12th day of April, 1832, | in the 89th year of her age.

For the Heraldry on the Screen and in the South Chapel see 'Wilts Archæol. Mag.,' xxiv., 56.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

HERSEY—FARRINGTON.

William Hersey of Hingham, Mass., N.E., will proved 29 April 1658, mentions "cousin John Farrington." Any clue to location of these families in England, will oblige.—C. H.

CROMWELL.

Oliver Cromwell buried at St. James, Bath, 1770. Any proof of descent from Cromwell of Wilts, Hunts, Notts, etc., will oblige.—C. H.

GOLLOP.

John Gollop, son of Thomas, of Netherbury, Dorset, *vide* Visitation of Dorset 1623, married *Christabel*, daughter of .... and had four children, John, Samuel, Nathaniel, and Joan. He left England *viâ* Plymouth in 1630 for America. I want to find out *where* he was married, and the date. I fail to find the marriage in any of the Dorset Registers. The marriage most probably took place from 1610 to 1615.—C.

THE REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, MAIDSTONE, KENT.

In our Part for Mareh 1895 we hope to begin the Register of Marriages in the Parish Church of Maidstone from 1542. The Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE has kindly promised to edit them, and many entries referring to our County gentry will interest genealogists, as well as the general public.

Reviews.

Rockingham Castle and the Watsons. By C. WISE. London: Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row. Kettering: W. E. and J. Goss, Market Place.

THIS Book is a medium quarto, and edited with great eare by Mr. C. Wise, who has brought to his task all the requirements necessary, and is not above thanking, in his Introduction, a number of gentlemen for lightening his labours. In the first chapter he describes with graphic pen the beauty of the surrounding scenery in the midst of which Rockingham Castle has stood for eight centuries, and at one time was accepted as the Windsor Castle of the Midlands, at the present time traversed so by the railways. There are traces of it having been held by our forefathers in their rude way until the Romans occupied the site, on which primitive defences had been made, and they erected a fortress commanding the district around. Domesday Book mentions that the warlike Bovi held the position until the Conqueror's successful warriors converted it into a fortress.

Its commanding position at once marked it out as a point of attack by the Romans, as east and west of it are ravines deepening towards the north, which had a precipitous slope down to the valley, and the south, being weakest, was protected by a mound, afterward strengthened by two moats; they soon improved its position by keeping the river where possible from inundating the valleys around, for tradition still survives of travellers being lost in attempting to pass from Rockingham village across the morass. In fact so early as 1209—1239 Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln,

recommended the construction of a bridge at Rockingham, and offered thirteen days' indulgence to those who being truly penitent would contribute to the building of the bridge—a novel mode of reclaiming the wrongdoers of the time. The constructor of the Castle availed himself of the position by enclosing the northern part of about three acres with almost impregnable walls, and divided it into three courts, for the protection of himself and his numerous retainers.

Leland, in his 'Itinerary' (i. 14), gives a description of it when in ruins in Henry VIII.'s time, that it stood "right stately, and hath a mighty diche and bullwarks agayne without the diche .... One thing in the waulles is much to be noted, and that is, they be embatteled on booth the sides, so that if the area of the Castelle were won, the kepers of the waulles might defend the Castelle."

The Author gives an excellent record of the Castle as a royal residence by the Conqueror, whose son used it on 11 March 1095 as the place for the Council called to meet the Archbishop of Canterbury, the consultation lasting two days, so that as a residence it must have been very ample to have accommodated the British nobles, bishops, and clergy assembled. So tiring was the meeting to the Archbishop that twice he was found asleep with the wall for his pillow. The neighbouring manors furnished each one or more men as a garrison, as that of Benefield was held on the condition of providing one soldier, similarly to about fourteen neighbouring manors, at the cost of from twenty pence to seventy-five shillings yearly. Richard I. and King John stayed there during intervals between the wars at that time, and the latter played "tables" with the Earl of Salisbury, losing 4s. 10½d. and 4s. 11d. while enjoying his stay, and in 1214 he laid out £127 8s. 6d. on a new tower and chamber, and ordered a cask of the best wine found in London to be sent to the Castle for his own drinking. The present gateway is probably that included in the above work, being assigned to 1200. On page 17 there is given an excellent representation of the entrance towers.

The Watson family originally came from Yorkshire, and held large possessions in Lyddington in 1460, and from them issued the Watsons of Rockingham Castle, for among the rolls of courts held some are as far back as Henry VI. Edward Watson in 1519 was Surveyor-General to three successive Bishops of Lincoln, whose palace in London was on the site occupied now by Somerset House, and his son Edward, of Rockingham Castle, married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu of Boughton, Chief Justice of England. His eldest son was knighted at the Charterhouse in 1603 by King James, who was, afterwards, more than once a guest at the Castle, and this Sir Edward had two sons, both knighted, Lewis, who bought Rockingham Castle from the King, and Edward, and Lewis was made the first Baron Rockingham in 1644. He had in 1619 been enabled to buy also the New Park belonging to the Marquis of Buckingham. He married as his second wife Eleanor, sister of the Earl of Rutland, and his grandson became Viscount Sondes, first Earl of Rockingham, whose son Edward predeceased him in 1721, and his fourth daughter married the first Baron Monson, whose second son became Baron Sondes, and the title, on the death of the third Baron Sondes, who died unmarried, went to his eldest brother as fourth Baron Sondes, and his fourth brother, the Hon. Richard Watson, marrying the daughter of the Marquis of Headfort, is thus the father of the present representative of the Rockingham Watsons, who marrying the daughter of the Rev. Sir John H. Culme Seymour, Bart., is now J.P. for Northants, Leicester, and Rutland. From the first alliance of Edward Watson to the Bishop of Lincoln's niece, the family seemed to have married very advantageously, like the Stanleys and Westminsters.

We are compelled to curtail our pleasant *resumé* of this very interesting Work. It is illustrated by several initial and tail pieces shewing parts of the Castle, portraits of four Watsons, Lady Sondes, Grace Pelham, the wife of the first Baron Sondes, and two views of Rockingham and ground plans; also plan of the keep as fortified by the Parliamentary garrison in 1644, shewing how circular the whole place was laid out. The whole is a painstaking monument of a most interesting place and neighbourhood, and the Author has spared no pains in giving many details of the events occurring at the time of each family, and an ample account of the various possessions held by the Watson family from the fourteenth century, with monumental inscriptions, excellent pedigrees, and an ample index. The Work ought to be in the hands of every gentleman, and might be taken as an excellent guide for compiling family histories, now so general a study with our wealthier gentry. It is excellently got up, neatly bound, and altogether reflects credit on all engaged.

Views of the Old Halls of Lancashire and Cheshire. Twenty-eight Engravings by N. G. PHILIPS, with descriptive Letterpress by twenty-four Local Contributors, and a brief Memoir of the Artist-Engraver, etc. London: Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.

THIS large quarto volume is based upon the copper-plate drawings so skilfully etched by the late Mr. N. G. Philips between 1822—1824, and whose premature death in 1831 at the early age of thirty-six, after being chosen a member of St. Luke's Academy in Rome, every one must regret. He predeceased his father John Leigh Philips, whose grandfather had settled in Manchester, leaving two sons who both were men of mark, and John Leigh it was who left his valuable collcetion of insects to the Manchester Natural History Society. No doubt the young artist when about twenty-five was imbued with admiration for Bewick's wood engravings, for there is a strong resemblance in several of the plates to the popular engraver of the day—one among many others at the time a man of mark in an art which nowadays is so deficient of notable followers; hence the rise of the various "proeesses." His views of Arnside Tower, Hutt in Hale Wood, The Old Barn at Clayton, Crumpsall and Morleys Halls, are very similar to Bewick's work, while those of Thurland Castle, Ordsall Hall, Lostock Hall, Garratt Hall, Clayton Hall, Holford Hall, and the small engraving of Bold Hall, are masterpieces of minutiæ, shading, and general effeet not to be surpassed.

The volume begins with the painting of Speke Hall, and engraved by W. H. Lizars, with an account of it by Mr. Edward W. Cox, of Liverpool. The plate hardly gives a fair idea of the beauty of the Hall, unless it had been materially improved up to 1887, for we saw it then with Sir James A. Picton and other members of the British Archæological Society, and all were struck with its originality. The architecture of Speke Hall is partly shewn in Ince Hall, Wardley Hall, Cleworth Hall, Peel Hall, even more elaborate than Speke, though not so old, Lostock Hall, now no more, two engravings of which are given second to none in execution, and Turton Tower, built in 1101, and the estate of the Chethams, etc., it being sold in 1890, and the Tower is still preserved by the Misses Appleton along with a portion of the ancient furniture. All seem to have been reared under the same architectural outline, and Lancashire ought to be proud of such buildings.

Mr. Gray, too, has been fortunate in being able to secure such excellent collaborateurs as the Hon. and Rev. Canon Bridgeman, who contributes the account of Inee Hall; Mr. J. Paul Rylands, the Hon. Secretary of the Harleian Society, who gives the history of The Hutt in Hale Wood; Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick giving Little Mitton Hall; Mr. W. D. Pink, who writes about Cleworth Hall; Mr. J. P. Earwaker's account of Holford Hall, besides twenty other gentlemen, writers of equal merit, for accounts of the various other places. The Pedigree of the Philips Family is also well done both by the draughtsman and the printers, who have throughout produced a book worthy of any establishment, and we congratulate Mr. Gray upon his ample list of upwards of 300 subscribers, although we miss the great consideration of an index of names and places, which such a book needs. The plates, too, ought to have been guarded so as to allow the book to open freer.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Volume IV., Parts 7 to 12. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

OUR contemporary still persists in being entertaining and original, publishing as it does five pages in the last six Parts of "Bookplates for Identification," carrying them up to No. 68. Besides these there are separate plates shewing the arms of Sir Charles Frederiek, K.G., 1752, another shewing two designs by Mr. J. Forbes Nixon, printed in colours, and one ascribed to Bartolozzi, and designed for George III. We have seen a similarly designed one as a frontispieee to a work for the present Duke of Saxe-Coburg, with his arms as Duke of Edinburgh supported by Cupids, and this plate of Bartolozzi might have been intended for the same purpose. The bookplates of the poets Halifax, 1702, Samuel Rogers, about 1790, and Byron, 1822, are unique and interesting, as also that of Tennyson before he was made a peer, and with his autograph appended. The arms of Charles Kingsley are also given on p. 195. The fine bookplates designed by Mr. C. E. Tute are also well executed, although very similar in style. The membership of the Society has far exceeded the anticipations of its founders, and we heartily wish it every success.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1894.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Jamaica Plains, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.
Herr E. F. A. WARNECKE, Berlin, President Ex Libris Verein (Germany).

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
EGERTON CASTLE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
H. B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Plymouth.

'JOURNAL' OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY

will be supplied to Members of the Society only—Vol. I. (1891), 15s.; Vol. II. (1892), 12s. 6d.; Vol. III. (1893), 12s. 6d. Price to Non-Members, 18s. and 21s. respectively. Vol. I. is out of print, and only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock; application should therefore be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 2s. 6d. 'The Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1894 ARE DUE.

The British Record Society, Limited.

Ut Litris Societ.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,
Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

In demy 8vo. A few copies only left, price £1 1s. each in cloth.

KENT BRASSES.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS OF 200 BRASSES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT.

EDITED BY W. D. BELCHER,
Member of the Harleian Society and Kent Archæological Society.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In the Press.
Demy octavo, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered, price 10s.
Only 100 copies will be printed.

The Registers of the Parish of Horbling,

COUNTY OF LINCOLN, FROM 1653 TO 1837.

The missing portion, from 1561 to 1653, supplied from the Bishop's Transcripts.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

Intending Subscribers may send their names to Mr. PEET, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, or to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Vol. I. now ready, price 10s. post free.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

1658. REGISTER "WOOTTON."

BY WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

The First Volume of this Series, containing Abstracts of 610 Wills, is now ready for issue. Every Will in the Register has been examined and every name of person or place has been noted. Separate and complete Indices of Names and Places, compiled by Mr. J. TRAVISS SQUIRE, accompany the volume.

Subscribers' names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or by the Editor, WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.

In stiff cover, 210 pages, demy quarto, price to Subscribers 15s.

RECORDS OF THE CUST FAMILY.

COMPILED BY LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Part I., now ready, contains the History of the Custs of Pinchbeck in Lincolnshire, and of the Families with whom they intermarried.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

Visitations of Northamptonshire,

1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, etc.

*** This Work contains the Pedigree of the Family of WASHINGTON of Soulgrave and Brinton, from which descended GEORGE WASHINGTON, first President of the United States of America.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Quarto, price 12s. 6d. nett. 250 copies printed.

REGISTRUM COLLEGII EXONIENSIS. PARS II.

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF THE COMMONERS OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

BY THE REV. CHARLES W. BOASE,

Fellow and Tutor of the College.

To be had on application to the AUTHOR, Exeter College, Oxford; or to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Demy quarto, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

FAMILIES OF HORE AND HOARE.

COLLECTED AND COMPILED BY EDWARD HOARE, ESQ.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Only a few copies left, in demy 4to, reduced price 3s. in cloth.

Marriage Settlement of Earl of Salisbury and the Daughter of Lord Cobham,

MADE THE 31st OF MAY, 1589,

RELATING TO

LANDS IN EDMONTON, ENFIELD, AND ELSEWHERE;

With Sketches of the Lives, and a Pedigree shewing the relations, of the Parties to the Deed.

ANNOTATED AND EDITED BY CHARLES E. B. BOWLES, M.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

(Volumes I.—VII., XII., and XIII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.
37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II. Ditto. [*In the Press.*

Registers.—10*s.* 6*d. each.*

(Volumes I.—X., XII., XIII., XVIII., and XIX. are out of Print.)

VOL.

11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. I.
14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, Vol. II.
15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR.
16.—THE REGISTER OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON.
17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.
20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, Vol. VI.—BURIALS.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

VOL. I.—PART V.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

MARCH 1895.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

MARCH, 1895.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Chapel (from 1400—1818 the Parish Church) of St. Marylebone, and in the adjacent Churchyard 129
Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Families of Lumb and Wales; with facsimile of autograph of Richard Lumb, 1773 132
Goodrich Memoranda copied from an old Bible 134
Will of Morgan Owen, Bishop of Llandaff, 1644 135
Bookplate of Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor 1679 137
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Otham 137
Testamenta Cantiana: Extracts from Wills of Kentish Folk proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 140
Monumental Inscriptions of Marden, co. Wilts 143
Monson Brasses in Northorpe Church, Lincoln 145
Extracts from Parish Register of Bacton, co. Suffolk 145
Pedigree of Pake of Bromefield, Essex; with four facsimiles of autographs 146
Will of Rachel Huntlye, 1620; with facsimile of autograph 148
Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships 149
Wiesbaden Old Cemetery Inscriptions 152
The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone 153
Genealogical Notes and Queries: Lee—Warton 158
Reviews:—'The History of the Island of Antigua, from the First Settlement in 1635 to the Present Time'; 'The Journal of the Ex Libris Society'; 'Scots Lore' 158

Monument of Sir EDMUND DOWCE in Marylebone Parish Chapel.
Bookplates of Sir ROBERT CLAYTON.
MONSON Brasses in the Chancel of Northorpe Church, Lincoln.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2s.; half page, £1 1s.; quarter page, 10s. 6d.; one-eighth page, 5s. 6d.

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d.

WANTED, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' FIRST QUARTERLY SERIES, 1866 to 1870, Parts I., II., VIII., XIV., and XV. Address, stating price, MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Demy octavo, paper wrapper, price 3d.

DISCERNING THE SIGNS OF THE TIMES: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, October 15th, 1893, by Rev. W. H. E. M'KNIGHT, Rector of Silk Willoughby and Chaplain to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire; Author of 'Lydiard Manor: its History.'

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Volume I. Crown Folio, Cloth. Now Ready.

THE HISTORY

OF THE

ISLAND OF ANTIGUA,

IN THE WEST INDIES,

FROM 1635 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

With Maps, Portraits, Views, and Coats of Arms.

BY

VERE LANGFORD OLIVER,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, 160 PAGES.
86 GENEALOGIES, A TO F, WITH INDEX, 316 PAGES.

This Volume, issued at Cost Price, has been limited to 150 Copies, of which 50 have been taken by Subscribers at 3 Guineas, and 100 are now offered to the Public at £3 10s. net.

The voluminous Historical Introduction, not being contemplated when the Work was commenced, has increased the First Volume by nearly 150 pages over the estimated number of pages given in the Prospectus, leaving a Second Volume of Genealogies to complete the Work.

Vol. II., in the Press, containing the remaining Genealogies and Illustrations, with Appendix and Index, will be also issued at Cost Price.

"A very elaborate and exhaustive collection of historical documents, genealogies, and other materials illustrative of the history of the Island."—*Times*, 12 January 1895.

LONDON: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

THE HISTORY

OF THE

ISLAND OF ANTIGUA,

IN THE WEST INDIES,

FROM 1493 TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Shortly will be published, in demy quarto, on Superfine Paper, price 16s. cloth.

The Wardour Press Series

OF

Armorial Bookplates,

ETC.

It is proposed to publish from time to time a very limited issue of examples of Armorial Bookplates, printed with Plate-Mark shewn.

The First Volume, to be issued in April 1895, will contain One Hundred examples of the BOOKPLATES OF BARONETS, from the extensive Collection of J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary. There will be short Genealogical Notices referring to each Plate.

Two Hundred Copies only will be printed, each being numbered. Early application is necessary, and priority will be given to orders as received.

*** Immediately on publication the price of the Work will be raised to £1 1s.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, Ye Wardour Press, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just published, Indexed and Illustrated, octavo, 560 pp., price 25s.

Memorials of the Danvers Family,

FROM THE TIME OF THE CONQUEST, BASED UPON ANCIENT RECORDS.

BY DR. F. N. MACNAMARA.

The Memorials follow the Danvers Family from Auver in the Cotentin to Little Marlow and Dorney in Bucks, and to Northampton. Thence to Tetsworth, Little Bourton, Swalecliffe, and Ipswell, in Oxon. Thence to Banbury, Prescot, Waterstock, Adderbury, and Upton. Thence to Dauntsey, Baynton, Tockenham, Corsham, in Wilts, and from Dauntsey to Culworth. From Culworth to Marsh Baldon and Horley, in Oxon, and thence to Liverpool, Bath, and London.

The Memorials are not confined to mention of the Danvers Family, but include notices of matters of Antiquarian interest in connection with various places in which the family were seated, notices of the history of the times in which its members flourished, and of the families with which Danvers matched.

London: HARDY and PAGE, 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

With numerous and beautiful Illustrations, including a folding Pedigree, Portrait of Bishop Pilkington (1566), Old Stand Hall, Rivington Church Picture, etc.

Royal octavo, price £1 11s. 6d.

The History of the Lancashire Family of Pilkington

AND ITS BRANCHES, FROM 1066 TO 1600.

COMPILED FROM THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ANCIENT CHARTERS, DEEDS, WILLS, MANUSCRIPTS, ETC.

BY LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN PILKINGTON,

Member of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, also a Member of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

A Paper prepared for the latter Society, with numerous Appendices and additions.

Liverpool: THOMAS BRAKELL LIMITED, 58 Dale Street.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street, W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

Annual Subscription (including postage), 4s. 6d.; Single Parts, 1s. 6d.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, ETC., OF THE TWO COUNTIES.

The Loan of Old Documents and Copies of Parish Registers solicited.

Printed and Published by J. and T. SPENCER, 20 Market Place, Leicester.

NOW READY FOR ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

In stiff cover, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d., with plate of Church.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk,

1539—1596 AND 1693—1889.

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A.,
Rector of Thorington, Suffolk.

The number being limited, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In crown quarto, bound in cloth (pp. xvi, 292), price 21s.
Thirteen full-page Illustrations and Sixteen Illustrations in the Text.

Rockingham Castle and the Watsons.

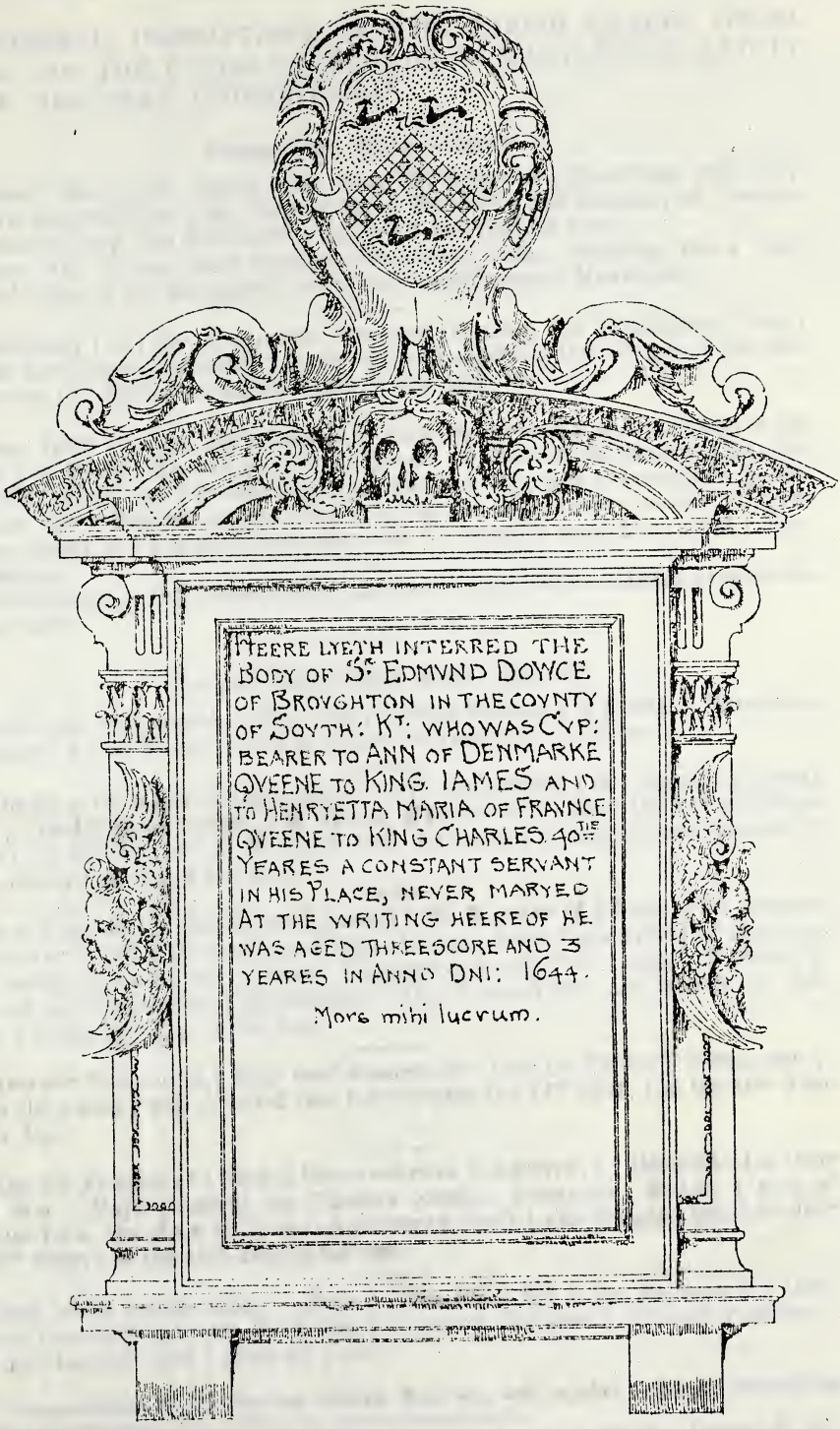
BY C. WISE.

This Work contains an Account of Rockingham Castle from its erection to the present time, a History of the Family of the Watsons of Rockingham Castle, and of the families descended from them, or connected with them by marriage (including some particulars of the following families: Montagu, Digby, Bertie, Albini, De Ros, Manners, Brooke, Norwich, Palmer, Nedham, Wentworth, Dymock, Soudes, Monson, Pelham, etc.), interspersed with anecdotes and numerous interesting Original Letters bearing on the Family History and the Castle.

An Account of Rockingham Forest, with the History of the Hereditary Mastership of the *Original* Pack of Royal Buckhounds and many curious cases of Illegal Hunting, is also given.

Curious Wills, Inventories, and other interesting Family Documents, Pedigrees, and Index.

Kettering: W. E. and J. Goss. London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row.


HEERE LYETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF S^R EDMVND DOYCE
OF BROVGHTON IN THE COVNTY
OF SOVTH: K^T: WHO WAS CVP:
BEARER TO ANN OF DENMARKE
QVEENE TO KING. IAMES AND
TO HENRYETTA MARIA OF FRAVNCE
QVEENE TO KING CHARLES 40^TIE
YEARES A CONSTANT SERVANT
IN HIS PLACE, NEVER MARYED
AT THE WRITING HEEREOF HE
WAS AGED THREESCORE AND 3
YEARES IN ANNO DNI: 1644.
Mors mihi lucrum.

IN MARYLEBONE PARISH CHAPEL.

Inches 12 9 6 3 0 1 Foot.

G. E. S. Streatfeild, Delt.
March, 1895.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHAPEL (FROM 1400—1818 THE PARISH CHURCH) OF ST. MARYLEBONE, AND IN THE ADJACENT CHURCHYARD.*

North-East Wall—Below.

Beneath this place resteth | the Body of Deborah | Chambers wife of | Richard Chambers, of | the Citty of Yorke Merchaut | and Daughter of Edward | Mesenden, Esqr who died Octber | the 30th 1680 Aged 63 Years.

Arms.—Or, a fesse azure between three conies sable; impaling, Or, a cross engrailed gules, in the first quarter a Cornish chough proper, Mesenden.

In Memory | of | Mrs Elizabeth Hodgins Cargill, | of Nottingham Place; | whose Remains are deposited | in the Ground adjoining this Chapel: | She died 19th March A.D. 1831, | In the 80th Year of her Age.

Heere lyeth interred the | Body of Sr Edmund Dowce | of Broughton, in the County | of South: Kt, who was Cvp- | Bearer to Ann of Denmarke | Qveene to Kinge James, and | to Henryetta Maria of Fravnce | Qveene to Kinge Charles 40tie | Yeares a constant Servant, | in his Place, never maryed | At the writinge heerof he | was aged three score and 3 | yeares in anno Dni: 1644 | Mors mihi lucrum.

Arms (above).—Or, a fesse checky azure and argent between three greyhounds courant sable.

On the South-East Wall—Below.

Small oval white marble tablet:—In | Loving Memory | of | Selina Theodosia Sullivan | a true Friend | to all in Sorrow Sickness | or Adversity.

White marble tablet on black marble:—To the Memory | of | Josiah Martin† Esqre | Third Son of the first | Sir Henry Martin Bart: | Born the 14th of February 1772, | died the 5th of December 1849. | He was | an affectionate Relative, | and a liberal Friend | to the poor.

In a Vault of this Church are deposited | the Remains of | General Sir George Beckwith, G.C.B. | (second Son of Major General John Beckwith | of Buerly in the County of York | and of Janet Daughter of the Revd Dr George Wishart | Dean of the Chapel Royal Edinburgh) | Who departed this Life, March the 20th 1823, | in the 70th Year of his Age.

Also the Remains of | Brigr Genl Ferdinand Amelia Fairfax Beckwith, | (their third son) | who departed this Life October the 14th 1805, | in the 40th Year of his Age.

Also the Remains of | Jessie Philadelphia Beckwith, | (Eldest Child of their fifth Son | Major General Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B. | and of Clementina, Daughter of Thomas Loughnan Esqr) | who departed this Life July the 8th 1822, | in the 19th Year of her age.

Oval white marble tablet:—Near | This Place lies | the Remains of | Lieutenant General | Richard Prescott, | of the 7th Regiment | of Royal Fuzileers | obit 19th October 1788 | Ætat 68 Years.

* Communicated by A. Leveson Gower, Esq., who will be glad to receive, through the Editor, any communications relating to the names mentioned.

† Sir Henry Martin, first Baronet, Comptroller of the Navy, was created a Baronet 28 July 1791. His son Josiah was Collector of Customs at Antigua.

SOUTH WALL—UNDER THE GALLERY.

Sacred | to the Memory of | GRAINGER MVIR Esqvire, | Colonel in the Service of the East India Company, | He went to India Anno MDCCXLVII, | He was a Captain, and led the advanc'd Gnard, at the Battle of Plassey. | He commanded the Army employed against the Maratta Chief | MADAJEE SCINDIA, | and by his judiciovs Condvct negotiated | a Peace with that Chief | in MDCCLXXXI, and | thereby laid the Fovndation of the General Peace, concivded with | The Maratta States in MDCCLXXXII | With a delicate Sense of Honor, he had all the Ardor of his | Profession as a Soldier, | He was amiable in his Manners, | Generovs in his Dispositions, | affectionate and steady in his | Friendships. | He retvrned to England in MDCCLXXXV, | And departed this Life the IIIᵈ of Avgust MDCCLXXXVI | Aged LII years.

To the Memory of | WASTEL BRISCOE* Esqʳ | who departed this Life | the 10th Day of November 1796 | Aged 85.

Near this place lyeth the Body of | CHARLOTTE MEYNELL | Youngest Daughter of the late GODFREY MEYNELL Esqʳ | of Derbyshire deceased, and FRANCES his wife | She died the 2ᵈ of Septʳ 1769 aged 12 years.

Torn from her weeping Friends e'er yet in Bloom
She fell too Early Victim for the Tomb,
On Earth her Prudence, Innocence of Thought,
Good Nature, Piety, avail'd her Nought,
Omnipotence unwilling seem'd to spare
The Virgin longer to a Mother's care,
But call'd her forth such Virtues to employ
In happy Mansions of eternal Joy,
Her tender Mother holds her Mem'ry dear
And pays the last sad Tribute of a Tear.

To the Memory of JOHN ALLEN Esqʳ | Son of the Revᵈ GEORGE ALLEN, | Sometime Minister of this Parish. | He was Apothecary to the Households | of King George the First, Second, and Third | And having employ'd a long Life, & ample Fortune | In Acts of Benevolence and Charity | Liberal to others, Frugal only to himself, | He was releas'd from his Labours, | and call'd to his Reward | March 17. 1774 in the ninety first Year of his Age | By his Will he gave large Benefactions | To his Relations, Friends, and Servants, | To poor Clergymens Widows & Children, | To Poor Housekeepers, & the Charity Children | of this Parish, | Of Sᵗ Paul Covent Garden, | and of Sᵗ James's Westminster. | To Sᵗ George's Hospital, | Of which he was a Governor from the first Institution | And to the Company of Apothecaries, | of which he was a most respected Member.

Providence seems to have protracted
The Life of this excellent man,
As an Example to shew
How usefull a private person may be
With a mind so dispos'd.

Near | this place | is interred the Body of | THOMAS TAYLOR | late of Kensington in the County of Middlesex Esqʳ | who Departed this Life, the 17th Novʳ 1716 Aged 80 | Also is here Interred the body of Mʳˢ SARAH TAYLOR, | Wife of the said THOMAS TAYLOR who Changed | this Life for a Better, the 7th Octʳ 1746 Aged 80.

Preserve me O God for in thee have I put my Trust. | Psalm 16th verse 1st.
Open me the Gates of Righteousness that I may
Go into them and give thanks unto the Lord. | Psalm 118th Verˢ the 19th.

ARMS.—Argent, on a chief or two boars' heads erased azure (a mullet for difference); impaling, Or, a lion rampant azure.

* This is probably Wastell Briscoe, sixth son of John Brisco, Esq., of Crofton.

In a vault in the neighbouring Churchyard | lie the Remains of | Mrs Elizabeth Park, | wife of James Park Esqr | late of Sloane Street, Chelsea. | a Woman | who so well discharged the important Duties | of a Wife, a Mother, and a Friend, | as to have rendered her life an invaluable Blessing | And her Death an irreparable Loss | to her surviving Family: | Who to perpetuate the Memory of Worth like hers, | have caused this Tablet to be erected. | She died on the 3d Day of May, A.D. 1793, | Aged 68 Years.

Black marble slab in a white marble frame, having above the arms of Montagu and Montthermer, quarterly, not blazoned :—Joanni Montagu | Armigero | Antiqua Montacutorum | Ac | Trevororum Stirpe | Orto | Viro Pio | Probo | Benevolo.

Near this place | are interred the remains of | Mrs Sarah Kember ; | who was born at Dover A.D. 1720, | and died Oct. 13, 1768.

What ! tho' no pompous Titles grace her Name
Nor Wealth, nor Honours, dignify her Fame :
A mild and chearful Temper, lively Sense,
True Friendship, and humane Benevolence ;
These Graces of the Mind, by Time improv'd
Made Her, wherever She was known, belov'd.

Sacred to the Memory of | Gilbert Fane Fleming* Esqr: | who was interr'd in this Church Decbr XXVIII | MDCCLXXVI. | This monument is here placed by his ever | affectionate and most truely grateful wife | Lady Camilla Fleming.

Near this place lies interred the body of | Daniel MacGilchrist Esqre | Late of the Island of Jamaica | who departed this life | at his House in Portland Place, on the 16th of March 1783, | aged 64 Years | On the 14th of July 1772, he was married to Ann, | fourth Daughter of the Honourable Thomas Fearon Esqre | of Clarendon in the said Island, | who erected this Monument | in grateful remembrance of him.

West Wall—Under the Gallery.

Small white marble monument with bust in profile by T. Banks, R.A., Sculpt.:—Near this place are deposited the Remains | of Signor Givseppe Baretti,† | A native of Piedmont in Italy, | Secretary for Foreign Correspondence, | to the Royal Academy of Arts, of London ; | Author of several esteem'd Works in his own | and of the Langvages of France and of England.

Small white marble monument :—Near this place are deposited the Remains | of John Broomhead Esqre | who died the 21st of January 1794, | aged 58 years. | Also of John Broomhead, his son, | who died the 19th of April 1807, | aged 37 years. | This tribute of Respect is erected to their Memory | by filial Duty and Affection.

Small white tablet on a grey slab with arms above and motto, Pax quæritur bello :—Near this place | lye the Remains of | Peter Oliver M.D. | son of the Honble Andrew Oliver, | late of Boston New England. | who died April 6 : 1795, | aged 45 years.

* Mr. Fane Fleming was son of the Hon. Gilbert Fleming, Lieutenant-General of the Leeward Islands, who married Lady Camilla Bennet, sister of Charles, fourth Earl of Tankerville.

† Mark Anthony Joseph Baretti. This well-known character was son of an architect at Turin, where he was born about the year 1716. After struggling with great difficulties in the early part of his life, he came to England in 1750, and settled in London as a teacher of Italian. At the institution of the Royal Academy Baretti was made their Secretary for Foreign Correspondence. About the same time he received a pension of £80 from the Crown. He died on the 5th May 1789, and was buried in the cemetery on the north side of Paddington Street. His principal Works were an Italian Grammar and Dictionary, also his Travels, 'A View of the Manners and Customs of Italy,' a Discourse on Shakespeare and Voltaire, and an Edition of Machiavelli's Works.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | Abrm Holden Turner Esqr | Late of this Parish ; | who died | the 28th of December | 1811, | in the 53rd year | of his age.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr Edmd Turville Turner, | . . . . son of the above | Abrm Holden Turner, | died the 27th of October 1815 : | aged 16 years.

Jacet
Johannes Crosbie,
Westmorlandiensis.
Ortoniæ, Candaliæ, Oxoniæ, Londini, } Prog- Discipli- Alum- Patroci- } natus
Artium Magister
Ecclesiæ Minister } ὀρ Θόδοξος
Ortus Aprilis
13 : 1597
Sepultus
30 Junij : 1669
Ætatis sue [*sic*]
72.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF LUMB AND WALES.*

LUMB.

The following notes are written on the fragment of a leaf of an old Bible :—

. . . . April the 24, 1768 . . . . Mr James Brooke, curate. Mr Thos Shepley Godfather. Mrs Wainman and Mrs Taitt of Throsselnest Godmothers. Rd Lumb.

James the son of Richd & Elizabeth Lumb was born September the 16 at a Quarter past nine in the morning 1771.

Elizabeth the daughter of Rd & Elizabeth Lumb was Born on October 20 day at Six in the morning [1773. Mr W]ales, Mrs Taitt, Throsslenest, my mother Ann Lumb Godfather and Godmothers. R. Lumb.

Ann the Daughter of Richd & Elizabeth Lumb was Born April 1, 1776, at a Quarter past . . . . morning. Mr Harrison & Mrs Taitt & Rawdon [Godfather and Godmothers] and Died June [6] 1785 aged 9 years. Richd Lumb.

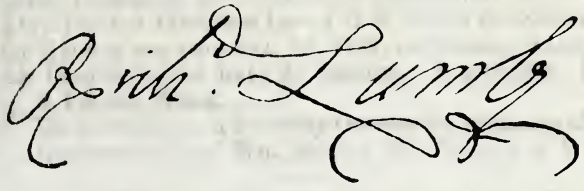
At the end of the Bible is written "This Book given to Elizth Shepley By the Reverend Mr Thomas Smyth December ye 6, 1750."

Richard Lumb of Barwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, married there, first, 29 November 1730, Margaret daughter of Jeremiah Ball, who died s.p. and was buried at Barwick 1 October 1731 ; married, secondly, in May 1733, Anne daughter of Richard Atkinson, described as of Roundhay Park in the register of her baptism 29 March 1693. He was buried at Barwick 3 September 1753, and his widow Anne Lumb died 26 January 1781, aged 87.

Richard and Anne Lumb had issue one son only, viz. Richard Lumb, baptized at Barwick 30 August 1737 ; married, first, Mary Bellwood, who died 16 May 1762, aged 30, having had issue one child only, Mary Lumb, married 14 July 1793 John Groves of Aberford. Richard Lumb married, secondly, Elizabeth daughter of

* Communicated by G. Denison Lumb, Esq.

William Carew 23 February 1763. He died 8 December 1800, Elizabeth his widow died 19 November 1818, and both were buried at Barwick. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica,' Second Series, Vol. IV., 323.



Signature of RICHARD LUMB at Vestry Meeting at Barwick 17 October 1773.

Richard and Elizabeth Lumb had ten children, all baptized at Barwick. The first of the above entries refers to Ann Lumb, their third child, baptized 24 April 1768 and buried 4 April 1771 at Barwick. James Lumb mentioned in the second entry resided at Grove House, Barwick, married Tabitha Turner, and died 21 July 1842; his children have all died s.p. Elizabeth Lumb referred to in the next entry was buried 19 February 1790.

Of the other children of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb three sons only survived their infancy, viz.:—1, William Lumb of Ripon, born 17 March 1778; married 30 March 1805 Martha daughter of John Rawson, Mayor of Ripon 1809; died 18 May 1831, and had issue one child only, the Rev. William Eedson Lumb, M.A. 2, Thomas Lumb of Leeds, born 28 April 1780; married at Leeds 3 March 1806 Charlotte daughter of Richard Clayton of Leeds, Merchant, and died 22 November 1843, leaving issue one child only, viz. Richard Lumb. 3, Richard Lumb of Garforth, born 22 April 1782; married at Leeds 13 December 1808 Beatrice daughter of Joseph Wilkinson, and died 20 December 1860, leaving issue 2 children only, viz. George Lumb and Richard Lumb.

WALES.

The following notes are written on the fly-leaves of an old Bible:—

Ann the daughter of John & Martha Wales was born Monday the 12th of June 1769, was christened the 27th of the same month, her sureties Thos Shepley, Esqre, Godfather, Mrs Wainman & Sister Lumb Godmothers. Died in a decline April 13th, 1791.

Elizabeth the daughter of John & Martha Wales was born at Leeds on Thursday the 6th of Decr 1770 about 7 o'clock in the morning, was christened on Wednesday 17th Janr 1771 by Rev. Mr Miles Atkinson, Mr Alexander Turner Godfather, Mrs Frankland & Sister Wales Godmothers.

Edward the son of John & Martha Wales was born on Friday 10th of Janr 1772 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, was christened at the Parish Church, Leeds, by the Revd Mr Field on Monday 17th Feb. His sureties Mr Wilson, London, Mr Robert Wainman, and Mrs Shepley, Barwick.

Frances the daughter of John & Martha Wales was born March 28th 1773, was christened at the Parish Church on Tuesday the 27th of April, her sureties Mr Wm. Shepley, Miss F. Wilson, & Mother Wales.

John the son of John & Martha Wales was born on Sunday 23rd Jan'y 1775, was christened 20th Feb'y. He died 3rd of May, buried at St. John's.

Martha the daughter of John & Martha Wales was born on Friday 12th April 1776, was christened at Leeds Parish Church on 15th May, her sureties Mr Robt Harrison & Mother & Sister Lumb.

William Carew the son of John & Martha Wales was born on Monday 17th of Novr 1777, was christened at the Parish Church on the 18th Decr. His sureties Sister Lumb & Brother Harrison & Aunt Wainman.

Our son John was born 20th April 1779, was baptized by the Revd Mr Sheepshanks. He died 6th of May & was buried at St John's 9th May.

Our daughter Mary was born on Tuesday July 18th, 1780, and christened 17th August. Mr Lumb Godfather, Mrs Walker of Buntingford & Mrs Hetherington Godmothers. Died 15 Decr 1780, was buried at St John's the Sunday following.

Our daughter Hannah was born Oct. 8th, 1781, on Monday, was christened Novr 8th at the Parish Church by the Revd Mr Coulton. Her sureties Brother Lumb, Hannah Shepley, & Frances Wales.

Our daughter Maria was born on Saturday October 1st, 1785, was christened at the Parish Church. Her sureties Revd Wm. Shepley, Mrs Garland, & Mrs Lumb.

John Wales, son of William and Frances Wales, was born 27 September 1745, and married Martha daughter of William Carew 11 December 1766. He died 28 January 1790, and she died 3 March 1814, aged 69. They were buried at St. John's, Leeds.

Edward Wales was married 21 October 1802 at Leeds Parish Church to Elizabeth only daughter of Thomas and Mary Brook of Wakefield and granddaughter of the Rev. Samuel Brook, M.A., of Almondbury, by whom he had issue five children, viz. John Carew Wales, Mary Ann Wales, Elizabeth Wales, Martha Wales, and Edward Brook Wales. She died 22 February 1835 ; and he was married secondly to Jane widow of Mr. John Parkinson of Hull and daughter of the Rev. John Greenwood, Rector of Thornhill near Wakefield.

Edward Wales died 21 November 1855, aged 85, and Jane Wales died 18 June 1854, aged 88. They were buried at Barwick.

Elizabeth Wales married Richard Brook, died 27 March 1811 and was buried at Mirfield; had issue one child only, Elizabeth, who died young. See Hulbert's 'Almondbury,' p. 483.

Frances Wales married Abraham Wells of Leeds 25 January 1802 and had issue.

Martha Wales married William Clay of Manchester 28 December 1801 and had issue.

Hannah Wales married 25 July 1805 at Manchester Joseph Smith of Bradford, afterwards of Leeds, and died in August 1813 leaving issue.

William Carew Wales died 4 May 1790 and Maria Wales died 18 November 1790.

GOODRICH MEMORANDA COPIED FROM AN OLD BIBLE.*

John Goodrich, son of John Goodrich and Mary his wife, was married to Margaret Bridger, daughter of Joseph and Agatha his wife, the 17th day of April 1747, being the Saturday before Easter Day.

Test. John Goodrich.

William Goodrich, son of John Goodrich and Margaret the wife, was born Saturday the 17th day of September 1748.

John Goodrich, son of John and Margaret his wife, was born Monday 14th April 1751.

Agatha Goodrich was born September, the 17th day, 1752.

Bartlet Goodrich, son of John and Margaret his wife, was born the 20th day of November 1753.

Mary Goodrich was born March 13th 1755. Thursday night.

Bridger Goodrich was born Friday, 8 o'clock, 23rd December 1757.

Edward Goodrich, son of John and Margaret his wife, was born Thursday, 4 o'clock in the morn, 26th of July 1759.

James Goodrich was born Thursday, 4 o'clock in the morn, the 11th day of February 1762.

These Goodriches were of Richmond, Virginia, America.

* Communicated by Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin.

WILL OF MORGAN OWEN, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.*

(Extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.)

DEUS BENEDICAT.

In the name of God, Amen. I Morgan, Bishop of Llandaff, do make this to be my last will and Testament this fourteenth day of December 1644, revoking all former wills made by me. First I give and leave my Soul to God and my body to the earth, and dispose of my Temporal Estate in manner following: all my Lands called Exymene Doy in the Parish of Llangaing and Llanginack now held by Harrie Ilwan I give and bequeath unto Thomas Williams my nephew for and during the term of his natural life only, and after his decease to the Heirs Male of his body for ever, and for want of such issue to my right Heirs for ever. Item, I give the Lands that I bought of Harry Morgan, in the said Parishes where William Richard is now Tenant, to David John my servant, or eight pounds yearly during his natural life, and after his death to the above named Thomas Williams during his life, and after to the Heirs Male of his body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs for ever.

Item, I give to William Lewis, Gentleman, son of John Lewis, Esq^re^, my right, Title, and interest in one Mill called the White Mill within the franchise of Carm'shire during his natural life, and after his decease to John Williams my nephew and the Heirs of his Body for ever, and for want of such Heirs to Thomas Williams his brother for the term of his life, and after to the Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such to my right Heirs for ever. Item, I give all my Lands, Leases, Houses, Meadows, Mortgages that now is mine in the Lower Franchises Town and County Borough of Carm'then, except such as I shall express in this will, unto John Williams my nephew of Carm'then for the term of his natural life, and after to his Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs for ever. Item, I give to Griffith Morgan, son of Rees Morgan, all those lands called Llangruendraeth in the Parish of Llangendenne in as ample a manner as I bought of Henry Vaughan, Esq^re^, and also certain Lands thereunto adjoining which I bought and agreed for with M^r^ Francis Howell and paid for since May or June 1642 and have a Bond for £40 for that money, which Money with the Rents of these Lands I give to the said Griffith for his life, and after to the Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs for ever, he or they paying fifty Pounds to the eldest daughter of the same Griffith, and Forty Pounds to the second, and Ten Pounds to the third daughter, if there will be no Son or Heirs Male of the Body of the same Griffith all premisses severally to the several persons I give with all the appurtenances in manner aforesaid, and if he shall have no Daughters lawfully begotten then no payment. Item, I give one House and Park and close of Lands which I bought of William Thomas, which House lieth in the County Borough of Carm'then in the Market Street, with the Wainscott and Standard therein, and also another House in King Street, where George Jeames dwelleth, with all their appurtenances, unto Morgan Owen of Mothvey, my nephew, for and during his natural life, and after to Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs for ever. Item, I give to the said Morgan one House with appurtenances which I bought of Griffith Davis, lying in King Street, for term of his life, and to him and his Heirs Male for ever, and for want of such issue to my right Heirs for ever. Item, I give to the said Morgan Owen all those Lands of mine in the Parish of Llandeveylagg with all Houses and appurtenances in as large and ample a manner as I bought them of David Jenkin and his Heirs, to him the said Morgan and his Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs for ever. I also give to the said Morgan one Tenement and Lands in the said Parish of Llandermaylagg which I bought of Richard Griffith Howell and his Heirs in manner aforesaid. Item, I give to the said Morgan all

* Communicated by Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin.

these lands and Tenements following, with all their appurtenances: the lands and houses of Grassaullt where I dwell, the tenements and lands there adjoining where Thomas John d'd Phees now dwelleth, the lands and Mortgage that I have from Morgan Thomas where he dwelleth, the lands and Mortgage that I have from Jolin Thomas d'd Phees where he dwelleth, the Lands and Mortgage that I have had from Thomas of Morwa Manor where Griffith Bowen and his Father dwelleth, also one Grist Mill called Melin y Killgwin, also all those lands that I bought of Lewis Parry and David Lewis Parry, also all those Lands that I bought of George Herbert and Catharine his wife, and one Grist Mill, also one meadow that I have in Mortgage from Thomas Lloyd of Clancevin, Gen[l], also one Tenement that I bought of S[r] Henry Vaughan, Knight, now in the occupation of David John, Gent., also all those lands that is in the occupation of John Phillips, in the Parish of Llandilo, which I bought of Llewellin Jevan and of Ruddy Llewellin his son, also all that and those lands of mine which I have had and are in Mortgage of Thomas David Bevan, within the Parish of Llandingal and Llanvair y trin. Also those Lands and Tenements called Istraed Walter in Mortgage to me from David Powell. Also all those Rectories of Nash in the County of Pembroke, Llanegward Rectory, and S[t] Ismael's Rectory within the County of Carma'then with their appurtenances, all which Lands, Tenements, Houses, Mills, Woods, Meaderes, Mills, Rectories, Tythes, oblations obocutiens, Glebe profits with all their appurtenances, I give and bequeath unto the said Morgan Owen for and during his natural life and no more, and after his decease to his Heirs Male of his Body for ever, and for want of such Issue to my right Heirs and their Heirs Male for ever, which Lands and Premisses lyeth within the several Counties of Pembroke and Carmarthen, and County Burrough of Carma'then, and within the Parishes of S[t] Peter in Carmarthen, Mothvey, Llangadagg, Llandiglo, Llandingad, Llanvairarybrin, Llandevalog, S[t] Ismael's, Llanegwad. Also I give unto the said Morgan the Lease of the Rectory of Mothvey, and also the lease of Llandingad and of Llanvairarybrin, which is taken in truth in my Brother Rees his name, and remains with me. Item, I give Twenty pounds annuity to the School of Carmarthen, or to maintain apprentices to the Common Council of that Town, to be paid out of the Rectory of S[t] Ismael's for ever, and to be paid on the third of November at the Town Hall of Carmarthen yearly, and for want of such payment the Mayor and Common Council to enter upon the said Rectory and until full payment be made to keep the Game. Item, I give Ten Pounds to the Poor of the Parish of Mothvey where I was born, to be distributed by my executor during their lives, and after after by the Churchwardens of that Parish, and to be paid upon the first Sunday in October and the first Sunday in January for ever, I mean Ten Pounds yearly for ever which is to issue out of the Rectory of Llanegwad, and I do charge the said Rectory with the said Ten Pounds and the Owners thereof for ever. Item, I give to William the son of Samuel Powell the Lands and Mortgage where Thomas Morgan dwelleth, to him and to his Heirs for ever. Item, I give to Morgan second son of my Sister Margaret all those lands where Jenkin Thomas dwelleth, which I had of Rice Prichard with all appurtenances, and to his Heirs for ever. Item, I give him the said Morgan all my right, title, and interest that I have in the Lands called Yr gibid which I bought of Thomas John Thomas, to him and to his Heirs for ever.

Proved 12 December 1645.

Bishop Owen died on the 5th of March 1644, and was buried in Mothvey Church, Llandovery, where there is an inscription to his memory.

S.r Robert Clayton of the City of London
Knight Alderman & Mayor thereof An.o 1679

S.r Robert Clayton of the City of London
Knight Alderman & Mayor thereof An.o 1679

Bookplate of Sir Robert Clayton.

Sir Robert Clayton, Citizen and Scrivener of London, born at Bulwick, co. Northampton, 29 September 1629. Elected Alderman of Cordwainers' Ward 16 June 1670, and on 20 June 1676 removed to Cheap Ward. Sheriff of London 1671-2. Knighted when Sheriff 29 October 1671 on the occasion of Charles II. being entertained at Guildhall. Lord Mayor 1679.

He married Martha, daughter of Perient Trott of London, who died at the residence of Sir Robert Clayton in the Old Jewry 25 December 1705, aged 63, and was buried at Bletchingley.

He died Father of the City at his seat, Marden, Surrey, 16 July 1707, aged 78, and was buried in Bletchingley Church. His will dated 14 December 1706, proved P.C.C. August 1707. (165 Poley.)

Arms were granted to Sir Robert Clayton in 1671. (Bysshe's Grants.) The crest was, however, without the mural crown.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF OTHAM.*

Baptisms.

162$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	7	John s. of Henry Goldwell & Alice his wife.
1629	Sep.	16	Edmund s. of Ellis Ellis, Esquire, & Cicilie his wife.
1632	June	4	Jane d. of Ellis Ellis, Esquire, & his wife.
163$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	1	Damaris d. of Thomas Wilson, Rector, & Damaris his wife.
163$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	7	Mary d. of Robert Lamb.
1634	April	20	Jane d. of Richard Brenchley.
1634	Oct.	6	Thomas s. of Thomas Wilson, Rector, & Damaris his wife.
1634	Nov.	14	Margaret d. of Henry Toke, Doctor Medicin', & Sarah his wife.
1635	Sep.	11	Anne d. of Rob't Lambe & Joana his wife.
1635	Dec.	13	John s. of Richard Brenchley & Alice his wife.
1636	May	26	Nicholas s. of Henry Tucke [*sic*], Gent., & Margaret his wife.
163$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	3	Katherine d. of Robert Lambe & Jone his wife.
1637	April	26	Mary d. of Richard Brenchley & Alice his wife.
1637	Oct.	15	William s. of Richard Brenchley & Alice his wife.
1638	May	6	Jane d. of John Brenchley & Jane his wife.
1639	Mar.	29	Daniel s. of Thomas Wilson, Rector, & Damaris his wife.
1639	April	16	Henry s. of Henry Goldwell & Alice his wife.
1639	July	14	John s. of Henry Toke,† Doctor Medicin', & Sarah his wife.
1640	Nov.	30	Anne d. of Richard Brenchley & Alice his wife.
164$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	19	Nathanael s. of Thomas Wilson, Rector, & Damaris his wife.
1641	June	29	John s. of Henry de la March & Jane his wife.
164$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	16	Mary d. of Henry Toke, Doctor Medicen', & Sarah his wife.
1642	Sep.	21	John s. of Sir William Springet‡ & Mary his wife.
1644	May	21	Jane d. of Richard Brenchlie & Alice his wife.
1645	Sep.	7	Thomas s. of Thomas Brenchlie & Martha his wife.
164$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	18	Thomas s. of Henrie Toke, Dr. Medicin', & Sarah his wife.
1646	Dec.	27	Martha d. of Thomas Brenchly & Martha his wife.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling—continued from p. 125.

† Younger brother of Sir Nicholas Toke (or Tooke) of Goddington in Great Chart.

‡ Of the Broyle, co. Sussex, whose daughter Frances married Sir Walter the younger brother of Sir Thomas Hendle.

(From the second Book.)

On the opening page of this book is a "Memorandum, That from the yeare 1647 to the year 1653 Mr. Herne (Heron) served the Cure of Ottham under Mr. Wilson, Minister of Maidstone, during all which time there is neither Marriage, Christening, or Buriall entred in the Register booke of Ottham. Testified by me JOHN DAVIS, Rector of Ottham."

This explains and justifies in this Parish the course then adopted generally through the Country, as recorded in another Memorandum on the same page: "Memorandum, That Henrie Tooke, Docter, was sworn ye Register of the Parish of Ottham (according to the late Act for Marriages, Births, and Burialls) this sixe and twentieth day of Januarie 1653, by me WILLIAM MADDOX," and that he held the office till 1659.

1653	Dec. 16	Elizabeth d. of John Hendley, Esq., & Priscilla* his wife.
1654	Oct. 13	A woman child of Alabaster Flud, Esq., & Mary his wife.
1655	May . .	Hanah d. of William Morice & Katheren his wife.
1655	July 24	A wooman child of William Morice & Katheren his wife.
1655	Sep. 14	Boyer s. of John Henley, Esq., & Priscilla his wife.
1657	Aug. 11	William s. of John Henley, gentleman, & Priscilla his wife.
1662	Dec. 4	Priscilla d. of Alablaster Fludd, gentleman, & Marie his wife.
1663	May 10	Jane d. of John Classon & Jane his wife.
1664	April 14	These foure children of Abraham Johnson and Katherine his wife were baptized together the 14th of April 1664, being of severall ages, viz., Abraham being nine yeares old Nov. 1, Thomas being seaven yeares old April 2, John foure yeares old May 14, William two yeares old May 5th.
1666	April 4	Anne d. of Alabaster Fludd & Mary his wife.
1666	Oct. 14	Robert s. of John Classon & Jane his wife.
1667	Oct. 15	Elizabeth d. of Edmond Ellis & Elizabeth his wife.
1668	Aug. 26	John s. of Richard Netter & Katherine his wife.
1668	Oct. 21	Edmond s. of Edmond Ellis & Elizabeth his wife.
166$\frac{9}{70}$	Jan. 7	Richard s. of Mr. Edmond Ellis & Eliz. his wife.
167$\frac{0}{71}$	Feb. 7	William s. of Richard Austine & Anne his wife.
1671	April 28	Katherine d. of Edmond Ellis, gent., & Eliz. his wife.
1672	Dec. 15	Elizabeth d. of Alabaster Fludd, Gent., & Mary his wife.
1672	Dec. 20	William s. of Edmond Ellis, Gent., & Eliz. his wife.
167$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 11	Walter s. of Richard Austen & Anne his wife.
1674	Nov. 11	Mary d. of Edmond Ellis & Eliz. his wife.
1680	Mar. 27	Henry s. of Edward [*sic* ? Edmond] Ellis & Elizebeth his wife.
1683	Dec. 13	Paulina Flood, & 15 Thomas Flood, both the son & daughter of Mr. Thomas Flood & Paulina his wife.
168$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar. 18	Susanna d. of Mr. Edmund Ellis.
168$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb. 21	Elizabeth d. of Boyer Henley, Esq.
168$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan. 18	Richard s. of Francis Tooke, gent.
168$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb. 27	Mary d. of Bowyer Henley, Gent.
1687	Nov. 8	Thomas s. of Thomas Fludde, Esq., of Gore Court, & Paulina his wife.
1688	April 17	William s. of Boyer & Mary Hendley.
1688	Sep. 23	Frances d. of Francis Tooke, Gent., deceased, & Elizabeth his wife.
1690	April 16	John s. of William Partridge & Elizabeth his wife.
169$\frac{0}{91}$	Feb. 18	Priscilla d. of Mr. Bowyer & Mrs. Mary Hendley.
1692	May 29	Walter s. of Mr. Bowyer & Mrs. Mary Hendley.
169$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar. 3	William s. of William & Elizabeth Partridge.
1697	May 9	Anne d. of William & Elizabeth Partridge.
1697	Sep. 21	Anne d. of Bowyer Hendley, Esq., & Madam Mary his wife.
1699	Mar. 26	Robert s. of William & Elizabeth Partridge.

* Daughter of Thomas Fludd, Esq., of Gore Court.

1701	June 10	Alabaster s. of William Hendley & Margaret his wife.
1708	July 22	Anna d. of William & Anna Ellis.
1710	Oct. 27	Henry s. of William & Ana Ellis.
1711	Dec. 19	William s. of William & Ann Ellis.
1711	Dec. 26	Mary d. of Edmund & Elizabeth Ellis.

Marriages.

153$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan. 26	Thomas Brenchley & Elizabeth Crompe.
1539	July 20	John Fogge & Helen Spencer.
1543	Sep. 25	Robert Poole al's Mores & Elizabeth Ellys.*
1559	April 16	Thomas Rise & Hellen Brenchley.
1569	Nov. 6	William Brenchley & Margaret Raynold.
1581	May 16	Peter Hendle & Magdalen Death.
1591	Nov. 29	Levin Brenchley & Margaret Sanders.
1592	May 22	John Goldwell & Katherin Master.
159$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan. 26	Thomas Wyles & Mary Brenchley (Ch'warden).
1609	June 18	Richard Parkes & Christabell Breese, being both of the P'rish of St. Michael in Tour-hill in London, were publiquely maryed without Bannes by vertue of a Lycence out of the Court of Faculties, etc.
1612	July 6	Jeremy Saire & Isbell Crompe.
1613	Nov. 24	John Broome, Parson of Ottham, & Mary Delahay.
1618	Aug. 22	William Alabaster, Doctore of Divinitie, & Katherin Fludd, wydow.
1619	Sep. 21	Robert Allen & Frances Bisshoppe, in the P'sh Churche of St. Margaret in Canterbury by a Lycence under the seale of the Office of Dr. Hardy, Commissarie.
162$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan. 16	Ottowell Woollett & Dorathie Goldwell.
162$\frac{7}{8}$	. . . . .	Henry Goldwell & Alice Cripps.
1629	May 26	John Brooke of South Bentfleete in the co. of Essex, Gent., & Anne Neale of the P'sh of Maidstone, Gentlew., by vertue of a Lycence, etc.
162$\frac{9}{30}$	Feb. 4	Thomas Rasell, Gent., of Maidestone, & Jane Empson.
1631	Oct. 18	John Sackesby & Elizabeth Effield.
1641	June 3	Richard Austen & Jane Hatch.
1646	Dec. 8	John Classon & Jane Wiat.
165$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan. 13	Mr. Edward Maplisden & Mrs. Mary Perry, both of Maidstone.
165$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan. 23	Mr. Robert Ellis, Minister of Burrham, & Mrs. Elizabeth Stead of Berstead.
1660	Mar. 27	Thomas Boade & Jane Brenchley, both of Ottham.
1661	Oct. 29	Mr. Michael Beaver of Maidstone, widdower, & Mrs. Ann Knatchbull of Sutton Valence, widow.
1664	April 30	Mr. Christopher Mills & Mrs. Alicia Sander.
1665	July 13	Edward Parsons & Eleanor Swinnocke, both of Maidstone.
1665	Sep. 14	John Davis, Rector of Ottham, & Katherine Dixon of Maidstone.
1669	June 20	Thomas Maplisden & Elizabeth Goldwell, both of Maidstone.
1670	Dec. 15	Peter Browne, Rector of Langley, & Elizabeth Masters of Boxley.
167$\frac{9}{80}$	Jan. 15	Mr. Richard Duke of Maidstone & Mrs. Elizabeth Henly of Otham.
1687	May 12	George Walker, Gent., & Mrs. Anne Lushington, ye one living in Maidstone & ye other in Sittingburne.
1695	April 4	William Moyse of Benningden, Gent., & Mrs. Frances Tilden of Ottham.
169$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan. 28	Edward Milward, Gent., of Hastings, & Mrs. Bridget Hendley† of Otham.
169$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb. 11	Walter Austen & Mary Bayton, both living in Ottham.
1697	Nov. 29	Mr. Thomas Thatcher of Frensted & Mrs. Mary Tilden of Ottham.

(*To be continued.*)

* The daughter of Mrs. Hendle by her former husband Thomas Ellys, Esq.
† Daughter of Bowyer Hendley, Esq.

Testamenta Cantiana:

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS OF KENTISH FOLK PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.*

Folio 45. Thomas Hunt of Radriff in Surrey, mariner. Dated 14 Aug. 1560. Besides numerous bequests to that place leaves to the poor of Dartforde 15s.

Proved 8 September 1560.

Folio 47. Phillip Rawlins of London. Dated 2 May 1559, 1 Elizabeth. To the persons of Wodechurch and of S[t] Andrewes undershaft vjs viijd. My executors to bestowe uppon my buriall to six poore men to carry six staf torches vj gownes, price of every gowne vjs viijd, and to every one ijd in monney. Item to vj poore wyddowes other vj gownes of vjs viijd a pece and ijd in monney, to goe to church at my buriall and to praye for my sowle and all Christen. Item I will the same xvj persons before mentioned and the preest, the clarke, and sexten to have theire dynner besids their other duties, and at the dynner I will to be bestowed uppon my frends and the said xix persons xls. Item I will that yf the lawe doe permitte and suffer hit y[t] yere be a monthe's mynde kept for me and at the same be spente on my friends and the foresaide xix p'sons xls, whereof the same xvj persons to have their dynner and iiijd a pece to thenente they shalbe at the church to praye, and the lyke order to be had at my twelve monthes mynde yf the lawe will permitt hitte. To be payed to the churchwardens of Stone in the Yle of Oxney £3 6s 8d, and to the poor of Brocklande in Wallande for 10 poore maydens that shalbe married, being of honeste fame and good conversac'on, and the same monney to be recorded in y[e] churche booke. To the poore of Sylã, Hopton, Okele, Occolt, and Helmingham. M[r] Martyn Harlakynden to be overseer.

Bequests to Robarte Jacobe, Frances Jacobe, their syster Buggs wyef, to theire sister in law. To Alice Anderson, to Ellen Forster, Robarte White. To M[r] Dobsom my dagger. To M[r] Bateman, Goodman Gybson and his wyef. To M[r] Wyse. To Margaret wife of Thomas Frannes. To my gossepp Rowlfe's wyef. To John Woolf, M[r] Gason, M[rs] Gason, Elizabeth Overy, M[r] Allen and his wief. To my mysteres my Spannish blanket. To my Aunte Hollyday. My sister Anne Caqnay and her daughter Lucie and her other children. To the men children of my sister Edithe, Margaret, and William, except John Rawlins his sonne. To the reste of the women children of my sister Ann, Edith, Margaret, and William. My godsonne Philipp Morse. My brother William his son John when 18. To my sister Edith. To my sister Morse. My cosen Steven Lasye. My cosen Richard Busby. To John Collom one of my Spannish hats and to his wyef 10s.

My executors within ij yeres after my decease to bye and purchas lands of yerly value of £vj, and to make an estate to the Master and fellowshipp of Chrystes Colledge in Cambridge to thentent that there shalbe for euer ij Scollershipps each of lijs per an., and the rest to goe to the use of the Colledge yf the lawe permit hit to keep one obitt with dirge ou' nighte in the laste day of Aprill and masse in the fornoone uppon the firste daye of Maye for all Christen Sowles at which masse the ij Scollers shall offer of theire owne proper goodds every one of them a penny. And yf hit shall seme good to the Master and fellowes of the same Colledge to give the Scollers in the same firste daye of Maye in every messe at Dinner a penny ouer and aboue their ordinary, and the M[r] and fellowes to have in everie messe iiijd over and above theire ordinarye. The same Scollers to be borne in the countie of Suffolke. And yf theire be not of that Countrie feete to be chosen for the roomes they to be of Norfolk, and yf there be not of that countie fytt, then the Master and fellowes to choose of any other countrie accordinge to theire discression. Item the ellecc'on of those Scollers to be in soche order as of th'other Scollers. Item that

* Communicated by Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 109.

the same Scollers be of xvj yeres of age and upwarde before they shalbe admitted to the saide Scollershipps and shall so continiew three yeres full, and in the fowerth yere they shall procede bachelers of arte or else departe oute of their Scollershipps and others to be chosen in their roomes, and yf they proceed bachelers of arte then they shall contynew after the saide iiijth yere iij other hole yeres at whiche tyme they shalbe of th'age of xxiij yere, at whiche tyme hit shalbe moved unto them by the Master or Presidente with one of the fellowes yf they can finde in theire harts to be prests and to serve God in that vocac'on, and they shall have libertie to give th'aunsiver until they come to th'age of xxiiij yeres and that ys one hole yere more. And yf they wilbe p'iste they shall continue still in theire Scollershipps tyll they have some better promoc'on. And yf they wilbe preestes at th'age of xxiiij yeres that then they shall departe oute of their Scollershippes and other to be chosen in theire roome.

To my nevew lionell Morse my householdstuff and I make him executor.

Proved 4 October 1560 by Lionel Morse, executor.

Folio 48. Roberte Syvier of the parrishe of Newenden in Kent, husbandman. Dated ix Auguste 1560. To Margaret my wyef iij kyne and same to be kept on my lease lande called Newlande. Also she shal have the dwellinge there, also all my howsehold stuff and one siluer spoone, one acre of wheate, etc. To Thomas Sinyer's sonne one siluer spoone. To my goddoughter Elizabeth Syvier. To Jone her syster. To my cosen Richarde Syvyer's sonne. To my brother Thomas Syvyer's doughter. To my cosen John Fylpott and to Robarte his brother. To Katherine Syvyer. My brother John Syvyer the elder. To James Syvyer my brother Clement's sonne. To Thomas S. my brother Clement's sonne. To Elles Philpott. To Harrie Pette and Agnes his syster. To Richard S. my brother Clement Syvyer's sonne. Residue to Thomas Philpott and he to be executor. Thys ys the laste will and Test. of me Robarte Syvyer of all lands in fee simple and lease. My fee simple lands in Boddyam to James Syvyer called Curtopps and Borders. My lease in Newenden to Thomas Philpott called Newland. To Margaret my wyef my lease of Peterslonde lyenge within the parish of Sallyerst. Witnes, Clement Syvier, William Philpott, John Syvier, and Thomas Haye th'elder.

Memorandum that the within named Robarte Syvier willed that James Syuier sholde have all the implements of howseholde with Tyghts etc., in the tenemente called Corthopps in Boddiham and also the Tymber and frame there.

Proved 11 October 1560 by Thomas Philpott, executor.

Folio 48. Henry Chapman of Gowtherst in Kente, yoman. Dated 22 June 1 Elizabeth. To be buried in churcheyarde of Gowtherst. To the poore there 20^{s}. To my sonne John Chapman now dwellinge with Thomas Cradocke of Gowthirste £13 6^{s} 8^{d} when 24. Also one great chest, one paire of tailer's sheares. To my doughter Margett Chapman nowe or lately dwellinge with Pete^{r} Woodgate in Hawkehurst £7 when 20 or on marriage, so that she be xviij yeres olde or she be married, also a fetherbedd, a bowlster, two pillowes, ij pillowcotes to them, a mattres, a paire of blanketts, a coverlett, ij paire of canvas sheets, and one littell chest. If they die then £6 13^{s} 4^{d} to the poore of Gowtherste, and the stuff to the children of my executor and of William Parker of Chartham beside Caunterburie. To Henry Stonstreet xx^{s}. To my fellowe Thomas Dyke an olde angell, my scarf, my best blacke hose, my best shirte of blacke worke, and one of my handkerchers. The residue to Richard Tate of Gowtherst whome I ordaine executor. Witness, Thomas Dyke, John Loue.

Proved 11 October 1560 by Richarde Tate, executor.

Folio 52. Garthered Myles otherwise called Garthered Leke of Sainte Martyns le graunde in London, widdo. 15 July 1560. Mentions amongst others, my cosen Nicholas Deringe, also to Margaret Dobbis, Katherin Deringe, Elizabeth Deringe, John Dearinge, and Marie Deringe children of my saide cosen Nicholas

Dering. To Felix Dering my cosen, wyef of saide Nicholas Deringe. My saide cosen Nicholas to be executor.

Proved 31 October 1560 by Nicholas Deringe, executor.

(Query as to whether these were of the Kentish family of Dering.)

Folio 53. Robert Southwell of Merworthe in Kent, Knyght. 24 August 1559. After my decease my sonne and heyre shall enjoye my manor of Hoxon [Hoxne] Hall and my manor of Chickering w^th^ the Tythes of Denham with such lands as I purchased of Nicholas Everade in Suffolke, and also such parcels of the Priorylandes in Hoxon as are not otherwise disposed of, which manours, etc., are of the yerely value of £166 5^s^ 1½^d^. Further I will that where my wif Dame Margarett standeth and is seased as joynt purchaser w^t^ me for terme of her life of and in the manor of Merstham al's Mestham with appurt's in Surrey, and of y^e^ mano^r^ of Burwycke Raynam in Essex, in recompence of the manours of Iffelde, Crawley, Shermarke, Twyneham, and Shelwood in the Counties of Sussex and Surrey, late the inheritance of the saide Dame Margaret, and by me and the saide Dame Margarett solde for the purchase of other landes of our late soueraigne lorde Kynge Henrye the eight. And where also my saide wif is joyntly seased w^th^ me for terme of her lif of and in the mano^r^ of Holbrooke in Suff., and of the man^r^ of Aylesfoode in Kent, my saide wif to have and enjoye all and singular my saide manours, etc. The manor of Merstham to go after her death to my two sonnes Fraunc^s^ and Robert for their lives, according to an estate thereof executed in my lif to John Nevill and others by deade of feoffement enrolled in the chauncery.

An agrement between S^r^ Henrye Sydney, Knyght, and me for my capital meese in Barmondsey by a wrytinge, etc., in custody of M^r^ Thomas Marrowe, Esqnyer, that if the said S^r^ Henry proceeds not according thereto, I will that Thomas Southwell my sonne shall have my saide Capitall mease in Barmondsey, and he the said Thomas to pay to Henrye Southwell his brother yerely and quarterly £30. If he fails so to pay then the said Henry to have the same and my said man^r^ of Checkering w^th^ the tithes of Denham. My mesuage with lands in Wennyngton in Essex called Newmans of yerely value of £5, bought of M^r^ Tylney, to William Roydenhurst my servant for lif. To Humfry Nevill my servante a tenement in Raynham in Essex callid Elme Howse for lif, and after their decease said howses to my sonne Henrye. To my servants Edward Gyles, Bartilmene Pusany, and Edmonde Poole yearly annuities. To Dorothy Turke my wife's mayde £10. To John Hull yearly 40^s^. To Thomas Holdicht my servant yerely £10 and he to attend on my executors. My executors to have a certain mess^ge^ called Iurdeyns in Rayneham, Essex, which lands are letten to Henrye Grygge, to the performance of this will. My executors to have a croft called greate Headge and a meadow called Pryory meadowe in Suff., late in occupac'on of John Sherwood the yonger. Three pastures called Milhill, Askwys, and Newarke, a certain close called Hawks in co. Suff., and late p'cell of the dissolved Pryory of Hoxon in Suff., to pay debts, etc.

As to my goods, plate, etc., I give to my wife Dame Margarett as much as is £100 value and a p'fume panne of silu^r^, a tosting forke of silu', a drinking pott of silver, and a straynor for orengs of silu' w^ch^ she her self made.

To my eldest sonne and heyre a basen and an ewer of silver p'cell gilt, wherin I will my armes and my wife's to be sett at the costs and chargs of myne executours, a goblett w^t^ a cover p'cell gilt, a greate pott all gilt whiche Kinge Henrye the eight mine olde m^r^ gave me for my last new yere's gift, and twelve silu' spones p'cell gilt, also my signett of golde wherein is my badge, and the ringe that my goode mother, whose sowle God p'done, gave me, which I will hym in any wise to kepe in remembrance of his good grandmother. To Frances my sonne my leace and ferme of Todington in Kent, and woods, etc., belonging in Aylesforth, Alyngton, Burham, and Chetham in Kent. To eyther of my doughters Dorothe and Martha £500 when 18 yeres or at marriage. Richard Gyles and Besse Foolle, and suche other of my servants as at my tyme have served me and are fallen into povertie, to be kepte of charytie at the chardge of myne executors.

To poore of Merwoode £4, of Wateringburye £3 6s 8d, of litle Peckam do, to poore of Aylesforthe do, and of Hoxon do. To Edmunde Bedingfelde, Esquyer, my sonne in lawe and Ann his wif one Ringe prise £3. To my brother Fraunes Southwell do. My brother Anthony Southwell £20. To Mr John Spencer of Norwiche a ringe. To Mr Anthony Weldon. To Robert Godden my servante for his true and faithfull service £5.

To Sr Henrye Jernyngham, Knyght, my goshawke. To Sr Henry Bedingfelde, Knyght, a ring. To Sr Edmond Wyndham, Kt, a ring. To Susanne Myn my wife's mayde £10. To Humfry Nevill my servant £20. To William Aston £20. To Thomas Swanne, gentleman, £20. To William Swanne his son £10. I forgive William Smothinge £10. To Mr George Dorrell of Calehill my gowne of blacke velvett. To Mr George Dorrell of Graye's Inn. To Jane Stoncham my wife's mayde. To Margarett Pringnall a girle brought upp by my wif of charytie. To Thomas Hotte. Mr Richard Clerke. To Henry Cutt, Esquyer. To my ladie Tyrrell. The wyff of Nicholas Cutler, Esquyer. To Cecely Everard wif of Nicholas Everard. To Nicholas Everard my servante. To Gefferey Apprice, clerk, p'son of Merwoode £3. To the prysoners in Maydeston 20s, and in the castle in Norwiche 20s. The remainder to be divided betweene my children.

Executors, my brother Sr Richard Southwell, Knyght, Thomas Southwell my eldest sonne, and John Thruston of Hoxon, Esquyer. And I make the right honorable and myne olde frende Sr Nicholas Bacon, knyght, lorde keper of the greate seale of England, and the said Dame Margarett my wife sup'visors.

In presence of Thomas Chapman, James Barrand, and William Astyn.

Proved 5 November 1560 by Thomas Holdiche for Thomas Southwell, executor.

Folio 53. Gregorye Crompe of the towne and porte of Hythe next Saltwoode. Dated 14 Aprill 1560. To be buried in the churchyard of Hithe. Richard Crompe my brother, executor, and he to have my olde kyen and the calves to be solde. My suster Agnes Woode my redde heyfer. My brother Eaton my gore heafer. My doughter Marye when 21 or at marrage. My two houses to be solde to the mooste value, the one lienge to the churcheyarde and the other upon the grene, and I will that the childe to be kepte under the gou'naunce of my sister Woode, and I will that my brother Richarde shall allowe her for the kepinge of my childe.

Witnesse at the making and at the Rehersing thereof, Rauf Eaton, Dionyse Johnson, William Jeffrey and his wif, Thomas Brastye and his wif, wt other.

Proved 5 November 1560 to Richard Crompe, executor.

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF MARDEN, CO. WILTS.*

North Wall of Chancel.

Near this Place is Intered | the remains of | Mrs Jane Hayward | Who in her long and tedious Illness | was calm and resign'd | and her death attended | with a blessed prospect | of future filicity | Thro the merits of her dear Redeemer | She obtained her release | from this troublesome world | May the 3j, 1761 | Aged 62 Years.

In Memory of | Philip Hayward, | Late of Orcheston St Mary | in this County, | who died the 9th day of April | in the Year of our Lord 1760, | Aged 54 Years.

Underneath lyeth ye Body of | Mr John Hayward, | who departed this Life | the 9 day of January 1770, | Aged 79 Years.

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

Sacred to the memory of William Hayward,* | who departed this life | October the 4th, 1774, aged 41 years. | Also of Jenny his wife, | who died March 17th, 1819, aged 75. | And of Ann their daughter, | who died March 28th, 1833, aged 60.

South Wall of Chancel.

Sacred | to the memory of | Betty | wife of Wm Hayward Esqre, | who died at Marden | July 5th, 1864, | aged 87.

In Memory of | Mr Will. Hayward | Late of Marden, | who Deceas'd Apr. | the 2j in the year of our Lord j729 | Aged 63 Years.

Each minute wears this life away,
Labour for that, time can't decay.

Beneath also | Lieth Interr'd the body | of Mary his Wife | Who departed this life | Ianu. the 9 in the Year | of Our Lord j734 | Aged 67 Years. | And also the Body of | Philip their Son Who | Died Novemr 26 A.D. j703 | Aged about 2 Years.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Mr William Hayward | who died Dec. 2nd 1806 | Aged 31 Years. | Also of Richard Hayward | eldest son of | William and Betty Hayward | who died at Manningford | Febry 5th 1848 Aged 46 Years. | And of James Young Hayward | third son of | William and Betty Hayward | who died at Tufton Hants. | 25th Janry 1837 Aged 31 Years.

North Wall of Nave.

Crest: . . . . between two wings displayed. In Deo mea spes.

To the | Memory | of Elizabeth Susanna, Daughter of | John Young Esq. and beloved Wife | of Stephen Richmond Neate Esq. of | this place, Died Novr 18th 1840: | Ætat. 37 Years. | She was Amiable, generous, sincere, and much | beloved by a large circle of relatives and friends. | Also of | Stephana Frances, | fourth Daughter | of Stephen Richmond Neate Esq. | and Elizabeth Susanna his Wife, | Died Janry 17th, 1843: Ætat. 6 Years. | Also of the above named | Stephen Richmond Neate Esq. | who Died June 30th, 1874, | Ætat. 70 Years.

Sacred to the memory of | Martha the beloved wife of | John Young Esq. of this place, | who died the 31st of August, 1832, | in her 64th year. | She was an affectionate wife, a tender mother, | a sincere friend, and a meek and pious Christian. | Also of John, their son, | who died March the 8th, 1807, aged 14 months. | Also of Martha, their lamented daughter, | who died August 30th, 1818, aged 16 years. | Also of the above named John Young Esq. | who departed this life | on the 2nd day of July, 1837, aged 64 years, | beloved and regretted by all who knew him.

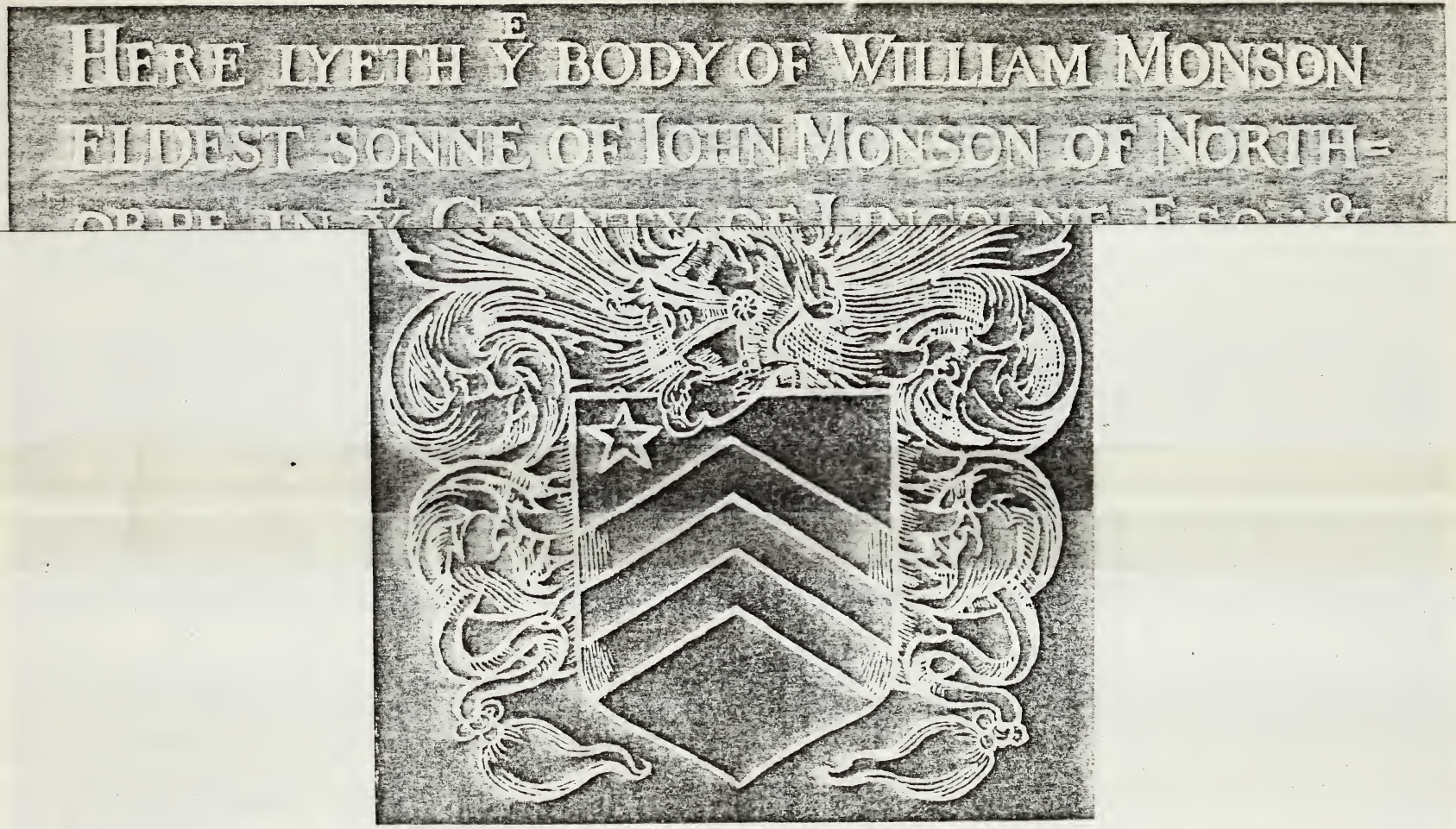
Near this Spot lie the mortal remains of | Bridget, Wife of Thos W. Wadley, | An Officer in the Wiltshire Regt of Militia, | She died on the last day of December, A.D. 1827, | Ætat. 67. | To rescue from Oblivion the memory of one | whose Virtues were seldom equalled, and never | excelled, this frail memorial is placed by her | affectionate Husband.

On Floor of Nave.

Underneath Lyeth the Body of Richard Hayward | who died April ye 12, 1772 | Aged 76 Years. | Also of Ann his Wife | who died April 9th 1768 Aged 60 Years.

Tho' greedy worms destroy our skin,
And gnaw our wasting flesh,
'Tis God shall raise our Souls again,
And Clothes them all afresh;
'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
Or sinks them in the grave;
He gives, and, Blessed be His name,
He takes but that he gave.

* There is a flat stone in the chancel commemorative of William and Jenny Hayward.

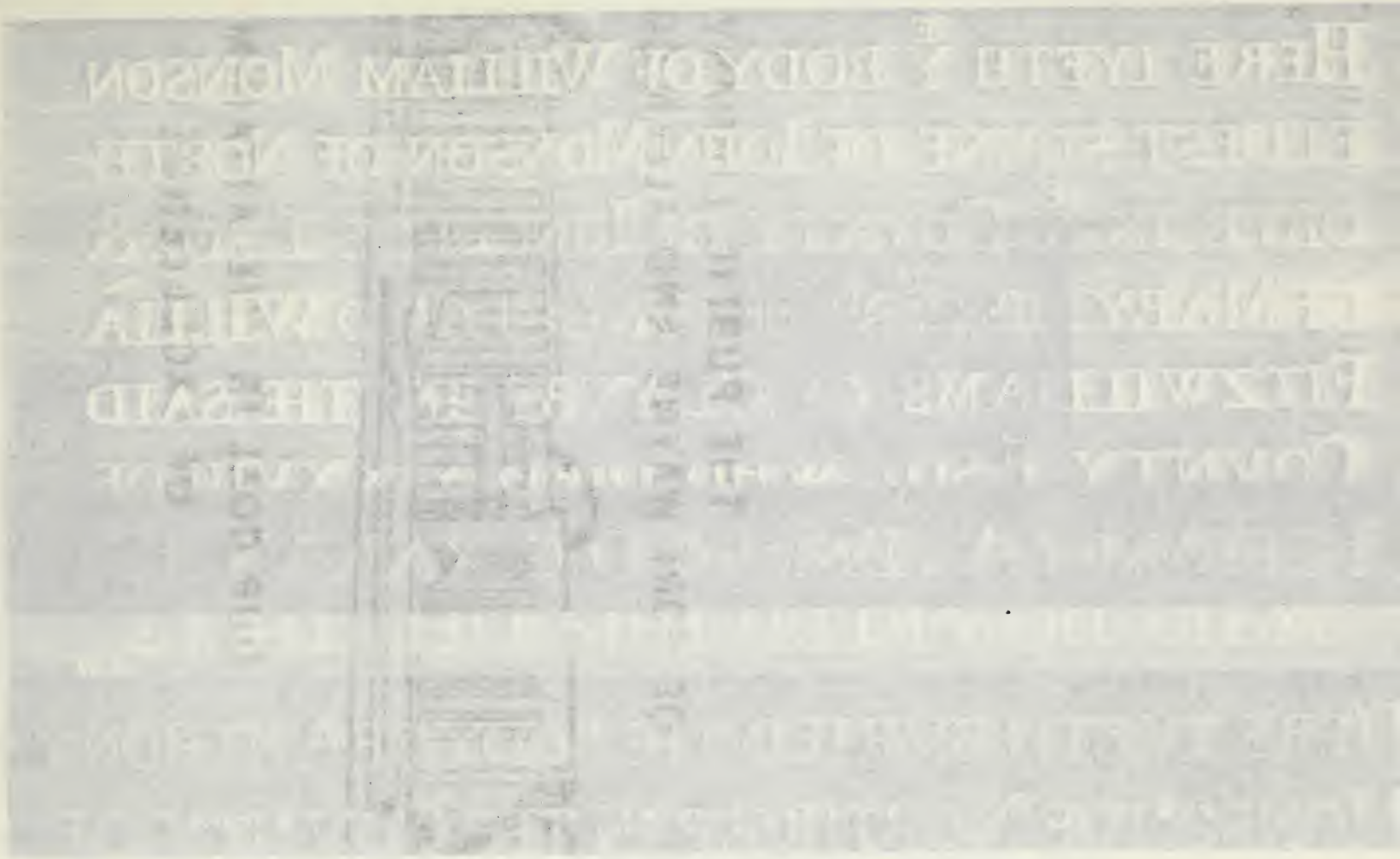


BRASSES IN THE CHANCEL OF NORTHORPE CHURCH, LINCOLN.

HERE LYETH Y^E BODY OF WILLIAM MONSON
ELDEST SONNE OF IOHN MONSON OF NORTH-
ORPE IN Y^E COVNTY OF LINCOLNE ESQ^R & 8
OF MARY HIS 2^D WIFE DAVGHTER TO WILLIA
FITZWILLIAMS OF CLAXBY IN THE SAID
COVNTY ESQ^R: WHO DIED Y^E XXVIII OF
FEBRVARY A^O: DN̄I: M D C XXXVIII.

HERE LYETH BVRIED THE BODY OF ANTHONY
MONSON OF NORTHORP IN THE COVNTY OF
LINCOLNE ESQ^R: FOWRTH SONNE OF S^R: IOHN
MONSON OF SOVTH CARLTON KNIGHT
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 17^TH
DAY OF NOVEMBER 1648.

BRASSES IN THE CHANCEL OF NORTHORPE CHURCH, LINCOLN.



Monson.

Brasses commemorating Anthony and William Monson in the chancel of Northorpe Church, Lincoln. In the Registers it is stated that Anthony Monson was *buried* on 17 November 1648, and William Monson on the 28 February 1638. Either the inscription or register entry must be incorrect.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF BACTON, CO. SUFFOLK.

Christenings.

1578	Sep.	25	Daniell Smyth sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1581	July	26	Nathaniell Smyth sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1583	June	23	Alice Smyth dawghter of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1585	July	18	John Cullum sonne of John Cullum; borne the Twelfte daye of Julye.
1588	April	28	Thomas Cullum sonne of John Cullum.
1591	May	9	Rebecca Cullum dawghter of John Cullum.
1592	Dec.	3	Thomas Smyth sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.; borne the xviiij daye of November.
1592	April	8	Gefferie Cullum sonne of John Cullum.
1597	Sep.	27	Marie Smythe dawghter of Thomas Smythe, gent.
1599	June	13	Susanne Cullum dawghter of John Cullum.
1608	Feb.	22	Wylliam Smyth y^{e} sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1614	Oct.	25	Jhon Smythe the sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1613	Oct.	26	John the sonne of Robert Smyth, gent.
1670	July	15	Thomas y^{e} son of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1673	Feb.	13	Robert the son of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1677	July	5	Dorothy the daughter of Thomas Smyth, gent.

Marriages.

1580	July	19	Roger Nuttall and Elizabeth Smyth.
1581	Aug.	29	Thomas Daynes and Margerie Smyth.
1583	July	30	John Cullum and Rebecca Smyth.
1586	Feb.	7	Will'm Smyth and Sarah Smythe.
1587	Feb.	14	Thomas Symond and Marie Smyth.
1609	Feb.	19	Rob't Everett was maryed vnto Alyce Smythe.
1658	Mar.	11	Barnibie Gibson of Haugley, gent., & Francis Coman of Hessett.
1670	Aug.	22	M^{r} Christopher Smeare of Gislingham, widdower, & M^{rs} Mary Smyth of this parish, singlewoman.

Burials.

1560	Jan.	15	Richard Smyth, gent.
1581	Nov.	8	Daniell Smyth sonne of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1601	Feb.	26	Mary Smyth the daughter of Thomas Smyth, gent.
1607	Sep.	26	Jane Gybsonne daughter of Barnard Gibsonne.
1609	Aug.	9	Elizabethe Smythe daughter of Thomas Smythe the elder, gent.
1615	Mar.	29	Alyce Smyth the wyfe of Thomas Smyth, gentlema'.
1620	June	3	Thomas Smith y^{e} eldest, gentleman.
1645	Jan.	15	Thomas Smyth, gent.
1654	June	16	Marie Smyth, gent., vid.
1702	Aug.	16	Tho. Smith, gent.
1713	June	17	Tho. Smith, gent.
1728	July	20	M^{rs} Dorothy Smyth, wid^{w}.
1744	June	7	M^{rs} Susanna Smyth.
1746	July	4	Robert Smyth, gent.
(1763	April	30	M^{rs} Dorathy Smyth, at Wetherden.)*

* So inserted in this place.

Pake of Bromefield, Essex.*

The arms ascribed to Pake in a MS. pedigree in the possession of the Frere family (who descend from them through Hester, da. of Nicholas Crispe) are:—"Argent, on a cross engrailed azure four lozenges in cross of the field." These, however, do not seem to be recorded in the Heralds' College.

John Pake, Gent., of Bromefield, Essex. Will dated 12 October 1608; proved 18 January 1608-9. = Anne, sole Executrix of her husband's will 1608; died in (Sir) Thomas Cullum's house in Gracechurch Street, London; buried at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 27 July 1639. Will dated 6 June 1638; codicils same day and 17 July 1639. Administration to (Sir) George Strode of Westerham, Kent, and to (Sir) Thomas Cullum of Allhallows, Lombard Street, her grandsons-in-law.

John Pake, Gent., eldest son, alive 6 June 1638. = ... died 1614, as appears in a letter preserved at Hardwick House.

John Pake, baptized at Bromefield 9 June 1600.

Alice, da. of . . . . Scrutton, widow of . . . . Greene of St. Osyth, Essex; married at Bromefield 24 March 1605; alive 12 October 1608. 1st wife.

Anthony Pake of Stock, Essex, Gent., died at Danbury, Essex; buried at Bromefield, Essex, 16 April 1622. Will dated 11 November 1617; proved 28 May 1622. = Mary, Executrix to her husband 28 May 1622. 2nd wife.

Thomas Pake of Bromefield, 3rd son, Russia Merchant, alive 6 June 1638. = Jane Lovell of Colchester, Essex, married at Bromefield 16 August 1620.

Nicholas Crispe, Merchant, of London, baptized at Marshfield, Gloucester, 18 March 1559-60; buried at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 28 November 1637. Will dated 22 March 1636; proved 8 December 1637. = Rebecca Pake, eldest da., married at Bromefield 22 July 1596; died 17 April 1616, in her 37th year; buried in Allhallows, Lombard Street, 2 May following.

Rebecca Pake Rebecca Crispe

Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st Baronet, of Hawstead and Hardwick, Suffolk. = Mary Crispe, baptized at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 18 April 1602; married at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 18 February 1622-3; died 22 July 1637; buried at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 28 July following.

Other issue, see CRISPE Pedigree.

CULLUM of Hawstead and Hardwick, Suffolk.

A

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

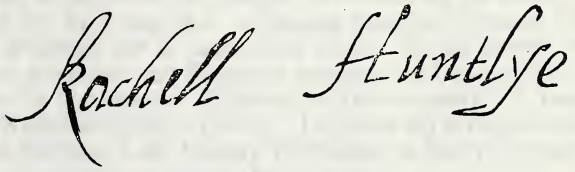
Baile al Bromefelt, Cuzco.*

A

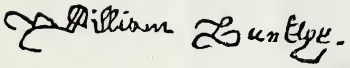
Samuel Garrard, alive 20 July 1613. 1st husband. = Sarah Pake, 2nd da., married at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 11 January 1604-5, to her 1st husband. = ... Kitchenman, mentioned 1637. 2nd husband.

- Abia Garrard, mentioned as alive 6 June 1638 and 17 July 1639.
- Anne Kitchenman.
- Rebecca Kitchenman.
- Tobia Kitchenman.

Thomas Huntley, Gent., Citizen and Merchant of London, died 24 April 1613; buried at Bromefield 30 April 1613. Will dated 13 April 1613; proved 20 July 1613. = Rachel Pake, 3rd da., baptized at Bromefield 13 August 1590; buried at Bromefield 12 September 1620. Will dated 17 August 1620; proved 5 October following. Mentions John Winthrop. Two of her letters to John Winthrop are printed in Winthrop Papers, part iii. (5 Massachusetts Historical Collections, i.), written from Bromfeilde December 1619 and March 1619-20, in which she repeatedly styles him "brother," evidently only in a religious sense.



- William Huntley = Catherine, alive 1637.



- Anne Huntley, buried at Allhallows, Lombard Street, 23 February 1620-21, "from Mr Crispe's."

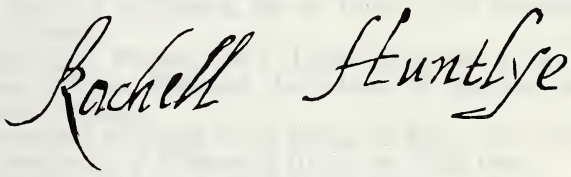
Isaac Alleyne of Hasleigh, Essex, Esq. (son of Giles Alleyne of Hasleigh, Esq., by Sara, da. of John Scory, Bishop of Hereford, and grand-nephew of Sir John Alleyne, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1525 and 1535, and Privy Councillor to King Henry VIII.); was 30 years old when he succeeded to Hasleigh 5 June 1614. Entered pedigree in Visitation 1634. Will dated 20 April 1641; proved 16 May 1655. = Mary Pake, 4th da., baptized at Bromefield 14 December 1595; goddaughter of Henry, Lord Rich; married at Bromefield 13 April 1615. She was her husband's 1st wife.

ARMS: *Argent, three pellets, on a chief gules a lion rampant-guardant ermine between two anchors of the field.*

- Giles Alleyne of the Middle Temple, 18 years old in 1634. = Susan, da. and sole heir of John Nevill of Stock, Gent.
  - John Alleyne, born 1636.
  - Giles Alleyne.
  - Amy Alleyne.
  - Elizabeth Alleyne.
  - Susan Alleyne.
  - Mary Alleyne.
- John Alleyne, baptized at Bromefield 9 October 1617.
- Anne Alleyne.

WILL OF RACHEL HUNTLYE, 1620.

Rachell Huntely of London, widdow. Will dated 17 Aug. 1620; proved 5 Oct. 1620 by ex'or. I will and desire that all my goodes, Chattelles, plate, Jewelles, houshould stuffe, Redye monye, and debtes whatsoevar shall be divided into two equal parts according to the lawdabell Custom of the Cittie of London. One part thereof I give to my son William Huntely and my daughter Anne Huntely equally, the part of either of them dying before 21 years or marriage to remain to the other. And if they both die before coming to 21 years or marriage, then my will is that one third part thereof be to my sister Sara Garrad, and the other two third parts to my mother M^res^ Anne Pake, but if she be dead I will that my godson Thomas Crispe, son of my brother M^r^ Nicholas Crispe, have the same. The other moiety of my estate I will shall be employed for the performance of my will. I give to my mother M^res^ Anne Pake 50^l^. To my sister Sara Garrad 25^l^, and to every of her children 40^s^ each. To my sister M^res^ Mary Allen and unto her husband M^r^ Isacke Allen 50^s^ each for rings. To my brothers Anthony, Thomas, and John Pake 40^s^ each for rings. To my brother M^r^ Nicholas Crispe 3^l^ for a ring, and to his six children 50^s^ each for rings. To M^r^ Thomas Bure, minister at Bromffeld, 4^l^, and to the poor of Bromffeld 3^l^ at the disposition of my mother and M^r^ Burre. To Annab[le] Chansye my servant 5^l^, and to my servant John Sorrell 30^s^. To my cousin M^r^ Thomas Lewes 40^s^ for a ring, to my friend M^r^ Ezekell Culvarwell 50^s^ for a ring, to my uncle M^r^ William Taylor 30^s^ for a ring, & to my cousin Robbart Willmott his son-in-law 20^s^ & to M^r^ John Wintrope 30^s^ to make them rings. To my cousin Anne Whitte, w^w^, 40^s^. To Marye Carpenter and Elizabeth Johnson, my brother Crispe's servants, 20^s^ each. Residue to my children William & Anne equally. I make my very loving brother M^r^ Nicholas Crispe my ex'or. I appoint my loving cousins M^r^ Gorge Strowd, M^r^ William Skellton, & M^r^ Hennry Whittaker* to be my overseers, unto each of whom I give for ther love and paines 40^s^ for a ring.



Witness, Tho. Burr, William Skelton, John Sorrell, Robartt Scott, Ellis Crispe, John Edwards.

Comm. Lond. (Essex & Herts). Original Will.

A coddycell to be anexed to the will of me Rachell Huntly of Cartaine thinges which I haue this Twenteth of Auguste 1620 now geven and bequethed vnto Sundry Parsones as foll': In primis vnto my lovinge mother M^rs^ Anne Pake my beste taffety gowne and my weddinge gloves, Purse, and knives, and my Tow weddinge Smockes & 2 Cutt work Crosclothes, & A Cuttwork neckcloth. To my sister M^rs^ Mary Allen my wedding petty Coate of Crimson Taffety. To my son William Huntly a sealle Ringe of goulde w^th^ his Father's Armes† thereone and my beste flaundares Chest Covered w^th^ blacke leather, gillded. I allso will that he shall haue my pare of orgaines that ar att M^r^ Hollande's, For which he shall allow and paye the prise they shall be praised att. To my daughter Anne Huntly my beste

* All sons-in-law of Nicholas Crispe and Rebecca Pake.

† Evidently the seal of which an impression is affixed to the will, which bears these arms, though rather faint:—"A chevron between three bucks' faces caboshed. Crest: A buck's face caboshed." The Huntley Arms registered in the Heralds' College are:—"Sable, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed argent. Crest: A buck's head caboshed argent, between the horns a bugle stringed all sable."

Cabonett or Counter Covered w^th^ blacke leather. To my cousin Mary Crispe,* my brother M^r^ Nicholas Crispe's daughter, my small Cabonett. To my servant Annabell Chansey my sticht Taffty gowne as allso Tow petty cottes, the one of Chamblet the other of India stufe, And all my ordinary waringe linen. To M^rs^ Bure my Carsey night gowne And Tow fine Callice Apornes, And to hir daughtar my god daughtar Rachell Bur my second beste neckelothe. To my goddau. Rachell Richardson my Ringe of goulde w^ch^ sumtyme was hir mother's. To M^rs^ Ell 30^s^. To the good wife Smyth of Bromfelld a holland Apron. To Ellies Crispe, sarvant vnto my brother M^r^ Nicholas Crispe, 20^s^. To my brother Thomas Packe I remit the half of 7^l^ which I lent him two years past. To Edmond Terringame my barbery purse of greene vellvet Imbrodied w^th^ goulde. To Robbartt Sandares a fine holland Night Cap bordred w^th^ goulde and blacke sillke. I remit to Nurse Kempe 20^s^ of her debt of 5^l^. To M^r^ Gorge Parnell, vickar of Bromfild, 10^s^. To John Edwardes, my mother's servant in the house, 10^s^. To John Abell, sometime my mother's servant, 10^s^. To Thomas Bowles, Thomas Hawe, and Mary Wibart, servants to my mother, 5^s^. To M^rs^ Ell my ould gowne and petticoate, and to her husband my beste black silke gartars. Witness, Tho. Burr, William Skelton.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.†

1595	Xmas		*William Gage*, s. of Robert, of Raund, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to William *Cokayne*, Junior, one of the Merchant Adventurers of England & Estland, for 10 years.
[1508]	23 Hen. VII,	Annunciation	*William Garrerd*, placed by his father Michell, of S^t^ Giles, Cripplegate, to William *Huntley*, for 16 years.
1613/4	Ladyday		*Jeremy Garrett*, s. of Jeremy, late of Dover, Kent, Merchant, dec^d^; 9 years.
1613	Xmas		*John Garroway*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Draper of London; app. to William *Cokaine*, Merchant Adventurer of Eastland and Muscovy; 9 years.
1670	—	—	*James Garroway*, s. of James, late of Ealing, co. Midx., Gent., dec^d^.
1625	—	—	*William Gascoigne*, s. of William, of Hilton, co. York, Gent.
1665	—	—	*Charles Gauden*, s. of John, Lord Bishop of Worcester, dec^d^.
1634	—	—	*Thomas Gay*, s. of Thomas, of Bath, co. Somerset, Weaver.
1692	—	—	*Orlando Gee*, s. of John, of London, Esq.
1694	—	—	*Zacharias Gee*, s. of John, of the Middle Temple, London, Gent., dec^d^.
1668	—	—	*William Gell*, s. of John, of Hopton, co. Derby, Esq.
1581	S^t^ John Baptist		*Thomas Gent*, s. of Thomas, of Steple Bumpsted, Essex; app. to Richard *Thorneberge*.
[1503]	18 Hen. VII,	S^t^ James	*Hary Gerard*, s. of Richard, late of Westchester, co. Chester, Yeoman; app. to John *Canon*; 10 years.
1651	—	—	*Edward Gibbs*, s. of Gregory, of South Parrott, Dorset, Gent.
1669	—	—	*Edward Gibbs*, s. of John, late of Cosgrave, co. Northampton, Yeoman, dec^d^.
1693	—	—	*Cæsar Giffard*, s. of John, of Barnstaple, Devon, Esq.
1607	Mar. 7		*Thomas Gilby*, s. of Sir George, Kn^t^, of Powle, Notts; 8 years.
1558	S^t^ James		*John Gill*, s. of John, of London, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Saer*; 8 years.
1632	—	—	*William Gyll*, s. of William, late of Barford, Labourer.

* Afterwards married to (Sir) Thomas Cullum, first Bart.

† Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 105.

1613 May 1 *Barnard Gilpin*, s. of Richard, of Ablingeham, co. Lancaster, Clerk; 8 years.
1676/7 — — *George Gilpin*, s. of George, of Great Woolston, Bucks, Gent.
1613 Xmas *Thomas Gipps*, s. of George, Cit. & Fishmonger of London, dec^{d}; 10 years.
1598 Mar. 25 *Thomas Glemham*, s. of Edward, of Benhall, co. Stafford, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Francis *Cockaine*, Skinner & Merchant of Eastland; 12 years.
1638 — — *John Glynne*, s. of Thomas, of Newidd, co. Carnarvon, Esq.
1581 Xmas *Christopher God*, s. of Richard, of London, Cooper; app. to Francis *Gunter*.
1635 July 10 *Richard Goddard*, s. of Edward, late of Barwick, Wilts, Esq., dec^{d}.
1560 Candlemas *Thomas Godfrey*, s. of Thomas, of Sanningwell, Berks, Husbandman; app. to William *Harvey* alias *Clarenceux*.
1602 July 25 *George Goldinge*, s. of George, of Sudbury, Suffolk, Gent.; app. to Roger *Cockayne*, Cit. and Skinner.
1604 Xmas *Benjamin Goldwell*, s. of John, of Great Shalford, co. Cambridge, Esq.; 8 years.
1597 May 1 *Roger Goodlacke*, s. of Edward, of Letcombe Regis, Berks, Gent.; app. to Richard *Cockaine*, Cit. & Skinner, Merchant of Eastland, Muscovy, Spain, & Portugal; 9 years.
1619 — — *Henry Goodman*, s. of John, late of Camberlocgren, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1655 — — *John Goodwin*, s. of William, of Heskerton, Suffolk, Esq.
1638 — — *John Gorge*, s. of William, of Wells, co. Somerset, Gent.
1498 S^{t} Andrew's *William Gough*, s. of Richard, of Leighton, co. Chester, Esq.; app. to William *Butler*; 9 years.
1599 Mich'mas *John Gough*, s. of John, Cit. & Scrivener of London; 8 years.
1498 Mich'mas *Edward Grey*, s. of Robert, dec^{d}, late of Ruthen, in Wales; app. to Davy *Baylly*; 7 years.
1626 — — *Edward Graye*, s. of Thomas, of Clopton, co. Northampton, Clerk.
1637/8 — — *John Gray*, s. of Ralph, of S^{t} Faith's, London, Gent.
1638 — — *Thomas Gray*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Skinner of London.
1601 July 25 *Cavendish Greene*, s. of Richard, of Alsop in the Dale, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to Edward *Dethicke*; 8 years.
1693 — — *Thomas Greene*, s. of John, of Navestock, Essex, Gent.
1580 Xmas *Edmund Grasham* [*i.e. Gresham*], of Lethendem [Leatherhead ?], co. Surrey, Gent.; app. to Francis *Gunter*; 8 years.
1632 — — *Jervis Gresham*, s. of Thomas, of Lympsfield, Surrey, Gent.
1644 — — *Michael Grigg*, s. of Robert, late of Hoton Conquest, Beds, B.D., dec^{d}.
1635 June 30 *John Grävenor*, s. of Humphrey, Cit. & Ironmonger of London; app. to William *Markham*.
1659 — — *Robert Grosvenor*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Draper of London.
1654 — — *Benjamin Guest*, s. of Edward, late of Shrewsbury, Taylor.
1657 — — *Thomas Gurdon*, s. of Brampton, of Letton, Norfolk, Esq.
1605 Jan. 24 *Richard Guy*, s. of Reynold, Cit. & Grocer of London, dec^{d}; 8 years.
1647 — — *James Gwillim*, s. of Thomas, of the parish of Llangaran, co. Hereford, Gent.
1640 — — *George Hackett*, s. of Richard, of Long Ditton, Surrey, Esq.
1626 — — *John Hall*, s. of Humphrey, Cit. & Girdler of London.
1627 — — *John Hall*, s. of Sir William, late of Kennington, Kent, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}.
1631 — — *William Hambleton*, s. of George, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1647 — — *Ambrose Hampson*, s. of Sir Thomas, of Taplow Court, Bucks, Kn^{t} & Bart.

[1553] 7 Ed. VI, S^{t} John Baptist *John Harbie*, s. of William, of Cannonsaye, co. Northampton, Yeoman; app. to Miles *Mordinq*, Cit. & Skinner; 8 years.

1561 Pentecost *Erasmus Harbie*, s. of William, of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, Yeoman; app. to Miles *Mordinq*; 10 years.

1571 S^{t} Barth's *Edward Harby*, s. of William, of Canons Ashby, co. North'on, Gent.; app. to John *Harby*; 8 years.

1596 Xmas *Clement Harbie*, s. of Thomas, of Adson, co. Northampton, Gent.; 8 years.

1601 Mich'mas *Erasmus Harbie*, s. of Thomas, of Adstone, co. North'on, Gent.; app. to John *Harbie*, Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.

1583 Xmas *Vincent Harman*, s. of Ralph, of Dorking, Surrey, Yeoman; 7 years.

1637/8 — — *Henry Harpur*, s. of Richard, of Little Howre, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to Anthony *Bickerstaffe*.

1661 — — *Edward Harper*, s. of George, late of Twiford, co. Derby, dec^{d}.

1641 — — *Bartholomew Harris*, s. of George, late of Exeter, Devon, Merchant.

1608 — — *Matthew Harvy*, s. of Thomas, of Folkestone, Kent, Gent.; app. to Richard *Downes*; 10 years.

1690 April 17 *James Hascall*, s. of (—), of London, Merchant; app. to John *Rudierd*; 7 years.

1614/5 — — *Francis Hastings*, s. of Henry, of Woodlands, Dorset, Esq.; app. to Gilbert *Ward*.

1647 — — *Hugh Hastings*, s. of William, late of Henton, co. Northampton, Clerk.

1645 — — *Christopher Hatton*, s. of Robert, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, Esq.

1629 — — *Thomas Haward*, s. of Edmund, of Coleraine in Ireland, Esq.

1601 S^{t} Philip & S^{t} James *Robert Heigham*, s. of George, Cit. & Haberdasher of London; 8 years.

1640 — — *Walter Heley*, s. of Sampson, of Southpoole, Devon, Esq.; app. to Edward *Bolle*; 8 years.

1608 Annunc. *Edward Henchman*, s. of Thomas, of Isham, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to William *Cokayne*, the Elder, Merchant of Spain, Portugal, Holland, & Eastland; 10 years.

1609 Sep. 2 *Richard Henchman*, s. of Thomas, of Isham, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to William *Cokayne*, Junior, Merchant Adventurer of England and Eastland; 8 years.

1616 — — *John Henley*, s. of George, of London, Merchant, dec^{d}.

1664 — — *Henry Hern*, s. of John, of Old Brentford, Midx., Gent.

1564 Mich'mas *Pellecampe Heron*, s. of John, of Standon, Herts, Gent.; app. to George *Leye*; 8 years.

1604 S^{t} James *John Hewett*, s. of Humphrey, of East Wickham, co. Hartford, Husbandman; 9 years.

1625 — — *David Hide*, s. of Sir George, of Kingston Lyle, Berks, Kn^{t}, dec^{d}.

1652 — — *Thomas Hide*, s. of George, of Blagrave, Berks, Esq.

1659 — — *William Hyde*, s. of Edward, late of Salisbury, Clerk, dec^{d}.

1600 Annunc. *Francis Hinde*, s. of Thomas, of London; 9 years.

1671 — — *Joseph Hinde*, s. of John, Cit. & (—) of London, dec^{d}.

1688 — — *Edward Hinton*, s. of Edward, of Kilkenny in Ireland, D.D.

[1507] 23 Hen. VII, Xmas *James Holcroft*, s. of John, late of Culchurch, co. Lancaster, Gent.; app. to George *Pynketh*; 8 years.

1678 — — *Samuel Holden*, s. of Henry, late of Weston, co. Derby, Gent., dec^{d}.

1670/1 — — *Thomas Holl*, s. of Robert, late of Layham, Norfolk, Esq.

1634 — — *Francis Holles*, s. of Edward, late of Yoxall, co. Stafford, Gent., dec^{d}.

1670/1 Mar. 2 *John Hollier*, s. of Thomas, of London, Barber Chirurgeon; app. to Samuel *Thayer*.

1577 Xmas *Ralph Hollingworth*, s. of Ralph, of co. Lancaster; app. to Thomas *Audley*; 9 years.
1588 Xmas *Reignold Hollingworth*, s. of Reignold, late Cit. & Draper of London; app. to Thomas *Cockayne*, Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.
1589 S^{t} Barth. *Michael Hollingworth*, s. of Martyn, of the city of Lincoln; app. to Ralph *Hollingworth*; 8 years.
1607 Ladyday *Robert Hoult* [*Holt*], s. of Robert, of London, Gent.; 9 years.
1613 S^{t} James *Richard Holt*, s. of William, late of London, Brewer, dec^{d}; 9 years.
1638 — — *John Holt*, s. of William, of S^{t} Giles, Cripplegate, Gent.
1689 — — *John Hooker*, s. of John, late of S^{t} Giles in the fields, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to John *Fenne*; 7 years.
1611 Whitsun *Daniel Hooper*, s. of William, of Cirencester, co. Glouc., Husbandman; 8 years.
1658 — — *Dudley Hoper*, s. of Francis, of Highgate, Midx., Gent.
1682 — — *Elizabeth Hoskins*, da. of Charles, of London, Gent.
1678 — — *Robert Howard*, s. of Valentine, of S^{t} Giles in the fields, Gent.; app. to John *Hollier*.
1635 — — *Nicholas Huddleston*, s. of Tristram, late of the city of Limerick, Gent., dec^{d}.
1611 Midsummer *William Hughes*, s. of Morrice, of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, Esq.; 8 years.
1671 — — *John Hull*, s. of John, of Olney, Bucks, Grazier.
1560 Easter *William Hunt*, s. of Thomas, of Aysbourne [Ashbourne], co. Derby, Yeoman; app. to William *Cocken* [*Cokayne*]; 8 years.
1584 Dec. — *Nicholas Hart* [rectius *Hurt*], s. of Roger, of Ashbourne on the Peak, co. Derby, Yeoman; app. to William *Cockayne*, Merchant of England, Estland, etc.; 8 years.
1613 Mids. *Francis Hurt*, s. of Nicholas, of Blore, co. Stafford, Gent. app. to William *Peirson*, Skinner, Merchant of England, Eastland, & Muscovy; 9 years.
1664 — — *Richard Hutchinson*, s. of Richard, of London, Esq.
1658 — — *Thomas Hutton*, s. of Barnard, late of Huddleston, co. Cumberland, Esq.
1610 — — *Henry Ingoldsby*, s. of Sir Richard, of Lenborough, Bucks, Kn^{t}.
1603 Mar. 25 *Edward Ireland*, s. of George, of the town of Salop, Gent.; 8 years.
1638 — — *Richard Ireland*, s. of William, of Botolphs extra Aldersgate, Gent.
1652 — — *John Isham*, s. of Edward, of Old, co. Northampton, Gent.

(*To be continued.*)

WIESBADEN OLD CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS.

(Vol. V., Second Series, page 25.)

The following omitted Inscription (on the reverse side of the monument to Mrs. Southwell) has been kindly supplied by Mr. Arthur Leveson Gower:—

Robert Henry Southwell | departed this life | the 2nd August 1863 | Aged 74 years. | Beloved & respected | by all who knew him. | 1 Cor. xv. 55.

C. H. W.

The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone.*

The earliest Maidstone Register (which is clearly a transcript of entries signed by John Porter himself, who was originally "Sacrist" of the College, and continued his connection with the Church after the Dissolution as "Parish Priest") dates from the year 1542, and has the following Memorandum on the title-page:—

"The regystre off the collegyate churche off all sayncts in Maydston, in the wiche be wrytten and contayned all and synglre aswell the propre names as the surnames off them that have be [*sic*] wedded, Christened, and buryed, within the sayed Parysshe ffrome the thirde daye of September In the xxxiiij yeare off the reygne off the moste excellent Prynce Henry by the grace off god Kynge off Englande, off ffrance, and off Irelande, and in erthe supreme heed under Christe off the churche off Englande and Irelande."

The Injunction issued by Thomas Crumwell in 1538, which called the Register into existence, and required that on every Sunday the Parson should in the presence of one of the churchwardens enter in it every Marriage, Baptism, and Burial solemnized during the previous week, was rigidly observed in this church; for week after week, with marked regularity, occurs an entry to this effect, either, "ffrome the thyrde daye off September inclusyve unto the tenth daye off the same moneth exclusyve none were wedded," or else, "there were wedded," and then the names of the persons married, with the record thus, "By me Sir John Porter, Parisshe Priest, in the presence off Rycharde Basse, one off the churchewardens," or of the churchwarden present.

After seven weeks without a marriage the first entry is that of George Myller.

1542.

Oct.	22	George Myller and Margaret potkyn.†
Oct.	22	Rycharde soone and Joanne mowre.
Oct.	29	Nicholas Witchenden and Joanne hopper.
Nov.	5	Nicholas lynde and Agnes clerke.
Nov.	20	Thom's barnewell and Elizabeth wryght.
Jan.	14	John usherwood and Joanne dalahowse.
Jan.	14	John Jenyng and Joanne haus.

1543.

April	17	Robert Bettyngfelde and Joanne leduke.
April	23	Will'm Adaman and Margaret wyles.
April	23	John Evans and Joanne nores.
April	24	John Collyn and Joanne darby.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling.

† It may be noticed that throughout the First Book, which embraces the later years of Henry VIII.'s reign and the whole of that of Edward VI., the surnames, with very rare exceptions, begin with small letters.

[illegible]

[illegible]

April 28 Robert harbard and Elizabeth wyburne.
May 21 Richard basset and Agnes rylay.
May 22 John narbredge and Margaret daye.
June 4 Thomas Dorell and Annes Wayeclyng.
June 10 Thomas maynerde and Joanne Chaundelare.
June 10 John Corkar and Elizabeth saneryth.
June 25 Rychard myller and Dorothie pocoke.
July 2 Wyll'm starthowte and Elizabeth sare.
July 8 John potiar and Joanne launce.
July 18 Thomas honis and Mawde jonson.
July 29 Rycharde page and Margerie halar.
Aug. 5 John wyntyn and Elizabeth meatcalfe.
Aug. 20 John beale* and Agnes myller.
Sep. 17 Henry thorneton and Elizabeth Stede.
Sep. 24 George mores and Alis dawes.
Oct. 6 Wyll'm baylye and Margaret sanderson.
Oct. 15 Robert bassoke and Joanne meynard.
Oct. 22 James gybson and Agnes freston.
Nov. 6 Wyll'm stoddarde and Elizabeth browne.
Nov. 12 Thomas gosselyng and Alis maundye.
Nov. 17 Thomas holton and Elizabeth dixon.
Nov. 18 John Jakket and Katheryne hollonde.
Dec. 1 Wyll'm ffreman and Joanne hurlande.
Jan. 14 Christofer whitebreade and Agnes Austen.
Jan. 17 Leonarde holseworth and Julyane Crowcher.
Jan. 20 Will'm lyberd and Joanne mores.
Jan. 24 John Corcar and Margerie crooke.
Jan. 28 John warde and Joanne harry.
Feb. 3 Peter browne and Rabage husbrooke.

1544.

May 3 Will'm broke and Agnes benkyn.
May 4 Rychard gore and Margaret potkyn.
May 5 Will'm radforde and Joanne myldrome.
May 11 Will'm hope and Silvester [*sic*] fremlyng.
May 12 Thom's lyly and Agnes wade.
May 13 John heywarde and Agnes bell.
June 9 Will'm hyde and Agnes prowde.
Aug. 16 Thom's hilles and Elizabeth rooke.
Aug. 25 Rychard roger and Emme butler.
Sep. 7 John leryge and Christyne selden.
Nov. 16 John Cowcheman and Dorathye everden.
Nov. 17 James baret and Joanne Collyn.
Nov. 22 Robert bettyngfelde and Agnes pratt.
Nov. 23 Raffe rodgeway and Elizabeth clerke.
Nov. 27 John harry and Agnes kyndewell.
Jan. 17 Roger goodladde and Agnes munkesfelde.
Mar. 18 Roger whetlande and Alis Redyng.
Mar. 18 Thom's Cutberd and Jane barnes.
Mar. 19 John burcharde and Agnes mylles.
Mar. 19 Roger newman and Joanne meydecalfe.

* This John Beale belonged to a family that had already been in the parish above 240 years, as a brass tablet in the church testifies, and was probably a younger son of the William Beale who was twice elected Portreve (*bis Portgrevius illius ville*). The family is still represented in the town on the mother's side by the daughters of the late distinguished local Antiquary, the Rev. Beale Poste.

Abbey, 27
Abbot, 27
Abbot, Charles, Speaker, 4
Abbotsford, 27
Abercrombie, Dr. John, 27
Aberdeen, 27
Aberdeen, Earl of, 27
Abergavenny, Lord, 27
Abernethy, John, 27
Abingdon, Earl of, 27
Abinger, Lord, 27
Abolitionists, 27
Abraham, 27
Abrantes, Duke of, 27
Abrantes, Duchess of, 27
Absalom, 27
Abyssinia, 27
Acadia, 27
Acapulco, 27
Acarnania, 27
Accademia della Crusca, 27
Acciaioli, Count, 27
Achaia, 27
Achilles, 27
Acre, 27
Acton, Lord, 27
Adam, 27
Adam, Admiral, 27
Adam, Robert, 27
Adam, William, 27
Adams, John, 27
Adams, John Quincy, 27
Adams, Samuel, 27
Adams, Sarah Flower, 27
Addington, Henry, 27
Addison, Joseph, 27
Adelaide, Queen, 27
Adelphi, 27
Adige, 27
Adolphus, John, 27
Adrian, Pope, 27
Adrianople, 27
Adriatic, 27
Aegean, 27
Aeneas, 27
Aeschylus, 27
Aesculapius, 27
Aesop, 27
Africa, 27
Agamemnon, 27
Agassiz, Louis, 27
Agincourt, 27
Agnes, Saint, 27
Agnew, Sir Andrew, 27
Agra, 27
Agrippa, 27
Agrippina, 27
Aguilar, Grace, 27
Ahasuerus, 27
Aidan, Saint, 27
Aikin, Arthur, 27
Aikin, John, 27
Aikin, Lucy, 27
Ainsworth, William Harrison, 27
Aix-la-Chapelle, 27
Aix-la-Chapelle, Congress of, 27
Akenside, Mark, 27
Alabama, 27
Alaric, 27
Alaska, 27
Albania, 27
Albany, 27
Albany, Duke of, 27
Albany, Duchess of, 27
Albemarle, Earl of, 27
Albert, Prince, 27
Albert, Saint, 27
Albert the Great, 27
Albigenses, 27
Albion, 27
Albuera, 27
Alcaeus, 27
Alcibiades, 27
Alcmena, 27
Alcuin, 27
Aldborough, 27
Aldebaran, 27
Alderney, 27
Aldershot, 27
Aldgate, 27
Aldine, 27
Aldrich, Henry, 27
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 27
Aldus, 27
Alemanni, 27
Alençon, 27
Alexander, 27
Alexander, Saint, 27
Alexander, Emperor, 27
Alexander, Pope, 27
Alexander, Sir William, 27
Alexandria, 27
Alexandria, Library of, 27
Alexandria, Patriarch of, 27
Alexandria, Siege of, 27
Alexandrian Codex, 27
Alexandrian Version, 27
Alexis, Saint, 27
Alfieri, Count, 27
Alfred, 27
Algeria, 27
Algiers, 27
Alhambra, 27
Ali Pasha, 27
Alice, Princess, 27
Alison, Archibald, 27
Alison, Sir Archibald, 27
Allahabad, 27
Allan, Sir William, 27
Allen, Ethan, 27
Allen, John, 27
Allen, William, 27
Allen, William Henry, 27
Alleyn, Edward, 27
Alliance, Holy, 27
Allston, Washington, 27
Almack's, 27
Almanac, 27
Almeida, 27
Alnwick, 27
Alpha Centauri, 27
Alpha Lyrae, 27
Alpha Orionis, 27
Alpha Persei, 27
Alpha Tauri, 27
Alphabet, 27
Alphonsine Tables, 27
Alps, 27
Alsace, 27
Alsatia, 27
Alston, Rev. Edward Rice, 27
Altamont, Earl of, 27
Althorp, Lord, 27
Altona, 27
Alva, Duke of, 27
Alvanley, Lord, 27
Amadis of Gaul, 27
Amalfi, 27
Amalfi, Duke of, 27
Amazon, 27
Amazons, 27
Ambassadors, 27
Amber, 27
Amboyna, 27
Ambrose, Saint, 27
Amelia, Princess, 27
America, 27
American Colonies, 27
American Revolution, 27
Amherst, Lord, 27
Amiens, 27
Amiens, Peace of, 27
Amoy, 27
Amphictyonic Council, 27
Amphitrite, 27
Amsterdam, 27
Amundeville, Hon. Mrs., 27
Amyot, Thomas, 27
Anabaptists, 27
Anacharsis, 27
Anacreon, 27
Anacreontic, 27
Anaxagoras, 27
Anaximander, 27
Anaximenes, 27
Ancaster, Duke of, 27
Ancaster, Duchess of, 27
Ancona, 27
Andalusia, 27
Andaman Islands, 27
Andersen, Hans Christian, 27
Anderson, Adam, 27
Anderson, Alexander, 27
Anderson, Rufus, 27
Andes, 27
Andrew, Saint, 27
Andrews, Miles Peter, 27
Andromache, 27
Andromeda, 27
Angel, 27
Angelo, Michael, 27
Angers, 27
Anglesea, Marquis of, 27
Anglesey, 27
Anglesey, Marquis of, 27
Anglesey, Marchioness of, 27
Anglo-Saxon, 27
Angoulême, Duke of, 27
Angoulême, Duchess of, 27
Angus, Earl of, 27
Anhalt, Prince of, 27
Anhalt, Princess of, 27
Anhalt-Dessau, Prince of, 27
Anhalt-Dessau, Princess of, 27
Anhalt-Köthen, Prince of, 27
Anhalt-Köthen, Princess of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Prince of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Sophia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Augusta of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Elizabeth of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Frederica of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Christina of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Antonia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Amelia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Louisa of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Sophia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Augusta of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Elizabeth of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Frederica of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Christina of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Antonia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Amelia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Louisa of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Sophia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Augusta of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Elizabeth of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Frederica of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Christina of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Antonia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Amelia of, 27
Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Louisa of, 27

1545.

April 25 Thomas edmundes and Aves buckman.
April 26 Nicholas reve and Joane harkenoppe.
April 27 Will'm Collet and Joanne flaunt.
April 30 Thom's mawndy and Elizabeth dowell.
May 4 John nasshe and Thomasyne tanner.
June 1 Will'm haselden and Joanne bassokke.
June 6 Rychard taylor and Agnes tesdale.
July 6 George myller and Susan slater.
July 26 Richarde thresser and Margaret jonson.
July 27 Henry bartholemewe and Margerye waterman.
Aug. 2 Thom's maplesden* and Joanne nyghtyngale.
Aug. 8 lawrence warden and Agnes gore.
Sep. 15 Nicholas mills and Alis lyly.
Sep. 15 Edmunde walker and Godeleve sperlyng.
Oct. 4 Davy hunter and Wil'myne burde.
Oct. 25 Robert vawse and Elizabeth sawyer.
Nov. 15 John charleton and Alis Everden.
Nov. 16 lawrence mathe and Elizabeth cheseman.
Nov. 23 Nicholas trendle and Catheryne persee.
Nov. 23 Nycholas covenay and Alis lorkyn.
Nov. 23 Robert heyth and Elizabeth clerke.
Nov. 23 Wyll'm champyons and Joanne lunne.
Nov. 26 John Clyfforde and Agnes holdforth.
Jan. 14 John hubbarston and Margerye byrche.
Jan. 18 Robert hartrydge and Alis monke.
Jan. 25 John bulkyn and Agnes lyndall.
Jan. 30 Wyll'm Qwynam and Rosse mores.
Feb. 3 John hargat and Johan yowvans.
Feb. 6 John hayes and Margaret wyllyams.
Feb. 8 Richarde Cowdale and Mawde gyles.
Feb. 15 Rycharde strutt and ffredeswyde tomson.
Feb. 16 Nycholas cheseman and Dorathye ffysher.

1546.

May 24 Will'm warde and Dorathie downe.
May 25 Nicholas Austen and Elizabeth wyburne.
May 30 John Courtoppe and Helyn holbeydge.
June 30 John grene and Agnes Rygall.
July 5 John helys and Margaret teple.
July 12 James berne and Joanne sperke.
July 12 Thom's clerke and Katheryne meryke.
Aug. 8 Robert Coopar and Elizabeth Odian.
Sep. 12 Rychard stacy and Mary tylden.
Oct. 10 Robert herbad and Joanne Glynd.
Oct. 23 Nycolas darell and Margaret Emet.
Nov. 7 John usburne and Elizabeth lewes.
Nov. 7 John bryce and Agnes andne [?].
Nov. 8 Steven drynker and Katheryne maundie.
Nov. 15 Richarde nasshe and Agnes lewes.
Nov. 22 John Reader and Jane genyng.
Nov. 23 John pett and Elizabeth browne.

* The name of Maplesden represents an old and influential family in the town, of whom many were Jurats and more than one Mayor of Maidstone. They held Digons and also Chillington Manor till the Wyat Rebellion.

Nov. 27 John girdler and Agnes guy.
Jan. 15 Symon Staberde and Joanne Cleagat.
Jan. 15 Robert Hamunde and Alis Nicolas.
Jan. 16 Robert Wyllyams and Joanne trevyt.
Jan. 17 Rychard thom's and Margaret Arlam.
Jan. 24 John jakket and Joanne burbadge.
Jan. 30 Rycharde hooker and Joanne gore.
Jan. 30 Thom's lake and Elizabeth choone.
Jan. 31 Rycharde tomlyn and Agne hippenbery.
Feb. 3 John hopper and Helis browne.
Feb. 5 Rycharde yeman and Margaret pancost.
Feb. 5 Thom's symon and Margery streater.
Feb. 5 Thom's jakson and Joanne woodde.
Feb. 5 Joannes lutte and Joanne maundy.
Feb. 5 Wyll'm Eatyn and Alis austen.

1547.

April 18 John warde and Joanne Mason.
April 24 Roger ryvelay and Elizabeth warde.
May 8 John brooke and Jane hopper.
May 8 John Sankyn and Luce bayly.
May 14 Alane hely and Joanne Roby.
June 14 John waryner and Agnes gardener.
July 2 Thom's beale and Joanne Cobb.
July 4 John martyne and Alis Powell.
July 4 Will'm hewet and Agnes Emes.
July 17 Robert Comeledge and Alis lucke.
July 17 Rycharde Agas and Agnes newman.
Sep. 11 John Webbe and Alis Austen.
Sep. 25 Richarde Smyth and Joanne turner.
Sep. 26 Thom's grene and Agnes strengman.
Oct. 15 Cristofer whitbreade and Joanne henryke.
Oct. 16 Nicholas goose and Julyan nyghtyngale.
Oct. 17 Will'm Covenay and Emme Clyfforde.
Oct. 29 Roger hawse and Margery Ryve.
Nov. 3 John andew and Joanne hussherwood.
Nov. 6 Will'm lyly and Katheryne mosse.
Nov. 13 James grated and Joanne Cleagat.
Nov. 26 John payne and Agnes peryn.
Jan. 16 Clement ladde and Elizabeth ffowle.
Jan. 21 John white and Katherine morgaine.
Jan. 22 Alexander Alyn and Pernell payne.
Jan. 23 George Andrew and Joanne Clerke.
Jan. 23 Thom's burde and Ursula symson.
Jan. 24 John Grene and Alis parker.
Jan. 28 John Redgeway and Roose hyllis.

1548.

April 14 Walter appleby and Parnell spenser.
April 15 Robert burne and Joanne nowre.
April 16 Richard lynsay and Joanne woddier.
April 21 John hopper and Margaret harblet.
April 22 Thom's seynokke and Alis bukmer.
April 22 John belset and Elizabeth Cowarde.
June 2 John wright and Katheryne nycoll.

June 2 Andrew felde and Joanne wormelay.
June 3 John slade and Joan jorden.
June 3 John jaket and Agnes joyce.
June 17 John derlyng and Alis brooke.
June 21 John suet and Benet benkley.
July 2 Thom's Jones and Margery docrell.
July 14 Benet molens and Margaret jonson.
July 15 James hatcher and Julian pett.
July 22 Will'm gore and Helen Brenden.
July 30 John sterlonte and Alis tubbarde.
Aug. 6 John stile and Joanne bassoke.
Aug. 7 Androwe clothier and Joanne bolton.
Aug. 27 John Senocke and Alis grey.
Sep. 5 John jonson and Elizabeth Stevens.
Sep. 24 John parysby and Alis newman.
Sep. 24 John ffreman and Margaret lynwood.
Oct. 1 Edwarde Apoole and Katheryne p[ar]tridge.
Oct. 6 Henry usburne and Joanne stede.
Oct. 10 Richarde tanner and Joanne Collyns.
Oct. 22 John lyndall and Joanne bath.
Oct. 26 John Slade and Joanne jordan.
Oct. 27 Will'm posse and Joanne hawke.
Oct. 28 Thom's luddocke and Margaret chartway.
Nov. 5 Thom's Ryve and Agnes todde.
Jan. 14 John Dodge and Agnes lambe.
Jan. 14 Will'm streate and Alis martyne.
Jan. 21 John trussayle and Agnes diggyns.
Jan. 24 Robert brake and Alixe hamunde.
Jan. 24 Wyll'm bryce and Joanne berne.
Feb. 14 John hawke and Agnes trapham.

1549.

May 14 Joys whyte and Mary Wanden.
May 19 Thom's everdens and Katheryne hylle.
May 26 Rychard Robyns and Annys Symons.
June 24 Roger farchard and Benet ovendey.
June 25 Wylly'm sadelar and Elizabeth sargent.
June 26 John saddelar and Elizabeth longe.
June 30 Robert jacson and Kateryn goodchylde.
July 7 Steven Darell and Annes brythwell.
Aug. 2 Thomas mabson and Elizabeth Dawes.
Aug. 4 Crystofer adam and Jone nycoll.
Aug. 5 Wyllyam crowche and Jone humfre.
Aug. 26 bryan jye and Margery sharpe.
Sep. 1 John gladyll and Ales benerley.
Sep. 9 Austyn ydynbery and Ales Wylsun.
Oct. 7 Jyeles [Giles ?] hydris and Ales osmond.
Oct. 21 Robert browen and Elizabeth sperke.
Oct. 28 Wyllyam Warde and Jone denynes.
Nov. 9 John phylyp and Elizabeth holdbryg.
Nov. 23 Anteny [*sic*] cosyn and Sysley [Cicely ?] Grey.
Dec. 2 Wylly'm Robynsun and Ales Isaake.
Dec. 30 Rychard harte and Jone wardens.
Jan. 19 Wyllyam Hartrop and Jon'e goodale.
Jan. 21 Robert Chesenan and Jelyan [*sic*] Harrys.

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

LEE.

Ralph Lee appears as a witness in a deed recorded in Chester County, Pa., Book E, page 55, dated 2 September 1727, executed in London by Elizabeth Green, wife of John Green of London, *et al.*, and acknowledged by Ralph Lee, 15 October 1731, before Jeremiah Langhorn, Register and Recorder of Bucks County, Pa., which appears to shew that Ralph Lee was in London in 1727, and in Bucks County, Pa., in 1731. It would, therefore, seem probable that he is a relative, perhaps father or brother, of William Lee, who first appeared in Bucks County, Pa., in 1725, was married there in 1727, and had a son named Ralph Lee.

Wanted record of any Lee Family through any will or pedigree record, probably Virginia, or London, England, or other English Lee lines, having in the family a Ralph Lee and a William Lee living during the above-mentioned years.

Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. EDWARD CLINTON LEE.

WARTON.

Warton of Bremore, Hants, 1650. Warton of Beverley, 1560. Warton of Bridlington, 1648. Any proof of junction between these three lines, and that they all used same Arms, allowing for cadency, will oblige.—C. H.

Reviews.

The History of the Island of Antigua, one of the Leeward Caribbees in the West Indies. From the First Settlement in 1635 to the Present Time. Vol. I. By VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1894. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

THIS is a handsome volume, issued by the Author quite as a labour of love, and in the production of which no expense has been spared, nor details passed over, but every pains have been taken to make this and its succeeding volume, to be issued this year, monuments of hard work and great literary research, and works to which future historians can always refer with pleasure.

The Work as originally contemplated was announced as a folio of above 350 pages, but the Author had got such a mass of information by him to form an Introduction, that he had to leave the genealogical portion to finish the Introduction, which extends to clx pages, and then the present volume extends to 476 pages, thus exceeding his proposed work by upwards of 100 pages, and another volume to take up the family history, which ends in Volume I. with the history of the Family of Frye, and is followed by a very ample Index of Names, etc. The second volume will therefore be chiefly genealogical matter, beginning with the letter G, in alphabetical order, but will also contain in an Appendix complete lists of all Governors, Speakers, and other officials, dating from the earliest time, together with extracts from parochial records, land patents, and surveyors' returns.

The Introduction commences with the topography of the Island, climate, vegetation, rainfall 1888, botany, etc. It then takes up the settlement of the Leeward Islands from 1623, mentioning the grant made by Charles I. to the Earl of Carlisle of all the Caribbees. In 1650 Lord Willoughby came to Barbados and proclaimed the accession of Charles II., and ordered assemblies on each island, but in those early days there were thousands of Royalists who still proclaimed the "man Charles" as their lawful sovereign, and were so persistent in their loyalty that the Commonwealth made preparations for sending a fleet there, and finally seven vessels containing 860 men and 238 guns were sent under Sir George Ayscue to reduce the West Indies, and after some desultory fighting Lord Willoughby found that he was deserted by a regiment under Col. Modyford, and made the best terms he could, all his lands being restored to him, and after the installation of Daniel Searle as Governor, Sir George Ayscue left with the fleet in 1652. After

this time events were drifting to a very insecure state with the French, who in 1666 were able with a powerful fleet to take St. Kitts or St. Christopher's, to which place Lord Willoughby had sent 800 men, but to little avail, and finally the French, with the same fleet of seven vessels and 166 guns, called upon Antigua to surrender, which it did, a dastardly massacre by the French of a group of officers assembled to hear the terms of capitulation taking place.

From Lord Willoughby's government to Sir Charles Wheeler being commissioned as Commander-in-Chief over the Leeward Islands in 1670 excellent laws were promulgated against drunkenness, etc., and only men of estate and ability to be employed. Tobacco, sugar, indigo, and ginger were the chief products, and as shewing the values, 1 lb. of sugar was worth 3 lbs. of tobacco, so that the latter could have been but little used. Although in 1673 the merchants mustered a hundred ships to convey their goods, still such were their losses at sea by the French and Dutch privateers seizing them that they recorded a memorial that they could not prevail upon shippers to send goods in future. In the following year Charles II. made peace with the Low Countries, but the authorities were left for years without pay or reward, the Governor's salary and two companies of foot not having been paid since 1671 ; and reminders were often sent concerning the pay both in Charles's and James's reigns, and it was not until William III.'s reign that the Colonial finances were put on a proper footing.

In 1678 there are some interesting census tables of inhabitants of Nevis, Montserrat, St. Christopher, and Antigua, and summarizing them we find that there were 4620 white men and 2512 women, and 3350 children belonging to them, and 4955 negro men, besides women and children.

In William and Mary's reign in 1688-9 a liberal pension was allowed to every soldier of 3000 lbs., and if slain the same to his widow and provision for his children ; and a terrible earthquake occurred in the Leeward Islands ; and in Antigua, where most of the houses were substantially built with stone, they were thrown down, while the wooden houses in Nevis and Montserrat were not much injured. The war with France being then on, the Leeward Islands desired assistance, so Sir Timothy Thornhill raised his regiment at Barbados, but he did not arrive until St. Christopher had capitulated to the French on 29 July 1689. After a month's stay at Antigua Lieut.-General Codrington sent three sloops with eighty men to fetch the English who were waiting at Anguilla, where they were miserably abused by the Irish, who were partizans with the French ; a French privateer afterwards landed and took two sloops, one of which escaping gave an account of the capture, and Sir Timothy at once set out, captured the French privateer, tried the thirty French and six Irishmen, and hanged four of the latter for their treachery. There were troubles also around, for St. Kitts was taken after eighteen days' siege, when the garrison only had two rounds left for their guns ; Captain James Phipps was killed, there being 500 English against 2000 French. Colonel Codrington now being made Captain-General, Admiral Wright arrived at Nevis on 16 June 1690 with 3000 men and ten ships, and landed the Island regiments in Frigott Bay with some loss, Sir Timothy Thornhill being wounded. In the night 400 men were sent forward to flank the enemy, and the Antiguan regiment under Captain Carden with the others drove the French from their trenches, and next day being Sunday the English troops attended divine service. Most of the islands were declared very unhealthy from yellow fever, and in 1698 General Codrington died. Anticipating the course of the book, there is an excellent portrait of General Christopher Codrington given at page 143, from an original picture of him by Sir James Thornhill, in All Souls' College, Oxford, and an ample pedigree, also three other pedigrees of Codrington families. The General was succeeded by his son Colonel Christopher Codrington on 25 March 1699 who complains in July 1704 that he had lost his eyesight and the use of his limbs ; finally in 1705 Captain Parke was chosen by Queen Anne to be Captain-General. At this point there is an excellent portrait given in the Work of "His Excellency Daniel Parke, Esq., Cap^{t}-Gen^{l} & Chiefe Governour of the Leeward Islands ;" he was also made Vice-Admiral. In March 1709-10 the Governor not having called an Assembly for several years he was ordered home, but he sent in a long defence, and finally having crowned his illegal actions by ordering into the Courthouse, a party of grenadiers the Assembly adjourned, and that night and the following day the inhabitants were summoned to come armed to St. John's Town and seize the Governor. On 7 December 1710 300 or 400 armed men appeared, and the Governor having collected soldiers and several justices at his house, the country party called upon him to surrender and quit the island. He replied by firing a shot upon the assembled inhabitants, and the house was then taken by an assault, Governor Parke receiving a shot in the thigh, and he died in a short time from loss of blood.

During the reigns of "The Georges" and William IV. from 1714 to 1820 the Work is enriched with most interesting statistics of produce, census of whites and blacks, names of privateers brought in, and in 1748 a determined fight between English and French vessels, and an account by Commander Sylvanus Carr of his engagement off Antigua with a French sloop of 22 guns and 120 men, who after an action of an hour and a half boarded his ship with 60 odd men, but sheered off on receiving three round and two double-headed shot from him, leaving his men behind him. "We then took to close quarters, and had work enough till between 8 and 9 at night, when they cried out for quarter, having seven killed and many wounded; the fight would have been shorter had the second mate done his duty in the forecastle, but he and his four men never fired a shot, nor blew off his powder chests, but cry'd out for quarters, hove over all his powder, and suffered the French to cut the half deck thro' with their poleaxes. The Frenchmen made oath before the judge of the Admiralty at Antigua that they had above 30 men killed and mortally wounded; our ship was much damaged, but we had not one man hurt." At page eviii are two views of English Harbour and Freeman's Bay taken from H.M. ship "Scamander" in 1818, and from there to page clx valuable accounts are given of quantities of sugar raised, the labour employed, some interesting letters from a visitor, the statistics of population from 1844 to 1881, the public debt, and the loan floated last year.

At this point is a double plate of St. John's Harbour in Antigua taken in 1752, and from here the Work is embellished with the pedigrees of all the best families settled in Antigua since the middle of 1600, with their arms given, and where large enough the Author has wisely carried the pedigrees across the two opening pages, which the Printers have intelligibly connected with longer lines running into the margin; a good example of which can be seen at page 95 in the Genealogy of Byam, the pedigree making eight pages. Each pedigree is accompanied by summaries of wills, grants, extracts from registers, etc., and the pedigrees will be carried on in the second volume, and complete a Work of which we know of none similar concerning the Leeward Islands, full of detail, mostly authenticated by the official records of the time, and teeming with information we believe without parallel so far as the importance of the subject is concerned. There is at the beginning of the Work a very concise coloured Map of the Leeward Islands condensed by Messrs. Stanford, Views of the Entrance of English Harbour from Freeman's Bay in 1818, etc.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Volume V., Parts 1 to 3, January to March 1895. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

Our contemporary begins 1895 very well, and has an excellent plate of Sir Robert Vyner of Swakely who became Lord Mayor in 1674, and died in September 1688, totally ruined by assisting the King so much. The bookplates given for identification range from No. 69 to 79. For modern designs that of Mr. Wise's, and four of Mr. Joseph Sattler's, from his work *Art in Bookplates*, produced in Germany, are exquisite examples of artistic work, three of the latter being printed on a toned ground, though we think that of Wolfgang had better been shewn on a plate mark only, being so full of detail. There is a double plate given in No. 3 of Bookplates by Mark Lambert of Newcastle, and some are so like Bewick's design that it shews how young Lambert was impressed with his master's general style. The account of Lambert by Mr. John Vinycomb, M.R.I.A., is very interesting.

Scots Lore. No. 1, January 1895. Glasgow: William Hodge and Co., 26 Bothwell Street. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C. Price 1s. monthly.

'Scots Lore,' according to its Preface, "aims to make itself a place of record for studies in every department of national historical enquiry—political, ecclesiastical, literary, and social. . . . . Space will be found in its pages for monographs on special subjects in any of the nominate branches of archæology—glossarial, heraldic, ecclesiological, legal, and the like." "A Mediæval Architect," "Glasgow Bridge," "A Gypsy Trial of 1714," and "The Inquest of David" are the titles of interesting and well-written articles in the initial number, while "Book Notices," "Queries," and "Notes" form attractive reading. The magazine, if it should not command, at least deserves, success.

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1895.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E., London.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
ASHWORTH P. BURKE, Esq.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
GEORGE POTTER, Esq., F.R.G.S.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
G. H. VINER, Esq.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Public Library, Plymouth.

JOURNAL OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY.

VOLS. I., II., III., and IV. of the 'Journal' are now complete, and will be supplied to Members of the Society only at 15s. per Volume, post free (all unbound). Price to Non-Members—Vol. I., 21s.; other Vols., 18s. each. As only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock, application should be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. The 'Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1895 ARE DUE.

The British Record Society, Limited.

Registered as a Proprietary Company (Private Company), September 1911.

The Company's Publications are obtainable at the RECORD PUBLICITY OFFICE, 2 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

The Library Society.

Now Ready.

Demy octavo, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered, price 10s.

Only 100 copies printed.

The Registers of the Parish of Horbling,

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Complete Transcript from 1653 to 1837. List of the Bishop's Transcripts from 1561. List of Vicars of Horbling from 1222, etc., etc.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

May be obtained from MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or from the AUTHOR, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,

Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

Visitations of Northamptonshire,

1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, etc.

*** This Work contains the Pedigree of the Family of WASHINGTON of Soulgrave and Brinton, from which descended GEORGE WASHINGTON, first President of the United States of America.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Vol. I. now ready, price 10s. post free.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

1658. REGISTER "WOOTTON."

BY WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

The First Volume of this Series, containing Abstracts of 610 Wills, is now ready for issue. Every Will in the Register has been examined and every name of person or place has been noted. Separate and complete Indices of Names and Places, compiled by Mr. J. TRAVISS SQUIRE, accompany the volume.

Subscribers' names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or by the Editor, WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.

In stiff cover, 210 pages, demy quarto, price to Subscribers 15s.

RECORDS OF THE CUST FAMILY.

COMPILED BY LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Part I., now ready, contains the History of the Custs of Pinchbeck in Lincolnshire, and of the Families with whom they intermarried.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

One Hundred Copies only printed, each Copy numbered and signed. With Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half-parchment, price 15s.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy quarto, price 10s. 6d. cloth.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

FAMILIES OF HORE AND HOARE.

COLLECTED AND COMPILED BY EDWARD HOARE, ESQ.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

300 COPIES ONLY PRINTED, 200 OF WHICH HAVE BEEN SOLD.

Crown quarto, tastefully printed on laid paper, and bound in buckram, gilt lettered, price 15s. 6d. nett.

The Redruth Parish Register,

FROM 1560 TO 1716.

EDITED BY THURSTAN C. PETER.

Extracts have been made from the Registers of Camborne, Gwennap, and Illogan, where they throw light on the Redruth Register, and some entries missing from the Register have been supplied from the Transcripts at Exeter and Bodmin.

The Registers were very dilapidated, and much of the writing faint with age. To Redruth men, and Cornish people generally, on account of the local interest which is attached to these simple records, which are so much interwoven with the general history of the town, the volume will prove of the greatest interest. "Every man's concern with the place where he lives has something more in it than the mere amount of rates and taxes that he has to pay."

In an Appendix are printed other matter illustrative of the history of Redruth, collected from the Public Record Office, the State Paper Office, the Exeter Archives, and other sources. Towards this much valuable assistance has been rendered by Prebendary HINGESTON-RANDOLPH and others, and a large amount of interesting matter is included.

The Volume is illustrated with four full-paged Collotype Illustrations—three being facsimile reproductions from the Register by means of photography, and consequently rendering every peculiarity of the original in faithful detail; also one of the Church Plate. A Collotype of the Church is also given. A full Index is given.

Redruth: HOBLYN and TAYLER, 14 Fore Street.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.)

VOL.

8.*—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.*—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Leonard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.

37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II. Ditto.

39.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. III. Ditto. [*In the Press.*

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Parkman Society

VOL. I.—PART VI.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

JUNE 1895.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

THIRD SERIES.

JUNE, 1895.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Chapel (from 1400—1818 the Parish Church) of St. Marylebone, and in the adjacent Churchyard 161
Testamenta Cantiana: Extracts from Wills of Kentish Folk proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 164
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Otham 169
Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships 172
The Hon. Sir Andrew Hume, 1707 176
Pedigree of Smith of Cavendish, Bacton, and Thrandeston in Suffolk 177
Smith: Extracts from Parish Register of Thrandeston, Suffolk 185
The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone 186
English Burials at Belgrade, Servia 192
Genealogical Notes and Queries: Wilson—Ivie 192
Review:—'The Journal of the Ex Libris Society' 192

HOWLAND Monument in Marylebone Parish Chapel.
Bookplate of the Hon. Sir ANDREW HUME, 1707.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2*s.; half page,* £1 1*s.; quarter page,* 10*s.* 6*d.; one-eighth page,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d.

WANTED, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' FIRST QUARTERLY SERIES, 1866 to 1870, Parts I., II., VIII., XIV., and XV. Address, stating price, MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Demy octavo, paper wrapper, price 3d.

DISCERNING THE SIGNS OF THE TIMES: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, October 15th, 1893, by Rev. W. H. E. M'KNIGHT, Rector of Silk Willoughby and Chaplain to the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire; Author of 'Lydiard Manor: its History.'

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just issued, in demy quarto, price 21s. cloth.

The Wardour Press Series

OF

Armorial Bookplates — Baronets.

FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

WITH MEMORANDA RELATIVE TO EACH PLATE.

As the Edition is limited to 200, immediate application is necessary to secure copies, the American demand alone being likely to absorb the entire number.

London: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, Ye Wardour Press, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just published, demy octavo, price 7s. 6d. nett cash.

A REGISTER OF THE

Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford,

FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE COLLEGE.

NEW SERIES. Vol. I.—FELLOWS; TO THE YEAR 1520.

BY WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., FELLOW,

Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

"Mr. Macray's work is done with the scholarly exactness which we have learnt to expect from the author's lifelong experience. He tells his readers everything that can be discovered about every name, not only from the official records, but from Wills and Inscriptions on tombstones and windows, and from scattered jottings in various manuscripts in the College Library."—*Athenæum.*

"The volume is welcome as being satisfactory and substantial earnest that the excellent work initiated by Dr. Bloxam some forty years since, and carried on for nearly twenty years, will not lapse for want of an able and energetic successor to the originator of the enterprise."—*Saturday Review.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

Just published, Indexed and Illustrated, octavo, 560 pp., price 25s.

Memorials of the Danvers Family,

FROM THE TIME OF THE CONQUEST, BASED UPON ANCIENT RECORDS.

BY DR. F. N. MACNAMARA.

The Memorials follow the Danvers Family from Auver in the Cotentin to Little Marlow and Dorney in Bucks, and to Northampton. Thence to Tetsworth, Little Bourton, Swalecliffe, and Ipswell, in Oxon. Thence to Banbury, Prescot, Waterstock, Adderbury, and Upton. Thence to Dauntsey, Baynton, Tockenham, Corsham, in Wilts, and from Dauntsey to Culworth. From Culworth to Marsh Baldon and Horley, in Oxon, and thence to Liverpool, Bath, and London.

The Memorials are not confined to mention of the Danvers Family, but include notices of matters of Antiquarian interest in connection with various places in which the family were seated, notices of the history of the times in which its members flourished, and of the families with which Danvers matched.

London: HARDY and PAGE, 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street, W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

In medium quarto, price 25s.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

Church and Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet.

BY CHARLES COTTON, F.R.C.P.,

Honorary Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member of the Kent Archæological Society, etc.

The Volume is fully illustrated, contains numerous Pedigrees, is printed on best hand-made paper with rough edges, is half bound, and labelled with gilt lettering. Only 250 copies have been printed, of which a few remain; they can be obtained of the AUTHOR, 42 Spencer Square, Ramsgate.

Annual Subscription (including postage), 4s. 6d.; Single Parts, 1s. 6d.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, ETC., OF THE TWO COUNTIES.

The Loan of Old Documents and Copies of Parish Registers solicited.

Printed and Published by J. and T. SPENCER, 20 Market Place, Leicester.

NOW READY FOR ISSUE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

In stiff cover, superroyal octavo, price 10s. 6d., with plate of Church.

The Registers of Bramfield, co. Suffolk,

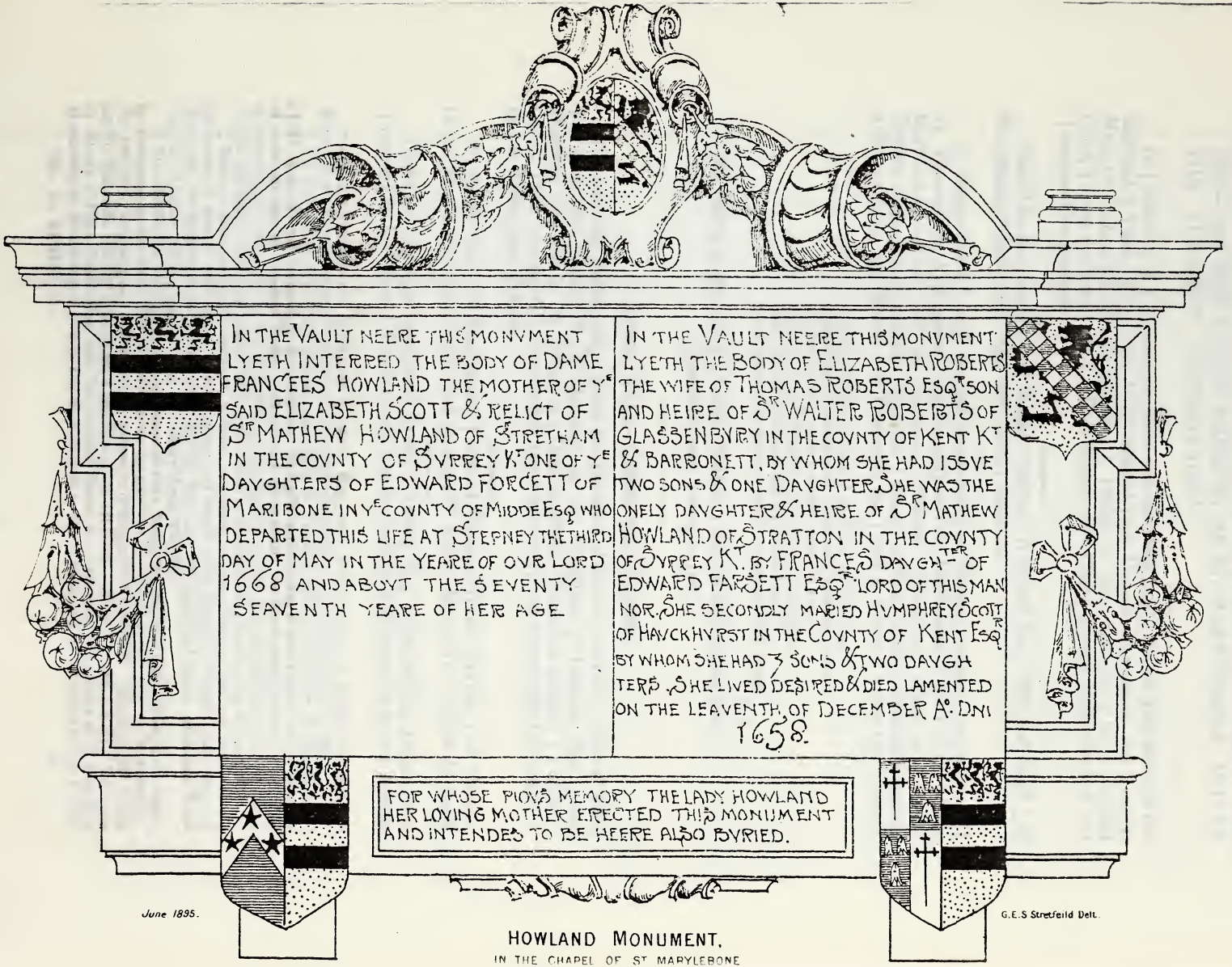
1539—1596 AND 1693—1889.

EDITED BY THE REV. THOMAS S. HILL, B.C.L., M.A.,

Rector of Thorington, Suffolk.

The number being limited, early application for copies is necessary.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.


IN THE VAULT NEERE THIS MONVMENT LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF DAME FRANCES HOWLAND THE MOTHER OF YE SAID ELIZABETH SCOTT & RELICT OF SR MATHEW HOWLAND OF STRETHAM IN THE COVNTY OF SVRREY KT ONE OF YE DAVGHTERS OF EDWARD FORCETT OF MARIBONE IN YE COVNTY OF MIDDE ESQ WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT STEPNEY THE THIRD DAY OF MAY IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD 1668 AND ABOVT THE SEVENTY SEAVENTH YEARE OF HER AGE
IN THE VAULT NEERE THIS MONVMENT LYETH THE BODY OF ELIZABETH ROBERTS THE WIFE OF THOMAS ROBERTS ESQR SON AND HEIRE OF SR WALTER ROBERTS OF GLASSENBVRY IN THE COVNTY OF KENT KT & BARRONETT, BY WHOM SHE HAD ISSVE TWO SONS & ONE DAVGHTER. SHE WAS THE ONELY DAVGHTER & HEIRE OF SR MATHEW HOWLAND OF STRATTON IN THE COVNTY OF SVRREY KT. BY FRANCES DAVGHTER OF EDWARD FARSETT ESQR LORD OF THIS MANNOR. SHE SECONDLY MARIED HVMPHREY SCOTT OF HAVCKHVRST IN THE COVNTY OF KENT ESQR BY WHOM SHE HAD 3 SONS & TWO DAVGHTERS. SHE LIVED DESIRED & DIED LAMENTED ON THE LEAVENTH OF DECEMBER A. DNI 1658.
FOR WHOSE PIOVS MEMORY THE LADY HOWLAND HER LOVING MOTHER ERECTED THIS MONUMENT AND INTENDES TO BE HEERE ALSO BVRIED.

June 1895.

G.E.S Stretfeild Delt.

HOWLAND MONUMENT.

IN THE CHAPEL OF ST MARYLEBONE

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHAPEL (FROM 1400—1818 THE PARISH CHURCH) OF ST. MARYLEBONE, AND IN THE ADJACENT CHURCHYARD.*

In | Memory of | ELIZABETH, their beloved Daughter, | Taken from them in the Eleventh | Years of her Age, | Her afflicted [*sic*] Parents | CHARLES and JUDITH MELLISH | Have plac'd this Marble | A Pledge of their Affection | for a Dutiful Child, | Born April 27th 1771. | Died March 28th 1782 | Buried under the first and | Second Pew opposite.

Sacred to the memory | of MARY CURTIS | Wife of | JOHN CURTIS† Esqre | of Manchester Square | Obt Novr 20th 1794 | Ætat 33.

In Memory of | A Life devoted to the Stvdy of Mvsical Science, | and shorten'd by Vnremitted Application | and Anxiety in the Attainment of its Object, | This Marble is | inscribed with the Name of | STEPHEN STORACE,‡ | whose professional Talents commanded | pvblick Applavse, | whose private Virtves ensured domestic Affection, | He died March 16th 1796 aged 34, | and is interred vnder this Chvrch,

Silent his lyre, or wak'd to Heav'nly strains,
Clos'd his short scene of cheqver'd joys and pains,
Belov'd and gratefvl as the notes he svng,
His name still trembles on affections tongve,
Still in ovr bosoms holds its wonted part,
and strikes the chords, which vibrates to the heart.

P. H.

This marble is pvt vp by a tender Mother, | and an affectionate Sister.

[Above is a hand holding a lyre.]

NORTH WALL—UNDER THE GALLERY.

Beneath this Monument, | Rests the Remains of RALPH SMYTH ; | late of Field Town, in the County of | Westmeath, in the Kingdom of Ireland, Esqr, | who Departed this Life at his House in | Charles Street, Cavendish Square, | February the 23, 1782, | in the 65th Year of his Age | Sincerely, and Diservedly Lamented, | by his Family and Friends.

To the Memory of | ELIZABETH, | wife of THOMAS HART DAVIES, | of Madras, in the East Indies, Esqr | who died on the 29th day of May, 1817, | Aged 44 years.

Underneath lye the Remains of JAMES | GIBBS§ Esqr whose skill in Architecture | appears by his Printed Works as well | as the Buildings directed by him, | Among

* Communicated by A. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., who will be glad to receive, through the Editor, any communications relating to the names mentioned. Continued from p. 132.

† On the west wall of this Chapel, according to Thomas Smith's 'History of Marylebone' (1833, London), was formerly a monument of lead gilt, with figures in alto relievo, to the memory of some children of Thomas Taylor of Popes in Hertfordshire, by Sarah, daughter of John Wells of Marylebone 1689 ; but on the alteration of the Church in 1816 this monument was stolen, and it does not appear that any proper steps were taken to discover the perpetrators of the theft.

‡ Stephen Storace was an eminent musical composer, to whom the public are indebted for the music of several well-known comic operas ; of which 'The Haunted Tower' and 'Siege of Belgrade' are spoken of by professors as having the most distinguished merit. His last Work was the 'Doctor and the Apothecary,' for Drury Lane Theatre.

§ The celebrated architect ; he was born in 1683, being the son of Peter Gibbs, a merchant in Aberdeen, at the University of which place he received his education and took his M.A. degree. He settled in England in 1710, where he became a distinguished architect. His principal works are the Radcliffe Library and the New Quadrangle of All Souls College, Oxford, the New Building at King's College, Cambridge, and the Senate House at Cambridge ; the Duke of Newcastle's Monument in Westminster Abbey, the New Church in the Strand, and St. Martin's in the Fields.

other Legacys and Charitys | he left One Hundred Pounds towards | Enlarging this Church | He died Aug^{t} 5th 1754 | aged 71.*

Near this place lie the Remains of | JOSEPH JONES, Esq. | Many years a Banker in the City of London | He died at his house in Cavendish Square | on the XXVIII day of November MDCCCXI | Aged LXXIII years.

To the memory of WILLIAM THOMAS Esq^{r} | who Dyed the 30th of Nov^{r} 1764 aged 88 years. | Also M^{rs} MARY THOMAS, Relict of | W^{M} THOMAS Esq^{r} who Dyed | April the 7th 1768, aged 41 years | Also M^{rs} MARGARET MORGAN Sister to | W^{M} THOMAS Esq^{r} Died March 26th 1774 | Aged 82 Years | Also M^{rs} ANNE THOMAS Sister to | WILLIAM THOMAS Esq^{r} | Died July 9th 1781 Aged 86 Years.

Near this place | lie the Remains of | WILLIAM ORAM Esq. | of this Parish | who departed this life | the XXIst of November, MDCCCXIII | Aged LIV.

Near this place lyeth y^{e} Body of GRACE LEE | late wife of THOMAS LEE of this Parish (Yeoman) | who died March y^{e} 24th 1724, aged 56 Years. | Also the Body of y^{e} above mention'd THOMAS | LEE who died May y^{e} 27th 1726, aged 55 years. | They were tender parents, kind Neighbours, and serviceable Parishioners.†

To the Memory of ELIZABETH | wife of EDWARD THORNHILL of Sunbury in this | County. She was the only Daughter of FRANCIS TREDGOLD | (late of this Parish) by his wife MARY. She died on the 17th Day | of May 1766, in the 26th Year of her Age, and lies interr'd in her | Father's vault in this Church Yard. | FRANCIS TREDGOLD, the only child of the above | EDWARD and ELIZABETH THORNHILL, Who | died October 11th 1762, aged 13 Months; is buried in the | same vault.

To the Memory of | The Rev. EDMUND HODSHON | late Rector of Spennithorne, | in the North Riding of the County of York, | who Departed this Life the 29th of July 1778, | Æt. 42.

ARMS.—Per chevron engrailed or and azure, three martlets counterchanged.

To | the Memory | of | WILLIAM LONG, Esq^{r} | This Monument is erected | by | His Brother, | Rear Admiral LONG | A.D. | 1762.

ARMS.—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant argent.

Here lies the Body | of | Lady MARY WEST | Wife of the Hon^{ble} GEORGE WEST | and | Daughter of the fourth Earl of STAMFORD | She died March the 1st 1783, | Aged 43.

ARMS.—Argent, a fesse dauncettée sable; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteauxes, GREY.

Near this Place lyeth the Body of M^{rs} ANN LLOYD | Widow of WILLIAM LLOYD, late of the Parish of S^{t} | James's Westminster Gentleman and Also Relict | of the late M^{r} HUMFREY WANLE.‡ Library Keeper | to the R^{t} Hon^{ble} ROBERT and EDWARD, Earls of | OXFORD &c. she Dyed March the 9th 1767 aged 70 | Years.

* Posterity is indebted for the preservation of this inscription to Sampson Hodgkinson, Esq., an ardent lover of antiquities, and sidesman of the Parish Church, who, at his own expense, had these letters repainted in 1816, but no satisfactory account of the expenditure of the bequest mentioned on the monument can be discovered in the Vestry Minutes. ('Topographical and Historical Account of the Parish of St. Marylebone,' by Thomas Smith. Printed and published by John Smith, 49 Long Acre, 1833.)

† The bracket underneath this monument undoubtedly belongs to the Douce monument. It is of alabaster and of a much earlier period than the upper part, which is of white marble.

‡ Wanley.

SOUTH-EAST WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

In this family vault beneath this Church lie | WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK Marquis of TICHFIELD. | Died March 4th 1824 Buried March 13th. | Lady CAROLINE BENTINCK, Died Janry 23rd 1828 Buried Febry 12th. | HENRIETTA SCOTT, Duchess of PORTLAND, | Died April 28th 1811 Buried May 9th | Lord WILLIAM GEORGE FREDERICK CAVENDISH BENTINCK, | Died Sept 21st 1848 Buried Sept 29th.

[Above is a coat of arms and motto, Craignez Honte.]

Handsome monument, consisting of two black marble slabs, having an elaborately carved frame with five coats of arms. The frame and coats of arms have been covered with several coats of paint:—

In the Vault neere this monvment | lyeth the Body of ELIZABETH ROBERTS, | the wife of THOMAS ROBERTS, Esqr son | and heire of Sr WALTER ROBERTS of | Glassenbvry in the covnty of Kent Kt, | & Barronett, by whom she had issve | two sons & one Davghter. She was the | onely davghter & heire of Sr MATHEW | HOWLAND of Stratton in the Covnty | of Svrrey, Kt, by FRANCES davghter of | EDWARD FARSETT, Esqr Lord of this man | -nor. She secondly maried HVMPHREY SCOTT | of Havckhvrst in the Covnty of Kent Esqr | by whom she had 3 sons & two davgh: | -ters. She lived desired & died lamented | on the Leaventh of December Ao Dni. | 1658.

In the Vault neere this monument | lyeth Interred the body of Dame | FRANCEES HOWLAND the mother of ye | said ELIZABETH SCOTT & relict of | Sr MATHEW HOWLAND* of Stretham | in the Covnty of Svrrey, Kt one of ye | Davghters of EDWARD FORCETT of | Maribone in ye covnty of Midde. Esq. who | departed this life at Stepney the third | day of May in the Yeare of ovr Lord | 1668, and abovt the Seventy | Seaventh yeare of her age.

Underneath on a small marble tablet:—For whose piovs memory the Lady HOWLAND | her loving Mother erected this monument | and intendes to be heere also bvried.

ARMS 1.—Or, three bars sable, in chief three lions rampant of the second, HOWLAND; impaling, Or, a lion rampant sable, over all a bend gobony argent and gules, FORSET.

2.—Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable; impaling HOWLAND.

3.—Argent, a cross-crosslet fitché sable, SCOTT, quartering Azure, three congers' heads erased or, CONGHURST, and impaling HOWLAND.

SOUTH WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

In a Vault in this Church are deposited the | Remains of ANN HEWITT, the | Child of WILLIAM KELLITT, | and DEBORAH HEWITT, of | St Elizabeth, Jamaica, | who departed this Life on the 14th Novr | 1806, Having on that day completed her | Seventh year.

As with despair thy Parents saw disease,
Withring a Form, by Nature made to please,
Hope glanced to Britain with reviving Smile,
And promis'd Health in Britain's happier Isle,
Alas! this Marble, but records how vain,
Their anxious Hopes and speaks their heartfelt Pain,
They long will mourn, yet happy who like you,
In Life's pure Morn shall bid the World adieu.

(To be continued.)

---

* Sir Matthew Howland of Streatham was ancestor to the Dukes of Bedford, who inherited large properties from him.

Testamenta Cantiana:

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS OF KENTISH FOLK PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.*

Folio. 55. THOMAS MOYLE of Estwell in Kent, Knight. Dated 1 August 1560. My sowle unto god, o^r^ blessed ladye seynt Marye and all the holye companye of heaven. To be buried in the churche of Eastwell. To the highe aulter in the churche of Estwell for my tithes forgotten 20^s^. I will en'y of the highe aulters of Westwell, Kennyngton, Challock, and Boughton Alupp for my tithes omytted or negligently forgotten x^s^. Among the poor at my buryall vj^l^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^, and I will that at eyther of my monethes myndes and my yeres mynde there be bestowed to or amonge the poore people vj^l^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^.

To my wif Dame Katheryne Moyle all household stuff, etc., at my house at Clerkonwell beside London, and the best beddes at my house at Estwell, other household stuff and one of my ambling naggs, my best bason and Ewer, a standynge cuppe chased w^t^ leaves w^t^ a cover, and other plate. A paxe of silver, my chalice and cruetts of silver and all other plate in her custody being, and all other ornaments and apparell w^ch^ the preest is most accustomablie wonte to use aboute the aulter. To my sonne in law S^r^ Thomas Kempe, knyght, my lease of Rokynge Court. My sonne in lawe Sir Thomas Fynche, knight. My cosyne Avery Randolphe. My cosyn John Brent. To Clemente Gregorye, clerke, p'son of Estwell, fowre marks. To Richard Barker iiij^l^. To Edmunde Tynte the younger. To John Sharpe, John Warren, and Edmunde Welton. To William Banester, John Andrewe, and Nicholas Sharpe. Item I will to the parishe churche of Estwell a vestement of cloth of golde, one aulter cloth of nedleworke, one cope of Redde silke and gold flowres, and all such other stuff as I bought lately for the behove of the churche. Item I will that there be an house buylded by myne executors for tenne poore people to lye in, and that to be in one of the two little closes besyds the highe waye at Beverleys, and the other to be for a garden plott to the same, w^ch^ ten poore people shalhave yerely seyven pounds xiiij^s^ ij^d^ that is to saye en'y of the said poore people to have a ob' en'y daye and a peny the Sonnday yerely. v^s^ x^d^ on reparac'on and to pray for my sowle, the sowles of my father and mother, my brother Woode, my other frendes sowles, and all xpen sowles at my tombe in the church of Eastwell. The same to be payed yerley by suche as shalhave the man^r^ of Wilmyngton.

Executors, S^r^ Thomas Kempe, K^t^, S^r^ Thomas Fynche, K^t^, and Robert Barlee my servante.

Witnesses, John Brente, Clement Norton, clarke, Clement Gregorye, clerk, Gregory Morbred, Thomas Genyngs, and Edmund Tynte.

This ys the last will of me S^r^ Thomas Moyle, K^t^, made xxx^ty^ day of March 1560, 2 Elizabeth, concerning all my mansions, etc., in Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, Somerset, Devonshire, and the Citie of London, etc. Dame Katherine my wife my place at Clerkenwell in Middlesex. My manor of Willond in Devon and Puryton in Somersett with appurt's. Also one acre of woode in parish of Easlinge callid the patronage acre with the adouson of the church of Eastlinge to Katherine myne eldest daughter and her heyres. My mano^r^ of Preston, Grandsones and Waldyslade in Kent, and lands, etc., in Dartforde, Sutton at Hone, and Chetham in Kent, and man^r^ of Kynweston al's Kyngwardiston, Wythyes, and Lottsham in Somersett to Thomas Kempe sonne and heyre of Amye my other daughter, deceased, and to his heyres. My house within Newgate in London in the southside of the strete there between Moyle Fynche, Thomas Fynche, Henry Fynche, Reynold Kempe, Moyle Kempe, and William Kempe my daughters children. If either Katherine or Thomas Kempe or thusbande of the said Katherine or theyres of eyther breake my will then theire legacy to be forfeit. Witnesses, Anthony Kemp, Clement Norton, clerke, Richarde Rogers, clerk,

* Communicated by LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A.—concluded from p. 143.

Robert Barlee, Clement Gregory, clerke, Edmunde Tynte, George Morbred, and Thomas Genynges.

The names of suche of the servants of S^r^ Thomas Moyle, K^t^, as unto whome he hath appointed somes of money, etc., in consideration of the gifte and legacye of the lease of Rokynge Courte as follow^th^ :—

Clement Norton, clerk, vj^li^ xiij^s^ iiij^d^.
Thomas Moyle, senior, vj^li^.
John Turnor vj^li^.
George Morbred liij^s^ iiij^d^.
Thomas Genyngs xl^s^.
John Wulbrige iiij^li^.
Thomas Moyle, Jun^r^, iij^li^.

S'^m^ tot'lis xxx^li^ vj^s^ viij^d^.

Dated 1 August 1560.

Proved 14 November 1560 by Thomas Fynche and Thomas Kempe, knights and executors.

Folio 57. WALTER HERENDEN of Middlestone in Kent, esquire. The 15 Februarý 1559. To use of the reparac'ons of the church of Maideston xx^s^. To my mother Jone Herenden a ringe of golde for a remembrance to be made with a dethes hed the price xl^s^. To poore of Maydestone £6^s^ 13^s^ 4^d^. My brother Xp'ofer Herenden to pay my syster Fulnetbie £20. To my servant John Perse £13 6^s^ 8^d^. To everie of my servants as well maides servants as men servants. To my sonne John Herenden my best chaine of golde. After my mother's decease my wyef shall have all my leases in Maydestone untill John my sonne come to the age of xxj yeres and then he shall have the same. Residue to Elizabeth my wyef whom I make executrix. Overseers, my worshipfull brother in lawe M^r^ Edwarde Clere, M^r^ Thomas Hendley, esquires, and my brother Xp'ofer Herenden. In presence of us Edwarde Clere, John Perse. Thys ys the last will of me the saide Walter Herenden concerninge my lands and tenements in Kent. My wyfe shall have after my mother's decease my lands, etc., in the parishes of Maidstone, Boxley, and Detlinge. To Elizabeth my wyef my lands purchased of M^r^ Lee for her life, then to my sonne John and his heirs.

In presence of Edwarde Clere, Will^m^ Grene, mayor, John Perse, William Mowseherst, Ambrose Yppynbery, Richarde Hooker, Nicholas Astyn, Rafe More, Nicholas Bennet.

Proved 7 November 1560 by Elizabeth, relict and executrix.

Folio 58. JOANNE JHESHUPT of Southflyt in Kent, widoe. 7 daie of November 1560. My sowle unto almightie god his dere sonne, beseeching o^r^ blessed ladie and all the hollie company of heaven to praie with me so that after this lyef my sowle maie come to the fellowshipp of that hollie companie everlastinglie to remaine in the kingdome of heaven, Amen. To be buried in the churchyard of Southflyte. To reparac'on of the church 10^s^. To W^m^ Deysey my sonne in lawe 5 quarters of barlie and ij bacon hoggs, etc. To Elizabeth Deysey my doughter £5. To Jone Horseley my doughter £5. To Frauncis my doughter £6 13^s^ 4^d^ and several household articles. To Henrie Jheshope my sonne and to Jone and Frauncis my daughters. To Edwarde Yonge my servant. To Raynolde Bright my servante. To Henrie my sonne. To John Deisy. To Dorethe Boll. To John Brighte and James Brighte one quarter of wheate. To Margaret Stobel my servant. To S^r^ Austen Clarke v^s^. The poore at my buriall a fatt wether to be backed for them and x dozen of bredd. My raiment, etc., between my doughters Elizabeth, Jone, and Frauncis by the advice of goodwief Hodson and W^m^ Thomson wyef. I forgive Henrie Thorneton all debts. My executor to discharge W^m^ Daysy of one bond for paiment of 40^s^ for my sonne in law Horsley to one Byrde of Dorthforde, baker. All residue to my sonne Henrie Jheshupp whom I make executor, and Robert Jheshopp

and William Tomson overseers, and each to have for theire paines 20^{s}. Witnesses John Hodson the elder, Robarte Jheshup, W^{m} Tomson, John Jheshopp thelder, John Browne thelder, John Anson, clarke, with others.

Proved 4 December 1560 by Henry Jesupp, executor.

George Broke, Lord Cobham, K.G.

Folio 58. In the name of God, Amen. The xiij daie of Januarie in the fowerth and fift yeres of the raignes of ower soueraigne lorde and ladie Phillipp and Marie 1557, I George Broke of the righte honorable order of the garter, knight, Lorde Cobham. To be buried in Cobham Churche in Kente after the laudable and honorable order of the Garter withoute vaine pompe or pride.

To S^{r} William Broke, knight, my sonne and heire apparente leace which I have of the late bisshopp of Rochester of manor of Cobhamburie, and my collor of the Order of Golde with the George of Diamonts thereto belonging, and all my garters of golde, all myne Armorie, etc. My plate, shepe and bullocks to be divided into ij equal partes, the ladie Anne now my wief to have one and the said S^{r} William Broke, knighte, my sonne the other. All my household stuff at Cowlinge Castle to the ladie Anne my wief and stuff at Cobham to S^{r} William Broke, K^{t}. I make Thomas, Wotton, Esq., Benedick Spynnala, m'chant, and Edward Osborne, m'chante, myne executors, and S^{r} Persivall Harte, knighte, and S^{r} Martin Bowes, K^{t}, my ou'seers.

Whereas I the said George, lorde Cobham, now stande and am sole seased of an estate of enheritance of and in the lordeshippes and mannors of Wayecrofte, Charde or Chardeborough, Hurtham, Woolmington, Cottley, Holdiche, Mangerton, Milplashe, Blou'teshayes, Stokewells, Stagmore, Hornesbowe, Easterfte, Lovehill, Bowdiche, Lyvenarsh, Okenhed, Kynglin, Broke, Ivelchester, and Southbowoode al's Bowoode set lyeinge and beinge in the Counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devonshire, and also in the Townes and parrishes of Povrestocke, Thascombe, Marshode, Abatistocke, Cudworth, Churchestocke, Farthings, Ashelegate, Clyve, and Bowmers in the said Counties of Somerset, Dorset, and Devonshire, and the lordeshipp or mann^{r} of Colmworth in Bedds, and of and in the lordeshipps or mannors of Bycknoll and Cheesburie in Wiltshere. The mannors of Rathewinter and Bendishall in Essex and in divers messuages and bildings, etc., within the place and precincte of the late priore comonly called the blacke Friers nighe Ludgate in London. The man^{r} of Cobham called Cobham hall with the Parke and divers landes, etc., one house called the Plotte with thappert^{s}, certain grounds called the olde grounde with other lands, etc., to the saide mannor belonging which I latelie boughte, being in the Townes, parrishes, and feelds of Cobham, Cuxston, and Luddisdon, and of the manors of Shorne, Westchalke, Haidon, Hayton, Burycourte, Westclyf al's Westclifcourte with the marshis there and lands I lately bought of one Walter Tresse. The man^{r} of Okington with lands, etc., latelie purchased by me of S^{r} Anthonie Sentleger, Knighte, in the parishes of Cobham, Higham, Shorne, and Frindsburie. The man^{r} of Randall with one tenement, etc., lately purchased of one Hawks lyenge in Thonge in the p'ish of Shorne and of and in the Seyte of the late College of Maidestone. And of the man^{r} of Bucklande and lands, etc., late p'cell of the possessions of the saide late Colledge and of and in the hundreds or mannors of greate Hoo and little Hoo, and of the mannors, etc., within the saide Hundreds with all and singular their appurt^{s}, with an hundreth acres of meddowe, five hundred acres of pasture, three hundreth acres of erable land and one thousande acres of wood parcell or belonging to the saide hundreds or mannors lyinge in the parrishes of Greate Hoo, Little Hoo, Sainte Maries, Allhallowes, Stoke, and Halstoo in Kent. And of and in the lands late Bewells (?) in Halstoo, And of the farme or tenemente of Raynscombe in Cuxston in Kent, And all other lands in the hundrethe of Tolting Troughe in the same Countie, And the Castell, Lordeships, or man^{rs} of Cowlinge with the marshes there, Beckley, Strowde, Temple, the Colledge of Cobham with lands belonging in Cobham, Cuxton, Frindesburie, Hawlynge, Higham, Chalke, Shorne, Strowde, Cowlinge and Cliff, and of the hundred of Shamble, And of the farme or Ten^{t} of Chatington

in parish of Frinsburie and other sundrie hereditaments in C° of Kent or elce where within the Realme of Englonde. Which Castells, Lordeshipps, mannors, etc., doe extende and amount in the hole to the clere yerlie value of one thousande threescore eightene pounds vj^{s} iv^{d} ob' over and above all yerely charges and repryses. And also of the reversion of the Scyte of the late monasterie of Newinham in C° Bedd and other lands in said county parcell of said Monasterie, expectante uppon the deathes of master Bruerton and of Dame Jane late ladie braye now his wife. I the said George, lorde Cobham, doe will, devise, and appointe all those my saide Lordeshipps or manors of Wycroft, Charde or Chardeborough, Hurtham, Willmington, Cotely, Holdiche, Mangerton, Milplassh, Bluntsshays, Stockwayles, Stagmore, Hornesbowe, Easterofte, Lovehill, Bowdyche, Lyvenashe, Okenhed, Kingeslyme, Broke, Ivelchester, and South Bowood al's Bowood in Co^{s} of Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, and all other my Lordeshippes, lands, etc., in parrishes and townes afore named, as also in Powrestocke, Chascombe, Marshode, Abbatistocke, Cudworth, Churchestocke, Ashleigate, Clyve, and Bowmers or elsewhere in said counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and my Lordshippes and manors of Colmworth in C° Bedd., Buckenoll, and Cheesburie in Wilts, Cobham called Cobham hall with the park and woode, platts, House, ground, and other purchased lands in Cobham, Cuxton, and Luddeston, the manor of Randoll with one howse, etc., late one Hawkes, the manor of Okington, and the Scite or lodging with the howse and garden belonging in the late blacke Friers in London ; all which lying in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Kent, Bedford, Wilts, and the citye of London doe amount to the clere yerelie value of three hundredth three score ij pounds xiij^{s} iiij^{d} over and above all charges, and are the full third parte of all my mannors, lands, etc., to dissende and come to my heire and to his and theire heirs after my decease, for the King and Quenes maiesties duties to be taken of the same third parte by reason of wardeshipp, relief, primer season, lyverie or otherwise accordinge to their highnes lawes and statutes. I will, etc., my Lordeshipps, etc., of Cooling, Beckley, Strowde, Temple, the hundred of Shamble, and the ferme of Chattington with appurt^{s} in Kent and the late Colledge of Cobham with the mannors, etc., at the dissolution therof of yerelie value of ij hundreth lxxix pounds xij^{s} vij^{d} above all yerely charges to the Ladie Anne my wief for her lyef according as they have been alreddie to her appointed and assured by one Acte of Perliamente therefore made in xxxiiij yere of Henry the eighte. I devise my man^{r} of Bendishall which I bought of the Lord Riche in C° Essex, the mannor of Rathwinster and other lands in Essex, and also my manors of Bury Coorte and Westcliff al's Westcliff courte with salt marshes, rents of assice, and lands late Walter Tresses with appurt's in Cliff in Kent, the lordshippes of Shorne and West Chalke, Haydon Hayton, the farme of Rainscombe in Cuxton and the hundreds of Hoo with lands late Bewells in Halsto, and the scite and demean lands of the late colledge of Maideston, and lands which did belong to the same in C° Kent, and other lands in England not being part of the third parte lefte to my said heire nor parte of the joynture of my said wyef Ladie Anne, yerelie of the value of £135 13^{s} 3^{d} ob' with the reversc'on Rents, etc., assured to my wife, and the reversc'on of the scite of the monastery of Newnhan to S^{r} William Broke, knight, my sonne and heire apparente. To have and to hold the same, etc., for his life withoute impeachmente of any manner of waste, and after his decease to the first lawfull begotte sonne of the boddie of the said S^{r} William Broke and to the heires males of the boddie of the same first sonne lawfullie begotten. And for lacke of suche issue to the second sonne and third sonne and fourth sonne, fifth sonne, 6th, 7th, 8th, and so frome one sonne of the said S^{r} William to the next. And for lacke of suche issue of the said S^{r} William Broke lawfully cominge to remain to George Broke my sonne for his lyef and to his sonnes to the eigth sonne and so from sonne to sonne of the said George. And in default to Thomas Broke my eldest sonne of that name and who ys my thirde sonne for his lyef and to his eighth sonne from sonne to sonne. And in default to John Broke my fowerth sonne in like manner. And in default to Henry Broke my fift sonne for his lyef and to his sonnes in like manner. And in default to Thomas Broke the

yonger of that name who ys my sixte sonne in like manner. And in default to Edmonde Broke my seventh sonne, etc. And in default to Edwarde Broke my eighth sonne in like manner. And for lacke of such issue of all the saide sonnes to remaine unto my daughter Elizabeth late called and knowen by the name of ladie Marques of Northampton and to her sonnes in order. And in default to my doughter Katherine for her lyef in like manner. And for lacke of such issue I will that all the same mannors, landes, etc., shall holie remaine to the heires males of the boddie of my brother Thomas Broke, and for lacke, etc., to the heires of the said S^r^ William Broke my sonne, and for lacke, etc., to the heires of the said George my sonne, Thomas the elder, John, Henrie, Thomas the yonger, Edmonde, and Edward my yonngest sonne for ever. Provided that if any of them agree to alien, sell, etc., to cut of the entaile of the saide manors, etc., their interest in the same shall utterlie seasse, be voide, and be of none effecte in the lawe. Provided that any shall be at liberty to lease the said mannors. My executors to take the issues of my saide mannors of Bury Courte and West Cliff al's Westcliff courte with all salte marshes and the lands late Walter Tresses in Clyf in Kent, and the man^r^ of Rathwinter and Bendishall, etc., in Essex, and the mannors of Great Hoo and littell Hoo and the hundredth of Hoo for the paiment of all my debts and legacys, etc., and my executors shal not further intermeddle with the profitts of the said mannors but the same to remaine to my sonne S^r^ William Broke in forme afore menc'oned, my executors to render to him a yerelie accompte.

George Cobham, William Cobham, Maurice Denice, John Kennall.

In presence of me John Wigen, *scriptoris*, Henrici Bier, W^m^ Webbe.

On the 6^th^ September 1560 a commission to S^r^ William Broke, knight, Lord Cobham son and heir and executor, the other executors renouncing, in person of W^m^ Walker his proctor.

Folio 59. Dame Elianor Kempe, widdowe, late wief of S^r^ William Kempe, Knighte, deceased. 24 August 1558, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary. My soul to God, our blessid ladie, etc. To be buried in the Savoye accordinge to the use of the Catholicke Churche of Christe. To my sonne S^r^ Thomas Kempe my Ringe with a diamonte and a paire of Saltes gylte with a cover waieinge xxix ounces. To my sonne Anthonie. My sonne Fraunes. My sonne Edward. My sonne John. My sonne George my bedd whiche I lay in at the Courte. My sonne Anthonie Kempe his wyef a frenche gowne. To my doughter Oxenbridge. To my doughter Pollarde. To my doughter Latham. To my doughter Boowghton.* To M^rs^ Sisley Barnishe. To my doughter Anne Scott. To the poor of Wye c^s^. To the Vicar of Colman Streate to praye for me. To my servante William Bowth to be paied him yerely out of Chelworth by the heire of the said mannor. To my servants Frances Hitchecox and W^m^ Kyttes. My servant W^m^ Kyttes shall enjoye his leace of the mannor of Marie courte. To M^r^ W^m^ Rooper. To S^r^ Robarte Oxenbridge. To Master Alee. As concerning the free disposic'on, etc., of my manor of Morris Courte with appurt's in C^o^ Kent, lyinge in the parishes of Baptechilde, Tong, Redmerson, Muston, and Lyusted, I doe frelie give unto John Kempe my sonne all the saide manors for his lyef, and after his lyef to his heires, and for defalte to my sonne Edwarde Kempe and his heirs, and for lacke to my sonne S^r^ Thomas Kempe and his heirs. To my sonnes John, Edward, and George all my goods. Overseer, M^r^ W^m^ Rooper of Eltham in Kent, Esquire; and executors, S^r^ Thomas Kempe, Knyght, my sonne, S^r^ Robert Oxenbridge, K^t^, Anthony Kempe, Esq., Fraunc^s^ Kempe, and Roberte Alee, gentlemen. In presence of Alexander Gate, p'son of Sandon, Roger Madhogs, and John Glaskoke.

Proved 11 December 1560 by Frauncis Kempe and Robert Lee in person, and Thomas Kempe, K^t^, Robert Oxenbridge, and Anthony Kempe, esquires, in the persons of the aforesaid.

* Mary Kempe wife of Sir Nicholas Boughton, whose will is at folio 14 *supra*.

Folio 60. DIONYSE LEVESON, widow of Nicholas Leveson late Cittizen and mercer of London. Dated 1 August 1560. Lands, etc. in Middlesex. To William Leveson my sonne my manor of Weste Courte with appurt[s] in West Courte, Gillingham, Chetham, and Horsenden in Kent, etc., etc., etc. To Thomas Leveson son of Thomas my sonne the cite of the late chappell of sainte Lawrence in Hallinge in Kent, with lands, etc., in Up'hallinge, nether Hallinge, and Snodlande, about eight acres, and the lande called the Combe uppon and adjoining Wyngate Hill in Hallinge.

Proved 20 December 1560.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF OTHAM.*

Burials.

154$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	22	Ellys Morice al's Poole.
155$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	11	Ralphe al's Leven [*sic*] Buffkyn, gent.
155$\frac{0}{1}$	Jan.	12	John s. of Thomas Crompe.
1552	May	16	Benet Covert, wydow.
1553	June	21	Thomas Borden, ye Paryshe Clarke.
1555	June	13	Henry Drury & Mercie his wiefe.
1557	Dec.	10	Ellis ye wiefe of Thomas Hendle.
1559	Oct.	8	Thomas s. of Thomas Ellys, gent.
155$\frac{9}{0}$	Jan.	14	Jane d. of Thomas Cayse of Chart., Gent.
155$\frac{9}{0}$	Feb.	18	Edmund Fowler, Gent.†
1560	June	12	Edmund s. of the foresayed Edmund Fowler.
1562	Oct.	23	Joice d. of Walter Hendle of Cranbrooke, Gent.
1565	April	4	Joan' wief of Thomas Hendle, Esq.
1566	Aug.	5	Katherin w. of William Brenchley.
156$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	4	Thomas Calye, Parson of Ottham.
156$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb.	13	Marie d. of Levin Buffkyn, Esq.
1567	June	19	Anne Ellys d. of Thomas Ellys, gent.
1569	Aug.	16	Creature d. of Levin Bufkyn, Esq.
1571	Dec.	6	Partridge s. of Richard Barham of Maydstone.
1574	April	22	Joan d. of John Crompe.
1576	April	24	Thomas Bufkyn, Gent.
1577	Aug.	28	Anne Brenchley.
1577	Nov.	16	Walter Hendle, Gent.
1578	Sep.	6	Thomas Moyle,‡ Gent.
157$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	18	Francis s. of William Crompe.
157$\frac{9}{8}$	Jan.	17	Thomas s. of Richard Crompe.
1580	Dec.	30	Anne wief of Levin Bufkyn, Esquire.
1580	June	22	Joan' wief of Thomas Crompe.
1583	Sep.	8	Thomas Ellys, Gent.
158$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	3	William Crompe.
158$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	21	Joan wief of William Crompe
158$\frac{4}{4}$	Feb.	10	Jane the d., 14 Elizabeth d., 25 Elizabeth the wief & Thomas the s., 30 Richard Rouse and his son John Rouse.
1584	Sep.	20	Jane d. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1585	July	20	Thomas s. of Peter Hendle, Parson.
1585	Dec.	25	Richard Spratt, servant of Mr. Thomas Hendle.
1586	July	15	Magdalen wief of Peter Hendle, Parson.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling—concluded from p. 139.

† Son-in-law of Mr. Thomas Hendle.

‡ Probably the son of Lady Moyle the third wife of Mr. Thomas Hendle.

1588/90	Jan.	18	Thomas s. of Thomas Brenchley.
1588/90	Jan.	27	Elizabeth wief of Christopher Cranmer.
1588/90	Mar.	9	Thomas Hendle, Esq.
1590/91	Feb.	4	William s. of Levin Brenchley.
1593	Sep.	7	The wief of John Nethersoll, Gent.
1594	June	22	Thomas Brenchley.
1596	June	27	Elizabeth Brenchley, wydow.
1597/8	Mar.	15	Madame Jane the Lady of Sir Thomas Wyar,* Knight, deceased.
1596/600	Feb.	1	Alice w. of Nicholas Crompe.
1601	June	13	Jane wief of Richard Brenchley.
1602	July	2	John the s. of John Goldwell (an infant).
1604	Aug.	12	William s. of Levin Brenchley.
1605	July	6	Agnes d. of Richard Brenchley (an infant).
1608	June	9	Thomas, a child of Levin Brenchley & Margaret his wief.
1609/10	Feb.	22	Alice d. of Levin Brenchley.
1611	Oct.	21	Mildred wief of William Lambe of Maydstone.
1611/12	Feb.	22	Thomas s. of Henry Bufkyn, gentleman.
1612	Aug.	31	Priscilla wief of John Broome, Parson of Ottham.
1612	Oct.	24	Henry Bufkyn of Langley, Gentleman.
1615	Aug.	2	Edmund Ellis, Gentleman.
1616/17	Mar.	14	Thomas s. of Ellis Ellis & his wief Cicelie.
1617	Nov.	25	Leven Buffkyn, Esquire.
1620	Aug.	30	Katherine d. of John Austen and Anne his wief (a child).
1620/21	Feb.	11	Katherine Delahay the widow of Nevill Delahay,† sometyme of Wateringbury, Esquire, having many yeares before given all her goods by deed of guift to her children.
1622½			Francklyn, a young infant, s. of Ellis Ellis, Esq., & his wief Cicely.
1624	July	26	Alice wief of Richard Brenchley.
1624	Oct.	24	Richard Brenchley.
1625	June	7	Barbara Bufkyn, an antient virgin & a gentlewoman.
1625	Sep.	19	John Broome, Clerke, Batchellor of Divinitie, Rector of Ottham.
1625	Nov.	2	Fraunceis Shakerley, Mr. of Arts, & Fellow of All Soules College, Oxon.
1626	June	5	Anne Brenchley, vidua.
1627	Dec.	15	Katherine wife of John Goldwell.
1629	April	12	John Goldwell, Widower.
1633	Dec.	17	Ellis Ellis, Esq.
1640	May	8	Henry s. of Henry Goldwell.
1640	Aug.	27	Robert Lambe.
1642	Aug.	13	Levin Brenchley.
1644	Oct.	12	Anne d. of Nicholas Classon.
1645	Sep.	13	Thomas s. of Thomas Brenchley.

The following children of John Hendley, Gent., were registered by themselves.

1649	May	21	Thomas s. of John & Priscilla Hendly.
1650			Second son of John & Priscilla Hendly.
1651	May	30	Bridget Hendley, eldest daughter of the same.
1652	June	17	Walter, third son of the same.
1653	Dec.	13	Elizabeth, second daughter of the same.

1650	May	8	Nicholas s. of John Classon & Jane his wife.

* Sir Thomas the younger, who had raised the Rebellion against Queen Mary's marriage with Philip of Spain.

† Doubtless the mother of the second wife of John Broome, Rector.

A footnote by John Davis, the Rector:—"These (5) persons whose names are written in this page were rott here because they were rott down elsewhere in a scarcely legible hand." Memo., his own hand being atrociously bad.

1663	June 22	Richard Brenchley of Maidstone.
1665	Aug. 4	Anne widow of Richard Brenchley of Maidstone.
1666	May 2	Richard s. of Richard Netter & Katherine his wife.
1667	Sep. 19	John s. of Richard Netter & Katherine his wife.
1668	Oct. 30	Walter s. of John Hendly, Gent., & Priscilla his wife.
1671	May 24	John Nicholson, Gent.
167$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 23	Richard Brenchley, aged.
1673	June 17	John s. of Richard Netter, Gent., & Katherine his wife.
1674	May 5	Martha wife of Thomas Brenchley.
1675	June 13	Jane Brenchley, widow.
1676	May 5	John Hendley, Esq.
1676	Oct. 13	Ottowell Woollett.
1678	April 19	Thomas s. of John Hendly, Esq., & Priscilla his wife.
1667		John Davis, Rector of Ottham, was Minister of Maidstone, and died there ye 3rd July 1677, & was buried at Maidstone. Succeeded him Matthias Rutton in Ottham, Fellow of ye King's College, Camebridge.
1680	Dec. 4	Thomas Flood, Esq.
168$\frac{0}{1}$	Mar. 3	Aleblaster Flood.
1681	April 16	Thomas Brenchley.
1681	May 10	Mrs. Pricilla Flood.
1681	July 7	Mrs. Mary Flood d. of Aleblaster Flood, Esq.
1681	Dec. 15	Mrs. Bridget Flood d. of Alebaster Flood, Esq.
168$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 8	Mrs. Netter wife of Mr. Richard Netter.
1683	Dec. 20	Thomas Flood & Paullina Flood, sonn & daughter of Thomas Flood, Esq., & Paullina his wife.
168$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 2	Mrs. Jeane Flood wife of Mr. Petter [*sic*] Flood of London.
1684	Dec. 31	Mrs. Hendley, widdow, ye relict of John Henly, Esq.
168$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan. 19	Henery s. of Mr. Edmund Ellis & Elizabeth his wife.
1687	Aug. 8	Elizabeth wife of Matthias Rutton, Minister of Ottham.
1688	April 6	Francis Tooke, Gent.
1688	July 10	Thomas Fludd of Gore Court, Esq.
1689	Nov. 13	John s. of Bowyer Hendly, Esq.
169$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb. 11	Richard s. of Mrs. Elizabeth Tooke, widdow.
1696	July 16	Thomas s. of Bowyer Hendley, Esq.
1697	Oct. 28	Mrs. Elizabeth wife of Mr. William Hendley.
1700	July 4	Mrs. Mary Fludd widd. of Alabaster Fludd, Gent.
1700	Aug. 14	Matthias Rutton, Clerk, Rector of this Parish, died suddenly on the 12th day of August, and was buried in the Chancel of this Parish Church.
1701	April 1	Mrs. Elizabeth Netter wife of Mr. Richard Netter.
1705	Dec. 20	Walter Austen.
1707	Aug. 13	Ann wife of Mr. Peter Fludd.
17$\frac{11}{12}$	Feb. 19	Mrs. Frances Tuck [? Tooke.]
1712	July 31	Edmond Ellis, Gentleman.
1717	June 13	Mr. William Hendley, Gent.
1722	May 14	Mrs. Paulina Fludd of Barstead.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.*

1634	—	—	*Bryan Janson*, s. of John, of Ashbie Ledgers, co. Northampton, Esq.
1673	—	—	*John Jekyll*, s. of Nicholas, of Castle Hedingham, Essex, Gent.
1637	—	—	*William Jenyns*, s. of William, late of Catticoate, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1658	—	—	*Thomas Jennings*, s. of Robert, Cit. & Clothworker, of London.
1615	—	—	*Kellam Jeyneur*, s. of Anthony, of Dunmow, Essex, Gent.
1644	—	—	*Benedict Jolly*, s. of William, of Leeke, co. Stafford, Esq.
1670/1	—	—	*George Joslin*, s. of Francis, of Little Waltham, Essex, Yeoman.
1634	—	—	*Thomas Joyner*, s. of Richard, of Milton, Berks, Yeoman.
1672	—	—	*Joseph Joyner*, s. of Thomas, of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, Gent.
1509	Annunc.		*Andrew Judde*,† s. of John, late of Tonbrigge, co. Kent, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to John *Buknill*, Cit. & Skinner, & Merchant of the Staple of Calys; 8 years.
1599	S^{t} Andrew's		*John Juell*, s. of (—), of Marstone, co. Oxford, Gent.; app. to Edward *Osboldstone;* 10 years.
1672	—	—	*Thomas Keeling*, s. of Francis, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent.
1648	—	—	*Sheldon Kightley*, s. of John, late of South Littleton, co. Worcester, Esq.
1644	Mar. 20		*Thomas Kendall*, s. of Henry, of Smythbye, co. Derby, Esq.; app. to Gervase *Blackwell.*
1683	—	—	*Peter Kenricke*, s. of Sir William, of (—), Berks, Kn^{t} & Bart.
1611	All Saints		*John Killingworth*, s. of John, of Sampisford, co. Cambridge, Esq.; 9 years.
1671	—	—	*Samuel Killingworth*, s. of Samuel, of Hedingham, co. Essex, Gent.
1583	Annunc.		*Richard Kynnerston*, s. of John, of Elsmere, Salop, Gent.; 8 years.
1595	Xmas		*Thomas Kenyston*, s. of Edward, of Hordlye, Salop, Esq.; app. to William *Kenyston;* 7 years.
1620	—	—	*Thomas Kingscott*, s. of Christopher, of Kingscott, co. Gloucester, Esq.
[1560/1]	3 Eliz., Candlemas		*John Kinsman*, s. of William, of Cransley, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to William *Hopper;* 8 years.
1627	—	—	*William Kirke*, s. of Francis, Cit. & White Baker of London.
1690	—	—	*Thomas Kirk*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his said father.
1648	—	—	*Richard Kyrle*, s. of Francis, of Much Markle, co. Hereford, Esq.
1649	—	—	*Edward Knightley*, s. of Edward, of East Haddon, co. Northampton, Gent.
1692	—	—	*Francis Knighton*, s. of Francis, of Bricksworth, co. Northampton, Gent.
[1507]	22 Hen. VII, Midsummer		*William Knollys*, s. of Thomas, late Cit. of London; app. to John *Palmer;* 8 years.
[1509]	1 Hen. VIII, Midsummer		*Thomas Knollys*, s. of Hugh, of Wygin, co. Lancaster, Corser; app. to John *Hatton;* 7 years.
1605	Mich'mas		*Guy Knowles*, s. of Giles, late of Newent, co. Glouc., Gent., dec^{d}; 8 years.
1658	—	—	*John Knowles*, s. of Ralph, late Clothworker of London.
1621	—	—	*Francis Lambert*, s. of Simon, late of the town of Buckingham, Gent., dec^{d}.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 152.

† He was Sheriff 1544-45, and Lord Mayor 1550-51, being the founder of Tunbridge Grammar School. He died 4 Sep. 1558. One of his sons, John Judd, was admitted to the Freedom of this Company in 1550. (See Wadmore's 'History of the Skinners' Company.')

1637 — — *Edward Lambert*, s. of Thomas, late of Laverstock, co. Southampton, Gent., dec^{d}.
1638 — — *John Lambert*, s. of Edward, of Banstead, Surrey, Gent.
1669 — — *John Lamplugh*, s. of George, of Beverley, co. York, Merchant.
1571 S^{t} John Baptist *James Lancaster*, s. of James, of Basingstoke, co. South'on, Husbandman; app. to Blase *Freeman;* 10 years.
1576 Aug. 14 *Peter Lancaster*, s. of James, of Basingstoke; app. to Roger *Jenkins;* 8 years.
1594 Xmas *Nicholas Lancaster*, s. of Thomas, of Raynehill, co. Lancaster; app. to Dyonis *Fisher;* 9 years.
1651 — — *Ralph Lane*, s. of William, of Glendon, co. Northampton, Esq.
1611 — — *Francis Langford*, s. of Richard, of Sturson, co. Derby, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Beare;* 7 years.
1646 Aug. 4 *Anthony Larkin*, s. of John, of Lynsfield, co. Surrey; app. to Mark *Catesby*.
1634 — — *George Lassell*, s. of George, of Islington, co. Midx., Esq.
1673 — — *Richard Lascelles*, s. of Richard, late of Esrick, co. York, Gent., dec^{d}.
1671 — — *John Laughton*, s. of Charles, of Lawworth, co. York, Esq.
1663/4 — — *Francis Laurence*, s. of Edward, of Little Cumberton, co. Worcester, Gent.
1663/4 — — *William Laurence*, s. of the said Edward.
1686/7 — — *Daniel Lefebure*, s. of Isaac, of the isle of Jersey.
1602 All Saints *John Leigh*, s. of John, of Booths, co. Chester, Esq.; 9 years.
1687 — — *Onesiphorus Leigh*, s. of William, Cit. & Woolen Draper; app. to William *Leigh*.
1618 — — *Francis Leringe*, s. of Francis, of Baddesley, co. Warwick, Gent.
1675 — — *Susanna Lering*, da. of Henry, of Great Baddow, co. Essex, Gent.
1664 — — *George Lewen*, s. of Robert, of Barnesley, Dorset, Gent.
1657 — — *George Leycester*, s. of George, of Tofte, co. Chester, Esq.
1646 — — *Francis Lygon*, s. of John, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, Gent.
1627 — — *Isaack Lyle*, s. of Michael, of Beverstone Castle, co. Glouc., Gent.
1682 — — *Charles Lyon*, s. of Charles, of Northampton, Gent.
1611/2 — — *Samuel Littlewood*, s. of Ro., of Brandon, co. York, Gent.; app. to William *Peirson;* 8 years.
1647 — — *Owen Lloyd*, s. of Peirce, of Lligwis, co. Anglesey, Esq.
1683 — — *Charles Lloyd*, s. of Marmaduke, of Dreineton, Salop, Esq.; app. to Richard *Mostyn*.
1634 — — *John Loftus*, s. of William, late of London, Gent., dec^{d}.
[1508] 24 Hen. VII, Xmas *William Lovell*, s. of George, late of Skelton, co. York, Gent.; app. to George *Pynkith;* 8 years.
1653 — — *Robert Lowe*, s. of Arthur, late of Hartingfordbury, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1605 May 1 *John Lownds*, s. of Thomas, of Asbury, co. Chester, Clerk; 9 years.
1633 — — *John Lowndes*, s. of John, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his said Father.
1609 Nov. 30 *Leonard Lowther*, s. of Edward, of Grenestock, co. Cumberland; 7 years.
1611 Midsummer *Richard Lowther*, s. of Sir Richard, of Lowther, co. Cumberland, Kn^{t}; 9 years.
1683/4 — — *John Lowther*, s. of William, of Swillington, co. York, Esq.
1629 — — *Posthumous Lucas*, s. of Anthony, of Fenton, co. Lincoln, Esq.
1671/2 — — *Hugh Luddington*, s. of William, of Cullingdrone, co. Northampton, Husbandman.

1680/1 — — *William Ludlington*, s. of William, of Collingtree, co. Northampton, Yeoman.
1618 — — *Isaack Lukyn*, s. of Robert, of Cambridge, Gent.
1651 — — *Thomas Luckin*, s. of William, of Much Waltham, Essex, Gent.
1604 Xmas *William Lusher*, s. of Thomas, of Shalford, Surrey, dec^{d}; 7 years.
1619 Mich'mas *William Mackarnes*, s. of Richard, of Northampton, Mercer; app. to John *Gawthorne;* 9 years.
1628 Mich'mas *Thomas Mackarnes*, s. of Richard, of Northampton, Yeoman; app. to William *Mackarnes;* 8 years.
1650 — — *Edmond Mackworth*, s. of Sir Henry, late of Normanton, co. Rutland, Bart., dec^{d}.
1630 — — *Laurence Maydwell*, s. of Thomas, of Easton, co. Northampton, Clerk.
1660/1 — — *Philip Maidwell*, s. of William, late of Farndon, co. Northampton, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1671 — — *Thomas Major*, s. of Gabriel, of Leicester, Clerk.
[1515] 7 Hen. VIII, Midsummer *Thomas Manaryng*, s. of John, of Ightflete, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to William *Dalton;* 10 years.
1595 Xmas *Richard Manneryng*, s. of Henry, of co. Salop, Yeoman; app. to Francis *Sergeant;* 10 years.
1662 — — *James Mandevile*, s. of William, of Rotheram, co. York, Woollen draper.
1565 Mich'mas *Laurence Manley*, s. of Edward, of Northampton, Gent.; app. to Nicholas *Toke;* 9 years.
1635 — — *Robert Manley*, s. of William, of Alisford, Kent, Gent.
1639 — — *John Manley*, s. of Cornelius, late of Evistock, co. Denby, Gent.
1680/1 — — *Thomas Manley*, s. of George, of Lach, co. Chester, Esq.
1555 May 1 *Randall Manning*, s. of John, of Chumley, co. Chester, Yeoman; app. to Stephen *Slany;* 8 years.
1606/7 Mar. 18 *Bartholomew Maning*, s. of Zachary, of Chumleigh, Devon, Gent.; 7 years.
1666 — — *John Manning*, s. of Richard, late Cit. & Skinner, dec^{d}.
[1507] 23 Hen. VII, Xmas *Thomas Marche*, s. of Thomas, of Kings Norton, co. Worcester, Paynter; app. to William *Harrison;* 8 years.
1556 Midsummer *Henry Marche*, s. of Robert, late of [*Genes* ?], Yeoman; app. to Richard *Castell;* 10 years.
1558 June 30 *Henry Marsh*, s. of Charles, late of Gwynes, Gunner; app. to Robert *Coleman;* 7 years.
1602 July 2 *Edmund March*, s. of Ralph, of Cranbrook, Kent, Yeoman, dec^{d}; 8 years.
1628 — — *Isaac Marche*, s. of William, of Tuddenham, Suffolk, Esq.
1653 April 15 *Richard Marche*, s. of Francis, late of Stepney, Midx., Gent., dec^{d}.
1655 — — *Philip Marsh*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Goldsmith of London.
1663 — — *John Marsh*, s. of John, of Hampstead, Midx., Yeoman.
1594 S^{t} Andrew's *Edward Margetson*, s. of Thomas, of Pomfret, co. York, Yeoman; app. to Roger *Cockayne;* 7 years.
1605 — — *Gerrard Martyn*, s. of George, late of Purton, co. Worcester, Gent., dec^{d}.
1690 — — *Augustin Martin*, s. of Augustin, of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, Clerk; app. to George *Martin.*
1628 — — *Mathew Marvile*, s. of Moyses, Cit. & Blacksmith of London.
1673 — — *Richard Massy*, s. of Edward, of Erbistow, co. Flint, Gent.
1676 — — *Thomas Mathews*, s. of William, of the Kingdom of Ireland, Esq.
[1512] 4 Hen. VIII, Xmas *William May*, s. of Thomas, late of Wadhurst, Sussex, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Robert *Symondson;* 8 years.
1616 — — *William Meares*, s. of M^{r} Walter, Cit. & Skinner.

[1514] 6 Hen. VIII, Midsummer *Roger Medcalf,** s. of Thomas, late of the city of Coventry, co. Warwick, dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Nower;* 10 years; paid 21^{s}.

1586 Mich'mas *Richard Melcalfe*, s. of Michael, of Ellingestring, co. York; 9 years.

1647 Mich'mas *Christopher Medcalfe*, s. of George, late of Newcastle, Grocer, dec^{d}.

1686 — — *James Medcalfe*, s. of Peter, of Brigg, co. Lincoln, Draper.

1648 — — *Mathew Mees*, s. of Robert, of Over Worton, Oxon, Esq.

1573 Pentecost *Evan Meltonne*, s. of John, Cit. & Baker of London; app. to Nicholas *Slanye*, Cit. & Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.

1580 Mich'mas *Edward Meltonne*, of Flitewicke, Beds; app. to Cornelis *Lomes;* 8 years.

1580 S^{t} Barth. *Richard Moltonne* [*Meltonne* ?], s. of John, late of Harboro', co. Leicester; app. to William *Pecock;* 7 years.

1584 Mich'mas *Richard Melton*, s. of Thomas, of Briggstock, co. Northampton, Taylor; app. to William *Melton*, Cit. & Skinner; 8 years.

1590 — — *Richard Melton*, late apprentice to William *Melton*, put on to John *Hill*.

1595 Xmas *Robert Melton*, s. of Thomas, of Brigstock, co. Northampton, Yeoman; 7 years.

1606 Annunc. *William Methwold*, s. of Thomas, of Little Cressingham, co. Norfolk, Gent.; app. to Randall *Maninge*, Junior.

[1509] 1 Hen. VIII, Midsummer *Thomas Myddylton*, s. of William, dec^{d}, Cit. & Taylor of London; app. to Peter *Myddylton;* 7 years.

1564 Xmas *Thomas Middleton*, s. of Foulke, of co. Salop, Gent.; app. to M^{r} *Walkedyn;* 8 years.

1581 Purif. *Robert Midleton*, s. of Richard, of Denby, co. Denby, Gent.; app. to Erasmus *Harbye*.

1588 Xmas *Hugh Middleton*, s. of John, of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, Gent.; app. to Erasmus *Harbye;* 10 years.

1590 — — *Peter Middleton*, s. of Richard; late apprentice to Robert *Walkedyne*, set on to Roger *Jenkyn*.

1593 Pentecost *Maurice Middleton*, s. of William, of Westram, co. Kent; app. to David *Middleton*, Skinner; 8 years.

1606 Mich'mas *William Midleton*, s. of William, of Swaton, co. Lincoln, Gent.; 9 years.

1614 S^{t} Barth. *William Middleton*, s. of Charles, of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, Gent.; app. to Robert *Midleton;* 8 years.

1650 — — *William Middleton*, s. of Peter, late of Middleton, co. Salop, Gent., dec^{d}.

1654 — — *Charles Middleton*, s. of Sir Thomas, of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, Kn^{t}; app. to Peter *Middleton*, Merchant Adventurer and of Muscovy, etc.

[1552] 6 Ed. VI, S^{t} James *Humphrey Miller*, s. of Edward, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, Husbandman; app. to William *Cockyn*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.

1631 — — *Randall Millett*, s. of John, of Peryvall, co. Middx., Esq.

1635 — — *Matthew Millington*, s. of John, of Wandsworth, Surrey, Esq.; app. to Sir Abraham *Dawes*, Kn^{t}, Cit. & Skinner.

1684 — — *Thomas Missenden*, s. of Samuel, of Hamborough, Germany, Esq.

* He was from Wensleydale, co. York, and was of Alspade and Meriden, co. Warwick. His name appears among the list of the Skinners' Company, 1537, printed in 1828. His will as "of Alspade, co. Warwick, Gent.," dated 5 Oct. 1557, was proved 30 Dec. 1558. He left two children, viz. (1) JOHN MEDCALFE, free of the Skinners' Company 7 March (1551-2) 7 Ed. VI, one of the Wardens 1563; (2) Elizabeth, who married William COKAYNE, Citizen and Skinner (who died 1599, and was buried under a handsome monument in the Church of St. Peter le Poor), by whom she was mother of Sir William COKAYNE, Lord Mayor 1619.

1678/9 — — *Mary Mitford*, da. of Robert, of the town of Newcastle, dec^{d}; 7 years.

[1551] 5 Ed. VI, Easter *Thomas Moncaster*, s. of William, of Whitehaven, co. Lanc., Husbandman; app. to Thomas *Shewell*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.

1604 S^{t} Barth. *John Mowncke* [*Monck*], s. of Thomas, of Cottham, Notts, Yeoman; 8 years.

1615 — — *Edward Monyngton*, s. of Sampson, of Stoake Glumsland, co. Cornwall, Esq.

1619 — — *Arthur Monyngton*, s. of Sampson, of Stoke inland, co. Cornwall, Esq.

1627 — — *Robert Mordant*, s. of George, of Felmyngham, Norfolk, Esq.

1632 — — *Henry Mordent*, s. of George, late of Ravingham, Norfolk, Gent.

1645 — — *Lestrange Mordaunt*, s. of Henry, of Cougham, Norfolk, Esq.

1655 — — *John Mordant*, s. of John, of London, Gent.; app. to Robert *Mordant*.

1656 — — *Henry Mordaunt*, s. of Henry, late of Cougham, Norfolk, Esq, dec^{d}.

1660/1 — — *Lewis Mordaunt*, s. of George, late of Northill, Beds, Esq., dec^{d}.

1690 — — *Sarah Mordant*, da. of Lewis, late Cit. & Skinner, dec^{d}; app. to Elizabeth *Mordant*, Cit. & Skinner, her mother; 7 years.

1595 S^{t} James *George Morgan*, s. of John, of Northampton, Gent.; app. to William *Bardsey*; 9 years.

1595 Aug. 31 *William Moris*, s. of William, of Stratfold, Suffolk, Clothier; app. to William *Cokayne*, the Elder; 8 years.

1674 — — *Simon Mostyn*, s. of Thomas, late of Kilken, co. Flint, Esq., dec^{d}.

[1550] 4 Ed. VI, Xmas *Roger Montegew* [*Montagu*], s. of Edward, Kn^{t}, one of the King's Justices of the Court of Common Pleas; app. to W^{m} *Herdson*; 7 years.

1656 — — *Edward Mundy*, s. of John, of Marton, co. Derby, Esq.

1613 Mich'mas *William Murry*, s. of Alexander, of Woodend in Scotland, Gent.; 7 years.

[1506] 22 Hen. VII, Allhallows *James Musgrave*, s. of Nicholas, late of Brakenewhayte, co. Cornwall, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to John *Calverley*; 7 years.

1615 — — *Agmondisham Mustchamp*, s. of Agmondisham, of Gilford, co. Surrey, Esq.

(To be continued.)

The Hon. Sir Andrew Hume, 1707.

Sir Andrew Hume of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, was son of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, created Earl of Marchmont 23 April 1697, by Grizel his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Ker.

He was appointed a Lord of Session on the resignation of his brother 25 November 1714, and died in 1730.

He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Douglas.

Arms.—Quarterly:—First grand quarter, quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued gules, *Hume*; 2 and 3, Argent, three popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, *Pepdie*; 2, Argent, three piles engrailed gules issuing from the chief, *Polwarth of Polwarth*; 3, Argent, a cross engrailed azure, *St. Clair*; over all, in the centre, an escocheon Argent, charged with an orange proper, stalked and slipped vert, ensigned with an imperial crown proper as a coat of augmentation given by King William III.

Crest.—A man's heart, out of which issues a dexter arm erect grasping a scimitar, all proper.

Motto.—True to the end.

TRUE·TO·THE·END
The Hon.ble S.r Andrew Hume
1707

Smith of Cavendish, Bacton, and Thrandeston in Suffolk.*

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable.*

John Smith of Cavendish, Suffolk.

John Cavendish of Cavendish and Pentlow, Suffolk = Catherine Smith.

John Smith of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1390.

Sir John Cavendish, Lord Chief Justice of England; beheaded 1381 at St. Edmundsbury. = Alice Odynsell.

CAVENDISH, Dukes of Devonshire.

John Smith of Cavendish, 2nd son, 1421. = Alice, da. and coheir of Sir John Brecknock of co. Bucks. ARMS, subsequently quartered by the SMITHS: *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambs erased sable an annulet of the field.*

. . . . da. of Thomas Cavendish of Poslingford, Suffolk. = John Smith of Cavendish. (This intervening generation is omitted in the pedigrees entered in 1561.)

Margaret Smith = ... Barnard.

John Smith of Cavendish. = Agnes, da. of John Ray of Denston (his will, dated 6 June 1503, was proved 16 July following by relict Elizabeth). See RAY Pedigree. [A]

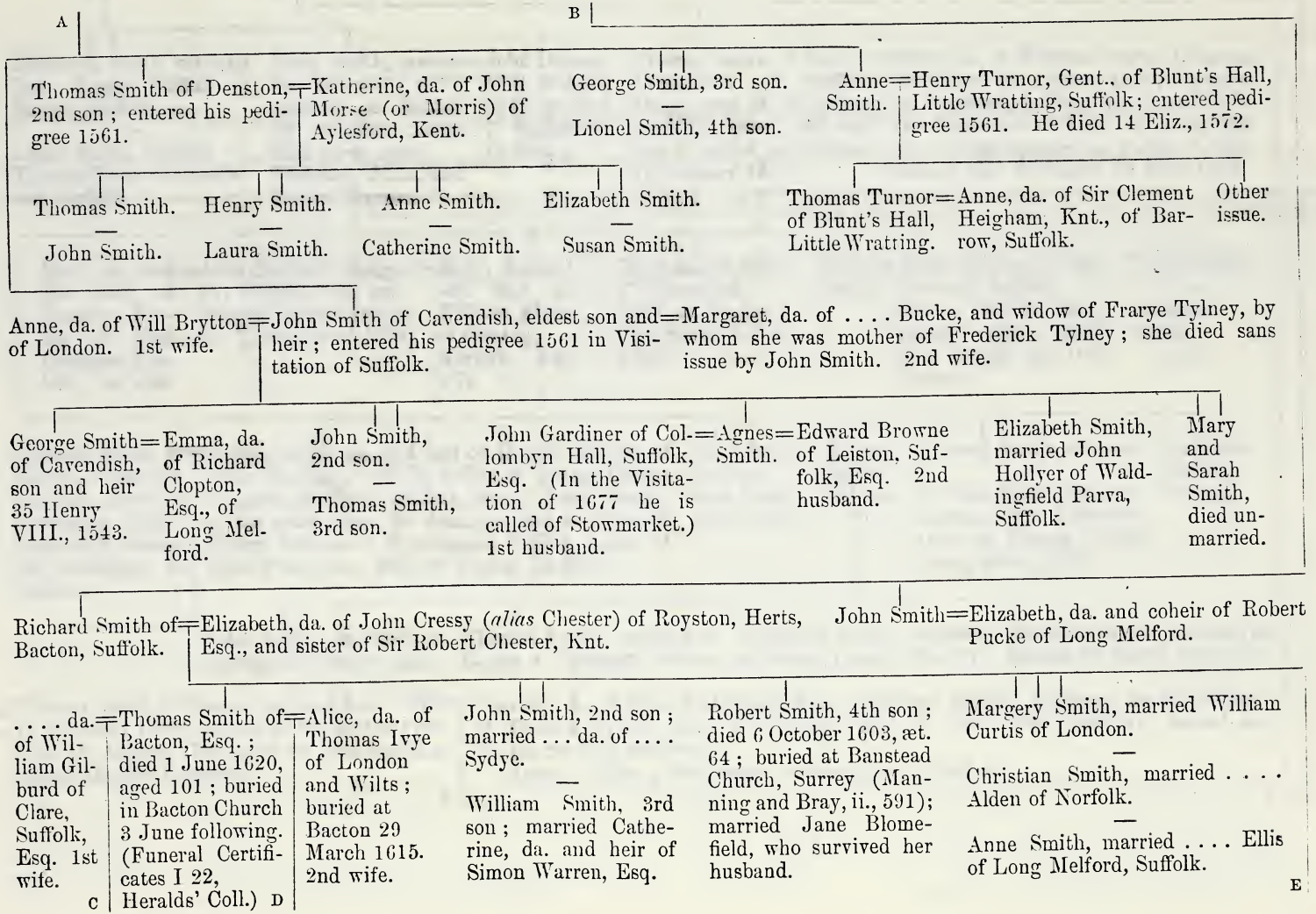
Simon Smith, d. sans issue.

Margaret Smith, married . . . . Somers.

Thomas Smith of Long Melford, Suffolk, 3rd son. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Christopher Payne of Rowdham, Norfolk. (He is called Peter Payne in Raven's Visitation of Norfolk, 1613.) The family of Payne was already seated at Rowdham in 1466, as appears by the will of William Payne of that place, "gentylman," dated 3 May of that year. Blomefield, in his 'History of Norfolk,' states that Catherine (sole da. and heir of Peter Payne of Rowdham), who died 1583, carried the manor of New Hall in Rowdham to her husband Brian Holland, and upon his attainder in 1569 it was found to be entailed on their son John Holland. [B]

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.

Mount of Olives, Outer and Church in Jerusalem.


A
B
Thomas Smith of Denston, 2nd son; entered his pedigree 1561.
Katherine, da. of John Morse (or Morris) of Aylesford, Kent.
George Smith, 3rd son.
Lionel Smith, 4th son.
Anne Smith.
Henry Turnor, Gent., of Blunt's Hall, Little Wratting, Suffolk; entered pedigree 1561. He died 14 Eliz., 1572.
Thomas Smith.
John Smith.
Henry Smith.
Laura Smith.
Anne Smith.
Catherine Smith.
Elizabeth Smith.
Susan Smith.
Thomas Turnor of Blunt's Hall, Little Wratting.
Anne, da. of Sir Clement Heigham, Knt., of Barrow, Suffolk.
Other issue.
Anne, da. of Will Brytton of London. 1st wife.
John Smith of Cavendish, eldest son and heir; entered his pedigree 1561 in Visitation of Suffolk.
Margaret, da. of .... Bucke, and widow of Frarye Tylney, by whom she was mother of Frederick Tylney; she died sans issue by John Smith. 2nd wife.
George Smith of Cavendish, son and heir 35 Henry VIII., 1543.
Emma, da. of Richard Clopton, Esq., of Long Melford.
John Smith, 2nd son.
Thomas Smith, 3rd son.
John Gardiner of Colombyn Hall, Suffolk, Esq. (In the Visitation of 1677 he is called of Stowmarket.) 1st husband.
Agnes Smith.
Edward Browne of Leiston, Suffolk, Esq. 2nd husband.
Elizabeth Smith, married John Hollyer of Waldingfield Parva, Suffolk.
Mary and Sarah Smith, died unmarried.
Richard Smith of Bacton, Suffolk.
Elizabeth, da. of John Cressy (*alias* Chester) of Royston, Herts, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Chester, Knt.
John Smith
Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Robert Pucke of Long Melford.
.... da. of William Gilburd of Clare, Suffolk, Esq. 1st wife.
C
Thomas Smith of Bacton, Esq.; died 1 June 1620, aged 101; buried in Bacton Church 3 June following. (Funeral Certificates I 22, Heralds' Coll.)
D
Alice, da. of Thomas Ivye of London and Wilts; buried at Bacton 29 March 1615. 2nd wife.
John Smith, 2nd son; married ... da. of .... Sydye.
William Smith, 3rd son; married Catherine, da. and heir of Simon Warren, Esq.
Robert Smith, 4th son; died 6 October 1603, æt. 64; buried at Banstead Church, Surrey (Manning and Bray, ii., 591); married Jane Blomefield, who survived her husband.
Margery Smith, married William Curtis of London.
Christian Smith, married .... Alden of Norfolk.
Anne Smith, married .... Ellis of Long Melford, Suffolk.
E

C | D | E

Elizabeth Smith, married Rev. Roger Nuttall of Bacton, Suffolk.

—

Grace Smith, married Thomas Tyme of Stradishall, Suffolk.

Mary Smith, proved her husband's will; married at Bacton 29 August 1581. Had three sons, Nicholas, John, and Robert Daynes. = John Daynes. Will 13 April 1612; proved 7 September following.

Thomas Smith of Bacton (Visitation of Suffolk 1664), was of Walsoken in 1612. eldest son and heir; buried at Bacton 15 January 1645. = Mary, da. of William Sparke (Funeral Certificate 25 August 1620): Sparkes of Harstead, Suffolk, she is called in the Visitation of 1664, while in that of 1612 she appears as Parke of Walsoken; bur. at Bacton 16 June 1654.

Mary, da. and sole heir of Francis Rysing of East Dereham, Norfolk. 1st wife. = John Smith of Haughley, Suffolk, 7th son; entered his pedigree in the Visitation of 1664. = Mary, da. and sole heir of William Alden of Gissing, Norfolk. 2nd wife.

Mary Smith, bapt. 27 September 1597 at Bacton; died young before 1620.

Susan Smith. = James Markes of Old Newton, Suffolk, Gent.; died 21 September 1650, aged 53; buried at Old Newton.

Mary Smith. — Elizabeth Smith.

Thomas Smith of Bacton, eldest son and heir; born 19 November 1592; baptized 3 December following at Bacton. = Margaret, sole da. and heir of Daniel Godfrey of Great Bealings, Suffolk, widow of George Clench of Little Bealings, Suffolk (son of John Clench, of the same place, by Joan, da. and sole heir of Robert Holmes of Wyverstone, Suffolk, widow of John Prettyman, Esq., of Bacton, Suffolk).

John Smith, 2nd son; died young before 1620.

Robert Smith, 3rd son. =

Richard Smith, 4th son. — William Smith, 5th son; baptized 22 February 1608 at Bacton; died young before 1620.

Nathaniel Smith, 6th son.

John Smith, baptized at Bacton 26 October 1643.

Thomas Smith, baptized at Bacton 4 February 1643-4.

Elizabeth Smith, baptized at Bacton 1 July 1664 (?).

Margaret Smith, baptized at Bacton 22 March 1665 (?).

N 2 Thomas Smith of Bacton, son and heir. Will 11 February 1692: proved 24 September 1702. Died 15 August 1702, aged 56, and buried at Bacton the day following. = Dorothy, da. of John Prettyman, Esq., of Bacton, Suffolk, by Susan, da. and coheir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Gipping; died 18 July 1728, aged 84; buried at Bacton 20 July following.

ARMS: *Gules, a lion passant between three mullets or.*

F G H

F | G | H

Thomas Smith of Bacton, eldest son and heir, baptized 15 July 1670 at Bacton; buried 17 June 1713 at Bacton.

Robert Smith, baptized 13 February 1673-4; buried 4 July 1746, both at Bacton.

Susan Smith of Bacton, spinster. Will dated 24 December 1744; proved 7 Feb. 1744-5. Buried at Bacton 7 January 1744-5.

Dorothy Smith, baptized 5 July 1677 at Bacton; buried at Wetherden, Suffolk, 30 April 1763.

Josias Smith, 2nd son, ob. inf.; and Daniel Smith, 3rd son, baptized at Bacton 25 Sept. 1578, and buried there 8 Nov. 1581.

Nathaniel Smith, 4th son; baptized 26 July 1581 at Bacton; married .... da. of William Applegarth of Broxley, Southants, by whom he had three das. in 1620.

Susan Smith, eldest da.; died December 1619, as appears by Sir Thomas Cullum's Account Book: "Rec^{d} for a cloake at the funerall of my Ant. Bradshew £3 6s. & a peice of gold 7s. 9d." She had three das. by her husband. = Captain Robert Bradshaw of Stepney.

Sarah Smith, 2nd da.; she had two sons and three das. in 1620; married 7 February 1586 at Bacton. = William Smith *al's* Hovell of Wyverstone, Suffolk.

John Cullum, Esq., M.A., of Thorndon, Suffolk; married at Bacton 30 July 1583; buried at Thorndon 22 February 1609. Will dated 22 February, proved 21 March 1609. 1st husband. = Rebecca Smith, 3rd da.

= William Butts of Brockford in Wetheringsett, Suffolk, Gent.; buried 21 March 1647 at Wetheringsett. Will dated 28 February 1647, codicil 14 March 1647; proved 31 May following. He had a son by his wife Rebecca, alive 1620. 2nd husband. Of this family was the Right Rev. Robert Butts, Bishop first of Norwich and then of Ely, a legatee of his kinsman Sir Dudley Cullum, Bart., 1720.

Mary Smith, 4th da.; married, 14 February 1587, at Bacton, Thomas Simonds of Weston Market, Suffolk, whose will, dated 3 June 1613, was proved 10 January 1614 by his widow.

Hence CULLUM of Hawstead Place and Hardwick House, Suffolk. See CULLUM Pedigree.

1. William Simonds. — 2. Reginald Simonds.

3. Alice Simonds. — 4. Elizabeth Simonds.

5. Mary Simonds.

Elizabeth Smith, 5th da.; died young, unmarried; buried 9 August 1609 at Bacton.

Stephen Keble of Earl Stonham, Suffolk, by whom one son and one da. in 1620. 1st husband. = Martha Smith, 6th da.

ARMS: *Argent, three bars nebulée sable, a canton gules.*

John Keble, Author of 'The Christian Year,' was descended from the Suffolk Kebles.

= .... Levett of Bacton, Suffolk, 2nd husband.

Alice Smith, 7th da., baptized at Bacton 23 June 1583; married there, 19 February 1609, Robert Everard of Creeting, Suffolk, by whom three sons in 1620. Mentioned in her niece Susan Cullum's will 10 June 1628.

I

Richard Smith of Thrandeston, Suffolk, and Carlton Road, Norfolk; fifty years Philiser for county of Norfolk in Court of Common Pleas; died 9 December 1621, and buried in St. Botolph's without Aldgate. Will dated 5 December 1621; proved in P.C.C. 7 January 1621-2. (Funeral Certificate I 22, Heralds' College. In this his arms are given as, Quarterly, 1 and 4, SMITH of Cavendish and Bacton; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions' gambs erect and erased sable;* 3, *Argent, on a fesse gules, between three martlets sable, as many mascles or;* over all, *an annulet gules for difference.*) = Elizabeth, sole da. and heir of John Longe of Livermere, Suffolk, Gent.

- Elizabeth Smith, married Robert Jaques of Carlton Road, Norfolk, Gent., by whom Robert, Elizabeth, Susan, Mary, Katherine, and Sarah Jaques, which last died prior to 1621.
- Mary Smith, dead before 1621, unmarried.
- Bridget Smith, married, after 1613, Edmund, eldest son of Edmund Cooke of Carsey, Suffolk, by whom a son Edmund Carsey.
- Susan Smith, married, after 1613, Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Heyward of Taversham, Norfolk, by whom Thomas, Francis, Edward, and Susan Heyward, which last died young prior to 1621.

- William Smith, 4th son; died prior to 1621 sans issue.
- Robert Smith, 5th son. = Susan, da. of William Smith of Thelnetham, Suffolk, Esq., widow of Richard Betts of Wortham, Suffolk, Esq.
- Samuel Smith of Mellis, Suffolk, 6th son; married, 7 May 1622, at Mellis; buried 8 September 1622 at Mellis. Will dated 26 July, proved 16 September 1622 by widow; sans issue. = Diana, da. of .... Howes of Norfolk, and widow of Thomas Malling, by whom she had a da. Diana.
- Catherine Smith. = William, eldest son of Christopher Cooke of Lopham, Norfolk; died sans issue before 1621.

- John Smith, living sans issue 1621. = Philippa, da. of William Smith of Thelnetham, Suffolk, Gent.
- Richard Smith, 2nd son, of Thrandeston, Suffolk, and Carlton Road, Norfolk; dead by 1665. = Susan, da. of .... Rookwood of Norfolk, Gent.
- Margaret, da. of John Cooke of Pakenham, Suffolk, Esq., and sister of John Cook of Great Horningsheath, Suffolk, Gent., whose will, dated 21 Nov. 1651, was proved 23 August 1653. 1st wife.
- Thomas Smith, 3rd son, of Thrandeston, Suffolk; entered his ped. 1664. Will dated 10 Dec. 1665; proved 3 May 1666. = Bridget, da. of John Alabaster of Hadleigh, Suffolk, clothier, by Mary, da. of John Brond of Boxford, Suffolk, clothier, and widow of Thomas Bryan, Esq., by whom she had a son Benjamin Bryan of Stuston, Gent. She was alive 1666. 2nd wife.

J

[illegible]

J

Mary Smith, married at Mellis 17 May 1660. = Matthew Windes, by whom Thomas, Mary, Margaret, and Sarah Windes.

Alice Smith, buried 9 February 1690 at Mellis. = John Clarke, by whom John, Richard, Alice, and Amy Clarke; buried 10 December 1703 at Mellis.

Joan Smith, twin with Catherine, baptized 9 Feb. 1618-19 at Mellis. = Arthur Denny, by whom Edmund, Joan, and Mary Denny.

Anne Smith. = Gascoigne Chamberlain of Mellis.

Thomas Chamberlain.

Edward Chamberlain.

Reinold Chamberlain, born at Mellis 6 September 1647: baptized there 7 October following.

Margaret Chamberlain.

Anne Chamberlain.

Temperance Chamberlain, baptized 29 June 1640 at Mellis.

Thomas Smith, baptized 24 Jan. 1620-21 at Mellis; dead by 1665. = Elizabeth, da. of ....

William Smith, died unmarried. Alive 21 November 1651.

John Smith, proved the will of his uncle John Cook 23 August 1653; died unmarried.

Margaret Smith. = Nathan Booty of Burgate, Gent., by whom Thomas, John, Margaret, Anne, Thomasine, and Elizabeth Booty.

Catherine Smith, baptized 9 February 1618-19 at Mellis. = Robert Carsey, by whom Ellen, Mary, and Sarah Carsey.

Richard Smith.

Thomas Smith.

Anne Smith.

.... da. of Sir .... Lawrence, Knt.; died sans issue. 1st wife. = Richard Smith of Thrandeston, died during his father's lifetime; buried at Thrandeston 24 August 1664.

Eleanor, da. of John Braham of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk, Esq., by Anne Nash, widow of .... Shardelow; baptized at Campsea Ashe June 1630; married there 5 July 1650; buried at Thrandeston 22 June 1658. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, da. of John Howes, Esq., and widow of John Barnard, Esq.; married Richard Smith at Thrandeston 3 October 1661; buried there 1 February 1664. 3rd wife.

Braham Smith of St. Mary at Hill, London, æt. 31 in 1687; buried in St. Mary at Hill 2 January 1720. = Susanna, da. of Henry Loades, Esq., Chamberlain of the City of London, by Susanna, da. of George Houghton, Esq., of Houghton Towers, Lancaster; born 7 March, baptized 14 March 1653-4 at St. Mary at Hill; married there 27 February 1679. Will dated 11 January 1749; proved 2 November 1753.

John Smith (perhaps the John Smith, Gent., of Finningham, buried at Thrandeston 10 February 1723).

Eleanor Smith, married, at Thrandeston, 27 December 1681, Thomas Aldham of Sapiston, Suffolk, Gent.

William Smith of South Lopham, Norfolk.

—

John Smith.

—

Richard Smith, buried at Thrandeston 6 Jan. 1664.

K L

Henry Smith, baptized 14 December 1679. Alive 11 January 1749.

—

Thomas Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 7 October 1683.

Braham Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 2 August 1685.

—

William Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 28 Oct. 1688.

Susanna Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 21 August 1681; died 24 December 1764; buried at Wimbledon. Will dated 18 Dec. 1760, codicil 27 March 1762; proved 14 January 1765.

= Thomas Bankes of St. Mary at Hill, London; buried there 26 February 1729. Adm'on granted to widow 10 March 1728-9.

2. Ellen Smith, æt. 2 in 1687.

—

3. Mary Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 7 November 1693.

4. Sarah Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 28 November 1695.

—

5. Sarah Smith, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 4 Sept. 1698.

Robert Bankes, = Doctor in Physic, baptized 12 Nov. 1702; died 1746.

William Bankes, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 22 July 1704; Executor and residuary legatee, 2 Nov. 1753, to his grandmother's will. Alive 18 December 1760.

Thomas Bankes, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 29 July 1705.

—

Braham Bankes, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 23 June 1710.

Sir Henry Bankes, baptized at St. Mary at Hill 2 September 1711; Sheriff and Alderman of London 1762; knighted 4 October 1762; died 19 July 1774; buried at Wimbledon.

= Frances, da. of Charles Pembrook, Esq., of St. George's, Canterbury; baptized there 19 Sept. 1728; died Feb. 1806; buried at Wimbledon.

Susanna Bankes, baptized 20 Sept. 1706; buried at St. Mary at Hill 2 May 1708.

Anne Bankes, married Gabriel Neve, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

Susanna Bankes. Mentioned in will of her great-grandmother Susanna Smith 11 Jan. 1749. Alive 1755.

Rev. Thomas Bankes = of Wimbledon, born 1744; matriculated at Oriel Coll., Oxford, when 17; married July 1768.

. . . . Southurst of Wimbledon.

Thomas Bankes. Alive 27 March 1762; dead by November 1768.

Frances Bankes, only surviving child and heir, = born 6 August 1756; married 31 Aug. 1775; died 13 April 1847; buried at Belton, Lincolnshire.

Arms granted to her 2 July 1776: *Sable, a cross engrailed couped between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

= Sir Brownlow Cust, 1st Baron Brownlow, born 5 Dec. 1744; died 25 Dec. 1807.

Frances Bankes, born 10 January 1770; died 12 January 1849. = Philip Astle, Esq., of Colne Park, married 15 May 1794; died 8 April 1830.

Cust, Earls Brownlow.

M

M

Thomas Smith of Thrandeston, was a minor 1665, eldest son and heir; buried at Thrandeston 22 June 1716. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Everard, Esq.

- Thomas Smith, baptized at Thrandeston 17 August 1686; buried there 28 Feb. 1686-7.
- Mary Smith, eldest da. and coheir, baptized at Thrandeston 3 May 1683; married there 28 August 1718; died 18 July 1736, aged 53; buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmund's. = Sir James Reynolds, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, born at Clerkenwell 6 January 1686; died 9 Feb. 1739, and buried in St. James's, Bury St. Edmund's. He remarried Alice Rainbird, who survived him.
- Eleanor Smith, 2nd da. and coheir, born 1 Nov., bapt. at Thrandeston 8 Nov. 1684; married there 3 March 1711; died at Thwaite, Suffolk, 28 Sept. 1763, and buried at Finningham 6 Oct. following. = Edward Frere, Esq., of Thwaite Hall, Suffolk, sometime Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, baptized 22 April 1680; died at Thwaite 6 May 1766; buried at Finningham.
- Frances Smith, baptized at Thrandeston 15 November 1687; buried there 1 June 1689.

Mary Reynolds, only child, born 11 December 1723; died 26 May 1726.

Sheppard Frere of Thwaite Hall, Suffolk, and Roydon Hall, Norfolk, born 14 September 1712; succeeded his uncle the Lord Chief Baron in the Smith property at Thrandeston; married at Finningham 22 June 1739; died 14 July 1780. = Susanna, da. of John Hatley of London and Kirby Hall, Essex, Esq., by Isabella Reynolds, niece of the Lord Chief Baron; born 1 May 1711; died at Roydon 30 November 1779. (John Hatley's mother was Hester Whitaker, grandda. of Henry Whitaker and his wife Hester Crispe, sister-in-law of Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st Bart. See CRISPE Pedigree.)

Eleanor Frere of Palgrave, Suffolk, spinster, born 1 November 1713; died at Palgrave 31 January 1801.

Mary Frere, born 1 November 1714; buried at Finningham 6 October 1716.

FRERE of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, of which family was the late Right Hon. Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere.

Smith.

PARISH REGISTER OF THRANDESTON, CO. SUFFOLK.

Christenings.

1560	Oct.	27	Roger' Culh'm fili' Henrici Culh'm.
1562	Aug.	9	Anna Culham filia Henrici Culha'.
1564	Jan.	8	Thomas Culham filius Henrici Culham.
1583	Jan.	7	Johanna Culham filia Henrici Culha' & Isabelle vxoris ei'.
1623	Sep.	18	Alicia Smith filia Thomæ Smith.
1626	Oct.	31	Gulielmus Smith filius Thomæ Smith.
1628	Feb.	10	Maria Smith filia Thomæ Smith.
1683	May	3	Maria Filia Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, et Mariæ vxoris ejus.
1684	Nov.	8	Ellinora Filia Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, et Mariæ vxoris ejus.
1686	Aug.	17	Thomas Filius Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, et Mariæ vxoris ejus.
1687	Nov.	15	Fransisca Filia Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, et Mariæ vxoris ejus.
1697	June	8	Gulielmus Filius Gulielmi Goat, Gen., et Annæ uxoris eius.

Marriages.

*1654	Mar.	7	Johannes Clarke de Mellis et Alicia Smith de Thrandeston, vtriq' soluti.
1661	Oct.	3	Richardus Smith et Dorothea Bernard, vtriq' soluti.
1681	Dec.	27	Thomas Aldham, Generosus, de Weston, et Ellinora Smith de Thrandeston, vtriq' soluti, p' lic.

Burials.

1564	Feb.	22	Thomas Culha' fili' Henrici Culha'.
1578	Mar.	15	Johan'a Culham filia Henrici Culha' et Isabelle vxoris ei'.
1583	Jan.	8	Johan'a Culha' filia Henrici Culha'.
1647	Aug.	12	Margareta Smith vxor Thomæ Smith, gen'.
1658	June	22	Ellenora Smith vxor Richardi Smith.
1664	Jan.	6	Richardus Filius Richardi Smith et Dorotheæ vx' eius.
	Feb.	1	Dorothea vxor Richardi Smith.
1665	Aug.	24	Richardus Smyth, Gen'.
	Mar.	19	Thomas Smyth, gen'.
1686	Feb.	28	Thomas Filius Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, and Mariæ vxoris ejus.
1689	June	1	Francisca Filia Thomæ Smyth, Generosi, and Mariæ uxoris eius.

1697	Sep.	30	William Cullum of Diss and Elizabeth Mills of Thrandeston, both single, M.
1697	Feb.	3	William son of John Goat, gent., and Anne his wife, B.
1701	April	23	Dionisia dau. of John Goat, gent., and Anne his wife, C. (born 13 Apr.).
1701	Mar.	17	Robert son of John Goat, gent., and Anne his wife, C. (born 10th).
1705	April	12	William son of John Goat, gent., and Anne his wife, C.
1711	Mar.	3	"Edward Frere of Fin'ingham in Suff", Gent', singleman, and Mrs Elianor Smyth of Thrandiston, singlewoman."
1716	June	22	Thomas Smyth, Esq', B.
1718	Aug.	28	James Reynolds of Bury St Edmund's, sergeant-at-law, and Mrs Mary Smyth of Thrandeston in Suff', M.
1723	Feb.	10	John Smyth of Finningham, gent., was brought here and buried.
1737	Sep.	19	William Goate of Thrandeston, Gent., and Mrs Elizabeth Lloyd of Thrandeston, both single, M.

* This entry is entered on another page and scored out:—
1654 Mar. 7 John Clarke of Meales, Gent., and Mris Ales Smith of Thrandeston.

Index.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1550.†

Feb. 15 Wyllyam colyn and Jon'e Andely.
June 1‡ John bensted & Agnes bromfylde.
July 6 John brooke and Jon'e hewes.
July 8 Robert clarke and Margaret pepper.
July 8 John Durant and Ales croocher.
July 8 Robert con'er [*sic*] and Agnes symons.
July 10 Rychard stasey and Dorrete barrod.
July 14 Wyll'm bruar and Ellyn leche.
July 14 John Cole and Elizabeth moore.
July 27 Rafe vyrgo and Jon'e potkyn.
July 28 Wyll'm fysher and Agnes waffam.
Aug. 4 John pucfylde and Elizabeth gyffyn.
Aug. 6 John Slade and Agnes Kender.
Sep. 21 Harry lynsey and Jon'e rayner.
Sep. 30 John inysen and Jon'e jarvys.
Oct. 5 Wyll'm hylls and Ales dim'yng.
Oct. 6 Thomas Rochester and caterin keryck.
Oct. 13 Thomas pooley and Annes lutweek.
Nov. 2 Mathew clarke and syssley fryes.
Nov. 17 Richard barrandge and Alis barram.
Nov. 25 Thomas broke and Margarete coffyng.

1551.

Jan. 20 Stephen Coop and Dorete patte'den.
Jan. 24 John wyllard and Myldred kemsley.
Jan. 24 John Holmes and Margaret Julyan.
Jan. 24 Rychard drowley and Jon'e Starttup.
April 12 james lytefote and Agnes stokes.
April 13 Thomas norwode and Julyan burbage.
April 15 John browne and Alycyam warde.
April 18 Thomas haslen and Agnes foster.
April 25 Wyll'm cawdell and Agnes moody.
April 28 John blande and Margery crookes.
May 10 George Manyngam and Elenor reve.
May 25 John gyll and Agnes grathed.
May 25 John penny and Fryswyth gynkyn.
May 30 Bartylmew lyndryge and Myldred tubarde.
June 15 Rychard bryckson and Jone redsforth.
July 6 John brooke and Jone Hethe.
July 19 Jamys valentyne and Margaret norrys.
Sep. 7 Thomas bassock and [*blank*] Izedwood.
Oct. 4 John Hylls and Jone Rooke.
Oct. 19 Robert webb and Alyse chatsell.
Oct. 25 Wyll'm battell and Cateryn heman.
Nov. 9 John morfyn and Elizabeth atkynson.
Nov. 24 John poockesley and Jone eston.
Nov. 24 John thomas and Annes francklyng.
Nov. 25 Robert parke and Seth [*sic*] Smyth.
Nov. 29 John weston and x'pian [Christian] coveney.
Jan. 17 John man and Agnes dunnyng.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling—continued from p. 157.

† From this time the dates seem to have been calculated, not according to either the *Civil* or the *Historical* year, but by the year of Edward VI.'s reign, which began in the end of January.

‡ From the middle of February to June 1 no entry occurs of any marriage having been solemnized, and from this time the entries were made consecutively, and not as hitherto week by week, and without any signature or counter-signature.

THE MARINES ENGAGED ON ALL SORTS DAINTINESS.*

Jan. 23 Thomas Stokes and Elizabeth bull.
Jan. 25 Wyll'm packe and Jone brooke.

1552.

Feb. 6 Wyll'm bayllie and Johanna terrer.
April 20 Ryc' lylly and Annes orgar.
June 21 Ryc' elsmar and Myldred lutwyck.
July 5 Robert Robynson and Savoryne brooke.
Sep. 5 Thomas Mapelsden and Margaret crooch.
Sep. 12 Rychard Awgar,* curat, and chrystyan naylard.
Sep. 12 John craswyck and Jone estons.
Sep. 25 Rychard Norley and Jone banes.
Oct. 10 Rychard maundy and Jone hylls.
Oct. 16 Thomas Ehner and Em'e Redy.
Oct. 23 Robert sowyck and Alyce goodryge.
Nov. 26 Robert crohurst and Margaret hawle.
Nov. 28 John Amstrong [*sic*] and Agnes tomlyn.
Dec. 21 Thomas Cooke and Jone heryng.
Jan. 7 Hary [*sic*] corne and Jone chapman.
Jan. 7 Bartylmew Davyson and Anne Red.
Jan. 8 Wyll'm baker and Margaret baker.

1553.

Jan. 16 John yem'ason and Jone marten.
Jan. 28 John Edward and Agnes bensted.
Feb. 5 Hew Hamarton and Margaret starton.
Feb. 26 Wyll'm Vyse and Annes Archar.
May 28† John goare and Benet Alberd.
June 10 Peter trevet and Margaret bowlnes.
Sep. 9 Rycharde gresseren and Cateryn pooley.
Sep. 24 John Haynes and Elizabeth boore.
Nov. 7 Wyll'm mavancke and Jone hubbell.
Nov. 8 Peter maplesden and Cateryn Ingiam
Nov. 9 Johne beale and Sybbell philype.
Nov. 27 Wyll'm stronge and Elizabeth Harterege.
April 6 Edwarde Stokes and Jone burges.
April 24 Robert streate and Margaret Holms.
May 20 Wyll'm snape and Alys mecocke.
May 21 Wyll'm elegent and Denys parker.
May 21 Wyll'm stronge and Elyzabeth browne.
May 28 Thomas wombwell and Elizabeth lyly.
June 11 Wyll'm fisher and Jone wyteman.
June 26 John milnes and Sybell turner.
July 8‡ Edward chancelor and Helen goffe.
July 15 David foster and Alys foster.
July 16 Thomas meryam and Cristyne thatcher.
July 22 Wyll'm Crampton and Margaret tilden.
July 23 Edward hechecocke and Agnes nelson.
July 30 Thomas bendall and Alys Sanders.

* His name, spelt Richarde Awger, occurs as signing the Inventory of Church Goods 6 Edward VI., where he is also described as "Curate," John Porter, by whom he was married, being still "Parish Priest." (Newton's 'History of Maidstone,' p. 49; Cave-Browne's 'All Saints', Maidstone,' p. 115.)

† The eight entries from May 28 to November 27 seem to have been misplaced, and to belong to another year.

‡ In the margin at this place is introduced a note: "This year Q. Mary came to the Crown" (*i.e.* July 6, 1553).

Aug. 6 John clarke and Margery beale.
Sep. 2 John ellotts and Helen austen.
Sep. 5 John pye and Alys turner.
Oct. 8 Wyll'm draper and Elizabeth nycholson.
Oct. 8 Wyll'm bowne and A ys knyghte.

Here occur the following entries without any clue to the year, but from the handwriting clearly of a much later date, probably about the end of that century:—

April 10 Vincent furmlyn and Jane herrenden.
June 5 Thomas beall and Alc [*sic*] owlgate.*
June 5 John sauvadge and Elizabeth cawdell.
July 2 Wylly'm sharpe and Jone sone.
July 20 Thomas hubard and Joan hylls.
Aug. 1 Edwarde hytchcoke and Anne paule.
Aug. 6 Henry thornton and Annes dodge.
Aug. 10 Wyll'm lydall and Alc bocing [?].
Aug. 31 Water [*sic*] hyll and Anne mylls.

The First Register closes with the reign of Edward VI. The second opens with that of Elizabeth, while the intervening five years represent a *hiatus valde deflendus*. Throughout Elizabeth's reign the Regal year, beginning with November 17, is noted for the first nine years at irregular intervals, not at the commencement, but in the course of the year, probably only to serve as a record of the time when the yearly return of the Registers was made to the Diocesan Registry. From the tenth year the note recurs with more or less regularity towards the end of November. An attempt appears to have been made at a subsequent period to give in the margin of the page the Civil year also, at the end of March, but by a singular mistake the first marriage recorded as taking place in the first of Elizabeth, on January 22 (*i.e.* 1558-59), has in the margin the date 1560, and a similar false calculation is continued in subsequent years, tending to a serious confusion of dates. It has therefore been thought better to omit these marginal dates altogether, as forming no part of the original entry, and to insert the correct ones according to the Regal years.†

The heading of this tome runs thus:—

"A Register booke of the Parishe Churche of All Saynts in maidston in the which are written the names of them that have bynn maried [and Christoned] within the saide Parishe ffrom and in the first yeare of the Raigne of our most gracious Soveraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England ffraunce and Ireland defender of the ffaithe, etc."

1558.

Jan. 20 Wylliam Coverley and Margerye Margrove.
Jan. 26 James ffrankelyn and Elizabeth Barram.

* This entry has the following interpolation: "ffather and mother to Ambrose beale living in Estland [?] 1631." This Thomas Beale's name appears in a family pedigree as having married "Alicia Wolgate," and having died in 1593.

† The word "maried" or "married" is now regularly used, instead of "wedded" as hitherto; and the signatures of the "Minister and Churchwardens" appear at the foot of each page only, instead of weekly.

[illegible]

1559.

April 2 Richard Branforthe and Margaret Okley.
April 7 John Betts and Godly Videan.
Aug. 16 Robert Goore and Annis ffruite.
April 25 Rychard Smythe and Tomlson Sharpe.
April 25 George Waman and Elizabeth bowman.
April 27 Wylliam Draper and Margaret Hudson.
April 30 Nicolas ffranklin and Sylvester Byshope.
May 4 Wylliam Dudson and Lettyse Smyth.
May 15 Rychard Hankynge and Joane Nower.
May 26 Robert Lorkyn and Margaret Bassocke.
May 31 John Wrygthson and Margaret Duxinson.
June 10 Thomas Ashen and Eyster Askewe.
June 12 Clement Lutwecke and Joane Peyne.
Aug. 1 John Seyrl and Maryone Howe.
Aug. 6 Wylliam Collet and Ellen Drowley.
Aug. 29 John Kinge and Annis Wrest
Sep. 10 Peter Wybrok and Joane Christfeild.
Sep. 25 Thomas Pyrkin and Marie Bown.
Oct. 10 Symon Dawson and Margaret Pallet.
Oct. 13 John Lewysh and Joane Ansten.
Nov. 2 Thomas Evernden and Marie Basden.
Dec. 9 Bartholemewe Symonds and Joanne Sergent.
Dec. 30 Wylliam Page and Urselawe Lind.
Jan. 19 Henry Austen and Alce Hampton.
Jan. 19 Willyam Hunt and Joanne Maie.
Jan. 21 Richard Brethwhite *alias* Tonge and Elizabeth Ellis.
Feb. 2 George Langley and Alce Estoys [?].
Feb. 5 John Kuyth and Alce Pye.

1560.

April 12 John Puckfeilde and Joane Chanler.
May 1 Abram Sampson and Alce Isaack.
May 6 Hugh Christfilde and Joane Warde.
May 6 John Morrish and Annis Blowesse.
May 8 John Myldnall *alias* Most and Margaret fonylle.
May 12 Nicolas Hilyard and Christian Michell.
May 13 John Goodled and Margaret Parkinson.
June 3 William Dunnynge and Alce Greene.
June 4 George Watkinson and Annis Rydge.
June 17 Henrie Chandler and Alce Placsted.
July 8 John Palmar and Alse Douse.
July 15 Thomas Jons and Katherin Tanner.
Aug. 12 John a' Powell and Elizabeth Mach.
Sep. 8 John May and Marie Piene.
Oct. 5 Osward Parker and Joane Gelyver.
Oct. 8 Henry Smyth and Maude Cowdall.
Nov. 19 Thomas Tylden and Agnes Lorkyn.
Nov. 30 John Thornton and Alce ffayrely.
Jan. 12 Gylbart Totty and Katherin Bosstoke.
Jan. 18 Wylliam Cowdell and Alce Newman.
Jan. 20 John Harryshe and Gyllion Phillop.
Jan. 28 John Lorkin and Margaret Emit.
Jan. 28 John Torbed and Alce Kynge.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

1561.

April 30 Robert Stanbrugth and Alce Sanders.
June 2 Wylliam Leaton and Margaret Read.
June 2 George Hartrup and Marie Mathu.
June 15 Thomas Crosse and Alce Willosun.
June 22 Symond Smyth and Joyse Code.
June 24 Lewes Amys and Augnes foyll.
June 27 Thomas Harrish and Annis Brusted.
June 29 John Hyder and Ann Tubberd.
July 12 Nicolas Chesman and Alce Nowre.
July 19 Wylliam Linforth and Margaret Yemann.
July 24 William Sommer and Joane fflurt.
July 24 John Michell and Joane bargete.
Aug. 28 Henry Tybbald and Dennys Dunninge.
Aug. 28 Robert Hills and Tomyson Brone.
Sep. 22 Edward Newenden and Margaret Emit.
Oct. 1 John Crosby and Annes Valley.
Oct. 5 Thomas Blackburne and Alce Mawndy.
Oct. 19 Richard Pak and Ann Everis.
Oct. 19 Thomas Alsey and Joane Haggard.
Nov. 9 Richard Breson and Alce Pak.
Jan. 17 Thomas Haslam and Margaret Haggard.
Jan. 18 Thomas Arcles and Alce Bassocke.
Jan. 24 John Hills and Augnes Henyker.
Jan. 24 Richard Hutton and Katherin Clarke.

1562.

April 26 Bawdwyn Brone and Joane Olyffe.
April 27 William Cordwell and Joane Bechinge.
Feb. 1* Thomas Reve and Celian Broke.
April 19* John Smyth and Elizabeth Sander.
April 19* Philipe Grante and Ann Massye.
May 15 John Ward and Augnes Simkin.
May 15 William Leckner and Nicholas Rumney.
June 4 John Loket and Jayne Asku.
Aug. 31 Wylliam Hawdie and Elizabeth Sill.
Sep. 1 George Codre and Margaret Hayll.
Sep. 10 John Wybroke and Elizabeth ffox.
Sep. 25 John Lorkyn and Joane Norwood.
Oct. 1 John Browne and Ellyn Browne.
Oct. 10 John Hildy and Alic Downing.
Oct. 28 Thomas Lamas and Joane Jarrade.
Nov. 12 John Collet and Marye Nelson.

1563.

June 18 Robert Goslynge and Joane Harrish.
June 19 John Amy and Joanne Proffe.
July 24 John Balser and Ann Buffyn.
Dec. 6 Thomas Wanden and Joane Miller.
Dec. 10 Henrie Newman and Ann Browne.
Dec. 15 George Smyth and Joane Bever.
Jan. 14 Rychard Pranke and Marye Coke.
Jan. 16 Roger Hatger and Katherin Lede.
Jan. 20 Richard Kennet and Katherin Knyght.

* These entries appear to be misplaced.

Jan. 20 Arthur May and Katherin Bassocke.
Jan. 21 Richard Tonge or Brethwit and Alce Startoute.
Jan. 21 Robert Bret and Margaret Askew.
Feb. 7 William Eps and Ann Greene.
Feb. 14 John Greene and Augnes Halle.

1564.

April 10 Edward Thomas and Joane Smalwode.
May 28 Water Whichenden and Elizabeth Coper.
June 5 Willyam Brower and Margaret Master.
July 2 John Page and Annes Symon.
Sep. 24 Richard Miller and Annes Sander.
Sep. 24 Henrie Smyth and Grace Wyngham.
Oct. 2 John Trayheron and Alce Colman.
Oct. 22 Thomas Bradbery and Joane Askewe, widdow.
Oct. 22 Robert Browne and Alce Tomlynge.
Oct. 27 Henry Andrew and Elizabeth Haslam, widdo.
Nov. 4 Robert Bull and Ann Bartman, wyddo.
Nov. 6 John Brode and Joane Jackson, widdo.
Nov. 19 Richard Purbyn and Elizabeth Lude, widdow.
Dec. 2 Steven Corke and Alce Snap, widdo.
Jan. 13 Wylliam Clarke and Joane Pake.
Jan. 29 James Oxynhowse and Elizabeth bote.
Jan. 30 William fford and Ann Hide.
Jan. 31 John Potter and Marie Nowre.
Feb. 27 Henry Castle and Margaret Seton.

1565.

June 29 Thomas Herryson and Katherin Whisenden.
June 30 Richard Chester and Joane West.
July 1 Robert Butterworth and Elizabeth Taler.
July 30 John Crup and Ellin Chantler.
July 30 William Hatnope and Katherin Cutburd.
Aug. 1 George Weston and Tomysin Neshe.
Sep. 2 Henrie Warner and Elizabeth Eller, wid.
Sep. 9 Richard Page and Margaret Bud.
Sep. 17 Robert Page and Joane Wooddinge.
Sep. 24 John Smyth, gent., and Grace Preste.
Sep. 24 Alexander Chittenden and Dorithie Bennet.
Sep. 26 Thomas Lutman and Ann Wilkins.
Oct. 8 John Willard and Marie Yeman.
Oct. 14 John Monkisfeild and Isbell Jonson.
Oct. 16 William Hills and Augnes Lynsey.
Oct. 22 Ralffe Ridgway and Dennis Chittenden.
Nov. 1 Nycolas Rychardson and Rose Bank.
Nov. 12 John Wode and Katherin Yonge.
Nov. 25 William Martyn and Joane ffenn erie.
Nov. 25 Henrie Howell and Joane stringman.
Nov. 26 Wylliam Hunt and Ann Note.
Dec. 1 Richard Pother and Joane Triston.
Dec. 10 John Snate and Joane Nelson.
Jan. 13 Rychard Jones and Joane Sellicode.
Jan. 20 Henry Wynes and Margerie Cowell.
Jan. 27 Thomas Ungle and Awdre Pullin.
Jan. 27 John Tomson and Augnes Thructon.
Jan. 28 Mychaell Knyth and Margaret Whitinge.

(*To be continued.*)

ENGLISH BURIALS AT BELGRADE, SERVIA.

Communicated by Arthur Leveson Gower, Esq.

Lewis A. Cramer, 2nd son of the Dean of Carlisle, died 28 June 1855, aged 29. Place of burial not to be discovered.

A monument with the following inscription appears to have been raised to his memory, but has probably been removed or stolen :—

Sacred to the Memory of Lewis Cramer, 2d son of the late Dean of Carlisle. He died June 28, 1855, after a short illness, at the early age of 29. This stone is erected by his sorrowing & bereaved Mother.

Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, K.H., H.B.M. Consul General, died 11 February 1860, Aged 67 years. Buried in the Old Cemetery at Belgrade, near the South-west Angle of the Chapel.

I will not leave you comfortless.—John 14, 18.

Dudley Fieschi Heneage, died 20 February 1882, aged 75. R.I.P. Buried in the Old Cemetery. Mr. Heneage was Acting Consul General at Belgrade from 6 July 1874 to 21 May 1875, and for some time was Extra Queen's Foreign Messenger and Captain in the North Lancashire Militia.

Alfred MacClure, died 21 December 1894, aged 39. Buried in the New Cemetery at Belgrade. He was Vice-Consul General for the U.S.A. in Belgrade, and was formerly British Consular Agent there.

The Hon^ble Ernest Bowes Lyon, died 27 December 1891, aged 33. Buried in Scotland. He was second Secretary to H.B.M. Legation at Belgrade.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

WILSON.

Where can be found any account of the Wilson (Quakers) Family of Virginia? Bartlet Goodrich married Mary Wilson, who died 1831.—Douglas.

IVIE.

In Tollard Royal Church, Wiltshire, there is a mural monument* commemorating James Ivie, Rector of Tollard. Any information respecting his family would be acceptable.—T. R.

* Here | Lyeth y^e Body of M^r | James Ivie Rector | of Tollard and Ashmore | who died January 4^th | 1710 | Aged 64 years.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Volume V., Parts 4 to 6, April to June 1895. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

Our contemporary is still improving in its samples of plates issued; one of Mr. H. Sherburne Rowe, by Mr. E. D. French of New York, is most minutely drawn, and the mantling good, with shields and bookease very artistically grouped. Other examples are given, equally meritorious. In No. 5 the Haig samples are also good, also one recently designed by Mr. P. C. Tilney shewing the interior of an iron-worker's shop. No. 6 shews us some excellent samples of designs of Mr. W. R. Weyer of Norwich, and also, in a short paper by Mr. Charles Dexter Allen, good examples by Mr. W. F. Hopson of New Haven, Connecticut. Altogether the work is increasing in interest, and is well worthy of the support it is getting from the American as well as the English public.

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1895.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E., London.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
ASHWORTH P. BURKE, Esq.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
GEORGE POTTER, Esq., F.R.G.S.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
G. H. VINER, Esq.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Public Library, Plymouth.

JOURNAL OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY.

VOLS. I., II., III., and IV. of the 'Journal' are now complete, and will be supplied to Members of the Society only at 15s. per Volume, post free (all unbound). Price to Non-Members—Vol. I., 21s.; other Vols., 18s. each. As only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock, application should be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. The 'Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1895 ARE DUE.

The British Records Society, Limited.

The Society's Publications are available in the PUBLIC LIBRARY, Room 9 (Issue Department).

The Library Society.

Now Ready.

Demy octavo, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered, price 10s.

Only 100 copies printed.

The Registers of the Parish of Horbling,

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Complete Transcript from 1653 to 1837. List of the Bishop's Transcripts from 1561. List of Vicars of Horbling from 1222, etc., etc.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY HENRY PEET, F.S.A.

May be obtained from MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or from the AUTHOR, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,

Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Price £1 1s. cloth, uniform with the Harleian Society's Publications.

THE

Visitations of Northamptonshire,

1564 AND 1618.

EDITED BY WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.,

Editor of Visitations of Berks, Bucks, Dorset, Essex, Herts, Lincolnshire, Suffolk, etc.

*** This Work contains the Pedigree of the Family of WASHINGTON of Soulgrave and Brinton, from which descended GEORGE WASHINGTON, first President of the United States of America.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Vol. I. now ready, price 10s. post free.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills

PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

1658. REGISTER "WOOTTON."

BY WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

The First Volume of this Series, containing Abstracts of 610 Wills, is now ready for issue. Every Will in the Register has been examined and every name of person or place has been noted. Separate and complete Indices of Names and Places, compiled by Mr. J. TRAVISS SQUIRE, accompany the volume.

Subscribers' names received by MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W., or by the Editor, WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.

Imperial octavo, £2 2s.; Large Paper Copies, £3 3s.

WELLS CATHEDRAL,

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close.

By ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Dedicated to the Right Rev. Arthur C. Hervey, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Every Inscription is given line for line; these are annotated by Pedigrees, extracts from Wills, Registers, etc. The Arms are all described (with Plates of most), errors noted, additional heraldic evidence given from Seals, etc. The evidences are pointed out, shewing the ancient and correct Arms of the See, Deanery, and Vicars.

The tomb of Bishop Drokensford is identified by the arms on it, and a seal among the Chapter archives; also the Arms of Bishops Harewell, Bubwith, and Stillington, hitherto unrecorded.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

One Hundred Copies only printed, each Copy numbered and signed. With Index, etc., interleaved and bound in half-parchment, price 15s.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663-68.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., AND ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

---

300 COPIES ONLY PRINTED, 200 OF WHICH HAVE BEEN SOLD.

Crown quarto, tastefully printed on laid paper, and bound in buckram, gilt lettered, price 15s. 6d. nett.

The Redruth Parish Register,

FROM 1560 TO 1716.

EDITED BY THURSTAN C. PETER.

Extracts have been made from the Registers of Camborne, Gwennap, and Illogan, where they throw light on the Redruth Register, and some entries missing from the Register have been supplied from the Transcripts at Exeter and Bodmin.

The Registers were very dilapidated, and much of the writing faint with age. To Redruth men, and Cornish people generally, on account of the local interest which is attached to these simple records, which are so much interwoven with the general history of the town, the volume will prove of the greatest interest. "Every man's concern with the place where he lives has something more in it than the mere amount of rates and taxes that he has to pay."

In an Appendix are printed other matter illustrative of the history of Redruth, collected from the Public Record Office, the State Paper Office, the Exeter Archives, and other sources. Towards this much valuable assistance has been rendered by Prebendary HINGESTON-RANDOLPH and others, and a large amount of interesting matter is included.

The Volume is illustrated with four full-paged Collotype Illustrations—three being facsimile reproductions from the Register by means of photography, and consequently rendering every peculiarity of the original in faithful detail; also one of the Church Plate. A Collotype of the Church is also given. A full Index is given.

Redruth: HOBLYN and TAYLER, 14 Fore Street.
London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WELLS CATHEDRAL,

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.

VOL.

8.*—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.*—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.

37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II. Ditto.

39.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. III. Ditto.

40.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. [*In the Press.*

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. **Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only* on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

VOL. I.—PART VII.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

SEPTEMBER 1895.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

ALFRED JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

THIRD SERIES.

VOL. I.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140, WARDOUR STREET, W.

HARLESTON: CLARKE AND SON, 32, KING STREET AND 20, &c.

SEPTEMBER, 1895.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Crest to Richard Hoghton of Park Hall, co. Lancaster, 1606	193
Apprenticeships to the Skinners' Company from 1496 to 1693	194
A Boocke of Memoryall made by me Henry Downe of Barnestaple, Marchant, 1561, with Illustration of Merchant's Mark	196
Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Chapel (from 1400—1818 the Parish Church) of St. Marylebone, and in the adjacent Churchyard	201
Pedigree of Scott of York, 1570	204
Pedigree of Curson of Waterperry, co. Oxford, 1526	209
Extracts of the name of Curson or Curzon from the Parish Register of Waterperry, Oxon	214
Curson Monuments and the Waterperry Estate	215
Lancelot Shadwell of Lincoln's Inn	217
The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone	218
Monumental Inscriptions from the Parish Church of St. Mary's, Reading	222

Armorial Bookplate of LANCELOT SHADWELL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

Mural Tablet to BARBARA, COUNTESS OF SCARBOROUGH, 1797, in St. Marylebone Parish Church.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1895.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON, Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E., London.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
ASHWORTH P. BURKE, Esq.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
GEORGE POTTER, Esq., F.R.G.S.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
G. H. VINER, Esq.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Public Library, Plymouth.

JOURNAL OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY.

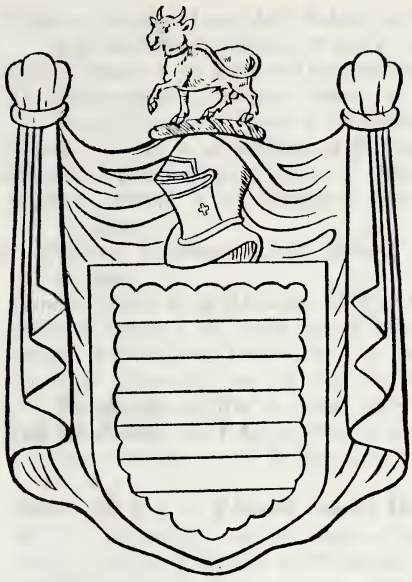
VOLS. I., II., III., and IV. of the 'Journal' are now complete, and will be supplied to Members of the Society only at 15s. per Volume, post free (all unbound). Price to Non-Members—Vol. I., 21s.; other Vols., 18s. each. As only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock, application should be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. The 'Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1895 ARE DUE.

GRANT OF CREST TO RICHARD HOGHTON OF PARK HALL, CO. LANCASTER, 1606.



Too all and singuler as well nobles and gentlemen as oothers too whoome theas presents shall coom I Rychard Saint George Esquire alias Norroye Kinge of Armes from beeyonde Trente Northewarde sende greetinge, For as much as ancientlie from the beeginninge the vertuous actes of excellent persons haue byn commended too the worlde and posteritye with sundrie monumentes and remembraunces of theyr good deserts, Amonge whiche the cheefeste and most vsuall hathe bynne the bearinge of Signes on sheelds called Armes, beinge euident demonstracons and tokens of prowesse and valoyre dinerslie distributed accordinge too the qualities of the parties meritinge the same, and whearas thearfore Rychard Hoghton of Parke Hall in the Countie of Langeaster Esquier, hauinge bynne long one of the Bearers of theas auncient Armes vidlt, Sable three Barrs Argent a Border engrailed Gyeules, and for sum causes desierous too alter his former Creaste, hathe requested mee the saide Norroye Kinge of Armes too assigne him suche Creaste as hee maye lawfullye beare, In consideracon whearof, and for a further declaracon of the woorthynes of the saide Rychard Hoghton I the saide Norroye haue giuen and graunted hym this Creaste or Cognysaunce followinge, That is too saye, upon his wreathe Argent and Gyeules, a Bull passant Argent, maned, membred and vngled sable his Tayle reflexed ouer hys Back, Collered or, mantled Gyeules, doubled Argent, as more playnlye in this margent depicted appeareth, whiche said Armes and Creaste with enery parte and parcell thearof, I the saide Norroye Kynge of Armes dooe ratifie confirme and allowe untoo the foresaide Rycharde Hoghton and too his posteritye for euer, too haye holde vse beare and enioye, withoute the lett impedimente or interrupcon of anie oother person or persons whatsoeuer. In witnes whearof I haue signed theas presentes wyth myne hande and sett thearuntoo the Seale of myne Office Dated the seconde of November in the fourthe yere of the Raigne of Our Soueraigne Lorde James by the Grace of God Kinge of Englande Scotlande France and Irelonde Defender of the Faythe etc., and of Scotland the nyne and thyrtithe, Anno Salutis 1606.

Ri. S[t] George, Norroy
Kinge of Armes.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.*

1496 June 30 *William Nagelyn*,† s. of late Robert, of Boston, co. Lincoln, Gent.; app. to John *Cornbell;* 8 years; xx^{s}.
1648 — — *John Napper*, s. of John, of Cockin, Sussex, Clerk.
[1528] 20 Hen. VII, Midsummer *Thomas Nashe*, s. of Philip, of Waterford, Ireland; app. to John *Prendercase;* 8 years.
1641 — — *Thomas Nelson*, s. of Robert, of Yaxford, Suffolk, Gent.
1626 — — *Thomas Nethercott*, s. of John, of Oundle, co. Northampton, Gent.
1679/80 — *Stephen Nevill*, s. of Stephen, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London.
1613 Midsummer *Richard Newman*, s. of Henry, of Fifield, Dorset, Gent.; 8 years.
1679 — — *Francis Noble*, s. of Richard, of Waltham, co. Leicester.
1674 — — *Edward Nodes*, s. of John, late of Stevenage, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1649 — — *Daniel Norton*, s. of Daniel, late of London, Upholder, dec^{d}.
1661 — — *Erasmus Norwich*, s. of Sir John, late of Brampton, co. Northampton, Kn^{t} & Bart., dec^{d}.
1692/3 — — *Thomas Nowell*, s. of Alexander, of Readhall, co. Lancaster, Esq.
1676 — — *William Oakeley*, s. of William, late of Hillesden, Bucks, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1655 — — *Robert Offley*, s. of Edward, late of Hertford, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1626 — — *William Oglander*, s. of Sir John, of the isle of Wight, Kn^{t}.
1635 — — *Henry Ogle*, s. of Henry, of Whiston, co. Lancaster, Esq.
1651 — — *John Oldfeild*, s. of Somerford, late of Somerford, co. Chester, Esq., dec^{d}.
1580 S^{t} Thomas *Thomas Orme*, s. of Thomas, of Roby, co. Lancaster; app. to Henry *Barnes;* 10 years.
1602 June 26 *John Orme*, s. of Robert, of Warmington, co. Northampton, Esq.; 10 years.
1626 — — *Richard Orsbie* [*Ormsby*], s. of Thomas, late of Boston, co. Lincoln, Gent., dec^{d}.
1647 — — *Roger Orton*, s. of Richard, late of Le Grange, co. Leicester, Gent., dec^{d}.
1582 Xmas *Edward Osboldstonne*, s. of Ferdinando, of Odington, co. Gloucester, Gent., dec^{d}; 9 years.
1611/2 Ladyday *Thomas Osboldston*, s. of John, of Addington, co. Gloucester, Gent.; app. to Edward *Osboldston;* 8 years.
[1503] 19 Hen. VII, Allhallows *William Osborne*, s. of John, of Castle in le Holte, Wales, Weaver; 7 years.
1582 Purif. *Richard Osburne*, s. of Richard, of Ledbury, co. Hartford [*sic*, Qy. Hereford], Shoemaker; 8 years.
1584 Xmas *Richard Osburne*, s. of Richard, of Ledbury, co. Harford [*sic*, Qy. Hereford], Shoemaker; 9 years.
1609 Mar. 18 *Hugh Osborne*, s. of Thomas, of Tyton, co. Northampton, Yeoman; 7 years.
1656 — — *Philip Osborne*, s. of John, of Bracebrough, co. Lincoln, Gent.
1658 — — *Thomas Osborne*, s. of Thomas, late of Chipping Ongar, Essex, Gent.
1669 — — *Adam Osborne*, s. of Nicholas, late of Gravesend, co. Kent, Gent.
1648 — — *John Ousley*, s. of Ralph, of Chard, Somerset, Yeoman.
1605 Xmas *Evan Owen*, s. of John, late of Lannar, co. Denbigh, Gent.; 9 years.
1619 — — *Matthew Page*, s. of Francis, of Bedfont, Midx., Gent.

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—continued from p. 176.
† This is the first entry of the apprentice-bindings.

[illegible]

1648 — — *John Pagill*, s. of Richard, of Westminster, Midx., Gent.
1684/5 — — *Richard Pagett*, s. of Abraham, of Higham on the Hill, co. Leicester, Gent.
1637 — — *Jasper Pakenham*, s. of Robert, of the city of Westminster, Gent.
1634 — — *Jonathan Paley*, s. of John, of Newark, co. Leicester, Yeoman.
1600 Annunc. *Edward Palmer*, s. of Edward, of the Middle Temple, London, Gent.; 9 years.
1640 — — *Thomas Pargiter*, s. of Robert, of Fenfold, co. Northampton, Gent.
1614 — — *Calthorp Parker*, s. of Sir Philip, of Arworton, Suffolk, Kn[t].
[1554] 2 Mary, July 27 *Richard Parkehurst*, s. of John, of Lanam, Kent, Gent.; app. to Geoffrey *Walkeden;* 9 years.
1693 Sep. 27 *Mathew Paris*, s. of James, of Enfield, Middx., Gent.
[1514] 5 Hen. VIII, Annunc. *Nicholas Parson*, s. of William, Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London; app. to Roger *Bedyll;* 7 years: note—This apprentice dec[d] in first year.
1500 Annunc. *Richard Patryk*, s. of Richard, of Pownfret, co. York, Yeoman; app. to John *Bukkenhill;* 8 years.
1630 — — *John Patrickson*, s. of Thomas, late of Innardale, Cumberland, Esq.
1608 Dec. 5 *John Pauncefoote*, s. of John, of Ushelworth, co. Gloucester, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Morley;* 7 years.
1608 Dec. 5 *Henry Pauncefoote*, s. of Richard, late of Hasfield, co. Gloucester, Esq.; app. to Thomas *Morley;* 10 years.
1557 Xmas *Laurance Pavillion*, s. of Peter, late of the town of Callys, Brewer; app. to Henry *Wood;* 10 years.
1691 — — *Elizabeth Peele*, da. of Edmund, late of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Middx., Taylor.
1600 Pur. V.M. *William Peirce*, s. of John, Cit. & Goldsmith of London; 11 years.
1631 — — *John Peirsey* [*Percy* ?], s. of Robert, of Hadley, Middx., Yeoman.
1555 S[t] Simon & Jude *Nicholas Person*, s. of James, of Aysborne [Ashbourne], co. Derby, Smith; app. to W[m] *Cockin* [*Cokayne*], Cit. & Skinner; 8 years.
1559 Pentecost (—) *Person*, s. of James, of Aysborne, co. Derby, Blacksmith; app. to W[m] *Cockin* [*Cokayne*], Cit. & Skinner & Merchant Adventurer; 10 years.
1575 Pentecost *William Pereson*, s. of Jacob, of Aysbourne, co. Darby, Yeoman; app. to Nicholas *Pereson*, Cit., Skinner, & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1579 Jan. 15 *Francis Peresonne*, s. of George, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Yeoman; app. to Nicholas *Peresonne;* 8 years.
1586 Mich'mas *Nicholas Pereson*, s. of Christopher, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Yeoman; app. to Nicholas *Pereson*, Merchant of England and Eastland; 9 years.
1593 S[t] John Baptist *William Pereson*, s. of Christopher, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Yeoman; app. to Nicholas *Pereson*, Skinner and Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1615 — — *Richard Peirson*, s. of John, late of London, Grocer, dec[d].
1632 — — *Thomas Peirson*, s. of Edward, of town of Stafford, Gent.
1657 — — *James Peirson*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Woodmonger of London.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Mich'mas *Henry Pell*, s. of John, late of Whaddon, co. Northampton, Shoemaker; app. to Thomas *Addams*, Cit. & Skinner; 8 years.
1559 July 1 *Thomas Pennant*, s. of Thomas, of Whitford, co. Flint, Gent.; app. to Philip *Gunter;* 10 years.
1614 Mich'mas *Thomas Pennant*, s. of John, late of Hawlkin, co. Flint, Gent., dec[d]; 8 years.
1560 Pentecost *Chrall Penne*, s. of John, late of Codicot, Herts, Gent.; app. to John *Middleton;* 8 years.

[1509] 23 Hen. VII, Annunc. *Thomas Percy*, s. of Thomas, Cit. of London, dec^{d}; app. to Henry *Pykin;* 7 years.
[1551] 5 Ed. VI, Midsummer *William Persey*, s. of Robert, of Estrington, co. York, Labourer; app. to Thomas *Pynder;* 12 years.
1681 — — *Joseph Percy*, s. of Michael, of S^{t} Giles in the fields, Midx., Yeoman.
1608 S^{t} Stephen's *Thomas Percivall*, s. of Thomas, of London, D^{r} of Physic; 8 years.
1620 — — *Thomas Pettile*, s. of Thomas, of London, Grocer, dec^{d}.
[1512] 3 Hen. VIII, Easter *John Philpot*, s. of Thomas, of Benesdon, Kent, Husbandman; app. to Robert *Snappe;* 7 years.
1685 — — *Joseph Phillimore*, s. of John, of Cam, co. Gloucester, Clothier.
1622 — — *John Piggott*, s. of Richard, of Doddershall, Bucks, Esq.
1625 — — *Robert Pilkington*, s. of John, of Owlthropp, Notts, Husbandman.
1645 Nov. 3 *Thomas Pilkington*, s. of Thomas, late of Northampton, Gent.
1655 — — *Henry Pilkington*, s. of Henry, of London, Gent.
1672 — — *William Pilkington*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Skinner; app. to him.
1692 — — *Edward Pilkington*, s. of Sir Thomas, Kn^{t}, late Alderman; app. to William *Pilkington*, Levant Merchant.
1649 — — *Thomas Pitt*, s. of Edward, of Walton, Salop, Clerk.
1619 — — *Rowland Platt*, s. of Hugh, of Rickmansworth, Herts, Esq.
1620 — — *Richard Platt*, s. of Hugh, of Rickmansworth, Herts, Esq.
1653 — — *Thomas Playfere*, s. of Thomas, late Cit. & Merchant taylor of London.
1645 — — *Charles Pleydell*, s. of Sir Charles, late of Mudge Hall, Wilts, Kn^{t}.
1615 — — *Edward Plomer*, s. of William, of Hill in parish of Warden, Beds, Esq^{r}.

(*To be continued.*)

A BOOCKE OF MEMORYALL MADE BY ME HENRY DOWNE OF BARNESTAPLE, MARCHANT, THE viij DAYE OF JUNE IN THE THIRD YERE OF THE RAYGNE OF OUR SOUERAYGNE LADY ELIZABETH & ANN^{o} D'NI 1561.*

M^{d} that my father was marryed that yere that one David Phelippe was maior of Barstaple in June 1535, and as my father & mother said that I was borne the first daye of lent next after save one.

And he was sworne maior of the same towne in Octobre in Anno Henrici octavi 26to and in Anno D'no 1535.

So I fynde that I was borne the xxij daie of februarie in A^{o} D'ni 1536.

M^{d} that John Welshe made me sett my hand to an obligac'on wherin Symon Slolie is bownde to hym, w^{ch} obligac'on is of my makinge, but I did not se the sealinge and deliverie of hym, but John Claris, Vicar of this Towne, James Sparrowe, John Colleskott, wth others had setto ther names before me.

* Communicated by H. A. WELMAN, Esq.

Md the xxiij daie of September 1571 & in the xiijth of the Raigne of Quene Elizabethe, dyed John Juell, bisshope of Salisberie.

Be hit remembred that in the moneth of Julye in Anº Dom. 1560 & anno secundo Elizabeth Wm Combe carryed his wyffe to Exeter, and ther she past her Landes to hym by fynne and reconerye before a Judge.

And in the monethe of Marche the 26 daye 1564 bothe he and his wyfe past all ther parts, p'partie, & porcyon to me Harry Downe and Rychard Salysbery befor Judge Weston & Judge Harper.

Be hit remembred that my brother Nycholas Downe was borne the xth of Januarye & chrystened the xith of the same Annº Dnº 1554.

Be hit remembred that we are not bownde by Wm Combe's leasse to discharge Mr Dart of the hie rent of Bareshowte meade.

Be hit remembred that we are not bownd' by his lease to pay the hie rent of Ric'ns Gyll's houses.

Md James Downe my brother was chrystened the vij daie of Septembre in Anno D'no Mc iiiij° xxxix°.

My syster Agnys was crystened the iij of Decembre in Aº 1542.

The Saterday foloynge beynge the viith of Marche ther was so greate a floude in Barnestaple that it dyd flowe so hie as the brynke of the wall of pylton bridge, so that men myght rowe alongest the brydge wth a bygge bote, Anno 1567.

In Anno D'ni 1568 et Anno Regni regine Elizabethe was the crane buylded vpon the Kaye.

In Anno D'no 1568 et Anno undecimo Regine Elizabeth the vltimo die novembris died Sr John Chichester the elder with a falle from a tree.

In Anno D'no 1569 was an insurrec'on in the northe in Novembre made by the Erle Percie of Northe Vmberland & the Erele of Westmerlande Nevell.

The yeare 1586 the last daie of March dyed Sr John Chichester the yonger Knight.

Md that I Henry Downe was maried to Cicilie Jewell at Estedowne the 12 of September in Anno Re. Eliz. vjto et Aº d'ni 1654.

Agnes my dawghter was borne the 25 of februarie in Annº d'ni 1565.

Sybell my dawghter was borne the first of March in Annº 1566. She was buryed in Barstaple Feb. 13th 1638.

John my sonne was borne the 26 of Aprill in Annº D'ni 1570.

Richard my sonne was borne the 5 of Mch in Annº D'ni 1572.

John the sonne of Richard Delbridge was baptised the 9 of Julie in Anno D'ni 1564.

The said John and my dawghter Agnes were maried together at Tawton E'pi the xth daie of Januarie in Annº D'ni 1584.

And John their first sonne was borne the 19 of Januarie 1585 & was baptised the 21 of the same.

Marie the Dawghter of Jo. Delbridge was baptised at Pilton the 15 of Decem' 1588.

John Hanmer was maried to my Dawghter Sybell the 20 daye of februarie 1592. He was buried (as appears by the Register book of Barstaple) Aprill 9th An. D'ni 1629.

Elizabeth their dawghter was borne the 24 of December 1594.

Marie their dawghter was borne the 24th of December 1599.

John their son was borne the 22 daie of Maye 1602.

Jonathan their sonne was borne Octob. 3d in the morning An. 1606.

The said Jonathan was marryed unto Katharine the daughter of Mr John Strange of Bidiford May 10th An. 1637 who had issue.

1st Mary Hanmer, borne at Bidiford Jan. 21th 1638.

2d Elizabeth, borne at Instowe Novemb. 2d 1640 who dyed within 2 years after.

3d John, borne Octob. 10th 1642 at Bidiford.

4º Jonathan, borne at London Feb. 21th 1644.

5º Elizabeth, borne at Barstaple March 10th 1646.

6° Sarah, borne at Barstaple Decemb. 5th 1649 between 5 and 6 in the morning.
7° Sarah, borne at Barstaple, Jan. 8th between 12 and one in the morning an. 1652.
8° Katharine borne at Barstaple, the 5th of Feb. between 8 and 9 in the evening An. 1654.
9° George, borne at Barstaple, Aug. 8th being Fryday between 11 and 12 in the morning An. 1656 baptized there Sept. 10th following.

My daughter Katharine was marryed to Wm Gay 3d son of John Gay Esqr of Frithstock, by Mr John Tickell at Barstaple, Octob. 8th 1673.
Elizabeth their daughter borne 6th of March 1674.
Katharine their daughter was born 27th of Novemb. 1676.
Jonathan their son was born Novembr 10th 1679.
Joanna their daughter was born.
John, the Poet, was born September and baptised the 16th 1685 at Barnstaple as by the Register there. *(In later handwriting.)*
William Nottell was borne the 18th of March 1598 & his wiffe Marye Nottell was borne the 24th of December 1599.
The sd Wm Nottell & Marye were married at Instowe pr Mr John Downe the 13th of Sept. 1630.
William their sonne was borne the 8th of August 1631.
Marie their daughter was borne the 28th of Maye 1633.
Elizabeth their daughter was borne the 2th of March 1634.
John ther sonne was borne the 25th of March 1636.
Johan their daughter was borne the 23th of Decemb. 1639.
My son George was married to Hannah the daughter of Mr Nicholas Savery of Exon, his master, his daughter was born at Exon who dyed shortly after.
Jonathan his son was born at Barstaple, July 31st 1683.
My son John was married to Jane Denys daughter to Mr Richard Parmynter, Aug. 1, 1683, at Heanton.

A memoriall of me Jon. Hanmer begun the 23th of Novemb. 1672 as followeth:—

Richard Downe was marryed in June 1535, whose son Henry Downe (my grandfather) was borne 22th of Feb. 1536, who was marryed to Cicily Jewell (sister unto the famous John Jewell, Bp of Salisbury who dyed 23th of Sept. 1571) at Eastdowne Sept. 12th 1564, wch Henry dyed 13th March 1613, being aged 77 years.
These two had issue, 1° Agnes borne 25th Feb. 1565, who was marryed to John the son of Rich. Delbridge.
This John was baptized July 9th 1564 (he was thrice Mayor of Barstaple) who was marryed as aboresaid at Tawton E'pi, Jan. 10th 1584, who had issue 1st John borne 14 Jan. 1585, who marryed one Martha Wright, but left no issue. 2d Mary baptized at Pilton 15 of Decemb. 1588, who was marryed, 1st to Mr John Ayres mrchant by whom he had Martha borne .... who was married to Mr Thomas Mathew of London mrchant, who hath been twice Mayor of Barstaple by whom she had 1° Mary borne .... who was marrayed to Mr Nich. Blake a Bilboa mrchant, by whome she had Thomas Blake now Student in Oxford. 2° John an Eastland mrchant of Dantzic who marryed the daughter of .... Tychborne, Alderman of London, by whom he hath a child. 3° Thomas now Parson of Alwington. 4° Martha, 5° Joan both yet unmarryed.
2° the said Mary Ayres was after marryed to Dr George Hakewell, D.D., Chaplain to K. James his son Charles, Archdeacon of Surrey, Parson of Heanton and at last Rector of Exeter Colledge in Oxford, by whome she had issue, 1° John 2° George who dyed unmarryed, 3° Elizabeth Delbridge who was marryed unto Mr Martin Blake Bachelor in Divinity of Plymouth, who was first Parson of Kings Nymet' and afterward Vicar of Barstaple yet living aged about 80 years. By whom she had issue

1° Nicholas 2° Joan who both dyed unmarryed, 3° John a m'rchant who marryed Mary the daughter of Richard Downe, D.D., and parson of Tawstoke, by whom he had issue, 1° Richard 2° Elizabeth.

1° Richard Delbridge, who marryed 1° Anne Chichester of Westcote, by whome he had issue Anne, who was marryed to John Basset, Esq^{r}, of Cornwall, by whome she had issue, 1° John 2° 3° 4°.

2^{d} Ric. Delbridge married Elizabeth daughter of Edmund Specot.

The 2^{d} son of Rich. Downes was James a m^{r}chant, who was baptized Sep. 7 1539, who marryed 1° a sister of Judge Doddrige's mother by whome he had issue, 1° Nicholas who dyed in Rochell unmarryed.

2^{d} Amy who was marryed to W^{m} Gamon a m^{r}chant, by whom she had issue, 1° Amy who was marryed to John Tucker of Torrington, by whome she had issue, 1° John 2° Elizabeth unmarryed, 3° Walter who marryed in London, 4° Rebecca unmarryed.

2° Agnes who dyed unmarryed, 3° James a French m^{r}chant, born An. 1606, who marryed Mary daughter of Sweet of Exeter, m^{r}chant, by whome he had issue 1° Mary unmarryed, 2° Elizabeth who was marryed to M^{r} Christmas m^{r}chant of Waterford in Ireland, by who she had issue 1° James 2° 3° 4°.

3° Anne who dyed in Bristoll, unmarryed.

James Downe 3^{d} child was 3° Joan was marryed to Edward Heywood, draper, and died childless. James Downe's 4th child was Elizabeth, was marryed to Philip Hartnoll, by whom she had issue, Elizabeth, was marryed 1st to Joseph Clapham, m^{r}chant, 2^{d} to John Cook, by whom She had issue 1st John 2 Elizabeth who dyed unmarryed.

5° James Downe's 5th child was Mary who was marryed to M^{r} Mathew Allen, by whom she had issue, 1° John, who dyed unmarryed, 2° Joan who dyed, 3° James a m^{r}chant, who dyed in Ireland anno 1672, all unmarryed, 4° Rebecca.

3° The third childe of Rich. Downe was Tomasin who was baptized Decemb. 3^{d} an. 1512 who dyed unmarryed.

4° The 4th childe of Rich. Downe was John who was marryed to Thomas Lugge, by whom she had 1° Mary, who was marryed to W^{m} Radcliffe, by whom she had W^{m} 2° to . . . . Jones, 2° John who was organist at Exon, he marryed . . . . by whom he had, 1° Mary who was soon blinde by the small poxe, and dyed unmarryed, 2° Robert a cunning organist, who went and lived beyonnd the sea.

The 5th child of Ri. Downe was . . . . who was marryed to . . . . Hooper, by whome she had, 1° John 2° Susannah who was marryed to John Hoby, by whome she had John who marryed Luxe his daughter, a Ship-master of Bristoll, by whom he had 1° . . . . 2° . . . .

The 6th child of Ri. Downe was . . . . who was marryed to . . . . Hill, by whome he had James, who marryed the daughter of Rob. Furlong, by whome he had 1° Robert who marryed . . . . by whome he had 1° Judith who was marryed to Hensley, 2° Elizabeth, who was marryed to Martin, 3° Joan, who was marryed to M^{r} Tho. Coxe, who was lately Mayor of Barstaple, by whom she had 1° Thomas now a factor in Rochell, 2^{d} Mary, who was marryed to Henry Fraine, by whom she had, 1° Thomas 2° Joan 3° Nathaniel Coxe unmarryed.

The 7th child of Ri. Downe was Nicholas Downe a Bilboa m^{r}chant and thrice maior of Barstaple, who was borne Jan. 10th An. Do. 1554, he dyed an. ætatis suæ 83, he marryed 1° Eliz. sister to Judge Dodderidge, by whome he had Richard D.D. and parson of Tawstoke, who marryed Mary d. of Sir Robert Lovet (and sister to the 2^{d} wife of Edward earle of Bathe) by whome he had, 1° John who was drowned at Oxford 2° Mary, marryed M^{r} John Blake, by whome she had, 1° Richard 2 Elizabeth ut supra 3° Rich^{s} 3^{d} Child was Anne, 4° his 4th child Richard.

2° Nic. Downe marryed a 2^{d} wife viz. Mary the d. of Tho. Martin of Exon m^{r}chant, of which city he was maior, by whome he had 1° W^{m} who dyed unmarryed, 2° John a Bilboa m^{r}chant who hath been twice maior of Barstaple, he marryed Katharine d. of W^{m} Grills of Tavestoke, by whome he had, 1° Nicholas a Bilboa m^{r}chant 2 William 3 Mary who all dyed unmarryed.

3° Mary who was marryed to Mr George Ferris, who was maior of Barstaple a Lisbone mrchant by whome he had Mary, marryed to Wm Westcombe a Bilboa mrchant, and twise maior of Barstaple, by whome she had 1° Mary 2° Rebecca 4° Henry 5° Nicholas who dyed unmarryed 6° Rebecca marryed to Mr Ric. Harris a Bilboa mrchant and maior of Barstaple, by whome she had, 1° Mary 2° Elizabeth 3° Richard, who all dyed unmarried.

The 2d child of Hen. Downe was Sybill, marryed unto John Hanmer a Bilboa Mrchant, maior of Barstaple, by whome she had, 1° Elizabeth, married 1° to Joseph the son of Mr Nich. Delbridge woollen draper maior of Barstaple, by whome she had 1° Gillian, married 1° to John Williams, by whom she had John, 2° she was married to one in London.

2° Elizabeth, married to Robert Leman a shopkeeper, by whome she had 1° Joseph etc.

3° Sarah, married to James Cook m'chant, by whom she had Mary, 2° Eliz. Hanmer was married to Tobias Cooper a woollen draper, by whome she had 1° John 2° Richard 3° Tobias a mrchant, who all dyed unmarried.

4° Joseph, blinde, 5° John who died in the Barbados unmarried, 6° Elizabeth maried 1° to Wm Taylor, by whome she had Wm 2° she was married to Sam. Peryn son to the parson of Littleham, by whome had children, who dyed, 7° Mary married to John Wood of Barstaple.

2° the 2d child of J. Hanmer was Mary, married to Wm Nottell a m'rchant, maior of Barstaple, by whome she had, 1° Mary married to Mr John Clark of London mrchant, by whome she had, 1° Mary 2° John 3° Elizabeth 4° William 5° Samuel 6° . . . . 2° William, a Lisbone m'rchant, who married Margaret the daughter of Wm Fleming by Susannah eldest da. of Mr John Strange of Bidiford, by whom had 1° Mary 2° Sarah 3° William 3° Elizabeth dyed unmarried, 4° John unmarried, 5° Sarah who dyed young, 6° Joan married to George, the son of Mr John Strange of Bidiford, by whome she had 1° Katharine 2° Mary 3° Sarah 4° George.

3° The 3d child of John Hanmer was John a Spanish mrchant, 4° the 4th George a french mrchant, both dyed unmarried, 5° the fifth child of John Hanmer was Jonathan, sometime rector of Instow, who married Katharine daughter of Mr John Strange of Bidiford, by whome he had 1° Mary 2° John 3° Elizabeth who dyed yong 4° Jonathan an apprentice to Mr Percivall Gilburne a druggist in Bucklers-Bury in London, who dyed the first year of his apprenticeship, in Barstaple, 5° Elizabeth who dyed yong, 6° Sarah who dyed yong, 7° Sarah, who also dyed young, 8° Katharine 9° George now an apprentice with Mr Nic. Savery mrchant in Exon.

3° The 3d child of Henry Downe was John sometime a fellow of Emanuel College in Cambridge, Bachelor in Divinity, and rector of Instow, who married 1° Rebecca the daughter of Mr Roger Cade of Westhealand in Fremington; by whome he had 1° Samuel who dyed yong, 2° Mary who was married to Mr Edmund Fountaine, parson of Parkham & Parracombe, by whom he had 1° Rebecca married to John Newell, Parson of Parracombe and Combe-Martine by whome she had 1° Rebecca 2° John now a student in Oxford, 3° etc. 2° Elizabeth, who was married to Nicols of Hartland by whom she had 1° 2° 3° 4° 5° 6°, 3° Mary unmarried, 4° John who dyed unmarried, 2° John Downe married a second wife viz. Agnes the daughter of John Norris of Barstaple, by whome he had John a student in Oxford, who dyed unmarried.

3° the 3d child of John Downe by his first wife was Elizabeth, who was married 1° to Mr Ric. Ferris a Lisbone mrchant, and maior of Barstaple, 2° to Mr Ric. Martin of Lindridge, but had no child.

4° the 4th child of John Downe by his first wife was Henry Dr of Physick, who married Honoria the eldest daughter of John Bury of Borough in Northham., Esqr, by whome he had 1° John now a Student in Oxford, 2° Elizabeth, 3° Henry, 4° Honoria.

5° the 5th child of Henry Downe was Richard, a French m'chant, who dyed beyond the sea, unmarried.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHAPEL (FROM 1400—1818 THE PARISH CHURCH) OF ST. MARYLEBONE, AND IN THE ADJACENT CHURCHYARD.*

In Memory of | Mrs Mary Arnold | who departed this Life | the 23rd day of August 1807, | Aged 65 Years. | By active Exertions in the Service of her | Friends & Neighbours & of all in Poverty or Distress, | She rendered her Life extensively useful, for when | unable to afford Assistance or Relief herself, she | chearfully condescended to sollicit the Aid of others.

"Go and do thou likewise."

In a Vault belonging to this Church, | (In the full assurance of a blessed Resurrection) | are deposited the respected Remains of | Mrs Bettenson Staunton, | Eldest Daughter and Coheiress of Thomas Staunton, Esqr | of Sibton Park, in the County of Suffolk, | And Annadowne Castle Ireland; | and Grand-daughter of Gilbert Viscount Barnard, of Raby Castle | who departed this Life February the 12th 1811 Ætat 74. | In the blameless Life of this excellent Woman, was pourtray'd | the beautiful Character of a sincere Christian: | She was religious without Austerity; | Pious without Enthusiasm; | Charitable without Ostentation; | Patient and resigned under great Sufferings; | Firm in Faith and pure in Heart:

"Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

This votive Tablet, sacred to the Memory of One | so justly loved and so deeply lamented, | Is affectionately reared by the Gratitude and | Weeping Friendship of her faithful and adopted Child, | Anna Maria Bentley | In the same Vault Rest the Remains of her Half sister | Elizabeth Catherine, | Wife of James Cumberland Bentley Esqr | who departed this Life March the 10th 1810, Ætat 62.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mrs Ann Price | of this Parish | who departed this Life | on the 12th day of April 1820, | Aged 30 Years.

Here lies the body of | Edward Elton, Esquire, | formerly of | Clifton, in the County of Gloucester, | and late of | Greenway, in the County of Devon, | and of | Gloucester Place, New Road, in this Parish, | Obiit xx Die Septembris 1811, Ætat. lxix.

White marble monument. Above is a figure kneeling by a monument, by the side of which is a book inscribed:—

"Blessed are the Dead | which die in the Lord."

Here lie the mortal Remains of | Mrs. Mary Marshall, wife of Captain Josiah Marshall, | in the discharge of every virtue which adorns private character | She was eminently distinguished; | An unostentatious practice of the purest piety | and | A calm resignation under the severest afflictions | gave dignity to | the religious simplicity of her deportment, | and to | the unaffected Humility of Her habitual conduct. | Dear to her family | in every relation in domestic Life, | they deplore her loss | with unfeigned grief and heartfelt sorrow; | But they | Remember her name with affectionate pride | and consolation, | in the sure and certain hope that Death is swallowed up | in Victory, | Born 3rd October, 1781; | Died 17 January, 1808. T. Bacon, Jun., Sculptor.

* Communicated by A. Leveson Gower, Esq., who will be glad to receive, through the Editor, any communications relating to the names mentioned. Continued from p. 163.

Sacred | to the Memory | of CAROLINE WATSON, | Engraver to her MAJESTY; | who died 9th June 1814, Aged 54.

If Taste and Feeling, that with goodness dwell,
And teach the modest Artist to excell,
If Gratitude, whose voice to Heaven ascends,
And seems celestial to surviving Friends;
If charms so pure a lasting Record claim,
Preserve, Thou faithful Stone! a spotless Name!
Meek CAROLINE! receive due Praise from Earth
For Graceful Talents join'd to genuine Worth!
GOD gave thee gifts, such as to few may fall,
Thy Heart, to Him who gave, devoted all.
W. HAYLEY.

Erected by John Eardley Wilmot.

SOUTH-WEST WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

To the Memory | of Colonel IOHN TOTTINGHAM, | who died Ivne the 3d, 1802, | aged 63 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | MARTHA,* Widow of the late JOHN DYMOKE,† Esqre the Honble the King's Champion | of Scrivelsby Court in the County of Lincoln, | who died August 9th 1811, aged 77. | Her Remains are deposited in the | private Dormitory of this Church.

In a Vault near this Place, | are deposited the remains of, | WILLIAM AUTHER CROSBIE, Esqr, | late of this Parish; | who departed this Life, | February the 19th 1784;‡ | aged 50 years.

NORTH-WEST WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

Sacred to the Memory | of STEPHEN HAVEN, Esquire; | who departed this Life, the 17th of March 1805; | aged 44. | He was a Native of Ireland, | But passed the greater Part of his Life in America | and the Bahamas; in which last Place | he filled many Offices of Trust and Honour, | and was universally respected. | In his private Character | He was eminently distinguished for his Philanthropy | and Benevolence to the Friendless of every Description. | He has left a Widow and three Children | to lament the Loss of an affectionate Parent | and kind Protector.

In Memory of | JOHN PURLING Esquire, | late of this Parish, | who departed this Life | on the 23rd day of August 1800, | In in the 74th year of his Age; | and lies interred in one of the Vaults | belonging to this Church.

NORTH WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | Mrs JANETTE TAHOURDIN | Wife of | PETER TAHOURDIN, | of Argyle Street, Gent., | who (suddenly) | departed this Life | On the 12th Day of June 1800, | In the 35th Year of her age, | deservedly lamented by all | who knew her. | As a grateful Tribute to | an excellent and beloved Wife, | this Monument is erected by | her affectionate Husband.§

* Martha Dymoke was daughter and heiress of Josiah Holmes, Esq.

† "Sept. 18. A Colonel's guard mounted at Whitehall, and were placed at all the avenues of the Abbey, hall, &c.; at night Westminster Hall was illuminated, and John Dymoke, Esq., put on his armour and tried a grey horse (which his late Majesty rode at the battle of Dettingen) before their Royal Highnesses the Duke of York and Prince Henry, the Duke of Devonshire, &c.; several other horses were walked and rode up and down the hall; and Earl Talbot also tried the horse he intended to ride on the Coronation day." ('British Chronologist,' September 1761.)

On the north side of the chancel of Scrivelsby Church is a marble tablet to the memory of the Hon. John Dymoke. (Burke's 'Commoners.')

‡ 1804 erased.

§ On this monument is a sitting figure on a medallion with an anchor at her side. Above the figure, under a lion passant-regardant, "My hope is in the mercy of God."

A MURAL TABLET.

Granville E. S. Streatfeild
Aug 55

202a

To the Memory | of | BARBARA,* Countess of Scarborough, | who died the 22nd day of July A.D. 1797, | Aged 62 years. | The well merited affection of | Her Children | Has placed this Monument | In pious Sorrow | And grateful Veneration.†

Near this place are deposited the Remains of | ELIZABETH‡ STANLEY, | Sister and Heir at Law to the late Sir WILLIAM STANLEY | of Hooton in the County of Cheshire Bart, | and wife of CHARLES HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE STANLEY | of Upper Seymour Street Esquire, | who has erected this Monument to her Memory : | She died the 23rd of June 1797, | Aged 47 years.

[Under is a coat of arms.]

Sacred to the Memory of | CHARLES BRIETZCKE, Esqr | late of the Secretary of States Office, | who died June 5th, A.D. 1795, | Ætat. 57. | Also to the Memory of his second Son | LIEUTENANT CHARLES WARE BRIETZCKE, | of H.M.S. Hannibal, | who survived his Father but a few Months, | having fallen a Victim | to the Ravages of the Yellow | Fever in the West Indies, | Octr A.D. 1795 Ætat. 20.

Sacred to the Memory of the late | Sir GEORGE COLLIER,§ Knt, | Vice Admiral of the Blue, | who departed this Life April 6th 1795, | Aged 65 Years. | the Principal part of which | was devoted to the Service | of his Country.

[Below is a coat of arms.]

Sacred to the Memory of SAMUEL ESTWICK, Esqr | whose Remains are Deposited in his Family Vault | in the Ground belonging to this Church. | He was Born the 22nd of Jan. 1770, Married the 15th of July, 1793 | the Honble CASSANDRA JULIA HAWKE, Eldest Daughter of | The Right Honble Lord HAWKE ; and died the 23rd of February 1797, | after a Lingering and Painful Illness, which he bore with the utmost | Christian Fortitude and Pious Resignation. | In Memory of his many Virtues and as the last mournful Tribute | to a Dearly Beloved Husband, his Widow has caused this | Monument to be Erected.

In Vault No 3, | are deposited the Remains of | ELIZABETH SMITH, | Wife of ADAM SMITH, Esquire, | of the Island of Jamaica ; | who departed this Life, | after having given birth to a Son, | On the XXX Day of November MDCCC | Aged XXIX Years. | In the different Characters of | Daughter, Sister, Wife and Mother, | Her Conduct was most exemplary ; | as she lived with Piety, she died | with Resignation. This Marble is erected by her | disconsolate Husband.

Near this Place lies interred | ANNE FORSTER, | who died January 10th, 1786, aged 92 Years. | Also ALICE, the wife of JOHN YARKER Esqr | who died November 21th 1812, aged 85 Years. | Also JOHN YARKER, Esqr, | of Leybnrn, in the County of York ; | who died July 17th, 1813, aged 84 Years. | And also ANNE YARKER, only Daughter | of the above JOHN and ALICE YARKER, | who died October 29, 1818, | Aged 62 Years.

(*To be continued.*)

* Barbara, wife of Richard, fourth Earl of Scarborough, was sister and heiress of Sir George Savile of Rufford, co. Nottingham.

† Below is a coat of arms and the sculptor's name, Moore. This monument is in the shape of an nrn decorated with rams' heads. It is a very elegant design of the Adams period.

‡ Elizabeth Stanley was only daughter and eventual heiress of Sir Rowland Stanley, by his wife Elizabeth, eld. daughter and heiress of Thomas Parry of Pyrthymean, co. Flint. She married, 1793, Charles Haggerston Constable, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of Stanley.

§ Sir George Collier, Knt. Sir George Collier, who was made Post-Captain in 1762, was employed chiefly on the coast of America during the American War. In 1775 he brought out at Drury Lane Theatre a Dramatic Romance, taken from the French, called "Selima and Azor." He died April 1795.

See Arms and Pedigree of Collier in 'Mis. Gen.,' Vol. III., N.S., page 125 ; and two marriages of Sir George Collier, page 127.—REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Pedigree of Scott.

Henry Thomson, a merchant in York = Mary, da. of Christopher Warde of Medley, co. York.

- 1. Christopher Thomson, died s.p.
- 2. Henry Thomson, died s.p.
- 3. John Thomson, a merchant in York, died 1643 or thereabouts. = Alice, da. of Christopher Masterman, a merchant in York.
- 4. Leonard Thomson.

Sir Henry Thompson of Kilham, co. York, Lord Mayor of York 1653, 1663; knighted at Whitehall March 1664-5; æt. 39 on 19 March 1665; died 1683. =

1. Marie, died s.p. before 1665. 1st wife.

Ambrose Barcroft of Foulrigg, co. Lanc., living August 1692. = 2. Martha.

4. Margaret, died young.

Joseph Pease of Myton upon Swale, co. York. = 5. Grace. "my sister Hewerdine" 1692.

Qy. = ... Hewerdine.

Issue 1692.

1. Sir Henry Thomson of Middlethorpe, co. York, Knt., aged 31 and an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inn, London, 22 March 1665; buried at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 27 August 1692. Will dated 24 August 1692; proved 6 Oct. following in Prerogative Deanery Court of York. = Anne, da. and coheir of Sir William Dobson, an Alderman of Kingston upon Hull; living August 1692; buried 22 April 1696 at St. Mary's. Administration 4 May 1696 in the City Deanery Court of York.

2. John Thomson, living August 1692; Alderman of York. Will proved 1 April 1693 in the City Deanery Court of York, or 4 December 1699.

- Henry Thomson, died in infancy.
- William Thomson, died in infancy; buried at St. Mary's aforesaid 21 December 1665.
- John Thomson, buried at St. Mary's aforesaid 18 May 1689.
- Mary, died in infancy.

William Scott of York, merchant, free of the City by purchase in 1570; Chamberlain in 1578; Constable of the Merchants' Company 1590-91; died 5 February 1599-1600; buried at All Saints', Pavement, York. Administration 7 February to Catherine his widow. = [Cath[e] Scott, widow, buried at All Saints' aforesaid 27 Oct. 1631.]

William Scott of York, merchant, free by patrimony 1603; Chamberlain 1613; Sheriff 1625-6; Lord Mayor 1638; Governor of the Merchants' Company 1638—40; buried at All Saints' aforesaid 31 December 1651. A = Margaret, da. of Leonard Weddell of Clifton near York, Gent.; married at All Saints' aforesaid 14 October 1606. Will dated 7 July 1674; to be buried near her husband at All Saints'. B

A

Robert Scott* of York, merchant, free by patrimony 1632; Chamberlain 1638; Sheriff 1645-6; baptized at All Saints' 3 August 1610. Administration granted 13 August 1674 to Alice his widow. = Alice.*

Leonard Scott* of York [1674]. =

William Scott* [1674].

Catharine,* wife of Rowland Watson.

—

Mary, baptized 25 March 1607 at All Saints'.

—

Janet, baptized 14 September 1608 at All Saints'.

Joseph Scott* of York, merchant, Executor to his mother 1674; living at date of his brother-in-law Sir Henry Thomson's will, August 1692. =

B

3. Sarah,* living 24 August 1692, the date of her brother Sir Henry Thomson's will.

William, baptized at All Saints' 27 May 1640; buried 16 November 1641.

—

Rebecca, baptized at All Saints' 11 June 1641.

Rebecca, baptized at All Saints' 23 November 1646.

—

William Scott, baptized at All Saints' 24 January 1647-8.

5. Thomas Scott,* living July 1674 and August 1692.

6. Zachary Scott,* living July 1674 and August 1692; died s.p. Easterday 25 March 1733; buried at St. Michael-le-Belfry. Will dated 22 January 1731; proved at Beverley 22 July 1733 by Rokeby Scott, nephew and executor.

Mary, living August 1692.

1. William Scott,* living July 1674.

—

2. John Scott,* living July 1674.

3. Henry Scott,* born 1657; living July 1674 and August 1692; of York, apothecary; died 10, buried at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 13 September 1748, aged 91. Will dated 10 February 1740; proved at York 11 August 1749. =

C

Jane, 3rd da. and at length one of the coheirs of Wm. Rokeby of Ackworth Park, co. York, by Emma, da. of Sir Wm. Bury of Linwood and Grantham, co. Lincoln, Knt.; married at York Minster 14 April 1688; buried at St. Michael-le-Belfry 16 March 1717-18, aged 52.

4. Joseph Scott,* living July 1674.

⋮

Richard Scott, son of Joseph Scott of the city of York: apprenticed in Fishmongers' Company 20 October 1731.

John Marsh of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, citizen; free of the Fishmongers' Company 18 December 1679; died . . December 1730. =

D

* Mentioned in will of Margaret Scott, widow, 1674.

C

1. Joseph Scott, some time of St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, baptized 20 January 1690-91 at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York; member of the Drapers' Company; living at York in 1773. Will dated 4 June 1779; proved at York 13 December following, and in London 28 January 1780.

Joseph Scott, born 1 and baptized 11 January 1724-5 at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry; died unmarried before his father.

—

Mary, born 18 and baptized 26 October 1721 as aforesaid; died unmarried at York. Administration there 1 September 1803.

Jane, born 21 December 1722 and baptized 23 January following as aforesaid.

—

Elizabeth, born 19 and baptized 28 March 1728 as aforesaid; died unmarried at York. Administration there 4 March 1805.

Sarah, born 12 and baptized 20 September 1733 as aforesaid; died unmarried at York August 1823. Will dated 16 July 1816; codicil 30 January 1819; proved August 1823.

1. Rev. James Adams, M.A., Rector of Chastleton, Oxon, 1799—1831; some time Fellow (Founders' Kin) of New College, Oxford; died 12 December 1831, aged 69.

E

2. Thomas Adams, mentioned in will of Sarah Scott (his mother's first-cousin) 16 July 1816 as a legatee for £200; died s.p.m. 19 July 1817, aged 53, at Askeaton, co. Limerick.

3. Charles Adams, Scholar of Winchester College; died 29 April 1779, aged 12, at Bushey Grove; buried at Aldenham, Herts. M.I.

—

4. Rev. Henry Adams, B.D., Rector of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1815—52; died s.p. 3 February 1852, aged 81.

D

Mary, baptized 18 December 1688 at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry; marr. lic., Vicar General's Office, 25 August 1720, to marry at the chapel in Russell Court, St. Martin's in the Fields; buried 16 November 1742 at St. Lawrence aforesaid.

Other issue, baptized between 1685 and 1701 at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry.

Thomas Marsh, baptized at St. Lawrence aforesaid 12 November 1702; was of Newgate Street, London; admitted to the Freedom of the Fishmongers' Company 20 June 1726; died 4 and was buried 11 February 1747-8 at Christ Church, London.

Martha, only child of John Gerard by Martha, da. of Charles Cracroft of Louth, co. Lincoln; born 20 and baptized 26 October 1707 at St. Martin's in the Fields; married 6 March 1728-9 at St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside; died 19 May 1773, and buried 26 at Christ Church aforesaid.

Patience Thomas Adams of Bushey Grove, Herts; Filazer of the Court of King's Bench 1760—93; born 17 August and baptized 19 September 1736 at St. Martin's in the Fields; died at Hatton Garden 2 May 1793 and was buried at St. Andrew, Holborn. M.I. at Aldenham, Herts.

Martha, only surviving child, born 5 and baptized 18 June 1741 at Christ Church aforesaid; married 18 August 1761 at St. Dunstan in the West; died at Enfield, co. Middlesex, 19 February 1795, aged 53, and was buried there. M.I. at Aldenham, Herts.

John Payne, died 30 December 1812, in his 33rd year, in Gower Street, St. Giles in the Fields.

Eliza, the only da. who married; born 5 October 1779 in Hatton Garden; married 4 June 1808 at St. Pancras, Middlesex; died at the Close, Winchester, 17 March 1862, aged 82; buried in the Cemetery there.

F

E

F

3. Emma, baptized 22 May 1701 at St. Michael's aforesaid; living unmarried 1731, 1740, and 1760.

. . . . White, married before 1731; living 1740.

4. Jane, baptized 24 August 1703 at St. Michael's aforesaid; living 1731 and 1740.

5. Susan, baptized 19 April 1707 at St. Michael's, aforesaid; living unmarried 1731 and 1749.

2. William = Catherine Scott, living 1704. Weston.

Henry White.

3. Rev. Rokeby Scott, M.A., baptized at St. Michael-le-Belfry 14 March 1696; Curate of Weaverthorpe and of Escrick; Vicar of Weaverthorpe 1740; Rector of Arthingworth, co. Northants, 1741, and there buried 3 October 1767. M.I. Will dated 14 November 1757; proved 20 February 1768 in the Archd. Court of Northampton.

= Mary, da. of the Rev. Wm. Herbert, Vicar of Normanton, co. York, Prebendary of York, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest sister of Edmund Bunney of Newland, co. York; married at Skipton 8 April 1724; buried at St. Oswald's, Chester, 21 January 1774, aged 71 [78 in Parish Register]. Will dated 18 October 1773, as of the city of Chester.

1. Elizabeth, baptized 28 February 1689 at St. Michael's aforesaid; buried there 7 March 1692.

2. Mary, baptized 17 July 1699 at St. Michael's aforesaid; living unmarried 1731 and 1749.

2. Rev. Thomas Scott, A.M., Rector of King's Stanley, co. Gloucester (1779); born 9 March 1725-6; baptized by Mr. Clarke of Escrick, co. York; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; died August 1799; buried at St. Oswald's, Chester. Will dated 24 November 1791; proved January 1800, and re-sealed 6 July 1827 in London.

= Anne, da. of . . . . Taylor of Dunstable, Bedfordshire: born 25 March 1748; died at the Close. Winchester, 14 May 1827; buried in the Cathedral there. M.I. Administration 24 July 1827.

1. William Scott, born 27 January 1724-5 and baptized 1 March; died 12 May 1725; buried by his grandmother at St. Michael-le-Belfry.

1. Mary, a twin with William; born 27 January 1724-5; died unmarried.

3. Elizabeth, born 2 June 1730. and baptized at Escrick; living unmarried 1757.

2. Jane, born 27 January 1728; baptized 21 February at Escrick; died unmarried. Will as of the city of Chester, spinster, dated 23 October 1792; proved at Chester 19 October 1797.

Three children, viz. one son and two daus., died infants.

Mary, born 18 June 1780; died unmarried in the Close, Winchester, 1 July 1857; buried in the Cemetery there.

Emma Anne, born 31 March 1782; died unmarried in the Close, Winchester, 9 February 1851; buried in the Cathedral there with her mother.

Sarah, born 30 April and baptized 29 May 1786 at Kensworth, Herts; married there 31 August 1803; died s.p. at Chelsea 3 February 1806, aged 19, and was buried there. 1st wife.

= 5. William Adams, LL.D., Advocate in Doctors' Commons 1799—1825, born 13 January 1772 in Hatton Garden; of Thorpe, Chertsey; died 11 June 1851, aged 79; buried at Thorpe, co. Surrey.

= Hon. Mary Anne Cokayne, niece and coheir of Borlase, 6th Viscount Cullen; born 11 December 1781; married 6 April 1811; died 16 June 1873, aged 91; buried at Thorpe. 2nd wife.

G

G

3. Rokeby Scott, Lieut. 68th Company of Marines, born 11 December 1732, and baptized at Escrick; died 28 and buried at St. Oswald's, Chester, 31 October 1773. Will dated 26 October 1773; proved 28 March 1774 in P.C.C. = Grace, da. of Richard Blake of Trelogan, co. Cornwall, and relict of John Dade; baptized at St. Erney, Cornwall, 22 May 1739: married 2ndly at Landrake, Cornwall, 5 May 1764; died 14 and buried 20 January 1774 at St. Oswald's, Chester.

Rev. Thomas Maddock, M.A. (eldest surviving son of Rev. Thomas Maddock, Rector of Liverpool), Prebendary of Chester, Vicar of Holy Trinity in that city, and Rector of Northenden; died 12 February 1825, aged 63; buried in Chester Cathedral. = 2. Emma Anne, da. and coheir, born 5 September and baptized 30 November 1769 at Stoke Damerell, co. Devon; married 28 January 1790 at Holy Trinity Church, Chester; died 9 January 1849; buried in Chester Cathedral.

Rev. William Mead, M.A., Rector of Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 1800—23, and Incumbent of the Old Chapel, Marylebone; died 29 January 1823 in his 67th year; buried at Marylebone. M.I. in churchyard against east wall of Old Chapel. Had issue by his 1st wife. = 1. Maria Elizabeth, born 9 October 1767; baptized 14 March 1768 at Stoke Damerell; married before October 1792; died 13 March 1828; buried at St. Oswald's, Chester. Will proved at Chester 26 May 1828. 2nd wife.

3. Graciana Jane, born 9 December 1770 at Trelogan in Landrake, co. Cornwall; received into the Church 8 April at St. Michael's, Chester; died at Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, 15 April 1829, unmarried. Will dated 3 September 1825; proved at Lancaster 10 June 1829.

I am indebted to Mr. G. E. Cokayne, *Clarenceux*, for the bulk of the information disclosed in this Pedigree. Additions and corrections will be greatly valued by—

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

15 *Markham Square,*
Chelsea.

Pedigree of Curson of Waterperry, co. Oxford.*

NOTE.—The part printed *in italics* is from the Heralds' Visitations of Oxfordshire in 1574, 1634, and 1668.

(*a*) Parish Registers of Waterperry, co. Oxford.
(*b*) Le Neve's 'Baronets,' vol. ii., p. 140. [MS. in the College of Arms.]
(*c*) Oliver's 'Scotch, English, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus.' [Dolman, 1845.]

Walter Curson of Waterperry, co. Oxford [and of Addington, co. Bucks], *3rd son of Walter Curson of Kedleston, co. Derby, Esq.*; died 7 April 1527; bur. in Augustine Friars in Oxford, the brass to his memory (and that of his wife, 8 sons, and 7 daughters) being removed thence to Waterperry. Will dated 24 Nov. 1526; proved 2 May 1527 in C.P.C. (19 Porch.) = *Isabel, da. of Robert Saunders of Harington, co. Northampton;* living 1526.

John Power of Blechington, co. Oxon, Esq., 1st husband, died 10 March 1525; bur. at Blechington. M.I. See Visitation of Oxon, 1634. = *Mary* = *William Browne of Eyecote, co. Bucks, Esq. 2nd husband.*

William Belson of Brill, co. Bucks, Gent., 1526. See Lipscomb's 'Bucks,' vol. i., p. 103. = *Anne*, 1526.

Thomas Limbrick alias Limtricke, Esq., 1555. = *Sibill*, 1526.

Richard Curson of Waterperry, son and heir; he purchased the manor of Addington, co. Bucks, 7 Feb. 1532; bur. Nov. 1549 (*a*). Will dated 18 Nov. 1549; proved 10 Feb. 1549-50 in C.P.C. (5 Coode.) by Agnes Curson, widow, the executrix, Feb. 1549-50. = *Ann* [Agnes ?], *da. of William Gifford of Cowley, co. Bucks*, by (—) da. of (—) Vachell, which William was *younger brother to Thomas Gifford of Twyford.*

Thomas Curson, 2nd son, whose will as "Thomas Cursson, Esquyer, Clerk Comptroller of the Queen's Household," was dated 2 and proved 30 May 1555 in C.P.C. (26 More.) He died s.p.m. 3 May 1555 "in curia Reginæ." Inq. post mortem for lands co. Bedford, 17 June 1555. = Annys or Agnes, living 1555.

Gregory Curson, 3rd son, 1526.

Sir George Fermor of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Sheriff of that county 1590; died 1 Dec. 1612, being ancestor of the Barons Lempster and Earls of Pomfret. = Mary, da. and heir, aged 8 months in June 1555; mar. 12 Sep. 1570; died 12 Oct. 1628.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.

A

Edmond Hamp-=*Isabell*, bap. 2 Nov. 1539 (*a*).
den of Baylies, co. Bucks, Esq., 1574.

Ambrose Digby=*Dorothy*, bap. 24 April 1541.
of Horton, co. Bucks, Esq., 1574.

Elizabeth, bap. 5 Jan. 1545 (*a*); bur. 15 June 1547 (*a*).

Edmond Townley of Rowhill,=*Katherine*, bap. 27 Aug. 1544 (*a*).
co. Lancaster, Esq., 1574; died 1599. See Visitation of co. Lancaster, 1664.

Vincent Curson of Water-=*Elizabeth, da. to Roger Corbet of Morton Corbet, co. Salop, Esq.*; mar. before 1547.
perry, son and heir, 1574; under age in 1549; bur. 1580. M.I. at Waterperry.

Walter Curson, *2nd son*, 1549 and 1574.
—
Robert Curson, 1549, died *s.p.* before 1574.

John Curson, *4th son*, 1549 and 1574.

George Curson, bap. 4 Feb. 1545 (*a*). Not mentioned in his father's will 1549.

Sir Francis Curson of Waterperry and=*Ann*, 3rd *da. of* John *Southcote* of Witham, co. Essex, one of the Justices of the Queen's Bench (1563—84), by Elizabeth, da. and heir of William Robins of London; mar. 12 Dec. 1574 at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London; died about 1631. Administration as of "North Stoke, Oxon, widow," 7 March 1631-2 in C.P.C.
Addington aforesaid. *Knt., son and heir*, bap. 21 Nov. 1552 (*a*); knighted July 1603; died 31 Oct. and bur. 1 Nov. 1610 (*a*). M.I. stating that he had 2 sons, John and Richard (deceased), and 4 daughters, Frances, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary.

Edmund Curson, bap. 26 April 1555 (*a*). Not mentioned in 1574.
—
Christopher Curson, bap. 28 July 1556 (*a*). *Mentioned as second son* 1574 *and* 1634.
—
Richard Curson, bur. 1558 (*a*).
—
Joan, bap. 15 June 1547; bur. 1558 (*a*).

Catharine, bap. 20 Aug. 1548 (*a*). Not mentioned in 1574 or 1634.
—
Anne, 1574 *and* 1634.
—
Philippa, 1574 *and* 1634.

Mary [but should be "Mag-=*Sir John Curson of*=Susanna, widow of Edward Elwes of London (who died between 1621 and 1634); da. of Richard Creswell of Barnehurst, co. Stafford. Administration 7 February 1656-7 in C.P.C. granted to her only child Henry Elwes, Esq. 2nd wife.
dalen"], 2nd *da. of Robert* (Dormer), 1st *Lord Dormer of Wing, co. Bucks*; bur. at Waterperry. M.I. there stating that she had 4 sons and 2 daughters. 1st wife.
Waterperry, Knt., bap. 17 Jan. 1576 (*a*); sold the estate of Addington 1620—30; bur. 15 Jan. 1655 (*a*). Administration 26 June 1656 in C.P.C.

Richard Curson, 2nd and youngest son, bap. 1580 (*a*); died before 1610; bur. 13 May 1599 (*a*).
—
Frances, bap. 1 Nov. 1575 (*a*); *died s.p. before* 1634.

Elizabeth, 2nd da., bap. 13 June 1578 (*a*). Not mentioned in 1634.
—
Anne, 3rd da., bap. 13 Aug. 1586 (*a*). Not mentioned in 1634.

John=*Mary*. *Barney of London, Esq.*, 1634.

B

B

Elizabeth, *mar. before* 1634. 1st wife. = *Aug. Belson of Stokenchurch*, 1634; was of Brill, co. Bucks, 1662, and subsequently of co. Worcester. See Visitation of Surrey. = Mary, da. and coheir of John Bayle of London. 2nd wife.

William *Gadbury*, "a servant of the family" (*b*); was afterwards of Wheatley, co. Oxon, farmer. = *Frances*, mar. (having eloped) in or before 1627.

"John Gadbury, the Almanack-maker" (*b*), born 31 Dec. 1627; died 20 March 1704. See Gillow's 'English Catholicks.'

Robert Curson, 1*st son and heir-apparent* 1634, bap. 25 June 1604 (*a*); died v.p. and s.p.; bur. 16 March 1644 (*a*). = *Diana, da. of Nicholas* (Tufton), 1st *Earl of Thanet*. Will proved in C.P.C. 1678.

William Curson, 2*nd son* 1634, died unmar. (*b*), bur. v.p. 21 Jan. 1653 (*a*).

Sir Thomas Curson, Bart., of Waterperry, 3rd but 1st surviving *son*, bap. 3 April 1611 (*a*); created a Baronet 30 April 1661; entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Oxon 1668; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire 1674; bur. 25 Jan. 1681-2 (*a*). M.I. at Waterperry. Administration 17 March 1681-2 and 19 May 1691 in C.P.C. = *Elizabeth, da. of William Burrough of Burrough, co. Leicester, Esq.*; mar. 14 Sep. 1654 (*a*); bur. 27 July 1690 (*a*). Administration 22 July 1690 in C.P.C.

Penelope, da. and coheir of William Child of co. Worcester; mar. before 1680; bur. 1 Oct. 1697 (*a*), having had 6 sons and 2 daughters. 1st wife. = Sir *John Curson*, 2nd Bart., of Waterperry, only *son and heir, and aged* 11 *in* 1668; matriculated at Oxford (Oriel College) 11 Nov. 1671, aged 14; died 17 Dec. 1727 and was bur. 2 Jan. 1727-8 (*a*), aged 71. M.I. Will dated 3 Feb. 1724; proved 8 Feb. 1727-8 in C.P.C. (36 Brook.) = Anne, widow of Edmund Powell of Sandford, Oxon, and of Rolleston Park, co Stafford; sister of Rowland, 4th Baron Dormer of Wing; da. of Robert Dormer of Grove Park, co. Warwick; died s.p. 12 Oct. 1746, and was bur. at Budbrook, co. Warwick. Administration 7 April 1747. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, only da., born and bap. 18 Nov. 1655 (*a*); died 8 Nov. 1668, aged 13. M.I. at Waterperry.

John Vaughan of Courtfield in West Bicknor, co. Monmouth, born 24 April 1676; remar. 24 July 1705; died 27 Nov. 1754; bur. at Welsh Bicknor. = Katharine, mar. before 1699; died before 1705. 1st wife.

John Brinckhurst of the Moore in Great Marlow, co. Bucks, and afterwards of Preston near Faversham, co. Kent, died 19 July 1726. = Mary [sometimes called Elizabeth].

Mary, only child of her mother, born 6 Oct. 1699; mar. (—) Bartlet of co. Worcester.

p 2

C

C

Robert Curson, 3rd but 2nd surviving son in Feb. 1724, when his father leaves him £100 a year; he died unmar. 23 March 1742-3, aged 45, and was bur. at Waterperry [28 ?]. M.I.

John Curson, 4th son, died unmar. (*b*) v.p.

William Curson, 5th son, died unmar. (*b*) v.p.

Sir Peter Curson, 4th Bart., 6th but 3rd surviving son in Feb. 1724, when his father leaves him £30 a year, being again mentioned in the will of his brother in 1749; born 31 July 1687; admitted to the Society of the Jesuits 1706; Chaplain of Brambridge, Hants; died unmar. at Winchester 25 Feb. 1765, æt. circ. 80, and was bur. in the Jesuit Cemetery at Brambridge. M.I. there as "Sir Peter Curson" (*c*).

Thomas Curson, eldest son, twin with Francis; died v.p., aged about 17 (*b*). Died "at a month old" [Wotton's 'Baronets'].

Elizabeth, da. of Francis Knollys of Winchendon, co. Bucks, by Ann, da. and coheir of (—) Batemam; Marr. Sett. 7 Nov. 1700; died 15 and was bur. 19 Nov. 1723, aged 43. M.I. 1st wife.

= Sir Francis Curson, 3rd Bart., 2nd but 1st surviving son and heir; twin with Thomas; "apprenticed to a merchant in London in 1693" (*b*); died s.p.s. "at 9 P.M." 29 May and was bur. 7 June 1750 (*a*). M.I. Will dated 8 Aug. 1749; proved 2 Aug. 1750 in C.P.C. (254 Greenly.)

= Winifred, 1st da. and coheir of John Powell of Sandford, co. Oxon, by Ann, da. of Thomas Windham of Tale, co. Devon; born 10 May 1705 at Sandford; Marr. Sett. 12 July 1729. She sold the estate of Sandford in 1760. She died s.p. "at 5 P.M." 2 and was bur. 8 April 1764 (*a*), aged 59. M.I. Will dated 30 March and proved 5 May 1764 in C.P.C. (166 Simpson.)

One only son, the heir-apparent, died at the age of 14.

Devolution of the Waterperry Estate. (See page 217.)

This, during the last hundred years or so (1727 to about 1830) of the long period it was held by the Curson family, is so curious that it is worth while to illustrate it by a tabular pedigree in which the respective holders are numbered I. to VI.

John Powell of Sandford, Oxon, ob. 1678, æt. 46.

Penelope (Child), ob. 1697. 1st wife. A

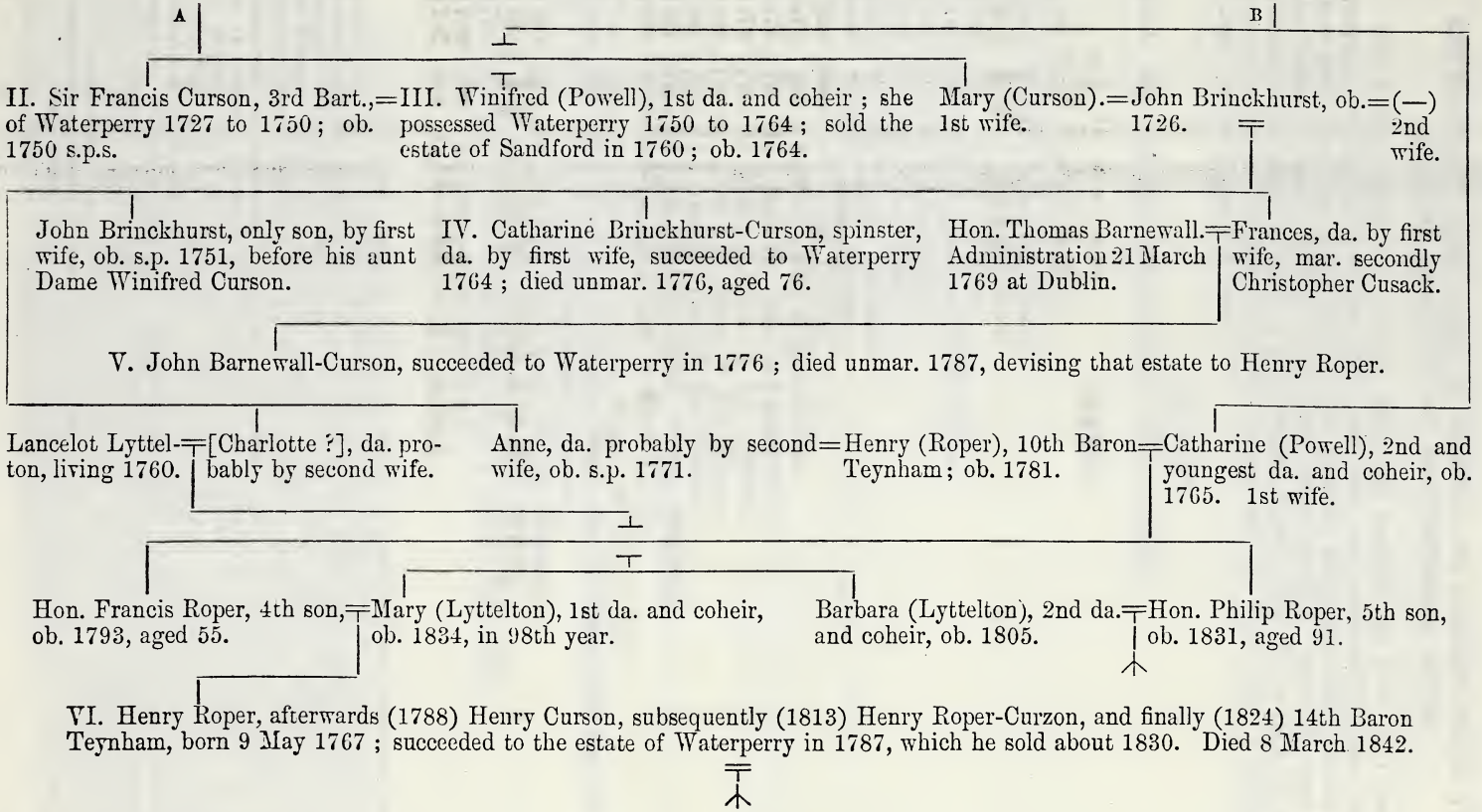
= I. Sir John Curson, 2nd Bart., of Waterperry, Oxon, 1681 to 1727; ob. 1727.

= Anne (Dormer), ob. 1747 s.p.

= Edmund Powell of Sandford, son and heir, ob. 1693 s.p.

John Powell of Sandford, brother and heir, ob. 1730 s.p.m. B

= Ann (Windham), ob. 1727.


A
B
II. Sir Francis Curson, 3rd Bart., of Waterperry 1727 to 1750; ob. 1750 s.p.s.
III. Winifred (Powell), 1st da. and coheir; she possessed Waterperry 1750 to 1764; sold the estate of Sandford in 1760; ob. 1764.
Mary (Curson). 1st wife.
John Brinckhurst, ob. 1726.
(—) 2nd wife.
John Brinckhurst, only son, by first wife, ob. s.p. 1751, before his aunt Dame Winifred Curson.
IV. Catharine Brinckhurst-Curson, spinster, da. by first wife, succeeded to Waterperry 1764; died unmar. 1776, aged 76.
Hon. Thomas Barnewall. Administration 21 March 1769 at Dublin.
Frances, da. by first wife, mar. secondly Christopher Cusack.
V. John Barnewall-Curson, succeeded to Waterperry in 1776; died unmar. 1787, devising that estate to Henry Roper.
Lancelot Lyttelton, living 1760.
[Charlotte ?], da. probably by second wife.
Anne, da. probably by second wife, ob. s.p. 1771.
Henry (Roper), 10th Baron Teynham; ob. 1781.
Catharine (Powell), 2nd and youngest da. and coheir, ob. 1765. 1st wife.
Hon. Francis Roper, 4th son, ob. 1793, aged 55.
Mary (Lyttelton), 1st da. and coheir, ob. 1834, in 98th year.
Barbara (Lyttelton), 2nd da. and coheir, ob. 1805.
Hon. Philip Roper, 5th son, ob. 1831, aged 91.
VI. Henry Roper, afterwards (1788) Henry Curson, subsequently (1813) Henry Roper-Curzon, and finally (1824) 14th Baron Teynham, born 9 May 1767; succeeded to the estate of Waterperry in 1787, which he sold about 1830. Died 8 March 1842.

EXTRACTS OF THE NAME OF CURSON OR CURZON FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF WATERPERRY, OXON.

The burials commence 17 Sep. 1678, the baptisms 24 June 1711, and the marriages 8 May 1712. Those since that date were extracted by Col. Chester; those before that date were copied by him from the Rawlinson MSS. (B. 400 B.) in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. The twenty entries marked * are in the copy of the Visitations of Oxford, printed by the Harleian Society (Vol. V.) in 1871 (*a*), where, however, the name throughout is spelt Curson, and the word "S^r^" is prefixed to "Joh." in the baptism of 1604.

Marriage.

1654 Sep. 14* Tho. Curzon, arm., et Eliz. Borrough.

Baptisms.

1539 Nov. 2* Sebell Curzon.
1541 April 24 Dorothy Curzon.
1545 Feb. 4 George Curzon.
1545 Jan. 5 Eliz. Curzon.
1544 Aug. 27* Catherine fil. Rich^d^ Curzon.
1547 June 25 Joan Curzon.
1548 Aug. 20 Cath^e^ Curzon.
1552 Nov. 21* Franc. Curzon.
1555 April 20 Edm. Curzon.
1556 July 28* Christ. Curzon.
1575 Nov. 1 Frances fil. Francis Curzon.
1576 Jan. 17 John fil. Franc. & Ann Curzon.
1578 June 13 Eliz. fil. Franc. & Ann Curzon.
1580 [——] Rich. fil. Franc. & Ann Curzon.
1586 Aug. 13 Ann fil. Franc. & Ann Curzon.
1604 June 25* Rob. fil. Joh. Curson et Dom. Magdland.
1611 April 3* Tho. fil. S^r^ Joh. et Magd. Curzon.
1655 Nov. 18* Eliz. fil. Tho. Curzon, arm., et Eliz. ux., nat.
1789 Mar. 20 Henry son of Henry Curson, Esq., & Bridget his wife, was born in Marybone parish, London.
1790 Nov. 25 Thomas son of same, born at Waterperry.
1792 Aug. 14 John son of same, born at Waterperry.
1794 April 7 Francis son of same, born; bur^d^ 20 Nov. 1794.
1796 Feb. 2 Julia da. of same, born.
1797 Jan. 13 Caroline da. of same, born.

(*a*) Valuable as this volume is, and it is the more so on account of the numerous extracts from parish registers and monumental inscriptions therein given, it by no means contains *all* the pedigrees in the Visitation of 1634; *e.g.* (from a very casual comparison), the following are omitted:—*Appletree* of Deddington; *Atherton* of Baldon; *Bayly* of Ducklington; *Brasey* of Thame; *Braybrooke* of Bright Waltham; *Calcot* of Winscot; *Chambers* of Winscot; *Chamberlain* of Wickham; *Coker* of Bicester; *Colchester* of Dodington; *Deane* of Netherscott; *Duncombe* of Dodington; *Elsynge* of Cornwall; *Eyns* of Charlebury; *Fisher*; *Goodere* of Heythorpe; *Grandger* of Witney; *Hamson* of Bradwell; *Harris* of Churchill; *Higgens* of Fewcott; *Holt* of Stoke Lyne; *Jones* of Chastleton; *Loggin* of Idbury; *Machen* of Benchington; *Molins* of Mongewell; *Pym* of Brill; *Salmon* of Henley; *Say* of Blechington; *Sheldon* of Steeple Barton; *Symons* of Pirton; *Taverner* of Nettleton; *Walley*; *Walcop* of English; *Walter* of Saresden; *Woodward* of Stratton Audley; *Wray*, etc. The pedigrees (85 in number) of the Visitation of 1669 are not (and indeed *could* not be, for the reasons therein stated) included. That Visitation contains 85 pedigrees, of which the following (24) pedigrees are *continuations* from the Visitation of 1634, viz., Barber, Bray, Brigham, Cobb, Curson, Fetiplace, Greenwood, Holloway, Lukin, Lybbe, Lyde, Napper, Nourse, Osbaldiston, Parsons, Perrott of Northleigh, Petty, Pollard, Pudsey, Standard, Tipping, Wickham, Woodhull, besides that of Woodward, one of the pedigrees omitted in the printed volume.

1798 May 27 George Henry son of same, born.
1800 Dec. 2 Ellen da. of same, born.
1802 Feb. 13 John Henry son of same, born in S[t] Mary le bone, London.
1803 Jan. 25 Edward Henry son of same, born in S[t] Mary le bone, London.
1804 Sep. 30 Henrietta da. of same, baptized; born 11 Sep.
1805 Nov. 9 Algernon Bernard Henry son of same, bapt[d]; born 24 Oct.
1807 Mar. 31 Gertrude Percy da. of same, born at Clifton, co. Gloucester.
1808 April 12 Algernon Henry s. of same, born at Bath.
1811 Jan. 19 Sydney Campbell Henry s. of same, baptized; born 12 Dec. 1810.

[Note that of these 15 children only three (1804, 1805, and 1811) were baptized at Waterperry.]

Burials.

1545 May 8* Tho. Curzon.
1547 June 15* Eliz. Curzon.
1548 Aug. [—]* Joh. Curzon.
1549 Nov. [—]* Ric. Curzon.
1558 [——]* Joh. Curzon.
1558 [——]* Ric. Curzon.
1599 May 13* Ric. fil. Franc. et Anne Curzon.
1610 Nov. 1* S[r] Franc. Curson, K[t].
1644 Mar. 16* Rob. Curson, Arm.
1653 Jan. 21* Guil. Curson, Arm.
1655 Jan. 15* Sir Jno. Curson, K[t].
168$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 25* Sir Thos. Curson. (£5 forfeiture paid.) [Hiatus 13 Jan. 1688-9 to 8 Sep. 1702.]
1697 July 7 (*b*) Lady Eliz. Curson. } These two entries are now
1697 Oct. 1 Lady Penelope Curson ux. S[r] John præsens. } missing, being during the hiatus above mentioned.
1723 Nov. 19 Eliz[th] ux. Francis Curson, Esq.
1727/8 Jan. 2 Sir John Curson, Bart.
" 1742 March 8 [Qy. 28] Robert Curson." [Interlined and apparently in a modern hand.]
1750 June 7 Sir Francis Curson, Bart.
1764 April 8 Dame Winifred Curson, relict of Sir Francis Curson, Bart.
1776 Aug. 3 Catharine Brinkhurst Curson.
1792 Dec. 23 John Curson, an infant, of this parish.
1794 Nov. 20 Francis Curson of this parish.
1807 Aug. 10 Ellen da. of Henry & Bridget Curson of this parish.

Curson Monuments at Waterperry.

An elaborate account of the earlier ones is in Wood's MSS. (E. I., p. 224) in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. The substance of it, as far as regards the monument to Walter Curson 1527, is given in the Oxford Visitations as printed by the Harleian Society on pages 105 and 131. So also on pages 246-247 as far as regards that to his grandson Vincent Curson 1582, to Sir Francis Curson (son of the said Vincent) 1610, and to Sir Thomas Curson, Bart. 1682, who is commemorated in the said inscription of his "great-grandfather," Vincent Curson. The entries in the MS. of Wood, though much fuller, are hardly worth reproducing here. Besides these four there now (1895) exist the following, the first of which has no date, but is probably about 1620, being to the first wife of Sir John Curson, frequently called (erroneously) "Mary" instead of "Magdalen."

(*b*) See this note on page 216.

On north wall of chancel. Arms: CURSON impaling DORMER.

"An Epitaph.
She that lies here within this gloomy grave
Enjoy'd all virtues that a mind could have
Let this suffice thee then in briefe to knowe
She once was such as thou mayst reade belowe.
Lord Dormer's daughter, Sir John Curson's wife
To whom four sons and daughters two she bore
Beloved of all she lived, yet chang'd this life
For such a life as never shall change more
A MAGDALEN by name, a SAINT by grace
Dyed much bewayl'd and buried in this place
Then happye she who such a life did leade
As she nowe lives anewe though she is dead."

There does not appear to be any monument to her husband, Sir John Curson, who died in Jan. 1655-6. That to his son Sir Thomas Curson, 1st Bart., in 1682 is printed as above, though the one (anterior in date) erected by the said Thomas to his daughter is omitted. The following are on plain slabs on the chancel floor, the first two being within the altar rails.

Under the arms of Curson, in a lozenge:—

"Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Curson, the pious and dutyfull daughter of Sir Thomas Curson, Knight Baronett, and Dame Elizabeth his wife. She was borne on Sunday y^e^ 18^th^ of November 1655 and dyed on Sunday y^e^ 8^th^ of November, a^o^ Dni. 1668. Shee lived dearly beloved not only of her parents but of all that knew her. Her pious life, sweet disposition vertuous and discreet behavior made her admired while she was liveinge and her memorye pretious on earth, now shee is in heaven."

"Here lieth the body of Dame Elizabeth Curson, wife of Sir Thomas Curson, Bart. who departed this life the 3^d^ of January 1690" (*b*).

"Here lyeth also the body of Elizabeth Curson, wife of Francis Curson Esq. and sister to Francis Knowllys late of Winchingdon in the County of Bucks, Esq. She dyed Nov. the 15, 1723 aged 43."

"Here lyeth the body of Sir John Curson, Bart., who died the 17^th^ of Decem. 1727, aged 71 years."

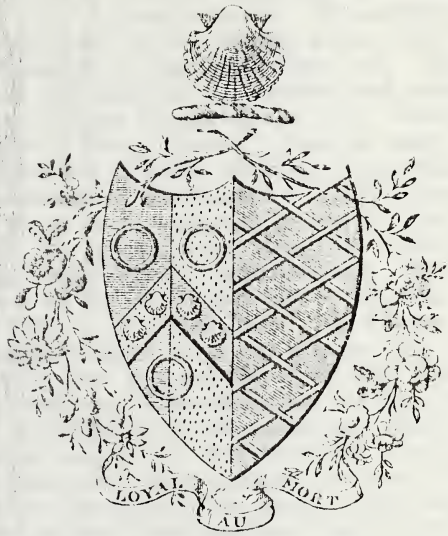
"Here lies the body of Robert, second son to Sir John Curson of Waterperry, Bart., who died Mar. 23, 1742-3, aged 65."

"Here lyeth the body of Sir Francis Curson, Bart., who departed this life May 29^th^ 1750, aged 74."

"Here lieth the body of Dame Winifred Curson, relict of the late Sir Francis Curson, Bart., who departed this life April 2^nd^ 1764 aged 59 years."

"In memory of Catharine Brinckhurst Curson, daughter of John Brinckhurst, Esq. and niece of Sir Francis Curson, Bart. who died August the 3^d^, 1776 aged 76."

(*b*) With respect to the date of burial "7 July 1697," as given in the Rawlinson MSS. (which disagrees entirely with that on the M.I.), Col. Chester writes "I feel sure that I should not have written *January* in full unless it was on the stone," and the date 1697 is clearly wrong as is shewn from the administration in C.P.C. in July 1690.



Lancelot Shadwell Esq.
Lincoln's Inn

216a

Marriage at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London.

1574 Dec. 13 Francis Curson and Ann Southcott.

Among the Roman Catholics in the List of 1715 *occur:*

Sir John Curzon, of Waterpury, £921 15 0.
Francis Curzon, of Waterpury, £300 0 0.

THE WATERPERRY ESTATE. (See Pedigree, page 212.)

This was inherited by Henry Francis Roper, otherwise Henry Roper, in 1787 under the will of John Barnewall-Curson. He, accordingly, took by royal licence 22 Feb. 1788 (describing him as "Henry Roper, Esq.") the name and arms of Curson *only*, as directed by that gentleman's will. When, however, he became absolute owner of that estate he, by another royal licence, dated 22 June 1813 (describing him as "Henry *Francis* Curzon, Esq.," though as late as Jan. 1811 he was signing himself "Henry Curson"), took the name of Curzon [so spelt] in addition to and after that of Roper. In 1824 he succeeded to the Peerage as Baron Teynham, and is ancestor of the succeeding Lords Teynham.

Though (as shewn by the pedigree) he was in many ways connected with the family of Curson, his actual descent therefrom is more than doubtful, and the probability is that his maternal grandmother, Mrs. Lyttelton, was the daughter of John Brinckhurst by his *second* wife, *not* by the first wife, who was the sister of Sir Francis Curson, the third Bart. Sir Francis by his will dated 1749 devised the Waterperry estate (1) to his wife for life; (2) to his niece Catherine Brinckhurst; (3) to John Barnwall, son of his niece Frances Barnwall; (4) to the said Frances Barnwall; (5) to his niece Lady Gaydon; (6) to John Belson of Brill, co. Bucks, Esq. [a descendant probably of his aunt Elizabeth, wife of Aug. Belson], the last five devises being for life, with remainder in tail male; and (7) to his own right heirs; directing each person to assume the name of Curson. The three ladies above mentioned were daughters of the testator's sister Mary, by John Brinckhurst, which John, however, had other daughters (then living) by a *second* wife, among whom presumably was Mrs. Lyttelton, who otherwise would have been passed over in this will in favour of a more distant relative. The three nieces abovenamed also receive legacies in the said will, but there is no mention therein of any other niece.

It is not very clear how John Barnwall-Curson (who apparently was, under the terms of the above will, only a tenant for life with remainder in tail male) was able to dispose of the Waterperry estate under his will, dated 1780 and proved 1787, in favour of Henry Francis Roper, his first-cousin once removed, the great-grandson (through his mother's mother) of his maternal grandfather, John Brinckhurst. This, however, he did, and the devise took effect in 1787, one Thomas Riley (born March 1771, probably an illegitimate son of the testator), who was placed before him, having died in testator's lifetime.

Armorial Bookplate.

LANCELOT SHADWELL, LINCOLN'S INN.

Arms: SHADWELL impaling WHITMORE.

Lancelot Shadwell of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, married Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Charles Whitmore of Southampton, sister of William Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop. His son Lancelot became Vice-Chancellor of England in 1827.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1565.

Feb. 10 John Jackson and Elizabeth Haslam.
Feb. 18 Richard Kempe and Barbara Prestman.

1566.

May 13 Edward Roberts and Joane Woodland.
June 4 William Emit and Marie Evernden.
June 4 Peter Lemyter, Clarke, and Sysyle Heth.
July 29 George Hartrop and Augnes Jackete.
July 29 William Howse and Elizabeth Lorkynge.
Oct. 19 David Jenkinge and Margaret Alder.
Nov. 11 Phillip Stare and Elizabeth Bennet.
Dec. 2 Thomas Odiam, gent., and Mistris Avys Crips.

1567.

May 25 Robert Barnes and Elynor Yownge.
May 25 Wylliam Haryson and Joane Toers.
May† 2 Wylliam Wylkins and Joane Willard.
May† 2 Hugh Chrisfeild and Joane Ungle.
July 1 George Basdan and Elizabeth Courtope.
July 21 Robert Balser‡ and Alce White.
July 28 John Harper and Joane Bran.
July 28 John Whitburne and Christian Deane.
Aug. 4 John Sadler and Joane Lenendall.
Aug. 4 Richard Wilkocke and Katherin Tylden.
Aug. 11 Gabryell Elson and Ann Baker.
Aug. 31 Roger Hils and Alce Dobes.
Sep. 9 Wylliam Symons and Katherin Harrysh.
Sep. 15 John Monre and Augnes Cole.
Sep. 23 Robert Goslynge and Martha Sadler.
Sep. 28 Robert Maundy and Elizabeth Weste.
Oct. 26 John fferle and Bennet Everden.
Nov. 20 John Colyere and Marie Emete.
Nov. 20 Edward Feryare and Augnis Woode.
Jan. 25 Robert Tubert and Augnes ffox.
Jan. 25 Robert Crucher and Elizabeth Yownge.
Feb. 7 Henrye Brode and Lettis Jackson.
Feb. 7 Richard Hopper and Dorithie Ledforth.
Feb. 15 Wylliam Martyn and Alce Haydon.

1568.

May 10 Thomas Goslynge and Augnes Hider.
May 17 John Hyls and Margerit Bryan.
June 13 John Rumney and Joane Parke.
June 13 Thomas ffowle and Elizabeth Dorell.
June 13 John Sanders and Ann Borde.
June 21 Lawrence Bysshope and Joane Hartrope.
July 5 John Wolye and Jane Bysshope.
July 5 William Tolhurst and Joane Younge.
Aug. 23 William ffyssher and Joane Rounden.
Aug. 23 Thomas Mansfeild and Katherin Tottie.
Sep. 4 Robert Wheatland and Katherin berrie.
Sep. 13 John Barsden and Alce Dorrell.
Oct. 10 Henrie Gose and Joane terrenton.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling—continued from p. 191.
† June. ‡ Mayor in 1562 and 1569.

Oct. 25 Thomas Turke and Katherin Gore.
Oct. 31 John Bennet and Augnis Jenks.
Nov. 28 Thomas Meriall and Joane Cruxe.
Dec. 31 Water Buckmer and Alce Cheysman.
Jan. 17 Roger Wilson and Alce Blackburn.
Jan. 17 Arthur Norwode and Ann Woode.

1569.

April 18 Edward Wadington and Alce Morley.
June 6 Henry Swan and Judith Ellis.
June 17 Henry Smyth and Susan Kelsam.
June 26 Rychard Gryffen and Joane Mosse.
Aug. 8 Robert Whitinge and Joane Burrell.
Aug. 8 John Home and Joane Blake.
Sep. 25 Thomas Gore and Joane Wartton.
Oct. 2 Roger Clarke and Marie Bowden.
Oct. 2 Thomas Mawndy and Alce Kendall.
Oct. 17 Thomas Brooke and Joane Symer.
Oct. 24 William Gamman and Jane Legilyan.
Nov. 21 Edward Peirson and Joane Mathe.
Jan. 15 Armyll Wylkin and Alce Lindro.
Jan. 15 George Watkinson and Bennet Wood.
Feb. 10 Arthur Johnson and Mildred Wyllard.

1570.

April 3 Wylliam ffranklynge and Elizabeth Cowchman.
May 8 William Hils and Augnes Tubbart.
May 21 Symond Yemon and Mathew whitinge.
May 29 Thomas Amy and Alce Roo.
June 5 John Newinston and Elizabeth Coper.
June 12 John Renolds and Joane White.
June 12 John Huksley and Joane Evernden.
June 19 Anthonie Heiward and Elizabeth Gaumby.
June 19 Thomas Langfyld and Katherin Rypes.
July 3 James Collet and Elizabeth Brydge.
July 9 Richard Ridgway and Judyth Curtyshe.
July 23 Gilbert Atkyngs and Margerie bote.
July 31 Gryffinge Aslenden and Joane Hewet.
Sep. 26 Gabriell Greene and Luce Smyth.
Sep. 26 Robert Woodcote and Judithe Rydgway.
Sep. 26 Wylliam Symons and Dorethe Everden.
Sep. 26 William Tayler and Ann bemble.
Oct. 15 Arthure Larkynge and augnes Cleve.
Nov. 7 Robert Dabs and Pacyence Gurley.
Nov. 27 Wylliam Kynge and Joane stanaforth.
Dec. 2 John Page and Katherin Roberts.
Dec. 2 Allin Sanders and Ann Wanden.
Jan. 21 Robert Maye and Margaret Ward.
Feb. 4 John Jackson and Isbill stile, widdow.
Feb. 4 Robert Mawndye and Alce Colet.
Feb. 10 Thomas Wall and Ellyn Gybson.
Feb. 10 Clement sylke and Edyth andro.
Feb. 13 Jesse Colyer and Margaret Barram.

1571.

May 5 William Draper and [*blank*].
May 7 Richard Jhoanes and [*blank*].

May 14 Thomas ffether and Ann ffranklyn.
May 15 John Nower and Alce Palmer.
June 11 John Gunninge and Joane Hubbard.
July 8 Thomas Peryman and Joane Webbe.
July 23 Wylliam Mailam and Martha Startowt.
July 23 William Hils and Ursula Porter.
Aug. 12 Robert Harris and Katherin ffowle.
Sep. 2 Isaace Austen and Margerie Cayes.
Sep. 3 John Bysshope and Joane Joye.
Sep. 10 Harty Courtyse and Doratie Goomsley.
Sep. 17 Abraham Hope and Joane Lynsey.
Oct. 8 John Bylls and Dorythie Heath.
Oct. 9 John Baule and Joane Hugget.
Oct. 21 Alexander Ridgway and Margaret Whenden.
Nov. 12 Nicholas Williams and Agnes Hills.
Nov. 17 Robert Reynold and Joane Casewicke.
Dec. 10 Thomas S[en]nat and Alce Beale.
Jan. 7 George Haselam and Elizabeth Peterson.
Jan. 13 Thomas Crosse and Agnes Richardson.
Jan. 27 John Colier and Alce West.
Jan. 28 George Orger and Susan Haselam.
Feb. 4 Wylliam Colens and Joane Balsden.
Feb. 4 Nicolas dungate and Alce Burkmer, widdow.
Feb. 5 Thomas Yeomonson and Joane Lutwage, widdow.

1572.

May 15 Alexander Beale and Marie Hobard.
June 2 Timothe Kingissnothe and Constance Betts.
June 2 Stone Elswothe and Gertrude Whatman.
June 16 Nicholas Hunt and Marion Collet.
June 16 Thomas Russle and Rachel noore.
June 17 Edward Henden and Joane Gates.
June 18 Henrie Kybson and Dennys Lucke.
July 21 Thomas Graye and Rebecca Raskell.
July 28 Henrie Pack and [*blank*].
Aug. 4 Wylliam Page and Joyce ffox.
Aug. 22 Wylliam Michell and Agnes Thressher.
Aug. 22 Robert Warren and Luce West.
Oct. 5 Paule Longe and Katherin Meller.
Oct. 12 John Symes and Alce Woodcote.
Oct. 12 John Salter and Agnes Wyddgin.
Oct. 29 Rychard Crowcher and Rachell Marshall.
Nov. 3 Thomas Gregorie and Elizabeth Nashe.
Nov. 3 Thomas Russell to Rachell Haselam.
Nov. 9 Robert Dorrell and Margaret Tayler.
Jan. 8 Xpofer [Christofer] Wylde and Ann Arnolde.
Jan. 10 John Dereman and Agnes Ellis.
Jan. 17 John Goslinge and Agnes Marden, widowe.
Jan. 17 John Hodgkinson and Agnes Austen.
Jan. 19 Thomas Basden and Anne Johnson.

1573.

April 1 John Younge and Joane Greene.
April 1 George Hixson and Elizabeth Dodge.

May 2 Anthonie S'ta Cicilia,* gent., and Parnel Mills,† widow.
May 10 John Warren and Agnes Kender, widdowe.
May 11 Richard Startowt and Elizabeth Butler.
May 20 John Thomas and Elizabeth Kyrshey.
May 24 Traymure Martin and Agnes Crosbye.
June 14 ffrancis Bennet and Elizabeth Mills.
June 15 William Comber and Joane Hoker,‡ widowe.
June 15 Symon Salmon and Jane Collet.
June 15 William Symkin and Jane Saint Silian.§
July 4 William Baker and Joane Jackett.
Oct. 5 John Hylls, carpenter, and Julyan Holdlowe.
Oct. 19 Richard Hewet and Katherin Turke, widdow.
Oct. 19 Nathaniell Peyrs and Susan Riddinge.
Oct. 26 John Hooker‡ and Godyf [Goodwife ?] Gorr, widdowe.
Oct. 27 Roger Madder and Joane Gynkinson.
Nov. 16 George Pynde and Katherin Wharton.
Nov. 20 John Ebetson and Agnes Rodes.
Nov. 22 Myles Tayler and Margaret Draper.
Nov. 23 John Wilkens and Izabel Godynge.
Nov. 30 Richard Winter and Agnes Sleight.
Jan. 9 Thomas Read and Elizabeth Rober, wyddowe.
Feb. 6 Thomas ffrauncis and Anne Lee the d. of Richard Lee, Esquier,‖ deceased.
Feb. 6 John Pygeon and Elizabeth Matche.
Feb. 17 Arthur Barham, gent., and Jane Chamber.

1574.

May 9 William Kellye and Elizabeth Bennet.
May 10 John Hills and Alce Noore, widdowe.
May 20 Wylliam Chease and Luce Maplysden.
June 5 John Michell and Elizabeth Synnynge.
July 12 Wylliam Barnes and Joanne Helie.
July 23 Richard Brooke and Thamasin Sowthwicke.
Aug. 9 Wylliam Plomer and Barbara Busbridge.
Sep. 19 Thomas Brachet and Margerie Webbe.
Oct. 25 William Warde and Susan Lynsee.
Oct. 25 Cheyme Thruckle and Rachell Cowchman.
Nov. 21 Jervis Whitbread and Dorothie Hopper.
Nov. 28 Wyllyam Bread and Katherin Piket.
Jan. 16 Thomas Bryce and Margaret Hethe.
Jan. 17 Edward Martin and Dorothie Webster.
Jan. 17 Robert Yeoman and Agnes Chapman.
Jan. 24 William Smyth to Joane Northerne.
Jan. 24 John Greene and Marie Snape.
Feb. 6 Robert Dan and Margaret Eton.
Feb. 13 Thomas Buttresse and Agnes Hartridge.

(*To be continued.*)

* This is no doubt the original form of the name of the family *Santacilia* which in the early part of the seventeenth century became located at Bexley. (G. Leveson Gower's "Extracts from the Bexley Registers," 'Genealogist,' New Series, vol. i.) Gilbert, in his 'Antiquities of Maidstone,' p. 133, gives the name *Anthonius Sanctiuzilla*, as one of the Walloon refugees, whereas it is distinctly of Italian origin.

† This lady died at Bexley in 1614, and administration was granted to her estate in October 1615. (Somerset House.)

‡ She was probably the widow of a son of the "John Hoker" mentioned by Burnet ('History of the Reformation') as the writer of a memorable letter to Bullinger, in which he describes the imposture of the "Holy Rood" of Boxley, in which he calls himself *Johannes Hokerus Maydstoniensis*. The John Hooker of October 26 was probably his son.

§ Apparently a corrupted form between *S'ta Cecilia* and *Santacilia*. (See May 2, *n.*)

‖ Richard Lee had been Mayor in 1573, and died that year.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST. MARY'S, READING.*

N.B.—Words and Figures within brackets are either nearly or entirely worn out, but are in most instances restored from such of the Inscriptions as were given by Coates in his 'History and Antiquities of Reading 1802.'

Chancel: North-East Wall.

Gulielm' Kendricke | Exhinc Resurget Ad Novissimæ Tubæ Sonitum Vir Fælix Genere | Anitis Ejusdem Nominis Regibus Saxonicis Oriundus | Fælix Consanguineis | Fratre Præsertim Johanne Mercatore Londinensi Cujus In Hoc | Oppidum Merita Et In Pauperes Munificentiam Nec Præsens Ætas | Imitata Est Nec Facile Credet Futura | Fælix Maritus | Matronam Post Se Relinquens Castissimam Pientissimam | Fælix Pater | Natam Sortitus Cœlis Paratissimam Ad Quos Præmesit Qui Et | In Filio Vnigenito, Nepotibusq Pluribus Se Funeri Sensit Superstitem | Et Ad Secula Transmissum Nascitura | Fælix Magistratu | (Quem Sibi Ægre Quidem Ferenti Demandatum) Summa Cum Pruden | tia, Cura, Authoritate, Decoro, Administravit. | Vadiquaq Demum Fælix | Nisi Quod Vesicæ Dolores Acutissimi Autumnum Vitæ Fecerant | Valetudinarium Et Prorsus Afflictissimum: Sed Et Hinc | Cessit In Exemplum Miræ Tolerantiæ. | Naturæ Concessit Martii 16° Anno Salut. 1635. Ætat. 56° Imen | sum Sui Apud Bonos Inopesq. Relinquens Desideriu'.

Slabs on Chancel Floor.

Here lieth the Body of | Mary Foyle Wife of Edw^d | Foyle of the Parish of Some | rford Keynes in the County of Wiltes Esq. who Departed this Life 21^st July A.D. 16[93].

Here lieth the Body of | Robert Yonge Esq^r Fourth | sonne of S^r John Yonge of | Culliton in the County of | Devon Knight and Baronett. | He died in this Towne on his way to the Bath | the first day of | Aprill 1684.

To the Memory of | M^rs Anne Hume Relict | of the late | Alexander Hume Esquire | of Wimpole Street London and | Clay Hill Enfield Midd^x | who died March 3^rd 1827 | Aged 77 years.

Also of Frederick | Fourth son of | Adolphus W^m Hume Esq. | of this Parish | who died March 30^th 1828 | Aged 9 months.

Here Lieth the Body of | Thomas Velley Esq. | of Bath in the County of Somerset | formerly Lieutenant Colonel | of the Oxfordshire Militia | who departed this life | the 7^th of June A.D. 1806 | Aged 58 years.

Eliz. Southga[te] died | the 25^th of January 1803 | Aged 60 years.
Also Will. Southgate Esq^r | Died | the [ ] of February 1811 Aged [8]1 years.
Also | M^rs Ann King | Died | the 2[ ] of January 1815 | Aged 79 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of Ann | daughter of John Thorp, Gent. and Eleanor his Wife who departed | this life April y^e 24^th Anno D'ni 1728 | Ætat. Suæ 20.

Here lyeth also the Body of Frances | another daughter of the above | named John Thorp and Eleanor, | and wife of Tho^s Blagrave, Gent. | who died the 21 June 1749 Aged 30 | with two of her infant children.

Here also lyeth the Body of the | above named John Thorp who died | the 18 Nov^r 1750 | Aged 72. | A very eminent Practitioner in | Surgery for 50 years.

Likewise here lieth the Body of | the abovesaid Tho. Blagrave Gent | who died the 11^th of February 1766 | Aged 50 years.

* Communicated by Herbert M. Baily, Esq.

Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas Mapleton who dy'd July y^e^ 5^th^ 17[ ] (1731 Reg^r^) Aged 63 | and of Elizabeth Mapleton his Mo[ther] who dy'd March y^e^ 9^th^ 1726 Aged 87 years.

Also y^e^ Bodies of Jonathan and Elizabeth son and daughter | of y^e^ said Tho. Mapleton and Eliz. | his wife. | Jonathan dy'd Feb. y^e^ 11^th^ 1723 Aged one year | and six months. Eliz. died July the 30^th^ 17[29] Aged 4 years and 8 months.

South Aisle, East Wall: Brass Plate.

John Boorne of Readyng and also Alice his wyffe
Co'tinewyng in mariage yeares thyrtie sixe and one
In his thyrde Maioralty dyd ende their honeste lyffe
And lye here engraved under thys marble stone. 1558
One sonne they had and allso daughters fyve
Of all whose bodies fayre Isue they dyd see.
In seven weeks space death dyd theor lyves deprive
Theyr honest fame here lyueth their soules w^th^ Christe be.

Brass Plate on Wall, underneath the above.

Hic jacit Willm's Baron' qui obiit quinto die mensis Martii | Anno d'ni MCCCCXVI cujus Anime p'picietur deus Amen.

South Aisle: Brass on South Wall.

In Memory of Major W. A. D. Mackinnon | 2^nd^ Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment | son of Lauchlan Bellingham Mackinnon | died 22^nd^ January 1889. | Major Mackinnon took part in the March on Candahar in 1880 | under General Roberts and was present at the battle of Candahar. | This Tablet is Erected by the Officers and N. C. Officers of the Battalion.

South Aisle: Brass on West Wall.

To the Glory of God and in grateful remembrance | of Samuel Wilberforce, D.D. Died July 19, 1873, Aged 68. | Lord Bishop of this Diocese 1845—1869. | Lord Bishop of Winchester 1869—1873. | The Parishioners of Saint Mary's Reading place this | Memorial, Feast of S. Michael and All Angels 1873.

South Transept: Tablet on South Wall.

In grateful | and affectionate remembrance | of her singular worth | this tablet | is erected to the memory of | Charlotte Anne Yates | the daughter of John Peel of Pastures House | in the county of Derby Esquire | and the wife | of Samuel Wildman Yates A.M. | vicar of this parish. | In her whose name is here recorded | were united in an eminent degree | those qualities of the mind and principles of the heart | which fitted her to adorn the doctrine of God her Saviour | and by adorning to recommend it. | Among strangers | her kindness of manner and affability of speech | her uniform wish and power to please | gave to her society a charm | and to her example an influence | possessed by few. | While in all the domestic relations of life | as a wife, a parent, a friend | the meek and cheerful spirit | with which every duty was fulfilled, | her active sympathy with the distresses of others | her benevolent consideration for the feelings of all | rendered her | the attraction, the ornament, the happiness | of her home. | After a life of Christian consistency | which shewed the glory of God and the good of man | to be alike her motive and her aim | She died on the iii day of April MDCCCXXXIX, Aged XLIV years. | And was buried in the family vault | in the cathedral church of Worcester.

South Transept: Tablet on East Wall.

In Memory of John Monck Esq. | A Descendant of the Moncks of Potheridge | in Devonshire | who died the 12th of November 1809, Aged 71. | And lies buried in Walcot Church, Bath.

In Memory of | John Berkeley Monck Esqr | of Coley Park | who died December 12th 1834 | in his 66th year.

Centre Aisle: On Floor.

In Memory of | Sarah the wife of | Thomas Buckeridge Noyes Esq. | of Southcot in this Parish | and daughter of the late | Robert Hucks Esq. | of Aldenham Herts. She departed this life | April the 2nd 1789 Aged 51 years.
Also of Tho. Buckridge Noyes | Esq. of Southcot | who died Novr 13th 1797, Aged 64 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of Mr | John Fellowe late of London | Merchant who was Born in this | Parish and Departed this Life the | 7th Day of September 1723 in the 84th year of his Age.

Robertus Burd M.D. Ob. 28 Decbris Anno { Dom. 1742do. / Æt. 56to.

Eliz. uxor prædicti Robti Burd | Ob. 31 Julii Anno { Dom. 1748oo. / Æt. 59no.

Cross Aisle, South Side: On Floor.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Noake the elder late of Reading, Brewer, who | Departed this Life ye 31 day of | March Anno D'ni 1718 | Aged 70 years & 11 months.
Here also lyeth ye Body of William Noake Junior | who departed this life the 30th day of July Ao Do 1719 | Aged 36 years and eight months.
Here also lyeth ye Body | of Lætitia the Wife of the abovesaid | William Noake Sen'or who | Died the 5th day of April 1725 | Aged [7]8 years.
Here lyeth also ye Body of Abraham Noake | who Died the 9th day of October 1731 | Aged 42 years and 7 months.

Here lyeth the Body | of Wm Armstrong Gent. | who departed this life | July ye 19th 1748 | Aged 67 years.
Also lyeth the Body of | Wm the son of the above | William Armstrong | who departed this life | Janry ye 19th 1756, Aged 29 years.
Also lyeth the Body of | Sarah the wife of the above | William Armstrong Gent. | who departed this life | March ye 4th 1769 | Aged 74 years.

Here lyeth the Body of | Henry Deane, Gent. | who was Town Clerk of | this Borough above 41 yeares | and Dyed the 15th of Sept. 1737 | in the 77th year of his age.
Here also lyeth the Bodyes of | Elizabeth his wife and 6 of their children.
Here also lyeth the Body of Anne Deane | daughter of the said Henry Deane and | Wife of Harry Austin Deane Gent. | who dyed the 1st of May 1739 | Aged 33 years.

(To be continued.)

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bute, K.T.
Chairman of Council—G. E. Cokayne, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*
Hon. Treasurer—Edwin Holthouse, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.
Hon. Secretary—E. A. Fry, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.
General Editors—Leland L. Duncan, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. Fry, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. Clark, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Just issued, in demy quarto, price 21*s. cloth.*

The Wardour Press Series

OF

Armorial Bookplates — Baronets.

From the Collections of

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

Maltravers Herald Extraordinary.

WITH MEMORANDA RELATIVE TO EACH PLATE.

As the Edition is limited to 200, *immediate application is necessary to secure copies, the American demand alone being likely to absorb the entire residue.*

"Next to the collection of bookplates of Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, that formed by Dr. Howard, F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, is presumably the most extensive and valuable; it is certainly the most renowned. This collection has been placed at the disposal of the editor and publishers of the present work, which is the first of a contemplated series. A work better calculated to appeal to the tastes and desires of bookplate collectors cannot easily be imagined, and the completed series will be a precious possession to all interested in heraldic studies. A handsomer volume or one commending itself more warmly to those addicted to the latest, and in some respects most fascinating, of collecting manias has not yet been published, and the two hundred copies to which the issue is limited will be speedily appropriated. . . . . These present most known styles of armorial plates, and many of them are of the utmost rarity. We wish the editor and publishers God speed in their design, which will bring many prized plates to the knowledge of collectors, and cannot fail to encourage the study."—*Notes and Queries*, 31 August 1895.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Illustrated by forty-one full-page Engravings, 804 pp., price £1 10s.

The Crafts Family.

A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THIS FAMILY IN AMERICA FROM 1630 TO 1890,

Being the Descendants of Griffin and Alice Croft, who sailed from England in 1630, and settled at Roxbury, Massachusetts; including the Records of all the families allied by marriage during this period. In addition are some Records of the English families of Croft or Crofte between 1400 and 1650, together with 'Journals of the Siege of Louisburg, C.B., 1746,' and of the 'War of the American Revolution,' written by members of the family.

A few copies on sale by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

The British Actors Society, Limited,

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.

VOL.

8.*—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.*—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.

37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

38.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. II. Ditto.

39.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. III. Ditto.

40.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. [*In the Press.*

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only* on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Maryland Society.

VOL. I.—PART VIII.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

THIRD SERIES.

DECEMBER 1895.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO., 32 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

Miscellanea

Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

THIRD SERIES.

DECEMBER, 1895.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

Tenisoniana: Grant of Arms to Dr. Philip Tenison, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1660; with engraving of Crest and Arms 225
Monumental Inscriptions from the Parish Church of St. Mary's, Reading 226
Pedigree of Tristram 229
Grant of Arms by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, to Sir Peter Lear, Bart., 1660; with engraving of Crest and Arms 233
Arms of Richard Killiowe, 1689 234
Cooke Family: Notes on reverse of Title of New Testament 234
The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, 1575—1583 235
Farthing—Amory 239
Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Chapel (from 1400—1818 the Parish Church) of St. Marylebone, and in the adjacent Churchyard 240
English and American Inscriptions in the Cemetery of Sallaz, near Lausanne 243
Apprenticeships to the Skinners' Company 246
Genealogical Notes and Queries:—Maton—Newton; Allen—Smith; Pierson; Pellett; Thomas Howard 253
Reviews:—'Historical Notices of Caversham'; 'The History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Laurence'; 'The Gillmans of Highgate, with Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge, etc.'; 'Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder'; 'The Victoria Magazine of History and Biography'; 'The Journal of the Ex Libris Society' 254
Literary Notes 256

Arms of KILLIOWE on a Slab affixed to West Wall of St. Blazey Church, Cornwall; with Monumental Inscription of RICHARD KILLIOWE of Roselyan, 1689.

Rubbings from Monumental Inscriptions of Lady ABIGAIL HAY and HUMPHREY WANLEY in the Parish Chapel of St. Marylebone.

The Publishers of the MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA *desire to draw the attention of Authors and Publishers of Works relating to Heraldry and Genealogy to the desirability of advertising in the Wrapper pages of this Work. Booksellers will also find them an excellent medium for advertising specialities relating to Topography and Family History.*

Price for Advertisements: One page, £2 2*s.; half page,* £1 1*s.; quarter page,* 10*s.* 6*d.; one-eighth page,* 5*s.* 6*d.*

New Series, Volumes I. to IV., £4 or 21/- each,

COMPRISING MEMORANDA RELATING TO MORE THAN 1000 FAMILIES, ILLUSTRATED WITH UPWARD OF 500 BOOKPLATES, ENGRAVINGS OF ARMS, AUTOGRAPHS, SEALS, ETC.

Second Series, Volumes I. to V., £5 10s. or 25/- each.

Title, Contents, and Index to each Volume, separate, in paper cover, price 7s. 6d.

Will be published in January 1896.

TITLE, CONTENTS, AND INDEX

TO

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

VOLUME I., THIRD SERIES, MARCH 1894 TO DECEMBER 1895.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

INDEXES (BC—CONTENTS)

The British Record Society, Limited,

With which is incorporated the INDEX SOCIETY, Established 1878.

President—The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Chairman of Council—G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Clarenceux King of Arms.*

Hon. Treasurer—EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, Esq., M.A., 45 Weymouth Street, W. To whom applications for Membership should be addressed.

Hon. Secretary—E. A. FRY, Esq., 172 Edmund Street, Birmingham.

General Editors—LELAND L. DUNCAN, Esq., F.S.A., and G. S. FRY, Esq.

The Society's Publications are contained in the INDEX LIBRARY, which is issued quarterly.

A List of the Publications of the INDEX SOCIETY, now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY, can be obtained on application to the Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Ex Libris Society.

COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR 1895.

Chairman of Council: WALTER HAMILTON, Esq., London.

Vice-Presidents.

JAMES ROBERTS BROWN, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L., etc., London.
Dr. L. BOULAND, President de la Société Française des Collectionneurs d'Ex Libris, Paris.
Monsieur C. M. CARLANDER, Stockholm, Sweden.
ROBERT DAY, Esq., J.P., F.S.A., Cork.
Dr. J. H. DUBBS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
JOSEPH KNIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of 'Notes and Queries,' London.
JOHN LEIGHTON. Esq., F.S.A., London.
R. C. LICHTENSTEIN, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.
J. BALFOUR PAUL, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., Lyon King of Arms, Edinburgh.
J. P. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Birkenhead.
C. W. SHERBORN, Esq., R.P.E., London.
Monsieur OCTAVE UZANNE, Paris.
ARTHUR VICARS, Esq., F.S.A., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin.

Council.

H. S. ASHBEE, Esq., F.S.A.
ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, Esq., F.S.A.
ASHWORTH P. BURKE, Esq.
H. W. FINCHAM, Esq.
GEORGE POTTER, Esq., F.R.G.S.
R. GARRAWAY RICE, Esq., F.S.A.
CHARLES J. SHOPPEE, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
RUSSELL SPOKES, Esq.
F. J. THAIRLWALL, Esq.
ANDREW W. TUER, Esq., F.S.A.
G. H. VINER, Esq.
JOHN VINYCOMB, Esq., M.R.I.A.
HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq., F.S.A.

GILBERT I. ELLIS, Esq., *Hon. Treasurer*, 29 New Bond Street, London, W.

CHARLES DEXTER ALLEN, Esq., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A., *Corresponding Secretary for the United States of America.*

Auditors: Messrs. CECIL T. DAVIS and FRANK HOWELL.

W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.H.S., *Hon. Secretary and General Editor*, Public Library, Plymouth.

JOURNAL OF THE EX LIBRIS SOCIETY.

VOLS. I., II., III., IV., and V. of the 'Journal' are now complete, and will be supplied to Members of the Society only at 15s. per Volume, post free (all unbound). Price to Non-Members—Vol. I., 21s.; other Vols., 18s. each. As only a few complete sets of the 'Journal' are in stock, application should be made without delay.

Publishers: Messrs. A. and C. BLACK, Soho Square, London.

The Annual Subscription to the EX LIBRIS SOCIETY is 10s. 6d.; Entrance Fee, 10s. 6d. The 'Journal' is supplied to all Members post free. Price to Non-Members 1s. 6d. each number. For Prospectuses, Forms of Nomination, Rules, etc., apply to the Honorary Secretary, Public Library, Plymouth.

SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR 1896 ARE DUE.

The British Forces Society, Limited.

The Society is incorporated under the Companies Act, 1908.

Objects.—The Society is established for the purpose of providing a Club for Officers of the British Forces and Officers of the Dominion Forces who are serving or have served in the British Forces, and for the purpose of providing a Club for Officers of the Dominion Forces who are visiting London.

Membership.—The Club is open to Officers of the British Forces and Officers of the Dominion Forces who are serving or have served in the British Forces, and to Officers of the Dominion Forces who are visiting London.

Entrance Fee, £5 5s. Annual Subscription, £3 3s.

Life Membership, £31 10s.

Temporary Membership.—Officers of the British Forces and Officers of the Dominion Forces who are visiting London may be elected as temporary members for a period not exceeding three months.

Entrance Fee, £2 2s. Annual Subscription, £2 2

Will be published in January 1896,

A REMARKABLE AND DEEPLY INTERESTING WORK, ENTITLED

IN SEARCH OF

Gravestones Old and Curious.

EMBELLISHED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Beautifully printed on high-class paper, in Demy 8vo, and bound in brown cloth, price 6s.

BY W. T. VINCENT,

President of the Woolwich District Antiquarian Society;
Author of 'The Records of the Woolwich District,' etc.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 1s. 6d., by post 1s. 8d. Annual Subscription (in advance), 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A.,

Maxey Vicarage, Market Deeping.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of

HUNTINGDON, CAMBRIDGE, LINCOLN, NORTHAMPTON, NORFOLK, AND SUFFOLK.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

SHAKESPERE MEMORIAL.

Demy quarto, price 5s. in coloured wrapper.

THE ASSIGNMENT OF ARMS TO

SHAKESPERE AND ARDEN, 1596—1599.

With Introductory Note by the late STEPHEN TUCKER, Esq., Somerset Herald, and Illustrated by Five Facsimiles in Colours, with letterpress transcript of each Plate, as in originals.

These Plates were exhibited at the Shakespere Exhibition at South Kensington.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY GEORGE GATFIELD (LATE OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

IN SEARCH OF

Caricatures Old and Curious.

Tenisoniana.*

GRANT OF ARMS TO DR. PHILIP TENISON, ARCHDEACON OF NORFOLK, 1660.

A Grant of Armes vnto Dr Philip Tennison [*sic*], Archdeacon of Norfolk, vpon the motion of Mr Dugdale, the first of December 1660. Gratis.

Universis et singulis ad quos præsentes Literæ pervenerint, Edwardus Walkerus, eques auratus, ordinis periscelidis aureæ fecialis (vulgò Garterus) nationis Anglicanæ Armorum Rex principalis, salutem. Inter cætera virtutis irritamenta, maximi profecto semper apud antecessores nostros fuere Insignia illa Armorum honoraria, quæ non tantum viros honoratos ab ignobili plebe secernendis; sed et nobilibus ipsis ad plura virtutis facinora perpetranda incitandis serviunt. Quocirca cum Philippus Tenison, sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, Rector Ecclesiæ parochialis de Hethersct et Archidiaconus Norfolciæ, celebri doctrinâ et virtute singulari nomen Majorum magnopere nobilitaverit utpote qui temporibus nuperimè turbidis, phanaticorum grassante sevitiâ Regi fidum et Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ devotum et obedientem filium, procellis rerum adversarum circumventis pariter et agitatis, seipsum rebus ipsis comprobauerit; Rei familiaris jacturam carceres multaque alia seipso indignissima, maximo animo pectoreq: benè præparato perpessus. His omnibus (uti æquum est) perpensis, ego præfatus Edwardus Walkerus, pro potestate mihi datâ, in fidei meritiq: præmium et honorem, Insigne hoc gentilitum v^zt *in scuto livido baltheum argenteum Kernellatum, et tres Columbas ejusdem metalli in summitate; et pro Cristâ, super torque argenteo et nigro, Columbam candidam Rosam rubeam in rostro ferentem,* sicut in margine præsentium luculentiûs spectare licet, ipsi, posterisq:

* Communicated by C. M. Tenison, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

suis concedo (unicuiq: tamen sub differentiâ juxta leges Armorum gradui suo propriâ) semper et ubiq: prout occasio sese obtulerit, sine vindicatione gestandum.

In cujus rei testimonium, præsentibus nomen meum propriâ manu subscripsi, et sigillum officij mei apposui; Datis primo die Decembris anno regni serenissimi domini nostri Caroli, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regis, fidei defensoris, etc., duodecimo, annoq: Domini milesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo.

(Extracted from Records in College of Arms.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE PARISH CHURCH OF ST. MARY'S, READING.*

N.B.—Words and Figures within brackets are either nearly or entirely worn out, but are in most instances restored from such of the Inscriptions as were given by Coates in his 'History and Antiquities of Reading,' 1802.

South Aisle: On Floor.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mr William Wilde[r] | Died February 19th 177[6] Aged 73.

Mrs Ann Ennew | died Feby 19th 1822 | Aged 72 years.

Here lyeth the body of | Jane Armstrong wife of | Benj. Armstrong who departed | this life April ye 29th 1742 | Aged 44 years.

Also lie the Remains of three | of their children; they all | died in their infancy.

Also in Memory of the | above Benj. Armstrong late Alderman of this | Bor[ough] who died March ye 15th [1768] Aged 72 years.

Also Mrs Martha Powell | [the . . . .] of the above [Mr Arm]strong who died | March ye 24th 1777 Aged [48].

Here lieth the body | of Mr John Kirkby | and Eliz. his wife | [late of Masham in Yorkshire. He died April 17th 1762 Aged 67 years. She died July 2nd 1763 Aged 72. Also here lieth James and Jane son and daughter of Mr Nathaniel Clissold and Jane his wife. He died Novr 25th 1763 Aged 5 years and 5 months. She died Dec. 6th 1763 Aged 2 years and 2 months].

Here lieth the Body [of] Taplin Wheate who | departed this life Feby the 12th 1756 | Aged 2[3] years.

Also | Mary Greenwood | sister of the above | died Nov. 30, 1813 | Aged 90 years.

Beneath this stone are deposited | the mortal remains of | Marian relict of [. . .]ter Richardson Esq. | of London | who died March 6 1829 | in the 59th year of her age | . Requiescat in pace.

To the Memory of | John Ballinto[n].

In Memory of John [Wiseman] who | Departed this life | [December ye 22nd 17[60] Aged 77 | [Also] John and Charles his [sons] | who died in their | infancy | [Also] Anne Wiseman [wife of the] above John Wiseman | who departed this life | August the 24th 1784 | Aged 66 years.

In Memory of Mr Tho. Newbery | who died | Oct. [. .] 1790. Aged [. .] years.

Here lieth the body of | Richard Sweet who | [died] the 6th of March $173\frac{6}{7}$ Aged | 73 years.

* Communicated by Herbert M. Baily, Esq.—continued from page 224.

Also the body of Samuel [. .]IRCY son in law to the above | [Ric]hard Sweet who died the | 15th of June 1735 Aged | 34 years.

Here lyeth the body of Mr Joseph May who departed this life March 26th 17[28] Aged 40 years.
Also here lyeth the body of [John] May son of the above | [said Joseph who de]parted this [life May 3rd 1718 Aged 1 year].
[Also the wife of the said Joseph.]

North Aisle: North Wall.

This Tablet | . Is erected by the Officers Non-Commissioned Officers | and Men of the 1st Battalion Princess Charlotte of Wales | Royal Berkshire Regt to the Memory of their comrades | who died in Egypt between 27th July 1882 and 10th May 1883.

Lc Corporal Henry Lilley
Drummer John Kingston

Private Stephen Colman
„ James Cook
„ Alfred Grace
„ George H. Jones
„ Thomas Vaughan
„ Henry Miller
„ James Lambe
„ Alfred Letten
„ Edward Haynes
„ James Lester

Private William Morris
„ James Varley
„ George Mortimer
„ George Perry
„ Joshua Sandford
„ George Simms
„ Alfred Slarke
„ Stephen Spain
„ Robert Burns

Also to the Memory of their Comrades who were killed in Action | died of Wounds or from Disease contracted during the | Eastern Soudan campaign at Souakin 1885.

Killed in Action.

Lieutenant George S. Swinton
Serjeant Patrick Mandley

Private John Beckett
„ Joel Burton
„ William Carter
„ Charles Challis
„ Robert Church
„ David J. Day
„ Edward Granter
„ Alfred Harris
„ William Wingrove

Private George Liddiard
„ George Kentell
„ James Lockett
„ William Moore
„ Alfred Reeves
„ Miah Pink
„ Walter Rogers
„ Samuel Taverner
„ George Prior
„ William Randall

Died of Wounds.

Private Thomas Allen
„ Henry Cox
„ Henry Paice

Private Thomas Spokes
„ Arthur Wooldridge

Died of Disease.

Major Charles B. Bogue
Lc Corporal George Roberts

Private George Bennett
„ Henry Green
„ George Haines
„ Theodore Franklin

Private George Lambourne
„ Edward Pople
„ William Wooton
„ John Knight

Also to the Memory of the | Following Officers Non-Commissioned Officers and Men | who were killed or died of wounds received in the action | of Ginness 30th December 1885 or from disease contracted during the Nile Frontier Expedition 1885–86.

Major General A. G. Hnyshe C.B. late Colonel Commanding | Killed in Action. Lieutenant J. F. Soltau and Private J. Smith | Died of Wounds. Private A. Bonney and Private R. Paddick.

Died of Disease.

Serjeant J. Lee
Corporal J. Hitchman
Lc Corporal W. Rose

Private W. Bachelor
„ J. Blissett
„ G. Chandler
„ W. Coombs
„ W. Cooper
„ C. Cox
„ E. Dickens
„ W. Gregory
„ J. Hall
Private G. Kemp
„ J. King
„ J. Lawson
„ R. Leaver
„ C. Platt
„ W. Rivers
„ J. Talby
„ J. Willis
„ S. Yard

Memorial Windows.

South Transept.

In Memoriam | Gul. Stanley Monck | Diaconi Pauperum Febre Quibus | Eccles. Si Petri Leodiensis | Ministrabat Sublati A.D. | Mater et familia p.p. | MDCCCXLVII ætatis XXVI.

Erected by his late Parishioners and Friends to perpetuate the memory of the Revd Samuel Wildman Yates M.A. for 25 years Vicar of this parish. | He resigned his pastorate through bad health in October 1861 and died at | Maperton House Somerset on the 7th day of May 1862 Aged 67 years. | He was a faithful Minister of Christ's Gospel, a sincere friend and a true gentleman | "The memory of the just is blessed."—Provs. x. 7.

This Window is | dedicated to the Memory of | William Watlington, 1852.

South Aisle.

In Memory of the | beloved wife of George May, | Reading, who died Dec. 7th 1862.

Sacred to the Memory | of George May Esq. | who died May 8, 1884.

North Aisle.

To the Glory of God and to the Memory of Louisa Morland | and Belinda Martin Atkins twin Sisters in years and | in good works. Born 15th Sep. 1809. Louisa Morland died | 23rd Dec. 1879. Belinda Martin Atkins died 6th Oct. 1881.

In honorem Dei et memoriam. C. A. Yates | matris piæ et desideratæ hanc fenestram quatuor filiæ grato animo dedicaverunt. Obiit | April 4th 1839 Ætatis suæ 44. Requiescat in pace.

In Mem. of Ensign Bernard Ouseley Brownrigg | [. .] Battalion of the 16th Regiment | Born July 30, 1844. Died April 9, 1864.

Pedigree of Tristram.

Edward Tristram of Bampton in the county of Devon. He purchased lands and went to reside there in the reign of King Henry the Eighth. He came from the Marshes of Wales near Ludlow, where he was born.

John Tristram.

- James Tristram of Bampton, co. Devon. Will dated 25 November 1593; proved 12 February 1593-4 by his son William. = Joane, sister of John Melton; living 1593.
  - John Tristram, eldest son, living 1593. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of John Parris of Culhampton, co. Devon.
    - John Tristram, eldest son; had issue a da. Mary married Dr. Bathurst, Dean of Wells, and was buried in Bishops Lydiard Church, where her monument remains; she died in 1690. = Mary, da. of James Ley, first Earl of Marlborough; she afterwards married Richard Erisey of Erisey, co. Cornwall, by whom she had issue.
      - John Tristram of Bampton, co. Devon. Adm'on granted 7 September 1650, and again 23 December 1657 to his sister Bridget Heath.
      - Elizabeth Tristram, eldest da., living a minor and unmarried August 1646.
      - Bridget, 2nd da., living a minor and unmarried August 1646, and 23 December 1657 she administered to her brother John's effects as the wife of John Heath.
      - Mary Tristram, youngest da., living a minor and unmarried August 1646.
    - William Tristram of St. Andrew Undershaft, Merchant Citizen and Salter of London, 2nd son. Will dated 13 and proved 27 August 1646. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Eliot of Hunsdon, co. Herts.
  - William Tristram, 2nd son, living 1593.
  - Thomas Tristram, living 1593.
  - Petronill, wife of .... James.
  - Mary, wife of .... Chant.
- William Tristram, eldest son.
- Agnes Tristram.
- Mary Tristram.

A

A

Edward Dyer=Mary.

Emlin, buried 17 November 1649 at Silferton in co. Devon. = Humphry Barton of Silverton alias Silferton, co. Devon. Will dated 27 August 1655; proved 11 August 1656.

- Thomas Barton=Mary, of Thorverton, living co. Devon, eldest son 1655. 1652.
- John Barton of Silferton, co. Devon. Will dated 9 April 1661; proved 16 May 1661.
- Edward Barton, apprenticed to his uncle William Tristram 1 November 1628.
- William Barton the elder of Silferton, co. Devon, youngest son, died 9 June 1696, aged 75; buried there. Will dated 19 March 1694-5; proved 13 June 1696 at Exeter. = Elizabeth, died 5 March 1706-7; buried with her husband.
- Mary, of Silferton, only da., married Lawrence Vickery.

- Benjamin Hawkins of Exeter, merchant. Will dated 28 February 1707. Adm'on granted 2 June 1708 to his da. Elizabeth. = Mary; Marriage Settlement dated 1681; buried 9 August 1696 at St. Stephen's, Exeter.
- Elizabeth, wife of James Gould of Exeter.
- Thomas Barton, proved his father's will 13 June 1696.
- Richard Barton, living 1677; died before 19 March 1694-5.
- William Barton the younger of Silferton aforesaid, living 1677 and 1690.

- Benjamin Hawkins, living a minor 1694-5; died s.p. before 1707.
- William Hawkins, living a minor 1694-5; died s.p. before 1707.

B

- Simon Welman, sometime of Wilton, co. Somerset, and after of Cuttliffs House near Taunton in said county, Esq., a Deputy-Lieut. in the Commission of the Peace and Lieut.-Colonel of the Militia of said county, born 26 December 1683; baptized at Bishops Hull, co. Somerset; died 19 May 1716, aged 33; buried at Pitminster. Will dated 17 May 1716; proved 20 July following in London. = Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheir, baptized 22 March 1682 at St. Stephen's, Exeter; Marriage Settlement dated 29 March 1709; died 17 April 1764, aged 81. Will dated 12 May 1761; proved 12 October 1764.

C

- Thomas Welman of Poundsford Lodge in parish of Pitminster, co. Somerset, High Sheriff of said county 1733-4; died 6 November 1757, aged 63. Will dated 9 August 1755; proved 24 January 1758. = Mary, 2nd da. and coheir, died 27 September 1700, aged 71.
- Jane Hawkins, 3rd and youngest da. and coheir, died 23 April 1716 unmarried; buried at Pitminster.

B

Robert Tristram of Bampton, co. Devon. Adm'on granted to Joan his widow 12 June 1647 in C.P.C.

C

Joan, da. of .... was of Bampton, co. Devon, widow, in a deed dated 14 June 1658, and in another 10 February 1663; died before 17 September 27 Car. II., 1675.

Robert Averey of Witheridge, co. Devon. Indenture dated 3 September 1690.

Anne, da. of .... living 1690.

John Tristram the elder of Bampton, co. Devon. Will dated 10 May 1684, Codicil 2 April 1687.

Mary, da. of Robert Averey of Witheridge, co. Devon, living 1690.

Anne, da. of Robert Tristram; Marriage Settlement dated 20 July 10 Charles II. Will dated 6 December 1690; proved 9 February 1693 in C.P.C.

Robert Averey of Witheridge, living 1690.

John Averey of Crewes, Morchard, co. Devon, living 1690.

Joan, wife of Humphry Lovesse of Cheriton, co. Devon, living his widow 1690.

Elizabeth, wife of Daniel Hamlyn of Colebrooke, co. Devon, both living 1690.

Mary, da. of .... Arundel. 1st wife.

John Tristram the younger of Bampton, son and heir, a minor 1684. Will dated 20 February 1717, Codicil 3 May 1719; proved 14 November 1722 by his da. Mary.

Gertrude, living 3 May 1719; died before 14 November 1722. 2nd wife.

Joane and Elizabeth Tristram, both living in 1690 unmarried.

Mary, married between 1684 and 1687 to Richard Bene; living 1690.

Mary, only child and heir, married about 1724 Robert Lucas, formerly of Ballsplace in Trull, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Bampton, co. Devon; both living 1730.

Robert Tristram the elder of Exeter, merchant. Adm'on granted to the widow 1 September 1702, and further Adm'on to his son Robert 20 December 1718.

D

Elizabeth, da. of Walter Deeble of Exeter, merchant; married at Heavitree near Exeter 18 August 1664. Adm'on granted to her son Robert.

A da., married to John Ballyman of Uffculme, co. Devon; he living 1690.

E

WILL BE PUBLISHED ON JANUARY 1ST, 1896.

A REMARKABLE AND DEEPLY INTERESTING WORK, ENTITLED

IN SEARCH OF
GRAVESTONES
Old and Curious.

EMBELLISHED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWO ILLUSTRATIONS.

Beautifully printed on high-class paper, in Demy 8vo, and bound in brown cloth, price **6***s*.

WRITTEN AND COMPILED BY

W. T. VINCENT,

PRESIDENT OF THE WOOLWICH DISTRICT ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY;
AUTHOR OF SEVERAL TOPOGRAPHICAL AND OTHER BOOKS.

AN entirely new field of Folk-lore and Antiquarian Study is herein opened, and the incentive to pursue it still further will be irresistible.

Examples of primitive and strange, but hitherto unnoticed, gravestones exist in nearly all our churchyards, unknown and disregarded. Here they are displayed as

they have been sketched in various parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland, in Germany, Switzerland, etc., and the student will learn how to look for and to find probably many more as quaint and marvellous in the churchyards yet unexplored.

How it has happened that a subject so captivating has so long escaped notice, while numbers of writers have devoted themselves to the collection of epitaphs, is almost inconceivable; but it cannot be doubted that this work will attract attention to a neglected theme, and be only the first of many books on a branch of antiquity which is full of information, and reveals a mine of speculation.

It is a book to fascinate the stay-at-home, but it is essentially a temptation to Ramblers. Typical tramps are described; we accompany the author in his researches; we share his satisfaction at each discovery, and the spoils are spread before our eyes.

In Search of Gravestones Old and Curious is dedicated by special permission to Earl Stanhope, President of the Kent Archæological Society, who has been good enough to take an interest in the work.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.,
and supplied by all Booksellers.

D

Robert Tristram of Exeter, merchant, afterwards of Barnstaple, co. Devon, only child and heir, died 8 November 1732, aged 55; buried at Barnstaple. M.I. Adm'on granted to his widow 15 December 1732, likewise 23 October 1792 to Thomas Welman, son of Isaac and Jane.

E

Rebecca, only child and heir of the Rev. John Hanmer, Clerk, M.A., of Barnstaple, who died 19 July 1707, aged 65, and was buried there; Marriage Settlement dated 16 October 1706; died 4 October 1757 at Poundsford Park.

Robert Tristram, only son, born 28 May 1714; died 16 July 1733, aged 20; buried at Barnstaple. M.I.

Jane, only da. and sole surviving child and heir, born 26 March 1719; Marriage Settlement dated 13 April 1737; died 4 March 1775, aged 55.

Isaac Welman of Poundsford Park in the parish of Pitminster in the county of Somerset, Esq., eldest son, born 22 February 1709; died intestate 9 February 1782. Adm'on granted to his son Thomas 20 April 1782.

Elizabeth, da. of John Locke of Hawley, co. Somerset; married 19 July 1785; died 16 March 1788, aged 21; buried at Pitminster. 1st wife.

Thomas Welman of Poundsford Park, Esq., only surviving son, born 14 March 1746; died 28 January 1829, aged 83; buried at Pitminster.

Charlotte Margaret, 3rd surviving da. of Sir Gerard Noel Noel of Exton Park, co. Rutland, Bart., by his first wife Diana, Baroness Barham in her own right; born at Betchworth 6 May 1792; married at Brighton 22 January 1813; living his widow 1826. 2nd wife.

Isaac Locke Welman, died 19 July 1788, aged 5 months; buried at Pitminster.

Charles Noel Noel, eldest son and heir of Sir Gerard Noel Noel of Exton Park, co. Rutland, Bart., by his first wife Diana, Baroness Barham in her own right; born 2 October 1781; succeeded to the title of Lord Barham on death of his mother in 1823; living 1836.

Elizabeth, only surviving child by the first wife, married at Teignmouth, co. Devon; died s.p. at Andover 1 December 1811, aged 26, and was buried at Barham, co. Kent.

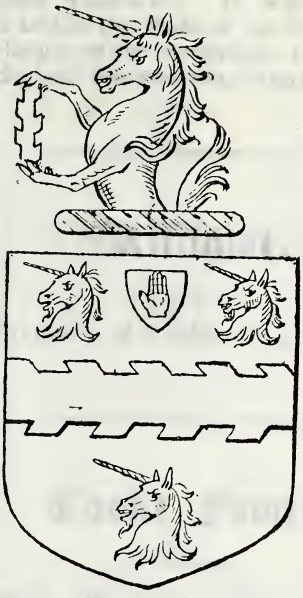
Charles Noel Welman of Poundsford Park, Esq., only child by the 2nd wife, born 4 December 1814.

Anne Elizabeth, da. of Cornelius Bolton of Maidenhead, Queen's County, Ireland, by Alicia his wife, da. of Rev. W. Sutton of Longgrage near Wexford; born 2 January 1817; married at Campden, co. Gloucester, 1 May 1835.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London.
Witness my hand this third day of March 1837,

G. H. ROGERS-HARRISON, *Bluemantle.*

GRANT OF ARMS BY SIR EDWARD WALKER, GARTER, TO SIR PETER LEAR, BART., 1660.



To all and singular vnto whom these p'sents shall come S^r^ Edward Walker Knt Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to Justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Country and have lived virtuously and in good fame and reputation should have particular markes and Rewards to distinguish them from the vulgar and inferior People, Amongst which the bearing of Armes hath for many ages in all Christian Nations been in highest Honour and Esteeme the which have been distributed according to the worthynes of the Persons to whom such Armes have been assigned as proper markes of honour whilest they live and as fitt inducements to invite their posterity to equallise and exceed their ancestors from whom they derive the same in all Noblenes and Virtue And whereas S^r^ Peter Lear Baronet, sonne of Thomas Lear of Iplepen in the county of Devon (where that ffamily hath lived in Reputation and Esteeme) hath vpon all occasions in the late vnhappy times of distraction, and during his residence in the City of London (where he exercised the worthy profession of a Merchant) exprest his zeale and dutyfull affection to the just interest of the Crowne, and his Ma^ties^ most happy restauration whereby hee may justly merit some particular marke of honour to testify the same to posterity and which more properly belongs vnto him, his Ma^tie^ haveing by Letters Patents vnder the great seale of England lately conferred vpon him the Dignity of Baronett. Know y^e^ therefore that I the said S^r^ Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the power and authority annexed vnto my office of Garter and confirmed vnto mee by Letters Patents vnder the Great Seale of England have given, granted and assigned And doe by these p'sents give grant and assigne vnto the said S^r^ Peter Lear Baronett the Coate of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned vizt. Azure a fesse Ragule betweene three Vnicornes heads erased or And for his Creast vpon an Helmet Proper mantled Gules, Doubled argent, a Demi Vnicorne holding a Ragged staffe Or, as in the margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Creast the said Peter Lear,

Baronett and the several heires and descendants of his Body forever (bearing their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully vse, beare, and sett forth in sheild, Coate Armour, Pennon, Standart Seale Monument or otherwise according to the Law and practice of Armes at all times and vpon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seale of my Office this 12th day of November in the 12th yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the faith etc. Annoq' Dni 1660.

Killiowe.

Arms of Richard Killiowe of Roselyan on a slab in the Church of St. Blazey, Cornwall (*see Plate*).

Cooke Family.

NOTES ON REVERSE OF TITLE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, NEWLY TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ORIGINAL GREEK.

With Brief Summaries and Expositions of Theod. Beza.

[This titlepage is much mutilated.]

. . . . his Wife Deborah the 12th Day of the fifth month called July 1693, and had children by her as followeth. viz. :

Elizabeth Cooke was borne eight Day of the third month 1694, being ye second of the weeke at the second ower in morning.

. . . . Cooke was borne 27th Day of the fourth month called June 1695, the fifth Day of the week between the owers at 9 & tenn in the Evening.

. . dia Cooke was borne the . . . . Day of the first month called March 1697, being the fowerth of the weeke & eaght ower in the Euning.

. . . . Cooke was borne the . . . . Day of the second month, being the sixth Day of the . . . . between the third & fourth in the afternoon.

Samll Cooke Deceased 22th 3d m. 1679 and second Day of the weeke fourth ower in the afternoone & buried at Kill . . . . being the 24 day being taken ill 10th.

Sarah Cooke was borne . . . . day of ye eaight month, being the fifth Day of the . . . . second ower in afternoon.

Hannah Cooke Deceased ye 16, 12, 1701, being the second Day of the weeke & sixth ower in the euning, and buried at Kollumbeg the 18 Day, she being . . . .

. . rah Cooke was born the Twenty . . . . Day of the first month 170⅔ and the fowarth Day of . . . . the first ower in the . . . .

Zachariah Cooke Deceased the 8 day, xmo 1703 & 4 Day the weeke . . . . ower in the morning, buried at Killcananbeg the 9 Day.

ARMS OF KILLIOWE,

ON A SLAB AFFIXED TO WEST WALL OF St. BLAZEY CHURCH, CORNWALL.

Here Lyeth the bodye of
Richard Killiowe of Roselyan in this Parish Esqr.
which dyed aged 65 and
was buryed the 15th of December Anno Dom. 1689.

234a

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1575.

April 17 Symon Pynde and Joane Whatman.
April 17 William Ewell and Margaret force, widdowe.
May 23 James West and Anne Wharton.
June 4 Richard Ringrose and Eme Sampson.
July 18 Richard Savell and Elizabeth Nyxsam.
Aug. 8 Richard ffuller and Elizabeth Robynson.
Sep. 26 John Awdeley and Godley Jackson.
Oct. 3 Thomas Joyce and Margaret Tod.
Oct. 24 Edward Waddington and Joane Smale.
Oct. 24 Thomas Goslinge and Dorithie Maplisden.
Oct. 31 Anthonie Blundell and Elizabeth Thomas.
Nov. 6 Jonas Mylls and Katherin Person, widow.
Nov. 7 Roger Gryffen and Margaret Chittenden.
Nov. 17 Thomas Roods and Marie Wallis.
Nov. 19 Robert Crowde and Marie Haselam.
Nov. 21 Richard Brooke and Lettice Hearne.
Jan. 8 Edmund Pynnde and Elner Hayt, widdow.
Jan. 30 Thomas Pettenden and Katherin bnsbridge, wido.
Feb. 8 Richard Cheseman and Margaret Maie.
Feb. 19 Michaell Wilkens and Ellis Dodge.

1576.

June 11 William Warren and Joyce Gylman.
June 15 Stephen Clarke and Joane Church.
July 16 Edward Cutbush and Alce Capell.
July 21 Wylliam Burbage and Margaret Holmes.
Aug. 6 Thomas Stonerst and Rose Browne.
Aug. 12 John Hewes and Elizabeth Hartridge.
Aug. 12 Robert Corker and Elizabeth Kase.
Sep. 17 Thomas Bocher and Joane Dawcon.
Oct. 1 Thomas Kinge and Alce Henden.
Oct. 8 Thomas Curle and Agnes Collens.
Oct. 25 Walter fforde and Elizabeth Ellis.
Oct. 28 Richard Salmon and Jane Wanderton.
Oct. 31 Robert Hawsnode and Agnes Allen, widow.
Nov. 12 John Tayler and Dorithie Worme.
Nov. 14 Thomas Collet, kersinnaker,† and Joane Cloyton [or Clayton].
Nov. 19 Thomas Greenfeild and Elizabeth Parke.
Nov. 19 John Homewoode and Margerie Clocke [or Cloke].
Nov. 25 Mathewe Jones and Avis Jones, widdowe.
Nov. 26 Roger Balle and Ann Pynde.
Jan. 14 John Garnet and Joane Norley, weddowe.
Jan. 21 Jeremie Barnard and Katherin Durrant.
Jan. 27 John Mylls and Sybyll Strayne.
Feb. 11 George Courthop and Ruthe Goorelie.
April 22 William Glover and Judith Tanner.

1577.

May 8 Richard Elson and Judyth Bolt.
June 3 William Payne and Mildred Dewisberie.
June 16 Thomas Gybbs and Margaret Dyggens.
April [?] 26 Wylliam Ippingburie and Alce Heath.

* Communicated by the Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling—continued from p. 221.
† A woollen manufacture imported from Flanders.

Sep. 9 John Benbricke and Agnes Nicholson.
Sep. 16 Richard Henricke and Joane Brewer.
Sep. 22 John Moris and Susan Jackett.
Sep. 23 Richard Bennet, widdower, and Alce Mocket, wedowe.
Sep. 30 John Wells and Dorithie Hills.
Oct. 7 Steven Mosse and Ann Harper.
Oct. 28 Thomas Mylls and Avis Stone.
Nov. 10 Peter Chester and Iden Andrewe.
Nov. 14 George White and Ursula Halle.
Nov. 16 John Vyrgo and Katherin Waller.
Dec. 3 Nicholas Hardinge and Katherin Whiteman, widdo.
Dec. 10 George Adams and Elizabeth Lefethe [or Lethe].
Jan. 23 James Cudner and Katherin Beale.
Jan. 23 Edward Woode and Emma Clarke.
Jan. 23 Thomas Smyth and Joane Dodson.

1578.

April 28 Roger Darbye and Elizabeth Stodder, widdowe.
May 16 Richard Smyth and Anne Epps, widdow.
May 19 John Reve and Dorithie Hovenden.
May 25 Richard Gelifer and Margaret Kinge.
June 9 Wylliam Maram and Joane Snowe, widdowe.
June 15 Thomas Burrell and Elizabeth Mason.
July 11 John Potts, of Stone in the Isle of Oxney, and Joane [*blank*].
Sep. 8 John Reames, of Cranbroke, by reason of a licence owt of the Arches, and Grace Smyth, of Hetcorne, widdow.
Sep. 8 Thomas Broke and Alce Collins.
Oct. 13 Thomas Nicholas and Margaret Tayler.
Oct. 19 Henrie Goodinge and Agnes Kennet.
Oct. 19 John Sympson and Agnes Burfeild.
Dec. 1 John Holsworth *alias* Lennard and Joane Week's.
Dec. 8 Thomas Martin and Joane Elfye.
Dec. 21 Robert Wylkens and Agnes Mills.
Jan. 26 Gefferie Newin and Katherin Genyngs.
Feb. 2 Richard Turke and Marie Potter.
Feb. 24 Abraham Watmas and Dorothe Luck.
Feb. 27 Thomas Broker and Margerie ffreyde.

1579.

May 4 John Baker [or Barker] and Agnes Broman.
June 1 Stephen Darrell and Elizabeth Barens.
June 7 Wylliam Goslinge and Marie Hadlowe.
June 21 Rychard Nayshe and Elizabeth Pulter.
June 24 Robert Hycks and ffaith Vidian.
Aug. 3 Peter Ellis and Joane Coppinge.
Aug. 9 John Belman and Dennis Cherson.
Aug. 9 Isaacke Carter and Dennis Grayham.
Aug. 10 John ffoske and Agnes Derby.
Aug. 17 Michaell Transham and Elizabeth Sterowt [? Stertowt], wid.
Sep. 14 Josephe Cheesman and Katherin beale.
Sep. 14 Richard Wryght and Joane Thomas, widowe.
Sep. 20 Robert Ashebee and Emme Greene.
Sep. 21 Jefferie Polk and Dorothe Haysylwood.
Sep. 28 Robert Lynssey and Dennys Kyckson [or Dyckson].
Oct. 4 John fflower and Helen Cotman.
Oct. 28 John Whiteborne and Joane Page.

Oct. 26 James Michell and Agnes Sparke.
Nov. 8 John Halsnode and Elizabeth Master.
Nov. 9 Christopher Hart and Barbara Crutall.
Nov. 16 William Barnes and Alce Usborne.
Nov. 22 Stephen Goare and Alce Woode.
Nov. 30 Robert Sympson and Joane Bysshop, widdow.
Jan. 17 Henrie Beckwith and Joane Jesup.
Jan. 20 William Bradford and Margaret Hagard.
Jan. 24 Edward Master and Agnes Stephenson.
Feb. 8 Gryffen Ivans and Marie Tonge.
Feb. 10 Rychard Ince and Ann Squier, widdow.
Feb. 12 Thomas Cooper and Marie Hernden.
Mar. 10 William Dabes and Joane Brochilby, by virtue of a lycence out of [*blank*].

1580.

April 4 Matthew Amys and Ann wen.
April 10 John Plat and Marie Gaunt.
April 11 Nicholas Willard and Marion ffunnell
April 17 Isaacke Unsworthe and Anne Byrd.
June 9 James Burford and Ann Burdon.
June 12 James Mells and Elizabeth Chapman.
June 14 Richard Bradborne and Elizabeth berrie.
June 19 Will'm Usborne and Marie Amey.
June 20 Robert Symons and Marie Chester.
June 26 Stephen Revell and Elizabeth Gybson.
June 27 Robert Conway and Thomasin Whatman.
Aug. 7 Robert Stile and Judyth ffyshecocke.
Sep. 19 Edward ffranckeleyn and Marie Clarke.
Sep. 19 John Moore and Godlye Mercer, widdowe.
Sep. 25 Thomas Petit and Joane Lynn.
Nov. 7 John Large and Margaret Shymmynge.
Dec. 5 Adam Barbor and Agnes Gyllet, widdowe.
Dec. 12 Richard Wilcocke and Joane Page.
Dec. 21 A'Braham Charlton and Mercye Crumpe.
Jan. 15 Robert Woodcok and Joane Broke.
Jan. 16 Thomas Squier and Alce Lynsey.
Jan. 25 John Grangman and Ann Halle.
Feb. 4 Reynold Barnes and Rose Stonerst.
Feb. 6 Thomas Howtinge and Marie Smythe.
Feb. 26 Nicholas Olyver and Mercye Miller, widdowe.

1581.

April 3 John Pollhill, of Detling, and Alce Vydyam.
April 9 William Lucke and Jane ffoster.
May 8 William Hamon and Jane Chester.
May 21 George Usmer and Joan Maie.
May 29 Bartholmew Smyth and Katherin ffissher.
June 5 Anthonie Hills and Letyce Stace.
June 27 Nicholas Crips and Ann Crips.
July 16 Edmund Collins and Joane Baker.
July 31 John Barefotte and Jane Kemmysley.
July 31 Charles Westake and Joane bowne.
Sep. 11 Robert Waters and Pacience Weston.
Sep. 18 David ffoster and Elizabeth Mawnsell.
Oct. 16 Richard Kennet and Joane Peyrs.
Oct. 16 Robert Coombe and Agnes Thornton, widdow.

Oct. 23 Zache [?] Bennet and Elizabeth Peyrcye.
Nov. 6 William Downe and Joane Packe.
Dec. 4 Robert Joye and Marie Wilson.
Dec. 19 John Wynter and Marie Chesman.
Jan. 22 Nicholas Glover and Agnes Palmer.
Feb. 5 James Hethe and ffraunces Peyrse.

1582.

April 23 Rychard Peyrs and Luce Hills.
April 30 John Hunt and Elizabeth Bacheler.
June 10 Randolphe Ippingburie and Jane Hills.
June 11 Thomas Collet and Agnes Salmon.
June 13 Richard Nayshe and Elizabeth Hills.
June 18 ffrauncis Kelsham and Marie Barham.
July 9 Richard Crosier and Margaret Brewer, widd'.
July 15 Symon Highewood and Margerie Newman.
July 15 Philip Sedger and Elizabeth berrie.
July 15 Edward Oteley and Joane Hawsnode.
July 22 ffoster Peyrs and Lettice Mosse.
Aug. 1 John Sell and Luce Hawkes.
Sep. 12 Stephen Austen and Marie Ledes.
Sep. 16 John Browne and Elizabeth Christian.
Oct. 8 Thomas Heron and Dorothie Rownden.
Oct. 22 Thomas Brokesmyth and Alce Hubbarde.
Nov. 14 Thomas fford and Johanne Crottenden.
Nov. 18 John Turnor and Agnes Hatcher.
Nov. 26 Edward Maplesden* and Dorothie Curteys.†
Nov. 26 Gabriell Loder and Ann Collet.
Nov. 28 John Byam and Marie Squire.
Dec. 3 Thomas Broad and Margaret Willard.
Dec. 10 Humfrey Parker and Katherin Tayler.
Jan. 21 John Helie and Magdalen Startowte.
Jan. 28 Nicholas Richardson and Agnes Halle.
Jan. 29 Richard Shephard and Agnes Clerke.
Feb. 4 Wylliam Canon and Joane B[e]nnet.
Feb. 5 Richard Coale and Joane Kennet.

1583.

April 8 Edward Lodynden and Izabell Baker.
May 21 Richard Wilkens and Lettis Lomas.
June 3 Richard Bull and Katherin Brewer.
June 3 Abraham Selbye and Margaret Rayman.
June 17 John fusan [?] and Rebecka Wodyar.
July 8 Chrystofer Bayley and Alce Knyght.
Sep. 8 Richard Pye and Mercie Olyver, wid.
Sep. 13 Thomas Hunt and Johanne Highington, wyd.
Sep. 29 Robert Kynge and Agnes Shymmynge.
Nov. 11 John Robyns and Margerie Howse.
Nov. 18 Wylliam Coppynge and Ann Maplesden.
Dec. 1 David Rogers and Elizabeth Haselam.
Jan. 13 John Cowchman and Joanne Thomas.
Feb. 10 Richard Gynkins and Joane Slawter, wid.
Feb. 19 John Usborne and Joanne Claygate.

---

* He was the Mayor in 1584.

† She was the daughter of William Curteys (Curteis), an old Tenterden family of considerable repute.

Farthing — Amory.*

The following have been transcribed from an old copy (now destroyed) of 'The Whole Duty of Man,' dated 1756; the original entries will be forwarded on application by any members of the family.

Mary Amory her Book July 24th, 1760.

January 14th, 1722, Mary Farthinge was born.
January 18, 1724, Richard Farthinge was born.
January 16, 1726, Willm Farthing was born.
May 1st, 1728, James Farthinge was born.
January 4th, 1731, Margrett Farthinge was born.
July 9th, 1733, Walter Farthinge was born.
July 20th, 1748, Walter Farthinge, Senr, dyed aged 57 years.
November 5th, 1752, Richard Farthing dyed aged 28 years.
September 13th, 1757, Mary Farthing dyed aged 64 years.
September 25th, 1770, Richard Amory dyed aged 52 years.
July 21st, 1802, Mary Amory dyed aged 80 years.
June 9th, 1752, Richard Amory was born.
January 19th, 1754, Mary Amory was born.
April 3rd, 1755, Christian Amory was born.
Febuary 4, 1757, James Amory was born.
March 15, 1759, Robert Amory was born.
Febuary 23, 1761, Walter Amory was born.
Augest 23, 1764, Ann Amory was born.
July 15, 1776, Mary Amory dyed aged 22.
Sarah Jeffery born July 21st, 1766.
Robert Amory and Sarah Jeffery were married at St Giles in the Fields, London, Feby 12th, 1793.
Ann Daughter of the above mentioned Robert & Sarah Amory was born October 1st, 1796, 11 at night—Registered St James Church, Bristol.
Edmund Amory was born Novr 23rd, 1797, 9 Morn—Registered at St James Church, Bristol.
Emma Amory was born Feby 4th, 1799, 6 Morn—Registered at St James Church, Bristol.
Robert Amory was born 25th Septr, 1800, 9 Morn—Registered at St James Church, Bristol.
Frederick Amory born 24 March 1803.
Sarah Louisa Amory born July 24th, 1804, 1 Morn—Registered at St Paul's, Bristol.
Frederick Amory born August 24th, 180–, 12 at Night—Registered St Paul's, Bristol.
James Henry Amory born May 22d, 1809, 20 minute past 3 Morn—Registered at St James Church, Bristol.

Died.

Frederick Amory April 7th, 1803, aged 1 month, buried at St Mary's, Redcliff, Bristol.
Robert [?] Amory, Senior, Died June 19th .... Aged 51 Years and 3 Months .... Island of Tobago in the West Indies.
Robert Amory, Junior, was Drowned while Bathing at Bath Pool near Taunton July —, 1821, buried at —— .... Taunton.
Ann Williams married at Redcliff.

---

* Communicated by Arthur Schomberg, Esq.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHAPEL (FROM 1400—1818 THE PARISH CHURCH) OF ST. MARYLEBONE, AND IN THE ADJACENT CHURCHYARD.*

Near this Place lieth interred | GRACE, the Wife of | Lieut.-Colonel FREDERICK PHILIPSE ROBINSON, | who died the 27th of May 1806, Aged 36 Years. | also two of their Children | namely | BEVERLEY GEORGE ROBINSON | who died the 1st of October 1804. | aged five Years and eight Months. | FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, died the 11th of February 1804. | Aged three Years and six Months.

NORTH-EAST WALL—ABOVE THE GALLERY.

Sacred to the Memory of | ELIZABETH, | Wife of Captn TOWRIE, R.N. | Obt 19th Decr 1806, Æt. 28. | Exemplary as a Daughter, a Wife, a Mother, and a Christian! | Reflection dwells with melancholy Pleasure on the gentle Virtues | which adorned her Life ; | While Feeling embalms her beloved Memory | with a Husband's Tears. T. BACON, Junr, Ft 1807.

In the family Vault Beneath this Church lie | WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK, 3rd Duke of PORTLAND | Died Oct 30th 1809 Buried Nov 9th. | DOROTHY Duchess of PORTLAND, wife of WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH | BENTINCK, 3rd Duke of PORTLAND, Died June 3rd 1794 Buried June 14th | GEORGIANA AUGUSTA FREDERICA, wife of Lord WILLIAM | CHARLES CAVENDISH BENTINCK, Died Dec 10th 1813, Buried Dec 17th | Lord WILLIAM CHARLES CAVENDISH BENTINCK | Died April 28th 1826, Buried May 3rd. | Lord WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK, | Died June 17th 1839, Buried June 26th | MARY, wife of Lord WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH BENTINCK, | Died May 1st 1843, Buried May 16th.

[Above is the coat of arms and motto "Craignez honte."]

NORTH PASSAGE.

Small marble square let into the stone at the west end of the north passage :— Here lieth | CHARLES FREDERIC ROLLES | Son of ROBERT and SARAH ROLLES | Who died Sept 30 1812 | Aged 13 days.

Beneath this stone | lies the Body of Mr THOMAS BRAMWELL | of Howland Street in the Parish of St Pancras | Departed this life the 20th of Oct. 17— | in the 61st Year of his Age.

A Tender Husband and a Father dear
A Loving brother : and a Friend lies here.†

In Memory of the | Revd JOHN GAUNT, D.D. | of Higham in the County of | Leicestershire | Died the 21st of March 1797 | Aged 57 Years.

SOUTH PASSAGE.

JAMES the son of | CHRISTOPHER THOMAS | of Hendon [?] Lodge | by his Wife MARTHA | June 1777 [?] Aged

---

Here lieth the Body of | Mrs ELIZABETH TEAR | Late of this Parish who departed this | Life the 14 day of December | in the

---

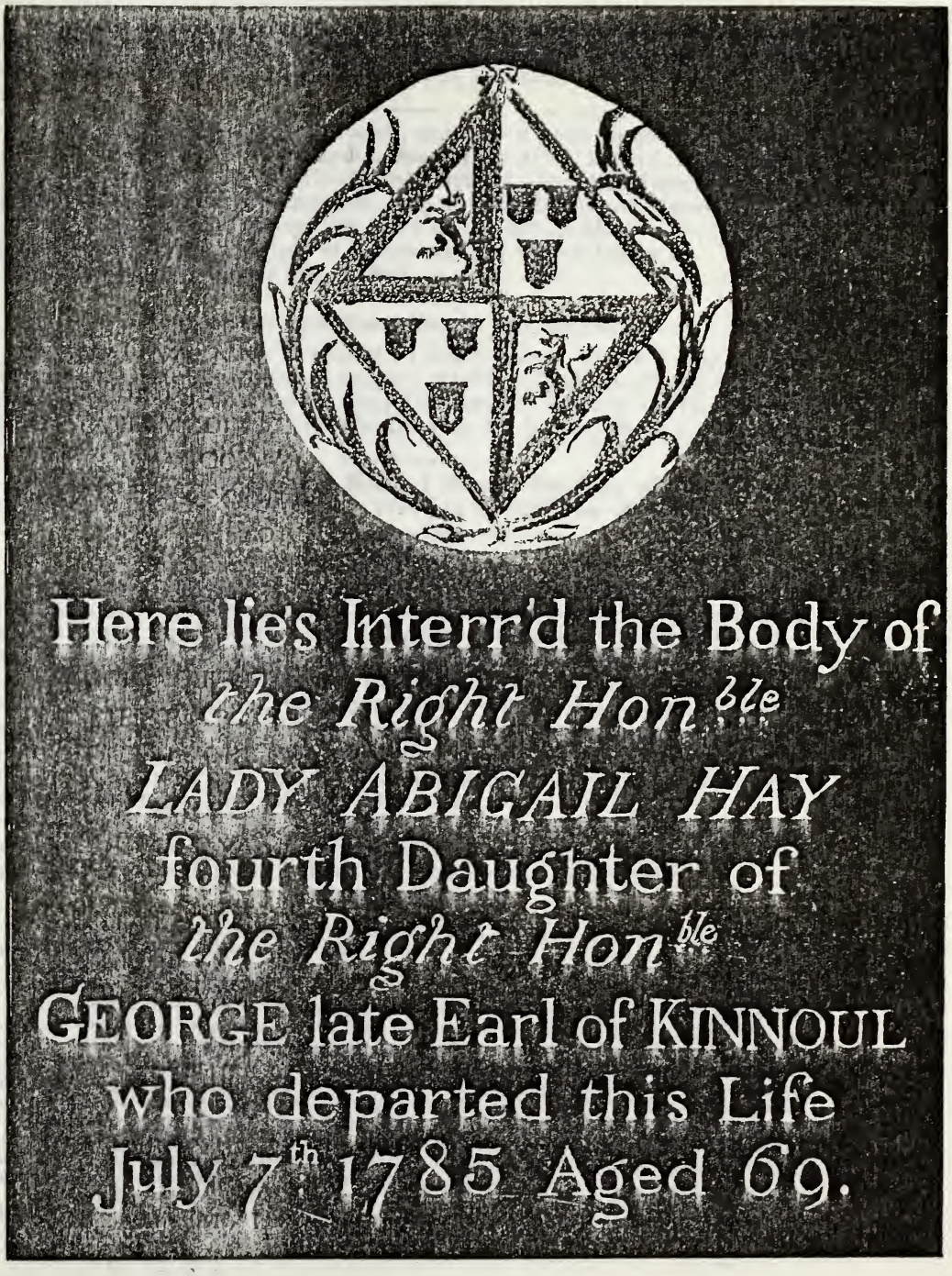
On the floor in the south passage, near west door, a stone inscribed as follows:— DANIEL MCGILCHRIST | of this Parish | Died March the 16 1783. | Aged 64.

* Communicated by A. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., who will be glad to receive, through the Editor, any communications relating to the names mentioned. Continued from p. 203.

† The rest of these lines is illegible.

RORE TONANTIS
M S
DEPOSITVM
EDWARDI GWYNN GENOSI DE GENTE GWYNNORVM
IN GWYNEDH SIVE WALLIA CLARIS NATALIBVS ORIVNDI
DE SOCIETATE MEDII TEMPLI ET CVSTODIS BREVIVM DE
COI BANCO VNIVS DEPVTATORVM.
EXIMIÆ PROBITATIS,
FORTITVDINIS,
ET
CONSTANCIÆ
EXCELSIS ANIMI DOTIBVS DITATI LEGVM ET ANTIQVI=
TATVM ANGLIA PERITI PANSOPHIÆ STVDIOSISSIMI, ET
IN OMNI SCIENTIARVM GENE QVIBVS PHILOLOGI LVCV=
BRATIONES ET LVCERNAS IMPENDERE SOLENT PERDOCTI
QVI ASSIDVÆ LECTIONI ET CONTEMPLATIONI INCVMBENS
IN BIBLIOTHECA QVAM IN ÆDIBVS FVRNEVALLIANIS
HABVIT INSTRVCTISSIMA VITAM SENIO FATIGATAM
PRO CÆLESTI ET ÆTERNA COMMVTAVIT PRIDIE CALEN=
DAS FEBRVARII ANNO SALVTIS HVMANÆ MILLESIMO
SEXCENTESIMO QVADRAGESIMO NONO QVVM SEPTVAGIN=
TA ET QVINQVE SOLES VIXERAT
ALEXANDER CHORLEY DE CHORLEY BRIGANTVM
GENEROSVS HOSPICII LINCOLNIENSIS EIVS IN OFFICIO
CVSTODIS BREVIV PREDICTO SOCIVS QVINQVAGIN=
=TA ET VNVM ANNOS GRATITVDINIS ERGO ET MEMORIÆ
HOCCE NON MVTVM MVTVI AMORIS POSVIT.
Mors noua vita fuit.

LEDGER STONE NOW ON THE WEST WALL OF THE ANTE-CHAPEL OF MARYLEBONE CHAPEL.


Here lie's Interr'd the Body of
the Right Hon.ble
LADY ABIGAIL HAY
fourth Daughter of
the Right Hon.ble
GEORGE late Earl of KINNOUL
who departed this Life
July 7th 1785 Aged 69.

LEDGER STONE IN SOUTH PASSAGE OF MARYLEBONE CHAPEL.

Here lies interred the body of | RICHARD LLOYD Esq. son of | S^r RICH^D LLOYD* late Judge of the | Admiralty and Brother to S^r | NATHANIEL LLOYD who departed | This Life Aug^t 1742 [?] Aged 70 | Also M^rs ANN LLOYD Wife of | the above RICHARD LLOYD Esq. | died April 1745 Aged 55.

Black marble ledger-stone with coat of arms in lozenge :—Here lies interr'd the Body of | The Right Hon^ble | Lady ABIGAIL HAY | Fourth daughter of | the Right Hon. | GEORGE† late Earl of KINNOUL | who departed this Life | July 7. 1785 Aged 69.

JAMES LOSACK Esq. (of this | Parish) and of S^t J | late Lieutenant Colonel of | the 23^rd Regiment of Foot | who died January the 21^st [? 1816] | Aged 54 Years | Deeply lamented by all his | Family and Friends | Also | His Mother CHRISTIAN | Widow of | RICHARD HAWKESHAW LOSACK | late Lieutenant General | of the Leeward Islands | who departed this Life | on the 26^th of March [?] | in the 88^th Year of her Age | Also | the body of ELIZABETH [?] | Wife of Doctor W . . NM | only Daughter of | RICH^D LOSACK Esq. | Died

---

LOBBY AT THE WEST END OF THE CHAPEL.

Here lyes | HUMPHREY WANLEY‡ | Library-Keeper to the | Right Hon^ble ROBERT | and EDWARD Earls of | OXFORD &^ct who | Dyed the 6^th day of July | MDCCXXVI in the 55^th Year | of his Age | Also here lyes M^rs ANN LLOYD | Relict of the ahove named HUM^Y | WANLEY She Dyed the 9^th day of | March 1767 Aged 70 Years.

In Memory of | HENRIETTA MARIA | Second Daughter of | Sir CHARLES ASGILL Bart. | who died April the 1790 | in the 22^nd Year of her age.

ANTE CHAPEL.

§ Depositvm | EDWARDI GWYNN genosi de gente Gwynnorvm | In Gwynedh sive Wallia claris natalibvs orivndi | De societate medij templi et cvstodis brevivm de | Coi banco vnivs depvtatorvm. | Eximiæ probitatis, | Fortitvdinis, | Et | Constanciæ, | Excelsis animi dotibvs ditati, legvm et antiqvi- | tatvm Anglia periti Pausophiæ stvdiosissimi, et | In omni scientiarvm gene qvibvs philologi lvcv- | brationes et lvcernas impendere solent perdocti | Qvi assidvæ lectioni et contemplationi inevmbens, | In bibliotheca qvam in ædibvs Fvrnevallianis, | Habvit instrvctissima vitam senio fatigatam, | Pro cælesti et æterna commvtavit pridie calen- | das Febrvarii anno salvtis hvmanæ millesimo | sexcentesimo qvadragesimo nono qvvm septvagin- | ta et qvinqve Soles vixerat.

ALEXANDER CHORLEY de Chorley Brigantum | Generosus Hospicij Lincolniensis eius in officio | Custodis Breviv predicto Socius P quinquagin- | ta et unum Annos Gratitudinis ergo et memoriæ | Hocce non mutum mutui amoris posuit.

Mors noua vita fuit.‖

* Sir Richard Lloyd was son of Captain Andrew Lloyd of Aston, by Margaret, daughter of Thomas Powell, Esq., of Whittington Park.

† George Henry, seventh Earl of Kinnoull, married in 1709 Abigail, youngest daughter of Robert (Harley), Earl of Oxford.

‡ Humphrey Wanley, F.R.S., was son of the Rev. Nathaniel Wanley, Vicar of Trinity Church, Coventry, who wrote 'Microcosmos; or, The Wonders of the Little World.' He was born March 21, 1671-2. He was an eminent antiquary, and was Librarian to Robert and Edward, Earls of Oxford. How admirably well calculated he was for filling this situation is abundantly evinced by his Catalogue of the Harleian MSS., which was most ably executed, and it is to be sincerely regretted that he did not live to complete it. (Smith's 'History of Marylebone,' 1833.)

§ Above are the letters M.S., and underneath a coat of arms, the words "Rore tonantis" (? for Terrore Tonantis). Mr. Walter Rye informs me that the antiquary Martin copied this inscription on 16 April 1734, and remarked, "This is on a flat marble in y^e Churchyard lying under y^e South Chancel Wall." N.B.—The lettering is all in capitals.

‖ This marble slab was until lately on the floor of the Ante Chapel, and rapidly becoming obliterated. It was removed, repaired, and placed in its present position against the west wall by the late Incumbent, the Rev. Grant Elleock Thomas.

Mr. Walter Rye has communicated to me the following inscription to the memory no doubt of George D. Val Basmesnill, who, according to the parish registers, was buried 11 March 1715, copied by the antiquary Martin on 16 April 1731:—

Bis Septem lustri vixi et quinque insuper Annos | Fatidico quare cum Simeone precor | Nunc in Pace tuum Deus O Dimitte ministrum | Detus et in Christi Regna Redire tui | G D V B | Ecclesia Anglicana Presbyter | obiit | MDCCXV. v. idu Martij.

In the Ante Chapel, next to the Gwynn monument, on the gallery stairs:— In the Cemetery at Kensal | Green rests the body of the | Revd GRANT ELLCOCK THOMAS | M.A. B.C.L. Wadham Coll. Oxon | Son of the Honourable | GRANT ELLCOCK THOMAS | sometime President of the | Legislative Council of the | Island of Barbados. Born | at Villa Nova Barbados | 27 February 1843 died | in London 16 October 1894 | Having been for 13 years | Minister of the Parish Chapel | of St. Marylebone.

This Tablet is erected by | a few friends as a token of | their regard and esteem.

---

* Here are deposited the Remains | of Mr WILLIAM O'BRIEN | who died November the 17 [? 7] | Aged 44 Years.

Here lyeth the Body of | ROBERT FRANCES late of | This Parish who departed this | Life the 22d of Feby 1766 Aged |

Mrs. ANN FRANCES wife | of the above ROBT FRANCES | who departed this life | February the 5th 177 Aged | Years.

Mrs MARY MILLS who | died April 4th 1801 | Aged 74 Years.

Mrs CATHARINE .... who departed this Life May .... 177 .. Aged ..

Also PENELOPE JANE THOMAS | sister of the former and Niece | of the latter who departed | this life the 5th of Sepbr 1807 | Aged 52 Years.

Here lyeth the body of | Mrs FRANCES ARROWSMITH | Relict of the late | Revd JOHN ARROWSMITH | Rector of the Parish of .... Oxfordshire† | She died in this Parish | the 18th of May 1786 Aged 75.

To the memory of | JOSIAS CALMADY‡ Esq. | of the County of Devon | who died in 1756 aged 95 [?].

The following inscription is still to be seen on the front pew opposite the communion table:—

These : pewes : vnscrewed : and : tan : in : svnder
In : stone : thers : graven : what : is : vnder
To : wit : a : valt : for : bvrial : there : is
Which : EDWARD : FORSET : made : for : him : and : his.

This inscription is to be seen in the picture of Hogarth's "Marriage of the Rake" in the Soane Museum in Lincoln's Inn Fields.

---

* The four ledger-stones to the memory of (1) William O'Brien, (2) Robert and Ann Frances and Mary Mills, (3) Penelope Thomas, and (4) Mrs. Arrowsmith, having become almost illegible, are now sunk below the marble pavement in the Ante Chapel, placed there in memory of the late Incumbent, the Rev. Grant Ellcock Thomas, and it is hoped that the names copied from these stones will shortly be re-inscribed on this pavement.

† Mr. Joseph Foster informs me that one John Arrowsmith was instituted Rector of Wilcote, Oxon, 11 Feb. 1733-4.

‡ I cannot find any trace of this monument, which is described in Smith's 'History of Marylebone' (1833, London), unless it be an obliterated marble ledger-slab in the Ante Chapel; but according to Burke's 'Commoners,' the *wife* of Josias Calmady of Langdon and Leawood, Devon, "died at the advanced age of 92 in 1756, and is buried in Marylebone Church." I cannot, however, find any entry of the burial of Josias Calmady or of his wife in the Parish Register of this date.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CEMETERY OF SALLAZ, NEAR LAUSANNE.*

West Cemetery.

White marble obelisk, sculptured wreath of flowers.

Georges Watson | Moscow . 1843 | Lausanne . 1883.

Notre ami dort.—St Jean xi. 11.

East Cemetery.

White marble cross and railing.

Sydney Glendining | August . 1875 | February . 25 . 1877.

Looking for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ, unto eternal life.

Grey cross and railing.

A la Mémoire bénie | de | Henri . Vere . Bacon | 3 . Juillet . 1873.

Requiescat . in . Pace.

White marble cross and railing.

In | loving Memory of | Maria | Widow of the late | Major General George | Crawford | of the Royal Artillery | Died 9 Septr 1873. | Aged 86.

I am the resurrection & the life, he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.—St John xi. 25.

White marble cross.

M. Lewis | 29 . April . 1870.

With Christ, which is far better.

White marble cross.

M. H. Lewis | 8 . Juin . 1863.

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed | on Thee, because he trusteth in Thee.

Headstone.

Nannette | Anne Jay Bolton | Pelham. | New York, U.S.A. | Died Aug. 6. 1884.

Asleep in Jesus.

Large white marble headstone and railing.

In | Affectionate Remembrance | of | Edward Jay. | youngest son of the Revd William Jay of Bath. | Who died at Lausanne June 25. 1875. | In the 75th year of his age.

The Lord Jesus Christ our hope.

Also | to | Anne Jay. | Wife of the above, who died | June 10. 1883. | aged 87.

Them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.—1 Thess. iv. 14.

---

* Communicated by Mrs. Scarlett.

Grey tombstone.

En Mémoire de | ANAÏS CHARLOTTE DANIELLE | de Seigneux | Veuve de HENRI VERE | BACON. | Née à Lausanne le 21 . Janvier . 1805. | Morte le 1st Décembre . 1886.

En Dieu mon éspoir.
Requiescat . in . Pace.

Headstone and railing.

SARAH GARDINER ANDREWS | Born in Boston | Died in LAUSANNE. | Oct. 31. 1878.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

EAST SIDE.

White marble cross.

In fond Memory of | ELIZABETH NINA | the dear child of | WM & GRACE GREENE | who died March 5. 1879. | In her 21st Year.

Father, I will that they also, whom Thou has given me, be | with me where I am, that they may behold my Glory. Amen.

White marble headstone.

ANNA HICHBORN | ANDREWS. | widow of | ROBERT EASTON of Montreal | Born in Boston . U.S.A. | March 13. 1815. | Died in Lausanne | Nov. 22. 1880.

The gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Monumental urn in railing.

Sacred | to the | Memory | of | FREDERICK LIARDET Esqre M.A. | Born May . 17 . 1798. | Died September 30 . 1846. | Possessed of superior talents & a pure and | cultivated mind, he left a name unblemished, fondly | remembered and cherished by her who was nearest and dearest | to him.

Mors Janna Vitæ.

Two marble headstones with portrait bas-reliefs, on ground in front an angel on pedestal with inscription ENDICOTT, railing round.

On left headstone.

CATHERINE ELIZABETH GARDNER | Born in Boston . U.S.A. | Febry 27. 1857 | Died at Lausanne. | Octr 22nd 1865.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.

R. H. headstone.

SAMUEL . PICKERING . GARDNER. | born in Paris . July . 21 . 1864 | Died at Lausanne . Oct. 26 . 1865.

Suffer little children to come unto me, for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven.

Angel holds a tablet with ENDICOTT. On pedestal underneath :—

WILLIAM ENDICOTT GARDNER | Born in Brookling . Mass. U.S.A. Aug. 1st 1868 | Died at Paris . June 15th 1870.

Treasures in Heaven.

Grey headstone.

ELIZABETH . A. WARSHIP, | of Great Yarmouth . England. | Died at Lausanne. | 3rd August 1866. | aged 59.

I know that my Redeemer liveth.—Job xix. 25.

Tombstone within railing, much overgrown.

CATHERINE . JANE . HAVILAND | [illegible] . . . . 1869 [? 9].

If we believe that Jesus died & rose again, even so they also, | which sleep in Jesus, will God bring with him.—I Thess. iv. 14.

Complete in Him.—Col. ii. 10.

It is very difficult to read the inscription on this tombstone, as it is quite flat, within a high railing, and overgrown with branches of trees touching the stone.

Obelisk in railing.

In loving Memory of | CHARLES LOUIS DAVID | COTTIER-BOYS | who departed this life | May 25th 1871. | Also of | ELIZA ANNE COTTIER-MASON. | wife of the above, who died April 12 . 1887.

Now therefore ye are no more strangers & foreigners, but fellow citizens | with the Saints, & of the household of God.—Ephes. ii. 19.

Nous attendons le Sauveur Jesus-Christ.

The outer shadows for the inner glory
Exchanged for ever, O thrice blesséd one,
Husband, we shall meet & rest
With the holy & the best.

Bienheureux ceux qui ont le cœur pur, car ils verrout Dieu.—Matt. . . 8.

There are next to this two tombs within railings, totally overgrown with ivy, so whether English or not, impossible to see.

Headstone.

LIZZIE | daughter of Major General | Sir JOHN MACCASKILL . K.C.B. | who fell at Moodkee, December . 1845. | Died | at Lausanne . Aug. 25 . 1847 | aged 15. | After eleven months of severe suffering, which God | enabled her to bear with Christian courage and | submission.

Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole. | Go in Peace.

Headstone.

In Memory of | The Reverend GEORGE FRANCIS GREY. | fifth son of the late RALPH WILLIAM GREY, Esqre | of Backworth House | In the county of Northumberland. | Born 17th December . 1792. | Died at Lausanne | 6th October . 1854.

Grey headstone.

ANTONY | MAURICE WILLIAM ASHLEY | third son | of the EARL of SHAFTESBURY | entered, after much & patient suffering | into the rest of his Lord | August 19th 1855 | In the 20th year of his age.

It is good for me that I have been afflicted.—Ps. cxix.
The Lord is my Shepherd ; I shall not want.—Ps. xxiii. v. 1.

Column.

GEORGE | second son | of . the . late . | Sir JOHN HALKETT . Bart. R.N. | of Pitjirrane . Scotland. | and of AMELIA, his wife. | Died | after a few hours illness | at Lausanne | on the 8th of February . 1858. | In his 19th year.

And he said, Lord, I believe—& worshipped Him.—St John . ix . 38.

A grey cross. No name. On base :—

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Obelisk.

Sacred | to the Memory of | JOHN . F. CATHCART | of the Bengal Civil Service | who died at | Lausanne | on his way home from | India | Aged 49 . years. | He was the youngest son of the late | LORD ALLOWAY. | one of the Senators of the College of Justice of | Scotland.

Grey headstone.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sir WILLIAM . A. FLETCHER | from Londonderry. | Died at Lausanne the | 3rd Nov. 1842. | aged 61.

The Lord knoweth the days of the upright, & their inheritance | shall be for ever.—Ps. xxxvii. v. 18.

Headstone.

Sacred | To the Memory of | ELIZABETH, wife of | HENRY DE LA CHAUMETTE | of Stoke Newington. | Middlesex . England . Esquire. | Who died the 11th of October . 1842. | aged 32 years & 6 months.

Tombstone, within railing.

ELLEN MARIA ALEXANDRA | daughter of Captain | ABBOTT . R.N. | died at Lausanne . 7th October . 1866. | aged 22 months.

Elle n'est pas morte, mais elle dort.

These are all that I have found in this cemetery, which is now not generally used for the English, although the East Cemetery is not closed. The older part is much overgrown.

Skinners' Company: Apprenticeships.*

1626	—	—	*Edward Plomer*, s. of Thomas, late of Ashwell, Herts, Yeoman, dec^{d}.
1616	—	—	*Robert Polhill*, s. of John, late of Burwash, Sussex, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Polhill*.
1639	—	—	*Steven Polwhele*, s. of Thomas, of S^{t} Crinc, Cornwall, Esq.
1675	—	—	*Richard Punsonby* [*Ponsonby*], s. of Richard, of S^{t} Mary's in Ely, Yeoman.
1559	Xmas		*Robert Pope*, s. of Thomas, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Allin*; 9 years.
1567	S^{t} John Baptist		*Francis Pope*, s. of Thomas, of Mildenhall, Suffolk, Gent.; app. to Richard *Saltonstall*; 9 years.
1664	—	—	*Thomas Pope*. s. of Roger, of Evenhall, Salop, Esq.
1594	Mar.	25	*Samuel Pottlyn*, s. of John, of Lyllie, Herts, Yeoman; app. to Francis *Cocken* [*Cokayne*], Skinner & Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.
1638	—	—	*Francis Potts*, s. of John, of Manyngton, Norfolk, Esq.
1646	—	—	*Charles Potts*, s. of Sir John, of Manyngton, Norfolk, Kn^{t} & Bart.
1582	Purif.		*Peter Powell*, s. of Davie, of London, Brewer; 8 years.
1605	Nov.	20	*Edward Powell*, s. of Robert, of Parkehall, Salop, Esq.; 7 years.
1619	—	—	*Francis Powell*, s. of Robert, of Parkhall, Salop, Esq.; app. to Edward *Powell*.

* Communicated by G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*—concluded from p. 196.

1651 Nov. 19 *Francis Powell*, s. of Edmond, late of Sandford, Oxon, Esq.; app. to George *Cole;* 7 years.
1661 — — *William Powys*, s. of Peter, late of Cayham, co. Northampton, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1620 — — *Thomas Preston*, s. of William, late of S^{t} Michael's, Herts, Gent., dec^{d}.
1614 Midsummer *Jacob Price*, s. of John, of Kingston, Surrey, Gent.; app. to Francis *Cokaine*, Cit. & Skinner, & Merchant of Eastland; 10 years.
1615 — — *George Price*, s. of John, of Kingston on Thames, Brewer; app. to William *Cokayne*, Merchant of Estland, etc.
1617 Nov. 24 *Jacob Price*, late apprentice to Francis *Cockaine;* turned over to Sir William *Cockaine*, Kn^{t} & Alderman, for rem. of 10 years.
1625 — — *William Price*, s. of John, of Kingston, co. Surrey, Gent.; app. to George *Price*, Cit., Skinner, & Merchant Adventurer.
1674 June 4 *Mathew Prior*, s. of Henry, of Barkway, Herts, Yeoman; app. to Henry *Dry;* 7 years.
1589 May 1 *Samuel Proudelove*, s. of George, of Manchester, co. Lanc^{r}, Yeoman; app. to William *Cockayne*, Merchant Adventurer; 10 years.
1631 — — *Robert Pye*, s. of Sir Walter, of London, Kn^{t}.
1651 — — *Thomas Pye*, s. of Sir Robert, of Westminster, Midx., Kn^{t}.
1646 — — *John Pyott*, s. of Richard, of Streethey, co. Stafford, Esq.
1638 — — *William Quarles*, s. of Sir Robert, of Romford, Essex, Kn^{t}.
1668 — — *John Quintin*, s. of Francis, late of Adisham, Kent, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1660 — — *Thomas Rands*, s. of Thomas, of Southeram, Co. Lincoln, Gent.
1628 — — *Nathaniel Rashleigh*, s. of Thomas, of Kensington, Midx., Esq.
[1500] 16 Hen. VII, Midsummer *Richard Ratclyff*, s. of Thomas, of the town of Calyes, Gent.; 8 years.
1644 — — *Richard Ratcliff*, s. of John, late Cit. & Skinner, dec^{d}.
1597 Mich'mas *Laurence Reade*, s. of Thomas, of Haughton in the parish of Hedwyn upon wall, Northumberland, Gent., dec.; app. to William *Cockaine*, Junior, etc.; 8 years.
1656 — — *Thomas Read*, s. of George, of Faccombe, co. South'on, Gent.
1657 — — *Gervase Beresby*, s. of Sir John, late of Thribergh, co. York, Kn^{t} & Bart.
1688 — — *Joseph Rice*, s. of John, late of Osey, Wilts, Gent.
1680/1 — — *Benedi Rider*, s. of Dudley, of Lynn, Norfolk, Clerk.
1686 — — *Francis Ryder*, s. of Dudley, late of Bedworth, co. Warwick, Clerk, dec^{d}.
1655 — — *John Rivers*, s. of James, late of Combe, Sussex, Esq., dec^{d}.
1563 Xmas *Robert Robinson*, s. of Richard, of Keddeling Green, Oxon, Husbandman; app. to Barth^{w} *Dawbeny;* 7 years.
1603 Xmas *George Robinson*, s. of George, Cit. & Clothworker of London; app. to Robert *Edwards;* 10 years.
1555 All Saints *John Rogers*, s. of Davy, late of Henley, Oxon, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Seer;* 8 years.
1585 S^{t} Barth. *William Rogers*, s. of Edward, of Effingham, Surrey, Yeoman; app. to Robert *Durham;* 8 years.
1603 Dec. 9 *John Rogers*, s. of Richard, of Kenton, co. Warwick, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Peasemount;* 7 years.
1626 — — *Thomas Rogers*, s. of Thomas, late of London, Gent., dec^{d}.
1633 — — *Paul Rogers*, s. of William, late of Westminster, Scrivener, dec^{d}.
1640 — — *John Rogers*, s. of Henry, of Sherborne, co. Warwick, Gent.
1642 — — *Richard Rogers*, s. of Robert, of Stratford, Wilts, Husbandman.
1651 — — *Francis Rogers*, s. of John, of Sutton, Surrey, Yeoman.
1656 — — *John Rodgers*, s. of Philip, late of Boulder, Hants, Husbandman.

1664 — — *Peter Rogers*, s. of Richard, late of Edmonton, Midx., Esq., dec^{d}.
1692 — — *Samuel* Rogers*, s. of Francis, of New Branford, Midx., Esq.
1665 — — *Philip Rolfe*, s. of William, late of London, Gent., dec^{d}.
1638 — — *Richard Rolle*, s. of Richard, late of Tredelthorp, co. Lanc., Gent., dec^{d}.
1640 July 20 *Anthony Rossell*, s. of Edward, of Ratcliffe on Trent, Notts, Taylor.
1637/8 — — *Laurance Rous*, s. of Raynold, of Badyngham, Suffolk, Esq.
1595 July 25 *Jerom. Rowe*, s. of Anthony, of Hounslow, Midx., Gent.; app. to Richard *Cockayne*, one of the Merchants of Spain & Estland; 9 years.
1674 — — *William Row*, s. of William, late of Westminster, Esq^{r}, dec^{d}.
1659 — — *Robert Russell*, s. of Thomas, late of North Bassam, co. Norfolk, Esq., dec^{d}.
1687 — — *George Sacheverell*, s. of Leicester, of Reasby, co. Leicester, Gent., dec^{d}.
1671 — — *William Seyntaubyn* [*S^{t} Aubyn*], s. of John, of Clowance, Cornwall.
1638 — — *Walter S^{t} John*, s. of Sir John, of Battersey, Surrey, Kn^{t} & Bart.
[1505] 21 Hen. VII, Xmas *Reynold Salesbery*, s. of Reynold, of the town of Calys, Surgeon; app. to Roger *Lylly;* 12 years.
1618 — — *William Salisbury*, s. of Robert, of Lanroust, co. Denbigh, Esq.
1654 — — *Ralph Salkeild*, s. of John, of Rocke, co. Northumberland, Esq. [discharged 1657].
1564 Xmas *John Saltonstall*, s. of Edward, of Stanes, Midx., Yeoman; app. to Richard *Saltonstall;* 8 years.
1593 Mar. 25 *Samuel Saltonstall*, s. of Gilbert, of Halifax, co. York, Yeoman; app. to Richard *Saltonstall*, Skinner & Merchant.
1627 — — *Humphrey Salway*, s. of Humphrey, of Stanford on Theane, co. Worcester, Esq.
1654 — — *Henry Sandys*, s. of William, of the Park Priory in Sherborne S^{t} John, co. South'on, Gent.
1613 Aug. 28 *William Savile*, s. of William, of Copley, co. York, Esq.; 7 years.
1656 — — *Thomas Savill*, s. of Francis, late Cit. & Weaver.
1663 — — *John Sayer*, s. of Roger, of Chiswick, Midx., Esq.
1646 — — *Richard Scarlett*, s. of Richard, of North Allerton, co. York, Gent.
1657 — — *James Scawen*, s. of Robert, of Thistleworth, Midx., Esq.
1663 — — *William Scawen*, s. of Robert, of Horton, Bucks, Esq.
1629 — — *John Scott*, s. of Stephen, of Maidstone, Kent, Gent.
1655 Dec. 4 *Joseph Scott*, s. of Richard, of New England, in parts beyond the sea; app. to Richard *White.*
1678 — — *Samuel Scott*, s. of Thomas, late of Shrewsbury, Draper, dec^{d}.
1592 Xmas *John Skyrmishawe*, s. of James, of Norbury, co. Stafford, Esq.; app. to William *Towerson;* 8 years.
1637 — — *Harold Scrymsheire*, s. of William, of Cotgrave, Notts, Gent.
1618 — — *William Scudamore*, s. of William, of Ballingham, co. Hereford, Esq.
1618 — — *Ambrose Skidmore* [*Scudamore*], s. of John, late of Kenchurch, co. Hereford, Esq., dec^{d}.
1665 — — *Philip Scudamore*, s. of Philip, of Kentchurch, co. Hereford, Gent.
1594 Mar. 25 *Allan Segar*, s. of Thomas, of Ewell, co. Surrey, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Coxe;* 8 years.
1557 Candlemas *Henry Semer*, s. of Thomas, late of Southampton, Shoemaker; app. to Thomas *Addams;* 9 years.
1682 — — *Aldway Seryeant*, s. of Thomas, late of Weston, co. Hereford, Gent.
1497 Xmas *Robert Sha*, s. of Stephen, of London, Yeoman; app. to Thomas *Smyth;* 9 years.

* A note to this entry states that the name should be "*Humphrey.*"

1607 St James *Marmaduke Shoftoe*, s. of Edward, of Babington, co. Northumberland, Gent.; 7 years.
1655 — — *Thomas Shaflo*, s. of Mark, of Newcastle on Tyne, Esq.
1589 Xmas *Peter Shakerley*, s. of Geoffrey, of Middlewich, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to Richard *Saltonstall;* 8 years.
1615 — — *Thomas Shelton*, s. of George, of Walthamstow, Essex, dec[d].
1576 Xmas *Henry Sherat*,* s. of John, of Ashbourne, co. Derby; app. to William *Cockayne*, Cit. & Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
[1547] 1 Ed. VI, Pentecost *Edward Shereman*, s. of Thomas, of Yaxeley, Suffolk, Gent.; app. to Nicholas *Marshe*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
1622 — — *John Sherley*, s. of Richard, of Limehouse, Midx., Mariner.
1655 — — *Francis Shurley*, s. of Robert, of Little Hales, Salop, Gent.
1671/2 — — *James Sherley*, s. of James, of Earles Colne, Essex.
1658/9 Mar. 17 *William Shipman*, s. of Sir Abraham, of Westminster, Kn[t]; app. to William *Cokain*, Cit. & Skinner, Merchant Adventurer of England, East India, Levant, Muscovy, & Eastland; 8 years.
1634 — — *Samuel Short*, s. of Daniel, of Tenterden, Kent, Gent.
1638 — — *Robert Sidley*, s. of Martin, of Barford, co. Northampton, Esq.
1634 — — *Lancelot Skelton*, s. of John, of Armaythwayte, co. Cumberland, Esq.
1576 St John Baptist *Richard Slanye*, s. of Robert, late of Oswestry, Salop, Gent.; app. to Francis *Gunter;* 7 years.
1683 — — *Robert Sleeford*, s. of Robert, of Silk Willoughby, co. Lincoln, Gent.
1620 — — *Francis Smith*, s. of Henry, late of Withcott, co. Leicester, Esq.
1621 — — *Edward Smyth*, s. of Henry, late of Corsham, Wilts, Esq., dec[d].
1642 — — *Nicholas Smyth*, s. of Fennys, of East Greenwich, Kent, Esq.
[1513] 5 Hen. VIII, St Peter's *Thomas Smithson*, s. of Richard, late of Hoby, co. York, Yeoman; 10 years.
1627 — — *Alexander Somer*, s. of John, of St Margaret's, Rochester, Kent, Gent.
1682 — — *John Somner*, s. of Thomas, Cit. & Haberdasher of London.
[1515] 7 Hen. VIII, St Laurence *John Spacy*, the younger, app. by his father John *Spacy*, the Elder, of York, to Robert *Downe;* 12 years.
1605 Xmas *George Spelman*, s. of Francis, late of Hartfield, Sussex, Gent.; 7 years.
1608 St Thomas *John Spicer*, s. of Stephen, late of Northampton, Glover; 8 years.
1611 Sep. 11 *Giles Spicer*, s. of Ralph, of Farrington, Berks, Glover.
1600 Annunc. *Edward Stampe*, s. of Thomas, of Bensington, Oxon, Gent.; 9 years.
1635 — — *John Standish*, s. of William, of the isle of Man, Husbandman.
1658 — — *Francis Standish*, s. of Francis, late of Haderton, co. Chester, Clerk, dec[d]; app. to James *Orbell.*
1629 — — *John Posthumous Stanhope*, s. of Sir John, late of Elvaston, co. Derby, Kn[t], dec[d].
[1549] 3 Ed. VI, All Saints *Symon Stanley*, s. of John, of Bramedge, co. Stafford, Gent.; app. to John *Merrylowe*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
1669 — — *Peter Stanley*, s. of Thomas, late of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, Bart., dec[d].
[1553] 7 Ed. VI, St John Baptist *Harry Stapelton*, s. of Thomas, of Bedley, co. York, Yeoman; app. to John *Medcalfe*, Cit. & Skinner; 7 years.
1617 — — *Cornelius Steele*, s. of John, of London, Merchant; app. to John *Adams.*

* Living on St. James's day 1596 as "Henry Sherat, Cit. & Merchant Adventurer," but dead before January 1598-9.

1572 Mich'mas *Thomas Stepney*, s. of Anthony, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Brewer; app. to William *Cockenn*; 10 years.
1594 Mar. 25 *Nicholas Stevenson*, s. of Nicholas, of Myldnall, co. Suffolk, Yeoman; app. to William *Cocken*, Senior; 8 years.
1599 Mich'mas *Thomas Stuard*, s. of John, of Stradgate, Norfolk, Husbandman; app. to Robert *Friend*; 8 years.
1629 — — *Thomas Steward*, s. of Edward, of Keswicke, Norfolk, Gent.
1668 — — *Francis Stockdall*, s. of Leonard, late of Gray's Inn lane, Midx., Gent., dec^{d}.
1668 — — *John Stone*, s. of John, of Pouchingend, Herts, Gent.
1678 Nov. 12 *William Stone*, s. of Edward, of S^{t} Albans, Herts, Yeoman.
1677 — — *Philip Story*, s. of Thomas, late of Guildred Moreton, co. Cambridge, Esq., dec^{d}.
1658 — — *Giles Strangways*, s. of Giles, of Milbury Sanford, Dorset, Esq.
1649 — — *Edward Stretfield*, s. of Thomas, of Penshurst, Kent, Yeoman.
1604 Ladyday *Ambrose Styles*, s. of Henry, of Westminster, Gent.; app. to William *Cocking* [*Cokayne*], Merchant of Eastland, Spain, Portugal, & Muscovy; 8 years.
1658 — — *George Stiles*, s. of Thomas, late of Morden, Surrey, Esq^{r}, dec^{d}.
1613 Mich'mas *Edward Sutton*, s. of Edward, of Colxneford, co. Stafford, Gent.; 8 years.
1634 — — *William Swift*, s. of William, of Brummegam, co. Warwick, Gent.
1616 — — *Thomas Swynnerton*, s. of Sir John, late of London, Kn^{t} & Alderman, dec^{d}.
[1551/2] 6 Ed. VI, Mar. 5 *Francis Swynfyn*, s. of William, late of Swynfyn, co. Stafford, Gent.; app. to Hamlet *Bricket*; 7 years.
1688 — — *Joseph Tabor*, s. of Henry; app. to his said father.
1647 — — *Albon Talbott*, s. of William, late of Wanlich, Berks, Yeoman.
1654 — — *William Talbott*, s. of John, late of Belnoin, Norfolk, Gent.
1638 — — *Roger Tasker*, s. of John, of Gostree, co. Chester, Yeoman.
1656 — — *William Tassell*, s. of Anthony, of East Chinock, Somerset, Clerk.
1561 Midsummer *John Taylor*, s. of Robert, of Pinkerige, co. Stafford, Yeoman; app. to William *Cockin* [*Cokayne*]; 10 years.
1636 — — *Philip Taylor*, s. of Thomas, of Gray's Inn, Gent.
1658 — — *Richard Taylor*, s. of Robert, of Cranbrook, Kent, Gent.
1664 — — *James Taylor*, s. of William, late of Helps, co. Northampton, Gent.
1689 — — *Samuel Taylor*, s. of Samuel, of Broome, Salop, Gent.
1651 — — *James Temple*, s. of Sir John, of London, Kn^{t}.
1688 — — *Stephen Tene*, s. of Stephen, of Paris in France, Gent., dec^{d}.
1657 — — *Robert Terrill*, s. of Robert, of Wilton, Norfolk, Esq.
1691 — — *Humphrey Thayer*, s. of Samuel, Cit. & Skinner of London.
1615 — — *Edward Thelwall*, s. of Robert, of Rulton, co. Denbigh, Gent.; app. to Roger *Craven*.
1617 — — *Edmund Thetford*, s. of Thomas, late of Heveningham, Norfolk, Esq., dec^{d}; with consent of his friends & of the Governors of the Charter House, where he was late a poor scholar; app. to Clement *Harby*.
1687 — — *Lovell Thompson*, s. of Sir Henry, of Maston, co. York, Kn^{t}.
1603 S^{t} Matthew *Thomas Thornehill*, s. of Matthew, of Frome Sellwood, Somerset, Gent.; app. to John *Estropp*; 8 years.
1641 — — *Anthony Thorold*, s. of Sir William, of Marston, co. Lincoln, Kn^{t}.
1643 — — *Edward Thorowgood*, s. of George, of Hornchurch, Essex, Esq.
[1550] 4 Ed. VI, All Saints *Robert Threlkeld*, s. of George, of Otton, Westmorland, Yeoman; app. to William *Edwardes*; 8 years.

1614/5 — — *Job Throgmorton*, s. of Clement, late of Ansley, co. Warwick, Esq., dec^{d}.
1583 Xmas *Robert Tycheborne*, s. of John, of Singleton, Sussex, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Middleton;* 10 years.
1606/7 April 8 *Thomas Tichborne*, s. of Richard, of Cowden, Kent, Gent.; app. to Robert *Tichborne*, Cit. & Skinner; 10 years.
1631 — — *Robert Tichborne*, s. of R., Cit. & Skinner.
1655 — — *White Tichborne*, s. of Francis, of London, Merchant.
1661 — — *William Tichborne*, s. of Robert, Esq^{r}.
1693 — — *Lester Tigh*, s. of William, late Cit. & Leatherseller of London.
1635 — — *George Tyndall*, s. of Francis, of Brotherton, co. York, Gent.
1575 All Saints *Nicholas Tynker*, s. of Roger, of Doncaster, co. York, Butcher; app. to Richard *Horneby;* 7 years.
1619 — — *Francis Tipping*, s. of Bartholomew, of Checkhurst, Oxon, Gent.
1682 — — *William Tipping*, s. of George, of Draycott, Oxon, Esq.
1687 — — *Charles Tyrell*, s. of Sir Thomas, of Thornton, Bucks, Bart.
1637 — — *Ralph Tonge*, s. of Sir George, late of Denton, co. Durham, Kn^{t}.
1669 — — *Anthony Tourney*, s. of John, late of Clifford's Inn, London, Gent.
1679 — — *Joshua Tottenham*, s. of John, Cit. & Merchant taylor of London.
1583 S^{t} Philip *Dudleye Tredewyke*, s. of George, of S^{t} Bride's, Gent.; app. to Nicholas *Slany;* 9 years.
1581 Mich'mas *Robert Trevor*, s. of Robert Polestone, of Wreckham, co. Denbigh, Gent.; 8 years.
1634 — — *Richard Tunstall*, s. of Sir John, of Edgcomb, Surrey, Kn^{t}.
1637 — — *Edmond Turner*, s. of Christopher, late of Milton, Beds, Gent., dec^{d}.
1605 S^{t} John Baptist *Henry Twyselton*, s. of Bryan, of Barley, co. York, Gent., dec^{d}.
1594 Mar. 25 *John Udall*, s. of John, dec^{d}, of Aerlethe, co. Lancaster, Yeoman; app. to Lady Agnes *Dixie*, late wife of Sir Wolstan *Dixie;* 8 years.
1654 — — *William Umfrevyle*, s. of William, of Stoake, Suffolk, Esq.
1656 — — *Charles Umfreville*, s. of William, of Langham, Essex, Esq.
1677 — — *Arthur Upton*, s. of John, Esq., Cit. & Haberdasher of London; app. to John *Sayer*.
1597 Pur. V. Mary *Charles Valentyne*, s. of Lloyd, late of London, Gent.; app. to William *Wood;* 8 years.
1680 — — *Henry Vaughan*, s. of Roger, of Lanvall in Bala, co. Merioneth, Gent.
1600 All Saints *George Vaux*, s. of Robert, of Utbeck, Cumberland, Gent.; 7 years.
1626 — — *George Vavasour*, s. of Thomas, of Rushton, co. Northampton, Gent.
1658 — — *George Bavasour* [*Vavasour* ?], s. of John, late of the city of York, Gent., dec^{d}.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, All Saints *Abrye Veier* [*Aubrey Vere* ?], s. of Thomas, of Collyngayne, co. Essex, Gent.; app. to Robert *Veier* [*Vere* ?], Cit. & Skinner; 8 years.
1648 — — *John Vertue*, s. of Henry, Clerk, Parson of Allhallows, Hony lane, London.
1664 — — *John Vernon*, s. of John, of Wallingford, Berks, Malster.
1690 — — *Peter Vernon*, s. of John, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his Father.
1688 — — *Joseph Vincent*, s. of Francis, Cit. & Merchant Taylor.
1620 — — *John Wadsworth*, s. of Richard, late of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, Vintner, dec^{d}.
1625 — — *Henry Walgrave*, s. of Henry, of Bewers, Suffolk, Gent.
1647 — — *Richard Walker*, s. of John, of Mark Cleeve, co. Warwick, Gent.

1654 — — *William Waller*, s. of Henry, of Berkenfield, Bucks, Gent.
1607 Ladyday *Ralph Walton*, s. of John, of Newcastle, Gent.; 8 years.
1610 Xmas *Dallison Ward*, s. of Thomas, of Bixley, Norfolk, Esq.; app. to Gilbert *Ward;* 7 years.
1611 Xmas *Henry Ward*, s. of Geffrey, of Brooke, Norfolk, Esq.; 7 years.
1618 — — *William Warham*, s. of John, of Maiden Newton, Dorset, Gent.
1659 — — *Humphrey Waring*, s. of Walter, late of Wolbery, Salop, Esq., dec^{d}.
1606 S^{t} Andrew's *John Warr*, s. of Roger, of Taynton, Somerset, Esq.; 9 years.
1607 Pentecost *Godfrey Washington*, s. of Richard, of Adwick upon Street, co. York, Gent.; app. to William *Towerson*, Merchant Adventurer; 8 years.
1647 — — *Thomas Waterhouse*, s. of John, late Cit. & Merchant Taylor of London, dec^{d}.
1648 — — *Ransford Waterhouse*, s. of Henry, late of Tooting, Surrey, Gent., dec^{d}.
1682 — — *Edward Waterhouse*, s. of Edward, of S^{t} Sepulchre's, London, Upholster.
1631 Nov. 18 *George Waterman*, s. of John, late of Southwark, Surrey, Vintner; app. to William *Price;* 9 years.
1663/4 — — *John Waterman*, s. of George, Cit. & Skinner; app. to his Father.
1671 — — *William Watson*, s. of Francis, late of Middleham, co. York, Gent.
[1554] 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Mich'mas *William Wekins*, s. of Richard, of Benam, Berks, Husbandman; app. to John *Medcalfe*, Cit. & Skinner; 9 years.
1672 — — *Samuel Wellington*, s. of Henry, Cit. & Goldsmith of London.
1612 Ladyday *Henry Wentworth*, s. of Matthew, of Bretton, co. York, Esq.; 8 years.
1656 — — *Thomas Wentworth*, s. of Thomas, of Little Haughton, co. York, Gent.
1692/3 — — *William West*, s. of Richard, of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, Clerk.
1693 — — *Robert Westcombe*, s. of Thomas, of Winchester, Taylor.
1629 — — *Christopher Westley*, s. of Jasper, of Budston Deverell, Wilts, Gent.
1629 — — *Thomas Westley*, s. of Jasper, of Brixston Deverell, Wilts, Gent.
1671 — — *Polycarpus Wharton*, s. of George, of S^{t} Katharine by the Tower, Midx., Esq.
1594 Xmas *Nicholas Wheler*, s. of John, of London, Draper; app. to Richard *Cockayn*, Merchant of Eastland, Spain, & Portugal; 9 years.
1602 S^{t} Andrew *Anthony Whitaker*, s. of Henry, of Plymouth, Devon, Gent.; 9 years.
1604 Xmas *Hugh Whitacre*, s. of John, of Barnely, co. Lancaster; 8 years.
1605 Xmas *Henry Whitacre*, s. of Henry, of Plumworth [Plymouth ?], Devon, Gent.; 10 years.
1611/2 Easter *Christopher Whitaker*, s. of Thomas, of Hayes, Midx., Gent.; 7 years.
1619 — — *John Whittaker*, s. of George, of co. Salop, Gent.
1644 — — *Edward Whitaker*, s. of William, of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.; app. to Henry *Whitaker;* 8 years.
1648 — — *Edmond Whitcombe*, s. of Peter, of Ingerstone, Essex, Esq.
1607 Xmas *Robert Whitgrave*, s. of Humphrey, of Bridtchford, co. Stafford, Gent.; 8 years.
1496 Annunc. *Lewys Whitynyton*, s. of David, of Oswestry, Gent.; app. to William *Davyson;* 8 years.
1691 — — *William Whittington*, s. of William, late of S^{t} Mary Mag., Bermondsey, Woolcomber.
1595 Feb. 2 *William Wich*, s. of Thomas, of Alderley, co. Chester, Gent.; app. to Richard *Wich*, Merchant Adventurer; 9 years.

1655 — — *Ephraim Widdrington*, s. of William, *Lord Widdrington*, late of Widdrington Castle, Northumberland, dec^{d}.
1693 — — *Peirce Williams*, s. of Thomas, of Halkin, co. Flint, Esq.
1559 Xmas *Anthony Willimote*, s. of Edward, of Whitney, Oxon, Gent.; app. to Edward *Kemp*; 7 years.
[1503] 18 Hen. VII, Midsummer *Nicholas Willoughby*, s. of John, of Grendon, co. Northampton, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Payce*; 12 years.
1613 Xmas *Thomas Willoughby*, s. of Edward, of Sutton, co. Warwick, Esq.; 7 years.
1620 Xmas *Thomas Willowbie* [*Willoughby*], s. of Thomas, late of Bore Place, co. Kent, Gent., dec^{d}; app. to Thomas *Willowbie*.
1669 — — *John Wilsby*, s. of John, late of Gray's Inn, Midx., Esq.
1654 — — *John Wise*, s. of Richard, of Totness, Devon, Esq.
1613 Midsummer *Edward Wiseman*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Goldsmith of London; 8 years.
1615 — — *William Wiseman*, s. of Richard, Cit. & Goldsmith of London.
1669 — — *Charles Wiseman*, s. of Thomas, late of Mayland Hall, co. Essex, Esq., dec^{d}; app. to Edmund *Duffield*.
1663 — — *Richard Wither*, s. of Richard, of Stoake, Surrey, Esq.
[1506] 21 Hen. VII, Whitsuntide *John Wolfe*, s. of John, of Assheynton, Sussex, Gent.; app. to Thomas *Jenyn*; 7 years.
1635 — — *Basill Wood*, s. of Basill, of Greenwich, Kent, D^{r} of Civil Law.
1611 Midsummer *John Woodward*, s. of John, late of London, Vintner; 9 years.
1622 — — *Thomas Woodward*, s. of Richard, of London, Grocer.
[1554] 1 Mary, Midsummer *John Worme* [*Orme* ?], s. of Percival, of Peterboro', co. Northampton, Baker, dec^{d}; app. to John *Speryn*; 8 years.
1663/4 — — *Richard Wotton*, s. of William, of Paradise in the parish of Warden, co. Hereford, Gent.
1611/2 Ladyday *John Wren*, s. of Ingram, of Kingsclere, co. Southampton, Tanner; 8 years.
1621 — — *Richard Wright*, s. of William, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq.
1690 — — *Henry Wright*, s. of William, of S^{t} Ann's, Westm^{r}, Gent.
1653 — — *Fielding Yarburgh*, s. of Henry, late of the County of Lincoln, Gent., dec^{d}.
1664 — — *Joseph Yelverton*, s. of William, of Ilminster, Somerset, Yeoman.
1688 — — *Lewis Young*, s. of Ellis, of Brinyorkin, co. Flint, Esq.
1679 — — *Thomas Zachary*, s. of Thomas, of S^{t} Giles, Cripplegate, D^{r} of Medicine.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

MATON—NEWTON. ALLEN—SMITH.

Information required of the connection between the Matons of Milston, co. Wilts, and Sir Isaac Newton.

Also of William Allen of Richmond, related to Layton Smith of Richmond. He left behind him several volumes of diaries and letters ranging from March 25, 1746, to September 28, 1769. I am told he was a Captain in the Black Watch.

A. S.

Meteorological Stations and Climates.

PIERSON.

The names of the immediate ancestors of the Rev. Abraham Pierson, who went to America in 1639, are much desired. He was a graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge University. He came from Newark-on-Trent, and, it is supposed, was born in Nottinghamshire. His brother Henry Pierson settled at Southampton, Long Island, New York State, about 1612.

101 *West* 120 *Street, New York.* M. D.

PELLETT.

'Sussex Arch. Collect.,' vol. xxxviii., p. 106 (Pedigree of Pellatt family), contains a copy of the will of Thomas Pellett, Steyning, 1519. It states: "I will that my picture and my Wifes and my children shalbe paynted in the bacsyde of the wall behinde the Rode." Were such requests common, and are there any such paintings existing?

Dr. Thomas Pellet (Pres. Col. Phys. 1735-9) died 1744. His books were sold by Baker in the same year; see 'The Antiquary,' Aug. 1895, p. 241. Can any reader inform me if he had a Bookplate?

Whitley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. MABERLY PHILLIPS.

THOMAS HOWARD.

Any information would be gladly received as to the descent of a certain Thomas Howard, who is described in MS. Vol. F. 3, 23, Library Trinity College, Dublin, as "Tho. Howard de Dublin, 'Arm." He married Dorcas Wybrants of that city, and died 1709. His descendants possessed a family tree painted on wood, which was destroyed in the early part of this century, and all record of his descent lost. According to family tradition he was a younger son of the Corby Family. It has been conjectured that he was either Thomas, third son of Sir Francis Howard of Corby, by Mary Widdrington, or Thomas, fifth son of Sir Charles Howard of Croglin, by Dorothy Widdrington, but nothing has been found to prove this. His children were named William, Alfred, and Mary; the two latter are mentioned in the will of a Mrs. Dorothea Smith, who was buried in Westminster Abbey, 22 March 1708-9, as her nephew and niece. (Quoted in Harleian Society Publications, vol. x., p. 266.) Nothing remains to shew what arms he bore, but the crest as borne by him was identical with that borne by the Northern branches of the Howard Family, the lion being "ducally crowned," not "gorged with a ducal coronet."

F.

Reviews.

Historical Notices of Caversham. By the Rev. M. T. PEARMAN, M.A. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

THIS pamphlet of fifty-four pages shews that the Author in preparing the paper for the Oxford Archæological Society spared no pains or research in making the account as interesting as he could. Beginning with the entry in Domesday Book of Caversham, which gives the tenure under which it was held of the king, and the extent of the assessment, he next has a description of the Manor given to Walter Giffard by William I. There is an account of the Abbey of Notley founded in 1162 by Giffard and his wife Ermigard; of Batell Manor, and of the Church and Rectory, there are short accounts given; and of the Bridge and St. Anne's Chapel, and the skirmish which took place during the civil war in 1643, interesting details are also furnished. The pamphlet is nicely got up, and well worthy of being supported by the several Archæological Societies of England.

The History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Laurence. By CHARLES COTTON, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Hon. Assoc. Order of St. John of Jerusalem, etc. London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co. Ramsgate: S. R. Wilson.

THIS is a quarto volume fairly illustrated, and printed on hand-made paper with rough edges, and it reflects great credit on the Author. The book gives most interesting facts and records of St. Laurence, and it will compare favourably with any other local history.

Dr. Cotton gives good reasons for ascribing the date of the Church as far back as A.D. 1062, though smaller than the present one erected in the twelfth century, and several pages are given

of its architectural features, and excellent illustrations shewn taken from photographs. During his investigations was discovered a fragment of a Church Service on vellum of the fourteenth century, it having been utilized as the outside cover of a register in use between 1609—1623. In the sixth chapter Dr. Cotton gives an interesting account of it, and two reproductions of it are shewn, the evidence brought forward proving that it was written in memory of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, who died in 1231. The vellum shews a Gregorian musical notation, of which further information would be interesting. There is no evidence as to how it could have come into possession of the churchwardens of St. Laurence. Dr. Cotton gives several genealogies of notable persons and families who have been resident at St. Laurence, beginning with the brasses to Nicholas Manston, 1444, and John Pawlyn and his wife, 1462, and has accumulated full particulars of the former family; and in chapter ix. accounts are given of the Manston family, and also particulars of various manors, with notices of their past owners. There are also given the inscriptions on the tombstones in St. Laurence Churchyard down to 1880, also a list of Vicars and Churchwardens; and the book is well worthy of being secured by the Public Libraries and reading public of Kent and elsewhere.

The Gillmans of Highgate, with Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge, etc. Illustrated with Views and Portraits. Being a Chapter from the History of the Gillman Family. By ALEXANDER W. GILLMAN. London: Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster Row.

THIS book is professedly "a Chapter" from a larger work now preparing for publication, entitled 'Searches into the History of the Gillman Family,' "the author deeming that many may like to possess a copy of the Highgate Chapter and particulars of the life of James Gillman, the 'friend' of Coleridge, to whom the whole work may not be of so much interest." From it we learn that the Poet Coleridge lived for eighteen years in the family of "James Gillman, the well-known surgeon of Highgate." Coleridge seems to have been much attached to Mr. and Mrs. Gillman, as is testified in the letters written by the former to his friends. The book is a valuable contribution to Coleridge literature, and will be perused with pleasure by every one interested in the story of the Poet. Well printed, beautifully illustrated, and neatly bound, the volume is really an ornament for the parlour-table or the library-shelf. An Index concludes the book: this is as it should be; for no work, however valuable, if lacking a trustworthy Index, can be considered complete. The "larger work" referred to above will include genealogical memoranda relating to the various branches of the Gillman or Gilman Family in England, Ireland, America, and Belgium, from the earliest times, shewing a Royal Descent from Coel Godeboc, King of Great Britain *circa* A.D. 300. It will be illustrated with many engravings of ancient family coats of arms, portraits, etc., copies of old wills, pedigrees, and monumental inscriptions. Only 300 copies will be for sale, and Subscribers' names can now be registered for copies at £1 5s. each.

Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder. Portland, Maine: L. W. Watson.

THIS work still carries on its useful researches in American families, the Part to hand being No. 3 of Vol. VIII., and containing an excellent collotype portrait of William Whipple, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence as a Member of Congress in 1775; and yet, inconsistent as it may seem, this distinguished patriot of the day had made his fortune smuggling over the poor Africans as slaves to his countrymen. Besides family history, the Part gives wills, inscriptions, petitions, etc., and other interesting records.

The Victoria Magazine of History and Biography. Published quarterly by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS work is now in its third volume, and the Parts for July and October are just to hand. The contents are mostly historical, and consist of extracts from wills, genealogy of Virginian families, etc., and is worthy of support in this country.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. V., July to December 1895. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THESE Parts fully sustain the high character of this Journal, the plates of Mr. Leighton coming out very well, likewise those of Mr. Anning Bell, whose designs are very classic and original, and those of Mr. Henry Blackwell and Mr. Andrew Tuer in colours are well arranged, the latter particularly original, although he might have introduced a printing press or something of his craft on one of his plates. The designs of Mr. G. W. Eve are as usual faultless, and the examples, being those of several gentlemen connected with the College of Arms, are complimentary to him, as shewing the esteem which he has so rapidly achieved. The paper on his designs by Mr. Gleeson White we commend also for its fair criticism. Altogether the Journal keeps up its standard of excellence in every way, and its fifth volume will we think be its best.

LITERARY NOTES.

A sheet Pedigree of the Family of Bodington of Great Harborough, Cubbington, and Kenilworth, in the county of Warwick, compiled from Wills, Church Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., by W. F. Carter, of the Inner Temple, Esq., has been printed for private circulation by Messrs. Charles Cooper and Co. of Birmingham. Its dates extend from 1533 to 1895, and the evidences given are fairly complete. It is well got up and printed on good paper. Numerous records of the Boddington Family are to be found in the various volumes of this 'Miscellanea,' and Mr. Carter's pedigree will possibly supplement information already published.

A "Pedigree of Vincent," compiled by Mr. Reginald Stewart Boddington, has just been printed by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes of London. Dates are wanting in the first two generations, but in the third generation the year 1434 is mentioned in connection with a Richard Vincent, "Lord of the Manor of Bernake or Bernack, Northants, and Swinford, co. Leicester," whose fate it was to be "slain by Henry Killigrew" in that year. This pedigree comes down to the year 1887, and its compiler, Mr. R. S. Boddington, will be glad to receive information concerning the Vincent Family further than he has now been able to place on record.

We have also been favoured with a copy of the Pedigree of the Family of Maryon of Essex and Herts. This pedigree was amply elucidated by Dr. Henry H. Drake, in 1886, in his new edition of Hasted's 'History of Kent,' under the district of Charlton, where he shews the connection of the family to Sir Spencer Maryon Wilson of Charlton and Hampstead. In the present issue it is spoilt by being crammed into too little space, is badly arranged, and altogether got up in a style more like a shop circular than a family history.

'In Search of Gravestones Old and Curious' is the unique title of a work, written and compiled by Mr. W. T. Vincent (President of the Woolwich District Antiquarian Society, and author of 'The Records of the Woolwich District'), now in the press. It is illustrated with 102 drawings of old gravestones, and the text of the book, besides describing these, affords a vast variety of information concerning old churchyards in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and in some Continental districts; also as to burial customs, and the laying out of old churchyards as flower gardens and recreation grounds. The book will be issued on January 1st, 1896, price 6s., neatly bound, and Subscribers' names should be sent to Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Offices, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

End of Volume X., Third Series.

In demy quarto, on superfine paper, price 21*s. cloth.*

The Wardour Press Series

OF

Armorial Bookplates — Baronets.

FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

WITH MEMORANDA RELATIVE TO EACH PLATE.

THE EDITION IS LIMITED TO 200 COPIES.

"'Armorial Bookplates, Baronets,' is a handsome quarto containing a hundred good reproductions of the bookplates of baronets, mostly of the last century, a few being a little earlier. It will be of interest to those who pursue the now fashionable craze of collecting bookplates, but as Dr. Howard only supplies us with information about the baronets, and gives no hints as to the artists who designed the plates, the value of the book as a contribution to the history of English art is not great. The compiler of a similar work in Germany would have tracked out many of the artists, and thus thrown light upon the history of his country's art; but we in England are not a people greatly given to research."—*The Times*, July 25, 1895.

"Next to the collection of bookplates of Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, that formed by Dr. Howard, F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, is presumably the most extensive and valuable; it is certainly the most renowned. This collection has been placed at the disposal of the publishers of the present work, which is the first of a contemplated series. A work better calculated to appeal to the tastes and desires of bookplate collectors cannot easily be imagined, and the completed series will be a precious possession to all interested in heraldic studies. A handsomer volume or one commending itself more warmly to those addicted to the latest, and in some respects most fascinating, of collecting manias has not yet been published, and the two hundred copies to which the issue is limited will be speedily appropriated. . . . . To give an idea of the wealth of plates, dated and undated, many of them of the utmost rarity and most of them calculated to make the epicure's mouth water, is a task not easily accomplished. . . . . We may draw the special attention to the plates of Sir Thomas Gage, Lady Elizabeth Germain, the Bewick plate of Henniker, Noel of Kirkby Mallory, Schaw of Greenoak, and the very curious plates of Sir Philip Sydenham. These present most known styles of armorial plates, and many of them are of the utmost rarity. We wish the editor and publishers God speed in their design, which will bring many prized plates to the knowledge of collectors, and cannot fail to encourage the study."—*Notes and Queries*, 31 August 1895.

"Dr. Howard is well known as a collector of many years' standing, and his name is a sufficient warranty for the volume: he has possibly the second largest collection of bookplates in Great Britain, perhaps in the world. The addition of the fact that the work is issued with the imprint of Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, the well-known heraldic and genealogical publishers, gives it a further claim upon our notice, if such were needed.

"The examples given in the volume (of which there are one hundred) are for the most part rare plates, and the reproductions are exceedingly good, and taken from first-rate impressions. Each plate is printed separately, being lithographed on stout paper, which has been impressed with a plate mark. Thus the reproductions appear at first sight to be taken from the plates themselves, and a considerable improvement is effected on the usual flat appearance of lithography. This will enhance the value of the book in the eyes of collectors. Dr. Howard, from his official position in the College of Arms, as well as from the fact that he is Editor of 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' is a recognized authority on all matters appertaining to heraldry and family history, so that the memoranda which are given relative to the bookplates, and which are decidedly an important feature in this volume, may be accepted with perfect confidence. We notice also that the compiler has received valuable assistance from G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms.

"Although the volume (the first of a series) is restricted to Baronets, yet there is no lack of variety either in periods or styles. The plates are arranged in alphabetical order, and the list includes many famous names.

"The volume is quite worthy the attention of collectors. It is the first book we have seen that approaches the subject in a really serious manner, and shews the value, if properly estimated, of these objects of a collector's care. Dr. Howard has cleared up many doubtful points in his text, and on some of these we may speak again hereafter. In fact it is a typical volume, well compiled, capitally illustrated, and very nicely turned out of hand. We may add that it has an excellent index.

"As the number of copies is limited to two hundred the work is certain to be at a premium before long, especially as we understand that many orders have been received from America. We shall look forward with interest to a second volume, and trust that the publishers may be sufficiently encouraged to go on with the series as promised."—*Ex Libris Journal*, August 1895.

London: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Illustrated by forty-one full-page Engravings, 804 pp., price £1 10s.

The Crafts Family.

A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THIS FAMILY IN AMERICA FROM 1630 TO 1890,

Being the Descendants of Griffin and Alice Croft, who sailed from England in 1630, and settled at Roxbury, Massachusetts; including the Records of all the families allied by marriage during this period. In addition are some Records of the English families of Croft or Crofte between 1400 and 1650, together with 'Journals of the Siege of Louisburg, C.B., 1746,' and of the 'War of the American Revolution,' written by members of the family.

A few copies on sale by Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

In stiff-paper cover, superroyal octavo, price 5s.

Pedigree of Owen of Llunllo and Bettws,

CO. MONTGOMERY;

TEDSMORE, WOODHOUSE, CONDOVER, AND WHITELEY (NOW KYNASTON OF HARDWICK), CO. SALOP.

COMPILED BY GEO. GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A.

This valuable Genealogy is illustrated with an illuminated Frontispiece of the Arms of Owen, shewing Canton and Crest granted to EDWARD OWEN of Shrewsbury, Gent., 8 December 1582; a drawing of "The Pillar of Eliseg, Prince of Powys," and twenty Coats of Arms; also a lithograph of the Bookplate of W. OWEN.

A few copies of this Pedigree are now on sale, application for which should be made to MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

Annual Subscription (including postage), 4s. 6d.; Single Parts, 1s. 6d.

Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

AN ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE ANTIQUITIES, ETC., OF THE TWO COUNTIES.

The Loan of Old Documents and Copies of Parish Registers solicited.

Printed and Published by J. and T. SPENCER, 20 Market Place, Leicester.

MITCHELL AND HUGHES,

Genealogical and Heraldic Publishers and Printers,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.,

Beg to announce to Members of Archæological and other Learned Societies, to Genealogists and Family Historiographers, and to the Public generally, that they make a specialty of Historical and Genealogical Works, and devote the utmost care in producing the same in the best possible style. Specimens and Estimates on application.

MITCHELL and HUGHES also undertake the Transcription, Preparation for the Press, and Indexing of Family Records, Pedigrees, Parish Registers, Wills, Deeds, and other Documents, which are carefully placed in safes while not in use.

Photo-Lithographs of Old Manuscripts, Bookplates, Portraits, Family Seats, and Monuments, also Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc., produced by first-class Artists, supplied to order.

MITCHELL and HUGHES collect and forward, by Rail or Parcel Post, all Archæological, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Works, Magazines, etc., published in London. Orders should be accompanied by a remittance. Cheques to be crossed "Union Bank," Argyll Place, W.; Post Office Orders payable at Berwick Street, W. Telegraphic Address: "Essington, London."

The Ecuba Family.

A SPECIAL LECTURE AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THIS FAMILY IN AMERICA FROM 1620 TO 1880.

Portraits of Queen of Illinois and Britons,

TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL DISCOVERY, AND SPECIAL STUDY EXHIBITED IN PAINTING.

Entertainments and Singing Dance and Service.

MITCHELL AND DENIS,

Consulting and Service Specialists and Dentists,

Crown folio, Roxburghe binding, reduced price £1 15s.

THE HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

BY REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, S.E.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy folio, price £2 2s. in cloth.

THE EARLY GENEALOGICAL

HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF ARUNDEL.

Being an Account of the Origin of the Families of

MONTGOMERIE, ALBINI, FITZALAN, AND HOWARD,

From the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great.

BY JOHN PYM YEATMAN.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

LIMITED SUBSCRIPTION EDITION.

Only 20 copies printed. In paper covers, price 5s.

The Registers of Bardwell, co. Suffolk,

1538 TO 1650.

EDITED BY REV. F. E. WARREN, B.D., F.S.A.,

Rector of Bardwell.

At the special request of several collectors of Parish Registers a few Subscription copies of the REGISTERS OF BARDWELL have been printed, and as the edition has been limited to *Twenty copies*, immediate application is necessary to secure a copy.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Imperial octavo, £2 2s.; Large Paper Copies, £3 3s.

WELLS CATHEDRAL,

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close.

BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Dedicated to the Right Rev. Arthur C. Hervey, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Every Inscription is given line for line; these are annotated by Pedigrees, extracts from Wills, Registers, etc. The Arms are all described (with Plates of most), errors noted, additional heraldic evidence given from Seals, etc. The evidences are pointed out, shewing the ancient and correct Arms of the See, Deanery, and Vicars.

The tomb of Bishop Drokensford is identified by the arms on it, and a seal among the Chapter archives; also the Arms of Bishops Harewell, Bubwith, and Stillington, hitherto unrecorded.

London: MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Publications.

Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets.

VOL.

8.*—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.*—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester. Vol. II.

37.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

38.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. II. Ditto.

39.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. III. Ditto.

40.—Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. [*In the Press.*

Annual Subscription: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Publication Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF [illegible]

OFFICE: [illegible]

Publications.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A

Abaddam, Jeames, 41 ; John, 41.
Abbey, Franciscus, 72 ; —, 72.
Abbot, Edward, 41 ; Jeremy, 41 ; Jeronimus, 41 ; Ralph, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Walter, 41.
Abbott, Ellen Maria Alexandra, 246 ; Giles, 41 ; Henry, 41 ; John, 41 ; Morris, 19 ; Richard, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Capt. —, 246.
Abell, Alice, 10 ; John, 149 ; —, 10.
Abercorn, James Hamilton, Earl of, 96.
Abney, James, 41.
Ackley, Francisci, 71 ; Franciscus, 71.
Acton, John, 41 ; Mary, 41.
Adam, Crystofer, 157 ; Jone, 157.
Adaman, Margaret, 153 ; William, 153.
Adames, Robert, 41 ; Thomas, 41.
Adams, Benjamin, 41 ; Bennett, 41 ; Charles, 206 ; Dunston, 41 ; Eliza, 206 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; George, 236 ; Henry, 41 ; Rev. Henry, 206 ; Isaac, 41 ; James, 41 ; Rev. James, 206 ; John, 41, 249 ; Martha, 206 ; Hon. Mary Anne, 207 ; Patience Thomas, 206 ; Paul, 41 ; Richard, 41 ; Rowland, 41 ; Sarah, 207 ; Thomas, 206 ; William, 41, 207 ; —, 203.
Addams, John, 69 ; Thomas, 195, 248.
Adderley, Mercy, 60 ; Thomas, 60 ; —, 13.
Addison, Marmaduke, 41 ; Thomas, 41.
Adey, Henry, 59.
Adhams, James, 41 ; John, 41.
Adyr, Alice, 68.
Agas, Agnes, 156 ; Rycharde, 156.
Agate, William, 75.
Airmyne, —, 41.
Akit, William, 4.
Alabaster, Bridget, 181 ; John, 181 ; Katherin, 139 ; Mary, 181 ; William, 139.
Alablaster, Thomas, 104.
Alberd, Benet, 187.
Albert, Prince, 19.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 19.
Alden, Christian, 178 ; Mary, 179 ; William, 179 ; —, 178.
Alder, Margaret, 218.
Aldham, Eleanor, 182 ; Ellinora, 185 ; Thomas, 182, 185.
Aldworth, Albertus, 78.
Alee, Roberte, 168 ; —, 168.
Alexander, Elizabeth, 67 ; Godfrey, 9 ; Paul, 67 ; Pawle, 67.
Alexandre, Paule, 67.
Aleyn, Hugh, 41 ; Thomas, 41.
Alington, George, 41 ; Henry, 41.
Allanson, John, 41 ; Mathew, 41.
Allen, Agnes, 235 ; Charles Dexter, 192 ; Frances, 139 ; Rev. George, 130 ; Isacke, 148 ; James, 199 ; Joan, 199 ; John, 130, 199 ; Mary, 148, 199 ; Mathew, 199 ; Rebecca, 199 ; Robert, 139 ; Thomas, 227 ; Will., 71 ; William, 253 ; Dr. —, 101 ; —, 108, 140.
Alleyne, 147.
Alleyne, Amy, 147 ; Anne, 147 ; Elizabeth, 147 ; Giles, 147 ; Isaac, 147 ; John, 147 ; Sir John, 147 ; Mary, 147 ; Sara, 147 ; Susan, 147.
Allin, Thomas, 246.
Alloway, — Cathcart, Lord, 246.
Allway, Nicholas, 19.
Allyn, George, 103.
Almey, Anne, 11 ; Elizabeth, 11 ; John, 11 ; Mary, 11 ; William, 11.
Alpin, King of Scots, 62.
Alsey, Joane, 193 ; Thomas, 193.
Alsop, Anthony, 41 ; Cavendish, 42 ; Russell, 42 ; Timothy, 41.
Alsopp, Nicholas, 41 ; Steven, 41.
Alue, Robert, 69.
Alwey, John, 19.
Alyn, Alexander, 156 ; Pernell, 156.
Amey, Marie, 237.
Amherst, John, 42, 44 ; Richard, 42.
Amhurst, John, 79.
Amory, Ann, 239 ; Christian, 239 ; Edmund, 239 ; Emma, 239 ; Frederick, 239 ; James, 239 ; James Henry, 239 ; Mary, 239 ; Richard, 239 ; Robert, 239 ; Sarah, 239 ; Sarah Louisa, 239 ; Walter, 239.
Amstrong, Agnes, 187 ; John, 187.
Amy, Alce, 219 ; Joanne, 190 ; John, 42, 190 ; Thomas, 219.
Amye, John, 42 ; Mark, 42.
Amyllis, Anys, 69.
Amys, Ann, 237 ; Augnes, 190 ; Lewes, 190 ; Matthew, 237.
Andely, Jon'e, 186.
Anderson, Alice, 140 ; William, 71.
Andrew, Elizabeth, 191 ; George, 156 ; Henry, 191 ; Joanne, 156 ; John, 156 ; William, 75.
Andrewe, Iden, 236 ; John, 164.
Andrewes, Edolph, 42 ; Sir William, 42.
Andrews, Anna Hichborn, 244 ; Sarah Gardiner, 244.
Andro, Edyth, 219.
Andue, Agnes, 155.
Ann, Queen of England, 129, 129 *pl.*

257

INDEX OF NAMES

Ann of Denmark, 129, 129 *pl.*
Anne, Queen of England, 159.
Ansley, Edward, 42; William, 42.
Anson, Edward, 42; John, 166; Thomas, 42.
Antrobus, Richard, 42; Thomas, 42.
Ap Tudor, Rhys, 16.
Apharry, George, 69.
Aphowell, Rycharde, 69.
Apoole, Edwarde, 157; Katheryne, 157.
Appleby, Parnell, 156; Walter, 156.
Applegarth, William, 180; —, 180.
Appleton, Jane, 117; Sir Roger, 117; —, 128.
Appletree, —, 214.
Apprice, Gefferey, 143.
Aprichard, William, 108.
Aragon, Charles, 42; Simon, 42.
Archar, Annes, 187.
Archebold, John, 77.
Archer, William, 68.
Arcles, Alce, 190; Thomas, 190.
Arcy, *see* D'Arcy.
Arden, Catharine, 10; Edward, 10; Francis, 42; Richard, 42.
Argett, —, 106.
Arlam, Margaret, 156.
Armin, Theophilus, 42; Sir William, 42.
Armitage, Clement, 42; Robert, 42.
Armstrong, Benjamin, 226; Edward, 9; Jane, 226; Sarah, 224; William, 224; —, 226.
Arnold, George M., 31; John, 115; Joseph, 115; Mary, 115, 201.
Arnolde, Ann, 220.
Arrowsmith, Frances, 242; John, 242; Rev. John, 242.
Arundel, Mary, 231; —, 231.
Ascue, Christopher, 42; Simon, 42.
Asgill, Sir Charles, 241; Henrietta Maria, 241.
Ashe, John, 42; Thomas, 41, 42.
Ashebee, Emme, 236; Robert, 236.
Ashen, Eyster, 189; Thomas, 189.
Ashley, Antony Maurice William, 245; —, Earl of Shaftesbury, 245.
Ashton, Sir Ralph, 42; Thomas, 42; William, 9.
Ashurst, Henry, 20.
Askew, Margaret, 191.
Askewe, Eyster, 189; Joane, 191.
Askn, Jayne, 190.
Aslenden, Gryflinge, 219; Joane, 219.
Asten, George, 106; Stephen, 106; Thomas, 106; William, 106.
Aster, George, 106.
Astle, Frances, 183; Philip, 183.
Astmer, John, 41.
Aston, William, 143.
Astyn, Nicholas, 165; William, 143.
Atcherley, John, 42; Thomas, 42.
Atherton, —, 214.
Atkins, Abraham, 75; Abraham Crawley, 75; Abram, 75; Alice, 75; Belinda Martin, 228; Louisa Morland, 228; Susannah, 75.
Atkinson, Ann, 96; Anne, 132; Ellen, 83; Rev. Japhet, 96; John, 47; Mary, 96; Rev. Miles, 133; Ralph, 42; Richard, 132; Robert, 83.
Atkyngs, Gilbert, 219; Margerie, 219.
Atkynson, Elizabeth, 186; John, 47.
Attwood, Francis, 42; John, 42.
Atwell, Laurence, 44.
Aubyn, *see* St. Aubyn.
Audeley, Paul, 42; Thomas, 42.
Audley, Thomas, 41, 42, 152.
Austen, Agnes, 154, 220; Alce, 189; Alis, 156; Anne, 125, 138, 170; Helen, 188; Henry, 189; Isaace, 220; Jane, 139; Joane, 189; John, 125, 170; Katherin, 125; Katherine, 170; Margerie, 220; Marie, 238; Mary, 139; Richard, 138, 139; Stephen, 238; Thomas, 125; Walter, 138, 139, 171.
Austin, Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 155.
Austine, Anne, 138; Richard, 138; William, 138.
Auvergne, *see* D'Auvergne.
Avenon, Alexander, 42.
Averey, Anne, 231; Elizabeth, 231; Joan, 231; John, 231; Mary, 231; Robert, 231.
Awbrey, William, 42.
Awdeley, Godley, 235; John, 235.
Awder, Alice, 69.
Awgar, Chrystyan, 187; Rychard, 187.
Awger, Richarde, 187.
Awsten, Lettris, 106.
Aylesbury, Thomas Bruce, Earl of, 16.
Aylesford, Hugh Finch, Earl of, 16.
Ayloffe, —, 67.
Aylwey, Henry, 19; John, 19.
Aynscomb, John, 94.
Ayres, John, 198; Martha, 198; Mary, 198.
Ayrey, Dorothy, 10; John, 10.
Aysene, Sir George, 158.

B

Babington, John, 42; Thomas, 42.
Bachcler, Elizabeth, 238.
Bachelor, William, 228.
Backster, John, 19; Simon, 43; —, 42.
Bacon, Anaïs Charlotte Danielle, 244; Henri Vere, 243, 244; Sir Nicholas, 143; T., 201, 240.
Badlesmere, —, 80.
Bailes, Robert, 85.
Bailey, William, 83.
Baily, Herbert M., 222, 226.
Bainbrigg, Gervase, 42; Thomas, 42; William, 42; Wilmot, 42.
Baine, Roger, 69.
Baker, Agnes, 236; Ann, 218; Anthony, 27; Frances, 10; Isaac Rutton, 27; Izabell, 238; Joane, 221, 237; John, 10, 66, 236; Sir John, 68; Margaret, 187; Mary, 27, 40; Peter, 106; Thomas, 27; William, 221; Wyll'm, 187; —, 27, 251.
Baldgey, Sarah, 52.
Ball, Jeremiah, 132; John, 42; Margaret, 132; Thomas, 42, 76.
Ballat, —, 68.
Balle, Ann, 235; Roger, 235.
Ballington, John, 226.
Ballyman, John, 231; —, 231.
Balsden, Joane, 220.
Balser, Alce, 218; Ann, 190; John, 190; Robert, 218.
Bamfurthe, Jane, 3.
Baneks, James, 42; Robert, 42.
Banes, Jone, 187.
Banester, William, 164.
Bank, Rose, 191.
Bankes, 183.
Bankes, Anne, 183; Braham, 183; Frances, 183; Sir Henry, 183; Robert, 183; Susanna, 183; Thomas, 183; Rev. Thomas, 183; William, 183; —, 183.
Banks, Henry, 42; John, 42; Raynebourne, 42; Richard, 42; T., 131; William, 102.

Bannington, Ralph, 42; Robert, 42.
Barber, Ann, 82; Anne, 83; George, 82; Isabella, 82; Jane, 82; Joseph, 82, 83; Martha, 82; Mary, 82; Sarah, 82, 121; William, 81, 82, 83, 121; —, 211.
Barbor, Adam, 237; Agnes, 237; John, 77.
Barcroft, Ambrose, 204; Martha, 204.
Bardlocke, John, 108.
Bardsey, William, 176.
Barebone, Edward, 42.
Barefotte, Jane, 237; John, 237.
Barens, Elizabeth, 236.
Baret, James, 154; Joanne, 154.
Baretti, Givseppe, 131; Mark Anthony Joseph, 131.
Barford, Francis, 43; John, 43.
Barfotte, Elin, 70.
Bargayn, John, 43; Ralph, 43.
Bargete, Joane, 190.
Barham, Alice, 57; An, 57; Arthur, 221; Eliza, 57; Diana Noel Noel, Baroness, 232; Ellen, 57; Isabella, 56; Izabell, 93; Jane, 221; Janna, 56, 58; Margaret, 57, 58; Marie, 238; Nicholas, 57; Partridge, 169; Richard, 169; Robert, 57; Robertus, 56; Thomas, 56, 57, 58, 93; William, 57.
Barkar, John, 2.
Barke, George, 42.
Barker, Agnes, 236; Christopher, Garter King of Arms, 97; John, 236; Oliuer, 2; Richard, 164.
Barkley, Edmond, 43; William, 43; —, 43.
Barksdale, Benony, 43; John, 43.
Barlee, John, 43; Nicholas, 43; Robert, 164, 165.
Barlowe, John, 77.
Barnadiston, Nathaniel, 43; Sir Nathaniel, 43; Thomas, 43.
Barnard, Dorothy, 182; Gilbert, Viscount, 201; Jeremie, 235; John, 182; Katherin, 235; Margaret, 177; —, 177.
Barnbie, Charles, 3; William, 3.
Barnby, Anne, 2, 117; John, 2, 117.
Barnbye, Anu, 116; Beatrix, 3; Jeffray, 3; John, 116; William, 3.
Barnebie, Agnes, 3; Beatrix, 3; Charles, 3; Jane, 3; Thomas, 3.
Barneby, John, 2; Margaret, 2; Ralph, 2; William, 2.
Barnebye, Thomas, 3; Wyllm., 3.
Barnelye, David, 84.
Barnes, Alce, 237; Elynor, 218; Henry, 194; Jane, 154; Joanne, 221; Reynold, 237; Robert, 218; Rose, 237; William, 237; Wylliam, 221; —, 68.
Barnewall, Frances, 213, 217; John, 213, 217; Hon. Thomas, 213.
Barnewall-Curson, John, 213, 217.
Barnewell, Elizabeth, 153; Thom's, 153.
Barney, John, 210; Mary, 210.
Barnishe, Sisley, 168.
Barns, Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12.
Barnwell, Anna Maria, 89, 90.
Baron', Willm's, 223.
Barram, Alis, 186; Elizabeth, 188; Margaret, 219; Nicholas, 57; William, 57.
Barrand, James, 143.
Barraudge, Alis, 186; Richard, 186.
Barrett, Edward, 43; Matthew, 43.
Barrington, Sir Francis, 43; John, 43; Sir Robert, 13; Theophilus, 43; —, 80.
Barrod, Dorrete, 186.
Barry, 110.
Barry, Nicholas, 107; Richard, 14.
Barsden, Alce, 218; John, 218.
Bartholomewe, Henry, 155; Margerye, 155.
Bartlet, Mary, 211; —, 211.
Bartlett, Thomas, 29; Tirzah, 29.
Bartman, Ann, 191.
Bartolozzi, —, 128.
Barton, Edward, 230; Eliza, 14; Elizabeth, 230; Emlin, 230; George, 43; Henry, 43; Humphry, 230; Jennet, 7; John, 230; Mary, 230; Richard, 230; Roger, 43; Thomas, 43, 230; William, 14, 15, 230.
Barwell, Henry, 43; Lawrence, 43.
Basdan, Elizabeth, 218; George, 218.
Basden, Anne, 220; John, 107; Katherine, 107, 108; Marie, 189; Thomas, 107, 108, 220; Ursula, 107, 108; William, 107.
Basdun, Henry, 107.
Basmesnill, George D. Val, 242.
Bassano, John, 19.
Basse, Rycharde, 153.
Basset, Agnes, 154; Anne, 199; John, 199; Richard, 154; —, 199.
Bassett, Edward, 43; Thomas, 43.
Bassock, Thomas, 186; —, 186.
Bassocke, Alce, 190; Katherin, 191; Margaret, 189.
Bassoke, Joanne, 154, 157; Robert, 154.
Bassokke, Joanne, 155.
Bat, Elizabeth, 58.
Bateman, Ann, 212; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Stephen, 66; William, 43; —, 140, 212.
Bath, Edward, Earl of, 199; Joanne, 157.
Batherst, Edward, 70; Edwarde, 70; John, 70; Lancelot, 70; Margaret, 70; Pacience, 70; Paule, 70; Robarte, 70; Robert, 70; Thomas, 70; Tymothe, 70.
Bathirst, Margaret, 70; Robarte, 70.
Bathurst, James, 70; Mary, 229; Robert, 70; Dr. —, 229.
Battell, Cateryn, 186; Wyll'm, 186.
Batten, John, 42.
Batty, Alice, 95; Thomas, 95.
Baule, Joane, 220; John, 220.
Bavasour, George, 43, 251; John, 251.
Bawden, William, 3.
Bawdewen, William, 3.
Bawdwen, William, 3.
Bawegye, John, 83.
Bawnforth, Thomas, 3.
Bawtrey, Ed., 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Thomas, 35.
Bawtry, Ed., 71; Edwardi, 35; Jacobus, 71; Margareta, 35; Tho., 71; Thomas, 71.
Baxter, Avery, 43; Basil, 19; Edmond, 43; Geoffrey, 19; Henry, 19; Jeremiah, 43; John, 19, 43; Peter, 19; Richard, 19; Robert, 19; Thomas, 19; William, 19.
Bayle, John, 211; Mary, 211.
Bayley, Alce, 238; Chrystofer, 238.
Bayllie, Johanna, 187; Wyll'm, 187.
Baylly, Davy, 150.
Bayly, Luce, 156; —, 214.
Baylye, Margaret, 154; Wyll'm, 154.
Bayne, George, 69; Johan, 69.
Bayton, Mary, 139.
Bayttes, Edward, 4.
Beadle, Henry, 43; Robert, 43.
Beale, Agnes, 151; Alce, 220; Alexander, 220; Alicia, 188; Ambrose, 188; Joanne, 156;

John, 154; Johne, 187; Katherin, 236; Margery, 188; Marie, 220; Richard, 43; Sybbell, 187; Thomas, 43, 188; Thom's, 156; William, 154.
Beall, Ale, 188; Thomas, 188.
Beare, John, 43; Richard, 43; Thomas, 173.
Beaufort, —, Duke of, 15.
Beaver, Ann, 139; Michael, 139.
Bechinge, Joane, 190.
Beckett, John, 227.
Beckwith, Alice, 87; Clementina, 129; Brig.-Gen. Ferdinand Amelia Fairfax, 129; Gen. Sir George, 129; Henrie, 237; Janet, 129; Jessie Philadelphia, 129; Joane, 237; Maj.-Gen. John, 129; Thomas, 87; Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Sidney, 129.
Bedford, — Russell, Earl of, 36; —, Duke of, 163.
Bedingfeild, Christopher, 43; Nathaniel, 43.
Bedingfelde, Ann, 143; Edmunde, 143; Sir Henry, 143.
Bedyll, Roger, 195.
Begby, Elizabeth, 28; Katherine, 28; Musgrave, 28; Theodotia, 28.
Beecher, Elizabeth, 106.
Beldam, Mary, 40.
Belebie, Jane, 9.
Bell, Agnes, 154; Anning, 256.
Bellamy, Anne, 50; Thomas, 50; Tryce, 50.
Bellwood, Mary, 132.
Belman, Dennis, 236; John, 236.
Belset, Elizabeth, 156; John, 156.
Belson, Anne, 209; Aug., 211, 217; Elizabeth, 211, 217; John, 217; William, 209.
Bemble, Ann, 219.
Benbricke, Agnes, 236; John, 236.
Bendall, Alys, 187; Thomas, 187.
Benden, Agnes, 106.
Bendish, John, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43.
Bene, Mary, 231; Richard, 231.
Benerley, Ales, 157.
Benet, Edwarde, 6.
Benkley, Benet, 157.
Benkyn, Agnes, 154.
Bennet, Alce, 236; Augnis, 219; Lady Camilla, 131; Charles, Earl of Tankerville, 131; Dorithie, 191; Elizabeth, 218, 221, 238; Francis, 221; Joane, 238; Johanna, 58; John, 219; Joseph, 58; Nicholas, 165; Richard, 236; Zachary, 41; Zache, 238.
Bennett, Francisca, 35; George, 227; Henricus, 35.
Bennyt, Hew, 107.
Benson, George, 43; John, 53; Richard, 43, 53.
Bensted, Agnes, 186, 187; John, 186.
Bent, John, 10; Mary, 10.
Bentinck, Lady Caroline, 163; Dorothy, Duchess of Portland, 240; Georgiana Augusta Frederica, 240; Mary, 240; Lord William Charles Cavendish, 240; Lord William George Frederick Cavendish, 163; Lord William Henry Cavendish, 240; William Henry Cavendish, Duke of Portland, 240; William Henry Cavendish, Marquis of Tichfield, 163.
Bentley, Anna Maria, 201; Elizabeth, 55; Elizabeth Catherine, 201; James Cumberland, 201; Dr. Richard, 55.
Bercherd, Jo., 95.
Berisford, Mathew, 43.
Berkeley, —, Earl of, 15.
Berkely, Henry, 43; Thomas, 43.
Bermingham, Edward, 44; John, 44.
Bernard, Dorothea, 185; Thomas, 95.
Berne, James, 155; Joanne, 155, 157.
Bernebye, Jane, 3.
Berrie, Elizabeth, 237, 238; Katherin, 218; Dr. —, 86.
Berrisford, George, 43; Michael, 43; Rowland, 43.
Berry, John, 44; Simon, 44.
Berwick, James Fitz-James, Duke of, 43.
Bery, Tomasyn, 108.
Besswicke, William, 4.
Bestley, Richard, 70.
Bestone, Roger, 20.
Bethell, Walter, 44; Sir Walter, 44.
Bettnay, Christopher, 47.
Betts, Constance, 220; Godly, 189; John, 189; Richard, 181; Susan, 181.
Bettyngfelde, Agnes, 154; Joanne, 153; Robert, 153, 154.
Bevan, Thomas David, 136.
Bever, Joane, 190.
Beverley, Arundell, 44; James, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
Beverly, Thomas, 86.
Bewe, Richard, 77.
Bewell, —, 167.
Bewick, —, 128, 160.
Beyne, William, 2.
Beza, Theod., 234.
Bickerstaffe, Anthony, 44, 151; Antony, 44; Henry, 44; James, 44; John, 44; Robert, 44.
Bickley, Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 44; Samuel, 72, 75; Thomas, 44.
Biddle, Sarah, 58.
Bidwell, Elizabeth, 114; Joyce, 114; Rev. William, 114.
Bier, Henrici, 168.
Bingham, Christopher, 44; Leonard, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44.
Birkebie, James, 5, 6.
Birt, Edward, 71; Mi., 71.
Bishe, George, 73; John, 44; Sarah, 73.
Bishoppe, Elener, 67.
Bisshoppe, Frances, 139.
Black, A., 62, 128, 160, 192, 256; C., 62, 128, 160, 192, 256.
Blackall, —, 13.
Blackburn, Alce, 219.
Blackburne, Alce, 190; Thomas, 190.
Blackwall, Gervase, 77.
Blackwell, Gervase, 172; Henry, 256; Jarvis, 44.
Blades, —, 32.
Blagrave, Frances, 222; Tho., 222; Thomas, 222.
Blair, Adam, 96.
Blake, Elizabeth, 198, 199; Elizabeth Delbridge, 198; Grace, 208; Humphrey, 44; Isaac, 44; Joan, 198; Joane, 219; John, 44, 198, 199; Martin, 198; Mary, 198, 199; Nich., 198; Nicholas, 198; Richard, 198, 199, 208; Thomas, 198; William, 44.
Bland, Davison, 5.
Blande, John, 186; Margery, 186.
Blassenden, Mary, 58.
Bleeck, Charlotte, 76; William, 76.
Blissett, J., 228.
Blomefield, Jane, 178; —, 177.
Blondeel, John, 71; William, 71.
Bloom, William, 52.

Blowesse, Annis, 189.
Bloyde, Thomas, 67.
Bluett, Elizabeth, 54.
Blundell, Abraham, 44; Alice, 10; Anthonie, 235; Elizabeth, 235; George, 10, 72, 75; Georgins, 36, 72; John, 44; Maria, 36.
Blunt, Charles, 44; John, 44; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
Boade, Jane, 139; Thomas, 139.
Board, Anthony, 40; Elizabeth, 40.
Boate, Henry, 44; John, 44.
Bocher, Joane, 235; Thomas, 235.
Bocing, Alc, 188.
Boddington, Reginald Stewart, 13, 60, 203, 208, 256; —, 256.
Bodham, Ann, 89; Thomas, 89,
Bodnam, John, 44.
Bogue, Maj. Charles B., 227.
Boleyne, Queen Anne, of England, 89; Mary, 89; Thomas, Earl of Wilts, 89.
Boll, Dorethe, 165.
Bolle, Edward, 151.
Bolles, Edward, 42, 44; John, 44; Sir John, 44.
Bolsover, Thomas, 21.
Bolt, Judyth, 235.
Bolton, Alicia, 232; Anne Elizabeth, 232; Cornelius, 232; Joanne, 157; William, 3.
Bonaventure, Charles, Count Vander Noot, 63.
Bond, Randall, 3.
Bonner, Thomas, 44; William, 44.
Bonney, A., 228.
Boore, Elizabeth, 187.
Boorn, Mary, 24; Richard, 24.
Boorne, Alice, 223; John, 223.
Boothby, Thomas, 44; Walter, 44.
Booty, Anne, 182; Elizabeth, 182; John, 182; Margaret, 182; Nathan, 182; Thomas, 182; Thomasine, 182.
Boowghton, —, 168.
Boradale, William, 44.
Borde, Ann, 218.
Borden, Thomas, 169.
Borough, Thomas, Lord, 36; William, Lord, 71.
Borrage, Agnes, 106.
Borrough, Elizabeth, 214.
Bossell, William, 7.
Bosstoke, Katherin, 189.
Bostock, Arthur, 44; Ellis, 39; Robert, 39; Sarah, 39; Stileman, 39.
Bote, Elizabeth, 191; Margerie, 219.
Boteler, John, 44; Sir William, 44.
Bottrell, Henry, 6.
Boughton, Anne, 67; Anthony, 67; Edward, 67; Sir Edward, 67; Henry, 67; Jane, 67; Joan, 67; Katheryn, 67; Mary, 67, 168; Nicholas, 67; Sir Nicholas, 67, 168; Nycholas, 67; Thomas, 67; William, 67.
Boulsworth, Edmund, 44; Elizabeth, 44.
Boulter, —, 13.
Boveton, Anne, 67; Edward, 67; Edwarde, 67; Henry, 67; John, 67; Margarete, 67; Nicholas, 67; William, 67.
Bowden, Marie, 219.
Bowen, Griffith, 136; —, 136.
Bowes, John, 44; Sir Martin, 166; Robert, 44.
Bowghton, Edward, 67; Nycholas, 67.
Bowles, Thomas, 149.
Bowlnes, Margaret, 187.
Bownian, Elizabeth, 189.
Bown, Marie, 189.
Bowne, Alys, 188; Joane, 237; Wyll'm, 188.
Bowser, Barber, 83.
Bowth, William, 168.
Bowyer, Edmund, 40; Frances, 40; Henry, 45; John, 45; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44, 45, 74; William, 44, 45; Sir William, 45.
Boys, *see* Cottier-Boys.
Bracebridge, Francis, 45; Thomas, 45.
Brachet, Margerie, 224; Thomas, 224.
Bradbery, Joane, 191; Thomas, 191.
Bradborne, Elizabeth, 237; Richard, 237.
Bradford, Margaret, 237; Walter, 86; William, 237.
Bradforthe, Robert, 6; Rob'te, 6.
Bradshaw, Richard, 44; Capt. Robert, 180; Strangways, 45; Susan, 180; Thomas, 29; Vicesimus, 45.
Braham, Anne, 182; Eleanor, 182; John, 182.
Brake, Alixe, 157; Robert, 157.
Brakenbury, Martin, 45; Peter, 45.
Bramhall, John, 83.
Bramham, A. B. Wardin, 81.
Bramston, Roger, 47.
Bramwell, Thomas, 240.
Bran, Joane, 218.
Brandon, Charles, 45; Gilbert, 45.
Branforthe, Margaret, 189; Richard, 189.
Brarike, —, 70.
Brasey, —, 214.
Brastye, Thomas, 143; —, 143.
Bratell, —, 67.
Bray, Rob., 115; Sarah, 115; —, 178, 211.
Braybrooke, —, 214.
Braye, Lady Jane, 166.
Bread, Katherin, 221; Wylliam, 221.
Brecknock, 177.
Brecknock, Alice, 177; Sir John, 177.
Bredon, Robert, 44.
Breese, Christabell, 139.
Brencheleye, Joane, 124; Levin, 124.
Brenchley, Agnes, 170; Alice, 123, 124, 137, 170; Anne, 123, 124, 137, 169, 170, 171; Benet, 123; Elizabeth, 139, 170; Hellen, 123, 139; Jane, 137, 139, 170, 171; John, 124, 137; Katherin, 169; Levin, 124. 139, 170; Margaret, 139, 170; Martha, 171; Mary, 137, 139; Richard, 124, 137, 170, 171; Thomas, 123, 139, 170, 171; William, 123, 137, 139, 169, 170.
Brenchlie, Alice, 137; Jane, 137; Martha, 137; Richard, 137; Thomas, 137.
Brenchly, Leven, 125; Levin, 124; Margaret, 124, 125; Margarett, 124; Martha, 137; Thomas, 124, 125, 137.
Brenchlye, Alice, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Joanne, 123; Levin, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Richard, 123, 124; Sara, 124; Thomas, 123; William, 123, 124.
Brenden, Helen, 157.
Brent, John, 164.
Brente, John, 164.
Brereton, 18.
Brereton, —, 18.
Breson, Alce, 190; Richard, 190.
Bret, Jarrami, 56; Jeromini, 56; Margaret, 191; Milicent, 58; Robert, 191; Ursula, 56; Warramus, 56.
Brethwhite, Elizabeth, 189; Richard, 189.
Brethwit, Alce, 191; Richard, 191.
Bretson, John, 53.
Brett, Thomas, 19.
Brewen, Calvin, 45; John, 45; Jonathan, 45; Nathaniel, 45; Tilstone, 45; William, 45.

Brewer, Joane, 236; Katherin, 238; Margaret, 238.
Bricket, Hamlet, 250.
Brickland, Maurice, 20.
Bridgeman, Hon. Rev. Canon —, 128.
Bridger, Agatha, 134; Joseph, 134; Margaret, 134.
Bridges, Anne, 59; Brook, 112; Charles, 58; Dorcas, 58; George, 45; Richard, 45, 59; Samuel, 59.
Brien, see *O'Brien*.
Brien, *see* O'Brien.
Brierley, James, 5.
Brietzeke, Charles, 203; Lieut. Charles Ware, 203.
Briggs, Robert, 20.
Brigham, —, 214.
Bright, Raynolde, 165.
Brighte, James, 165; John, 165.
Brigis, John, 45.
Brinckhurst, Anne, 213; Catharine, 213, 216, 217; Charlotte, 213; Elizabeth, 211; Frances, 213, 217; John, 211, 213, 216, 217; Mary, 211, 213, 217; —, 213, 217.
Brinckhurst-Curson, Catharine, 213.
Brisco, John, 130; Wastell, 130.
Briscoe, Wastel, 130.
Bristow, Calvert, 74; Elizabetha, 72; John, 74; Richard, 72.
Broad, Margaret, 238; Thomas, 238.
Brochilby, Joane, 237.
Brode, Henrye, 218; Joane, 191; John, 191; Lettis, 218.
Brodwait, John, 66.
Brodwaye, John, 66.
Brogden, Thomas, 84.
Broke, Agnes, 154; Alee, 236; Lady Anne, 166, 167; Celian, 190; Edmonde, 168; Edwarde, 168; Elizabeth, 168; George, 167, 168; George, Lord Cobham, 166, 167; Henrie, 168; Henry, 167; Joane, 237; John, 167, 168; Katherine, 168; Thomas, 167, 168, 236; William, 154, 168; Sir William, 166, 167, 168; Sir William, Lord Cobham, 168.
Broker, Margerie, 236; Thomas, 236.
Brokesmyth, Alee, 238; Thomas, 238.
Broman, Agnes, 236.
Bromfield, Edward, 45; Thomas, 45.
Bromfylde, Agnes, 186.
Bromley, George, 45; Thomas, 45.
Broud, John, 181; Mary, 181.
Broue, Charles, 36; Tomyson, 190; Capt. —, 36.
Brouue, Janna, 58; Nicholaus, 58.
Brounynge, Milicent, 58; Thomas, 58.
Brook, Elizabeth, 134; Mary, 134; Richard, 134; Rev. Samuel, 134; Thomas, 134.
Brooke, Alis, 157; Anne, 139; George, Lord Cobham, 36; Gulielmus, 36; J. C., 116; James, 132; Jane, 156; Joane, 219; John, 139, 156, 186; Jone, 186, 187; Jon'e, 186; Lettiee, 235; Margarete, 186; Pembrooke, 36; Penelope, 36; Richard, 221, 235; Savoryne, 187; Thamasin, 221; Thomas, 186, 219; William, 83; Sir William, K.B., 36; Lady —, 36.
Brookesbye, Mathew, 45.
Brooksbanke, Joseph, 54.
Broome, John, 139, 170; Mary, 139; Priscilla, 170.
Broomhead, John, 131.
Brough, Lady Katherine, 71.
Broughton, John, 21.
Browen, Elizabeth, 157; Robert, 157.
Brower, Margaret, 191; Willyam, 191.
Brown, Bazil, 39; Elizabeth, 59; Mary, 39; Roger, 41; Samuel, 39; Silas, 59; —, 122.
Browne, Agnes, 178; Alee, 191; Alice, 66; Alycyam, 186; Ann, 190; Anthony, 45; Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 139, 151, 155, 238; Ellyn, 190; Elyzabeth, 187; Helis, 156; Henry, 145; James, 66; John, 45, 166, 186, 190, 238; Jon., 94; Mary, 209; Peter, 139, 154; Rabage, 154; Richard, 45, 52; Robert, 191; Rose, 235; Thomas, 37, 66; Sir Valentine, 45; William, 47, 209; *see also* Cave-Browne.
Brownell, Thomas, 45.
Brownlow, Sir Brownlow Cust, Baron, 183; Frances Cust, Baroness, 183; — Cust, Earl, 183.
Brownrigg, Ensign Bernard Ouseley, 228.
Broxhall, Edward, 45; Valentine, 45.
Bruar, Ellyn, 186; Wyll'm, 186.
Bruce, 16 *pl.*
Bruce, Elizabeth, 16; Lady Elizabeth, 16; Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, 16.
Brudenell, Edmond, 45; Robert, 45.
Bruen, Calvin, 45; John, 45; Jonathan, 45; Nathaniel, 45; Tilstone, 45; William, 45.
Bruer, Albian, 45; John, 45.
Bruerton, Jane, 166; —, 166.
Bruin, Jonathan, 19.
Brusted, Annis, 190.
Bryan, Benjamin, 181; Bridget, 181; George, 40; Georgius, 37; Guy, Lord, 49; John, 19; Katherine, 40; Margerit, 218; Maria, 37; Thomas, 181; *see also* O'Bryan.
Bryce, Agnes, 155; Joanne, 157; John, 155; Margaret, 221; Olyver, 6; Thomas, 221; Wyll'm, 157.
Bryckson, Jone, 186; Ryehard, 186.
Brydge, Elizabeth, 219.
Bryen, *see* O'Bryen.
Brythwell, Annes, 157.
Brytton, Anne, 178; Wil., 178.
Bubwithe, William, 83.
Bueke, Margaret, 178; —, 178.
Buekhurste, James, 70.
Buckingham, —, Marquis of, 127.
Buckler, George, 19.
Buckley, Clinton, 45; Hugh, 19; Nathaniel, 19; Nicholas, 45; Richard, 19, 45; Samuell, 37; Thomas, 19; William, 45; —, 37.
Buckman, Aves, 155.
Buekmer, Alce, 219; Water, 219.
Bucknall, —, 101.
Bud, Margaret, 191.
Buffkin, Levin, 123; Mary, 123; Mereie, 123.
Buffkinne, Anne, 125; Katherine, 125; Ralph, 125.
Buffkyn, Anne, 125; Leven, 169, 170; Levin, 169; Marie, 169; Ralph, 125; Ralphe, 169; William, 125.
Buffyn, Ann, 190.
Bufkin, Katherin, 123; Levin, 123; Rafe, 125.
Bufkyn, Anne, 169; Barbara, 123, 124, 170; Creature, 169; Henry, 123, 124, 170; Katherin, 124; Levin, 123, 169; Levyn, 123; Ralphe, 123; Sara, 124; Thomas, 169, 170.
Bugg, —, 140.
Bukkenhill, John, 195.
Bukmer, Alis, 156.
Buknill, John, 172.

Bulkeley, Anne, 49; Robert, Viscount, 16; Thomas, 45.
Bulkyn, Agnes, 155; John, 155.
Bull, Ann, 191; Elizabeth, 187; John, 19; Katherin, 238; Marion, 108; Mary, 108; Phillis, 108; Richard, 108, 238; Robert, 191; Thomas, 108; —, 108.
Bullinger, —, 221.
Bullivant, John, 45; Samuel, 45; William, 45.
Bullock, Francis, 45; John, 45.
Bunney, Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 207.
Bur, Rachell, 149.
Burbadge, Joanne, 156.
Burbage, Julyan, 186; Margaret, 235; Wylliam, 235.
Burbridge, John, 45; Robert, 45.
Burchard, Agnes, 154; John, 154.
Burd, Eliz., 224; Robti., 224.
Burde, Thom's, 156; Ursula, 156; Wilmyne, 155.
Burden, John, 67.
Burdett, Benjamin, 46; Egglinton, 46; Eliza, 100; Francis, 45; Sir Francis, 46; Jeremiah, 46; John, 46, 100; Leicester, 45; Robert, 45, 46; Sir Thomas, 45.
Burdon, Ann, 237.
Bure, Thomas, 148; —, 149.
Burfeild, Agnes, 236.
Burford, Ann, 237; James, 237.
Burges, Jone, 187.
Burgess, Francis, 53.
Burgesse, Fran., 53.
Burgh, —, Lord, 71.
Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset, 116; —, 96, 242.
Burkmer, Alce, 220.
Burles, John, 19; William, 19.
Burlington, —, Earl of, 121.
Burmingham, Edward, 44; John, 44.
Burnam, William, 102.
Burne, Joanne, 156; Robert, 156.
Burnell, John, 109.
Burnet, —, 221.
Burns, Robert, 227.
Burr, Tho., 148, 149; William, 107.
Burrage, Annis, 106.
Burre, —, 148.
Burrell, Elizabeth, 236; Joane, 219; Thomas, 236.
Burrough, Elizabeth, 211; William, 211.
Burrow, Sir James, 75; Maria, 39; Mary, 39; Robert, 39.
Burton, Joel, 227; John, 46.
Bury, Cave, 46; Emma, 205; Honoria, 200; John, 10, 200; Mary, 10; Theophilus, 46; Sir William, 205.
Busbridge, Barbara, 221; Katherin, 235.
Busby, John, 46; Richard, 140.
Bushe, Richard, 44.
Bushnell, Anne, 30; Isaac, 30.
Butler, Brian, 46; Caleb, 46; Elizabeth, 221; Emme, 154; Henry, 46; Joane, 39; Jonathan, 46; Mary, 40; Robert, 46; William, 150.
Butter, Betty, 59; James, 59.
Butterworth, Elizabeth, 191; Robert, 191.
Buttresse, Agnes, 221; Thomas, 221.
Buttrill, John, 68.
Butts, Rebecca, 180; Rev. Robert, 180; William, 180; —, 180.
Buycke, Henrie, 3.
Byam, John, 238; Marie, 238; —, 160.
Byflett, Bennet, 67.
Bylls, Dorythie, 220; John, 220.
Bynglcy, William, 84, 85.
Byrche, Margerye, 155.
Byrd, Anne, 237.
Byrde, —, 165.
Byron, —, 128.
Byshope, Sylvester, 189.
Byssh, Elizabeth, 40.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, 112; George, 73; —, 137.
Bysshop, Joane, 237.
Bysshope, Jane, 218; Joane, 218, 220; John, 220; Lawrence, 218.
Bysshoppe, George, 69.

C

C., G. E., 48, 50; —, 126.
C . . ll . . ., Richard, 27; S . . . ., 27; Sarah, 27.
Cade, Rebecca, 200; Roger, 200; William, 41.
Cage, Thomas, 19.
Calcot, —, 214.
Calmady, Josias, 242; —, 242.
Calthorpe, Ambrose, 76; Martin, 76; Robert, 76; Samuel, 76.
Calvart, William, 76.
Calverley, Edmund, 76; John, 109, 176.
Calvert, Charles, 76; William, 76.
Calye, Thomas, 106, 169.
Cambden, Humphrey, 76; John, 76; William, 76.
Camden, John, 76.
Camfeild, —, 71.
Campbell, —, 62.
Candish, Michel, 76; William, 76.
Canon, Joane, 238; John, 149; Wylliam, 238.
Cant, John, 19.
Capell, Alce, 235.
Caquay, Anne, 140; Lucie, 140; —, 140.
Carden, Capt. —, 159.
Cardigan, 16 *pl.*
Cardigan, Elizabeth, Countess of, 16, 16 *pl.*; James, Earl of, 16.
Carew, Anne, 28; Edmond, 76; Elizabeth, 132, 133; Henry, 76; John, 28; Sir John, 28; Marcus, 28; Mark, 28; Martha, 134; Peter, 28; Robert, 28; Susanna, 28; Susannah, 29; Thomas, 28; William, 28, 29, 133, 134; Lieut. —, 28.
Carey, Catharine, 89; Mary, 89; William, 89.
Cargill, Elizabeth Hodgins, 129.
Carleille, Elisander, 76; Hugh, 76.
Carlell, Laurence, 76.
Carlile, John, 76; Thomas, 76, 77.
Carlisle, —, Earl of, 158.
Carney, —, 49.
Carolum, King of England, 110.
Carpenter, Mary, 148; Robert, 19, 77; William, 77.
Carr, Alan, 40; Alani, 36; Mary, 40; Owen Charles, 64; Robertus, 36; Sylvanus, 160; Thomas, 75.
Carre, Alice, 4; George, 5; John, 5; Sir William, 47.
Carrocke, William, 3.
Carsey, Catherine, 182; Edmund, 181; Ellen, 182; Mary, 182; Robert, 182; Sarah, 182.
Carter, Anne, 11; Dennis, 236; Edward, 57; Isaacke, 236; Jane, 57; John, 4, 57, 77; Lawrence, 77; Mary, 11; Ralph, 77; Ranold, 57; Richard, 77; W. F., 256; William, 227.
Cartewright, Anne, 67; Hew, 67.
Cartwright, Francis, 77; Fulke, 77.

Carver, Elizabeth, 67.
Cary, Henry, 77; John, 77.
Carysfort, —, Earl of, 31.
Casewicke, Joane, 220.
Castell, Richard, 174.
Caster, George C., 64.
Castle, Ann, 25; Henry, 191; John, 25; Margaret, 191.
Castleden, Amye, 70.
Castletown, John, Lord, 115; John Fitz-Patrick, Lord, 114.
Catesby, Kellam, 77; Mark, 77, 173.
Cathcart, John F., 246; —, Lord Alloway, 246.
Catlin, George, 68; Hew, 68; Margaret, 68.
Cattelen, George, 68.
Caulfeild, Edward, 18.
Cave, Sir John, 77; Sir Thomas, 77; William, 20.
Cave-Browne, Rev. J., 56, 93, 123, 126, 137, 153, 169, 186, 218, 235; —, 187.
Cavendish, Alice, 177; Catherine, 177; John, 177; Sir John, 177; Michael, 76; Thomas, 177; William, 76; —, 177; —, Duke of Devonshire, 177.
Caverly, John, 108.
Cawdell, Agnes, 186; Elizabeth, 188; Wyll'm, 186.
Cayes, Margerie, 220.
Cayley, John, 123; Richard, 123; Thomas, 123.
Cayse, Jane, 169; Thomas, 169.
Chaire, Abraham, 19; Richard, 19.
Chalieombe, John, 77; Richard, 77.
Challis, Charles, 227.
Chamber, Jane, 221; Thomas, 41, 77; William, 70, 77.
Chamberlain, Anne, 182; Edward, 182; Gascoigne, 182; Margaret, 182; Reinold, 182; Temperance, 182; Thomas, 182; —, 80, 214.
Chamberlaine, Anne, 80; Margery, 80; Richard, 80.
Chambers, 129.
Chambers, Deborah, 129; Richard, 129; —, 214.
Chambrelan, Catherine, 112.
Champnes, Syndonie, 58.
Champneys, John, 77; William, 77.
Champyons, Joanne, 155; Wyll'm, 155.
Chancelor, Edward, 187; Helen, 187.
Chandeller, Marry, 58; Robert, 58.
Chandler, Alce, 189; G., 228; Henrie, 189.
Chanler, Joane, 189.
Chansey, Annabell, 149.
Chansye, Annable, 148.
Chant, Mary, 229; —, 229.
Chantler, Ellin, 191.
Chaplain, William Porter, 95; Willm. Potter, 95; —, 95.
Chaplains, John, 95.
Chapman, Agnes, 221; Elizabeth, 237; Frances, 100; Henry, 141; John, 67, 141; Jone, 141; Margett, 141; Thomas, 143; —, 100.
Chappell, Thomas, 6.
Charles, King of England, 129, 129 *pl.*
Charles I., King of England, 158.
Charles II., King of England, 80, 137, 158, 159.
Charleton, Alis, 155; George, 77; John, 77, 155.
Charlton, A'Braham, 237; Mercye, 237.
Charnock, Edward, 77; William, 77.
Chart, Anne, 72.
Chartway, Margaret, 157.
Chatsell, Alyse, 186.
Chatfelde, Harrie, 69; John, 69.
Chaumette, *see* De la Chaumette.
Chaundelare, Joanne, 154.
Chease, Luce, 221; Wylliam, 221.
Cheesman, Joseph, 236; Katherin, 236.
Chehenham, John, 59; Obadiah, 59.
Cheke, John, 77; Thomas, 77.
Cheney, Ann, 76; Eliza, 24; Simon, 76.
Cheresounde, William, 66.
Cherson, Dennis, 236.
Chersounde, Aliee, 66; Denyee, 66; George, 66; Stephen, 66; Thomas, 66; Thomasyn, 66; Thomazine, 66; William, 66.
Cheryngton, Henry, 77; John, 77.
Cheseman, Dorathye, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Jelyan, 157; Margaret, 235; Nyeholas, 155; Richard, 235; Robert, 157.
Chesman, Alce, 190; Marie, 238; Nieolas, 190.
Chester, Sir Anthony, 77; Benjamin, 77; Cæsar, 77; Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 178; Gamaliel, 77; Henry, 77; Iden, 236; Jane, 237; Joane, 191; John, 178; Marie, 237; Peter, 236; Richard, 191; Robert, 77; Sir Robert, 77, 178; Sampson, 19; William, 77; Col. —, 214, 216.
Chetham, —, 128.
Cheverton, Franeis, 77; Henry, 77; Richard, 77.
Cheysman, Alce, 219.
Chichester, Anne, 199; Sir John, 197.
Child, Francis, 77; Penelope, 211, 212; Thomas, 77; William, 211.
Chippingdale, Joane, 39; Leonard, 39.
Chittenden, Alexander, 191; Dennis, 191; Dorithie, 191; Margaret, 235.
Chiverton, Richard, 77.
Choone, Elizabeth, 156.
Chorley, Alexander, 241, 241 *pl.*
Chowne, Nicholas, 74.
Chrisfeild, Hugh, 218; Joane, 218.
Chrissolds, George, 69.
Christfeild, Joane, 189.
Christfilde, Hugh, 189; Joane, 189.
Christian, Elizabeth, 238.
Christmas, Elizabeth, 199; James, 199; —, 199.
Chudleigh, George, 77.
Church, Joane, 235; Robert, 227.
Clair, see *St. Clair*.
Clapham, Christopher, 77; Elizabeth, 199; John, 77; Joseph, 199; Thomas, 77.
Clare, Daniel O'Brien, Viscount, 49.
Clarenceux, William, 150.
Claris, John, 196.
Clark, Elizabeth, 200; John, 29, 200; Mary, 200; Samuel, 200; Sarah, 29; Stephen, 95; William, 200; —, 200.
Clarke, Alcs, 185; Aliee, 182; Alieia, 185; Amy, 182; Ann, 58; Anne, 10; Sir Austen, 165; Edmond, 43; Emma, 236; George, 68; Joane, 191, 235; Johannes, 185; John, 182, 185, 188; Katherin, 190; Margaret, 186; Margery, 188; Marie, 219, 237; Mathew, 186; Richard, 10, 182; Robert, 186; Roger, 219; Stephen, 235; Syssley, 186; Thomas, 6; William, 67; Wylliam, 191.
Classon, Anne, 170; Jane, 138, 139, 170; John, 138, 139, 170; Nicholas, 70; Robert, 138.
Claughton, Bishop —, 31.
Clay, John W., 63; Martha, 134; William, 134.
Claygate, Joanne, 233.
Clayton, 137 *pl.*

Clayton, Charlotte, 133; Elizabeth, 39; Joane, 235; Johanna, 39; John, 83; Martha, 137; Richard, 133; Robert, 39; Sir Robert, 137, 137 *pl.*
Cleagat, Joanne, 156.
Cleere, Agnes, 107; John, 107; Jone, 107; Margaret, 107; William, 107.
Clegent, Denys, 187; Wyll'm, 187.
Clemens, Laurence, 20.
Clement, William, 59.
Clements, Caroline, 24; Admiral John, 24
Clench, Bruin, 89; Catharine, 89; George, 179; Joan, 179; John, 179; Margaret, 179.
Clere, Edwarde, 165.
Clerk, —, 68.
Clerke, Agnes, 153, 238; Elizabeth, 154, 155; Joanne, 156; Katheryne, 155; Richard, 143; Thom's, 155.
Clethero, Walter, 4.
Cletherow, Dixie, 77; Thomas, 77.
Cleve, Augnes, 219.
Clifford, Anthony, 77; Antony, 77; George, 77; Hugh, 77; John, 77.
Clifton, Richard, 77; William, 41, 77.
Clinton, Edward, Earl of Lincoln, 71; Sir Henry, 77; Katherine, 71; William, 77.
Clissold, Jane, 226; Nathaniel, 226.
Clive, Edward, 77; George, 77.
Clocke, Margerie, 235.
Clode, —, 69.
Cloke, Margerie, 235.
Clopton, Emma, 178; Richard, 178.
Clothier, Androwe, 157; Joanne, 157.
Cloyton, Joane, 235.
Clutterbooke, Richard, 78.
Clutterbuck, Edward, 78; Samuel, 78; Sapience, 78; Thomas, 78; —, 111.
Clyde, —, Lord, 19.
Clyfforde, Agnes, 155; Emma, 156; John, 155.
Coale, Joane, 238; Richard, 238.
Coates, —, 222, 226.
Cobb, Edmond, 78; Jeoffrey, 78; Joanne, 156; —, 214.
Cobham, George Broke, Lord, 166; George Brooke, Lord, 36; Sir William Broke, Lord, 168.
Cockaine, Francis, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 43; William, 247.
Cockayn, Richard, 252.
Cockayne, Edward, 19, 78; Elizabeth, 175; Frauncis, 78; G. E., 19, 172; George, 78; John, 78; Joseph, 19; Richard, 78, 248; Roger, 150, 174; Thomas, 15, 78, 105, 152; William, 45, 78, 79, 152, 175, 249, 250; Sir William, 175.
Cocke, Agnes, 70; John, 108; Mary, 70, 108; Richard, 70; Robert, 108; Rychardе, 70; William, 70.
Cocken, Francis, 42, 246; Thomas, 78; William, 152, 252; —, 78.
Cockenn, William, 250.
Cockerell, Robert, 68.
Cockes, Leonard, 9.
Cockin, William, 195, 250.
Cocking, William, 250.
Cockyn, Laurence, 19; William, 77, 175.
Cockynne, Frauncis, 78; George, 78; William, 79.
Code, Joyse, 190.
Codre, George, 190; Margaret, 190.
Codrington, Col. Christopher, 159; Gen. Christopher, 159; Col. —, 159; Gen. —, 159; Lieut.-Gen. —, 159.
Coffyng, Margarete, 186.
Cokain, William, 249; Sir William, 48.
Cokaine, Francis, 247; John, 43; Ralph, 78 Richard, 78; William, 105, 149; Sir William, 247.
Cokayn, William, 43.
Cokayne, 48, 48 *pl.*
Cokayne, Borlase, Viscount Cullen, 207; Charles, Viscount Cullen, 48; Cuthbert, 78; Edmond, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 175; Francis, 42, 246; G. E., Clarenceux, 41, 76. 102, 149, 172, 194, 208, 209, 246; John, 42, 78; Lady Mary, 48; Hon. Mary Anne, 207; Thomas, 78; William, 44, 48, 77, 78, 103, 149, 151, 152, 175, 176, 195, 247; Sir William, 48, 175.
Coke, Agnes, 70; Anne, 70; Francis, 78; John, 108; Marye, 190; Richard, 70, 78; Richarde, 70; William, 70.
Coken, William, 2.
Coker, John, 78; —, 214.
Colbrand, Jane, 117; Richard, 117.
Colbrande, Jane, 86; Richard, 86.
Colby, Thomas, 47.
Colchester, —, 214.
Cole, Augnes, 218; Benjamin, 19; Elizabeth, 186; George, 247; John, 186.
Coleman, Robert, 174.
Colens, Joane, 220; Robert, 66; Wylliam, 220.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 255.
Coles, James, 40; Sarah, 40.
Colet, Alce, 219.
Colier, Alce, 220; John, 220.
Collbrand, —, 72.
Collens, Agnes, 235.
Colles, Ann, 96; John, 96.
Colleskott, John, 196.
Collet, Agnes, 238; Ann, 238; Elizabeth, 219; Ellen, 189; James, 219; Jane, 221; Joane, 235; Joanne, 155; John, 190; Marion, 220; Marye, 190; Thomas, 235, 238; William, 155; Wylliam, 189.
Collier, Sir George, 203; —, 203.
Collins, Alce, 236; Edmund, 237; Henricus, 72; Joane, 237; John, 19; Dr. —, 29; —, 91.
Collinson, John, 9.
Collom, John, 140.
Collyn, Henry, 78; Joanne, 153, 154; John, 153; Laurence, 78.
Collyns, Joanne, 157.
Colman, Alce, 191; Robert, 78; Stephen, 227.
Colte, George, 78; Michael, 78.
Colthorpe, Ambrose, 76; Martin, 76.
Colyer, Jesse, 219; Margaret, 219.
Colyere, John, 218; Marie, 218.
Colyn, Jon'e, 186; Wyllyam, 186.
Coman, Francis, 145.
Combe, William, 197.
Comber, Joane, 221; William, 221.
Comeledge, Alis, 156; Robert, 156.
Compton, Charles, 79; Robert, 79.
Con'er, Agnes, 186; Robert, 186.
Conears, Henry, 79; John, 79.
Conem, Jacob, 74; Margaret, 74.
Conen, Jacob, 75; John, 74.
Coney, John, 20.
Conghurst, 163.
Constable, Charles Haggerston, 203; Elizabeth, 203.

Constantine, Philip, 79; Thomas, 79.
Conway, Robert, 79, 237; Thomasin, 237; William, 79.
Conyers, George, 79; Harry, 79; Henry, 79; John, 79; Oliver, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 79.
Coode, —, 67.
Cook, Christopher, 84; Elizabeth, 199; James, 227; Jane, 111; John, 181, 182, 199; Hon. John, 111; Richard, 53; Robert, 51.
Cooke, Alicia, 98; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 181; Christopher, 181; Deborah, 234; Dorothy, 98; Edmund, 181; Edmund Carsey, 181; Elizabeth, 234; Fridiswed, 98; Hannah, 234; Jane, 98; John, 5, 98, 181; Col. John, 98; Jone, 187; Judith, 98; Margaret, 181; Richard, 98; Richarde, 107; Robert, 98; Samuell, 234; Sarah, 234; Thomas, 98, 187; William, 2, 98, 181; Zachariah, 234; —, 98, 234; . . dia, 234; . . rah, 234.
Coolye, Robert, 79; Walter, 79.
Coombe, Agnes, 237; Robert, 237.
Coombs, W., 228.
Coop, Dorete, 186; Stephen, 186.
Coopar, Elizabeth, 155; Robert, 155.
Coope, Ely, 81, 120; Sarah, 81, 120.
Cooper, Catharine, 74; Charles, 256; Elizabeth, 200; Henry, 74; John, 7, 200; Marie, 237; Richard, 200; Rob'te, 7; Thomas, 237; Tobias, 200; W., 228.
Coore, Lieut.-Col. Foster Leehmere, 112; Harriet, 112.
Coote, Christopher, 79; John, 79; Thomas, 79.
Cope, Erasmus, 79; Thomas, 79.
Coper, Elizabeth, 191, 219.
Copley, Alverey, 118; Ann, 118.
Coppinge, Joane, 236.
Coppynge, Ann, 238; Wylliam, 238.
Copyldyke, Adlard, 79; John, 79.
Corbet, Elizabeth, 210; Roger, 210; Thomas, 79.
Corbett, Alice, 34; Thomas, 79; William, 79.
Corear, John, 154; Margerie, 154.
Cordwell, Joane, 190; William, 190.
Corer, Anna, 37; Gul., 37.
Corkar, Elizabeth, 154; John, 154.
Corke, Alce, 191; Steven, 191.
Corken, Edmund, 19; Edward, 19.
Corker, Elizabeth, 235; Robert, 235.
Cornbell, John, 194.
Corne, Hary, 187; Jone, 187.
Cornewall, Richard, 102.
Cornwall, Agnes, 66; Gabriel, 79; John, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79.
Corsellis, Peter, 79; Seager, 79.
Corthopp, Francis, 36; John, 36.
Cory, Elizabeth, 40; James, 40.
Cosen, William, 68.
Cosyn, Anteny, 157; Cicely, 157; Sysley, 157.
Cotes, Thomas, 95.
Cotman, Helen, 236.
Cotmor, John, 108; Richard, 108.
Cotterell, —, 71.
Cottier-Boys, Charles Louis David, 245; Eliza Anne, 245.
Cottier-Mason, Eliza Anne, 245.
Cotton, Anne, 117; Dr. Charles, 254, 255; Edward, 79; George, 79; Sir William, 117.
Coulton, Rev. —, 134.
Couplande, James, 6.
Courthop, Ann, 40; Anna, 36, 38; Anne, 35; Dorothea, 36, 72; Dorothy, 73; Fraunces, 34; George, 35, 37, 73, 235; Georgii, 38; Georgius, 37; Gul., 72; Jana, 72; Jhon, 34, 35, 71; Johannes, 36; Johes, 36; John, 35, 40, 73; Mary, 40; Richard, 79; Ruth, 235; Thom., 72; Thomas, 35, 71; Will'm, 40; —, 71.
Courthope, Alfred, 19; Dorothea, 37; George, 19; George Kay, 19; Joh., 37; John, 74; John Bryan, 19; —, 28.
Courthopp, Alexander, 79; Alice, 40; Dorothea, 72; Georg., 37; George, 73, 74; Georgius, 37; Joh., 35; Johannis, 36, 72; John, 73; Maria, 36; Mary, 37; Nathaniel, 79; Thomas, 35.
Courtope, Elizabeth, 218.
Courtoppe, Helyn, 155; John, 155.
Courtyse, Doratie, 220; Harty, 220.
Covenay, Alis, 155; Emme, 156; Nyeholas, 155; Will'm, 156.
Coveney, Christian, 186; X'pian, 186.
Coventry, Jane, 40; Peter, 40.
Coveny, Edward, 58; Marie, 58.
Coverley, Margerye, 188; Wylliam, 188.
Covert, Benet, 169; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 56; Gualtei, 72; Gualteri, 72; Humphrey, 34, 35; Jane, 56; John, 56, 96; Mary, 56; Robertus, 57; Susan, 35; William, 34, 123; Willielmi, 56, 57; —, 96.
Covesman, Bennet, 58.
Cowarde, Elizabeth, 156.
Cowcheman, Dorathye, 154; John, 154.
Cowcher, Rachell, 220; Rychard, 220.
Cowchman, Elizabeth, 319; Joanne, 238; John, 238; Rachell, 221.
Cowdale, Mawde, 155; Richarde, 155.
Cowdall, Maude, 189.
Cowdell, Alee, 189; Wylliam, 189.
Cowe, —, 109.
Cowell, Margerie, 191.
Cowpe, Sarah, 82.
Cowper, Anne, 89; John, 89; Robert, 4; William, 89.
Cox, C., 228; Edward W., 128; Henry, 227.
Coxe, Joan, 199; Mary, 199; Nathaniel, 199; Tho., 199; Thomas, 199, 248.
Coyfe, Charles, 79; Edward, 79.
Cracroft, Charles, 206; Martha, 206.
Cradock, Matthew, 79; Zacharie, 79.
Cradocke, Mathew, 79; Thomas, 141.
Cragg, Christopher, 79; James, 79; John, 79; William, 66, 79.
Cragge, Galiel., 94.
Cramage, John, 79; Thomas, 79.
Cramer, Lewis, 192; Lewis A., 192.
Crampton, Margaret, 187; Wyll'm, 187.
Cranage, Nathaniel, 19.
Crane, —, 96.
Cranmer, Christopher, 123, 170; Elizabeth, 123, 170; Thomas, 19.
Craswyck, John, 187; Jone, 187.
Craven, John, 79; Leonard, 79; Roger, 79, 250; Sir William, 79; William, Baron, 58.
Crawford, Maj.-Gen. George, 243; Maria, 243.
Crawley, John, 79; William, 79.
Crawshaw, Anne, 119; Robert, 119.
Crawshawe, Robert, 3.
Crawsthoy, Rychard, 2.
Cressy, Elizabeth, 178; John, 178.
Creswell, Ann, 79; Richard, 210; Susanna, 210; Thomas, 79.
Crew, Dudley, 79; John, 79; Mathew, 79.
Cripps, Alice, 139.

Crips, Ann, 237; Avys, 218; Nicholas, 237.
Crisp, Frederick Arthur, 32.
Crispe, Ellies, 149; Ellis, 79, 148; Hester, 146, 184; Mary, 146, 149; Nicholas, 146, 148, 149; Rebecca, 146; Samuel, 79; Thomas, 148; —, 146, 147, 148.
Crofte, Jennet, 3.
Crohurst, Margaret, 187; Robert, 187.
Croix, *see* De la Croix.
Croker, John, 80; Michael, 80.
Cromewell, Agnes, 47; Alexander, 47; Cecilie, 47; Dorothie, 47; Henrie, 47; Henry, 47; Isabell, 47; John, 47; Richard, 47; Roberte, 47; Thomas, 47; William, 47.
Crompe, Alice, 170; Anne, 124; Benet, 123; Debora, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 139; Ellen, 123; Francis, 123, 169; Gregorye, 143; Isbell, 139; Jacob, 123; Jane, 123; Joan, 169; Joane, 123; John, 123, 124, 169; Katherin, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Marye, 143; Mercie, 123; Nicholas, 123, 124, 170; Richard, 123, 124, 143, 169; Richarde, 143; Sara, 123; Susan, 124; Thomas, 123, 124, 169; William, 123, 124, 169.
Cromwell, Elizabeth, 47; Jennett, 47; John, 95; Margaret, 95; Matilda, 95; Oliver, 126; Sir Philip, 80; Ric., 47; Robert, 95; Sir Robert, 95; Thomas, 47, 80; William, 95.
Crooch, Margaret, 187.
Croocher, Ales, 186.
Crooke, Margerie, 154.
Crookes, Margery, 186.
Croompe, Joane, 123; John, 123; Thomas, 123.
Crosbie, Johannes, 132; William Auther, 202.
Crosby, Annes, 190; John, 190.
Crosbye, Agnes, 221.
Crosier, Margaret, 238; Richard, 238.
Crosse, Agnes, 220; Alce, 190; Anna, 37, 72; Edward, 3, 73; Elizabeth, 37; Mary, 73; Pauli, 37, 72; Philipe, 3; Thomas, 190, 220; Thometius, 37; William, 3.
Crosthwait, Ann, 96; Leland, 96; Thomas, 95.
Croswell, Mary, 10; Robert, 40.
Crottall, John, 108.
Crottenden, Johanne, 238.
Crowche, Jone, 157; Wyllyam, 157.
Crowcher, Julyane, 154.
Crowde, Marie, 235; Robert, 234.
Crowe, Catherine, 112; Christopher, 112.
Crowmwell, Barbara, 47; Thomas, 47.
Croxall, Avarilla, 12; Edward, 12; *see also* Tongne-Croxall.
Cruche, Elizabeth, 218; Robert, 218.
Crumpe, Mercye, 237; Walter, 94.
Crumwell, Thomas, 153.
Crup, Ellin, 191; John, 191.
Crutall, Barbara, 237.
Cruxe, Joane, 219.
Cryer, Allen, 108.
Crymes, Richard, 80; William, 80.
Cuckson, Richard, 19.
Cudner, James, 236; Katherin, 236.
Culha', Henrici, 185; Isabelle, 185; Johan'a, 185; Thomas, 185.
Culh'm, Henrici, 185; Roger, 185.
Culham, Anna, 185; Henrici, 185; Isabelle, 185; Johan'a, 185; Johanna, 185; Thomas, 185.
Cullen, 48, 48 *pl.*
Cullen, Borlase Cokayne, Viscount, 207; Charles Cokayne, Viscount, 48, 48 *pl.*; Richard, 27; Sarah, 27; S . . . ., 27.
Cullock, —, 101.
Cullum, Sir Dudley, 180; Elizabeth, 185; G. Milner-Gibson, 2; Gefferie, 145; John, 145, 180; John Palmer, 83, 121; Mary, 83, 121, 146; Mary, Lady, 5, 55, 81, 83; Palmer, 83; Rebecca, 145, 180; Susan, 180; Susanne, 145; Thomas, 145; Sir Thomas, 83, 146, 149, 180, 184; Thomas Geary, 83; Thomas Gery, 121; Sir Thomas Gery, 122; William, 185; — Milner-Gibson, 122; —, Lady, 53; *see also* Milner-Gibson-Cullum.
Culpeppar, Elizabeth, 40.
Culpepper, Richard, 80; William, 80.
Culvarwell, Ezekell, 148.
Cuningham, Robert, 80; William, 80.
Curle, Agnes, 235; Edward, 80; John, 80; Thomas, 235.
Curll, Nicholas, 80; Pasco, 80.
Curson, Agnes, 209; Algernon Bernard Henry, 215; Algernon Henry, 215; Ann, 209, 210, 217; Anne, 209, 210, 211, 212; Annys, 209; Bridget, 214, 215; Caroline, 214; Catharine, 210; Catharine Brinckhurst, 216; Catharine Brinkhurst, 215; Christopher, 210; Diana, 211; Dom., 214; Dorothy, 210; Edmund, 210; Edward Henry, 215; Elizabeth, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216; Lady Elizabeth, 215, 216; Ellen, 215; Sir Franc., 215; Frances, 210, 211; Francis, 214, 215, 216, 217; Sir Francis, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217; George, 210; George Henry, 215; Gertrude Percy, 215; Gregory, 209; Guil., 215; Henrietta, 215; Henry, 213, 214, 215; Isabel, 209; Isabell, 210; Joan, 210; Joh., 214; Sir Joh., 214, 215; John, 210, 212, 214, 215; Sir John, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216; John Henry, 215; Julia, 214; Katharine, 211; Katherine, 210; Magdalen, 210, 215, 216; Mary, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 217; Penelope, 211, 212; Lady Penelope, 215; Sir Peter, 212; Philippa, 210; Richard, 209, 210; Rob., 214, 215; Robert, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216; Sibill, 209; Susanna, 210; Sydney Campbell Henry, 215; Thomas, 209, 212, 214; Sir Thomas, 211, 215, 216; Vincent, 210, 215; Walter, 209, 210, 215; William, 211, 212; Winifred, 212, 213; Lady Winifred, 215, 216; —, 212, 214, 216, 217; *see also* Barnewall-Curson *and* Brinckhurst-Curson.
Curteis, Dorothie, 238; William, 238.
Curteys, Dorothie, 238; William, 238.
Curtis, John, 161; Margery, 178; Mary, 161; William, 178.
Curtyshe, Judyth, 219.
Curzon, Ann, 214; Anne, 215; Cathe., 214; Catherine, 214; Christ., 214; Dorothy, 214; Edm., 214; Elizabeth, 214, 215; Franc., 214, 215; Frances, 214; Francis, 214, 217; George, 214; Henry Francis, 217; Joan, 214; Joh., 215; Sir Joh., 214; John, 214; Sir John, 80, 217; Magd., 214; Ric., 215; Rich., 214; Richd., 214; Sebell, 214; Tho., 214, 215; Thomas, 80; *see also* Roper-Curzon.
Cusack, Christopher, 213; Frances, 213.
Cussans, —, 28.
Cust, Sir Brownlow, Baron Brownlow, 183; Lady Elizabeth, 32, 61; Frances, 183.
Cutberd, Jane, 154; Thomas, 154.
Cutburd, Katherin, 191.
Cutbush, Alce, 235; Edward, 235.
Cutler, Nicholas, 143; Richard, 3; —, 143.
Cutt, Henry, 143.

D

D., M., 254.
D'Arcy, Sir Conyers, 75; —, 75.
D'Anvergne, —, 96.
D'Eincourt, —, Baron, 55.
Dabes, Joane, 237; William, 237.
Dabs, Pacyence, 219; Robert, 219.
Dade, Grace, 208; John, 208.
Dalahowse, Joanne, 153.
Dalton, William, 174.
Dan, Margaret, 221; Robert, 221.
Dane, Elizabeth, 40; Richard, 40; Thomasin, 39.
Daniell, William, 52.
Danielle, Anaïs Charlotte, 244.
Danvers, Anthony, 102; Daniel, 102; Samuel, 102; William, 102.
Danyell, Agnes, 66.
Darby, Anna Maria, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Joanne, 153; Jonathan, 95.
Darbye, Elizabeth, 236; Roger, 236.
Darell, Annes, 157; George, 102; Henry, 102; James, 102; John, 102; Margaret, 155; Marmaduke, 102; Nycolas, 155; Steven, 157; Thomas, 102; Sir Thomas, 102.
Darley, Sir Richard, 102; Thomas, 102.
Darnelly, 80 *pl.*
Darnelly, Daniel, 80, 80 *pl.*; Daniell, 80; Jane, 80 *pl.*
Darrell, Elizabeth, 68, 236; Stephen, 236.
Dart, —, 197.
Darwine, Dorothie, 7; Thomas, 7.
Dassell, Anthony, 78.
Daubeny, Bartholomew, 102; Robert, 102.
Davenant, Edward, 19; John, 19, 102; Rowland, 102.
Davenport, 16.
Davenport, Charles, 102; James, 102; Ralph, 102; William, 16, 102; —, 16.
Davies, Elizabeth, 161; Thomas Hart, 161.
Davis, Griffith, 135; John, 138, 139, 171; Katherine, 139.
Davy, Allis, 58; Anthonie, 58; John, 67; —, 70.
Davyle, John, 102; Nicholas, 102.
Davyson, Anne, 187; Bartylmew, 187; William, 252.
Dawbeny, Barthw., 247.
Dawbney, Bartholomew, 102; Robert, 102.
Dawbyney, Gyles, Lord, 67.
Dawcon, Joane, 235.
Dawes, Sir Abraham, 175; Alis, 154; Elizabeth, 157; James, 19; Robert, 102; Thomas, 102.
Dawney, John, 102; William, 102.
Dawson, Margaret, 189; Symon, 189.
Day, David J., 227; John, 84.
Daye, Margaret, 154.
Daynes, John, 179; Margerie, 145; Mary, 179; Thomas, 145.
Daysy, William, 165.
De Fonblanque, Thomas de Grenier, 192.
De Gross, —, Compt, 96.
De Lanoye, Dosée, 50; Mary, 50.
Dean, George, 102; John, 108; Richard, 102.
Deane, Anne, 224; Christian, 218; Elizabeth, 224; Harry Austin, 224; Henry, 224; John, 102; Raffe, 69; Ralph, 102; Richard, 43; William, 45; —, 214.
Dearinge, John, 141.
Death, Magdalen, 139.
Deeble, Elizabeth, 231; Walter, 231.
Deisy, John, 165.
De la Chaumette, Elizabeth, 246; Henry, 246.
De la Croix, Isaac, 102.
De la March, Henry, 137; Jane, 137; John, 137.
De la Penne, John, 93; Thomas, 93.
Delabere, John, 102; Kinard, 102.
Delahay, Katherine, 170; Margaret, 68; Mary, 139; Nevill, 170.
Delaval, Peter, 102; Thomas, 102.
Delawarr, Thomas West, Lord, 89.
Delbridge, Agnes, 197, 198; Anne, 199; Elizabeth, 198, 199, 200; Gillian, 200; Jo., 197; John, 197, 198; Joseph, 200; Marie, 197; Martha, 198; Mary, 198; Nich., 200; Ric., 199; Rich., 198; Richard, 197, 199.
Delennoy, Peter, 102.
Denham, Edward, 102; John, 102; Martin, 79.
Denice, Maurice, 168.
Dennis, Edward, 29; Sarah, 29.
Denny, Arthur, 182; Edmund, 182; Joan, 182; Mary, 182.
Denynes, Jone, 157.
Derby, Agnes, 236.
Dereman, Agnes, 220; John, 220; William, 84.
Dering, Anthony, 102; Charles, 102; Edward, 102; Felix, 142; Finch, 102; Nicholas, 142; Osmond, 102; Robert, 102.
Deringe, Anthony, 69; Elizabeth, 141; Katherine, 141; Marie, 141; Nicholas, 141, 142; Richarde, 69.
Derley, Alicia, Lady of, 48.
Derlyng, Alis, 157; John, 157.
Dethicke, Benjamin, 102; Edward, 102, 150; Sir John, 102; William, 102.
Devonshire, — Cavendish, Duke of, 177; —, Duke of, 202.
Dewell, Roger, 8.
Dewhurst, Barnard, 102; John, 102.
Dewisberie, Mildred, 235.
Deysey, Elizabeth, 165; William, 165.
Deyville, 48.
Dickens, E., 228.
Digby, Ambrose, 210; Dorothy, 210.
Diggs, John, 102; Thomas, 102.
Diggyns, Agnes, 157.
Dighton, John, 3.
Dightonne, Basilius, 102; Christopher, 102.
Dilke, Fisher, 102; Thomas, 102.
Dim'yng, Ales, 186.
Diryke, John, 108.
Dixie, Lady Agnes, 103, 251; John, 103; Thomas, 103; Wolstan, 103; Sir Wolstan, 251; Wolston, 103.
Dixon, Elizabeth, 154; John, 51; Katherine, 139.
Dixwell, Basil, 23.
Dobbis, Margaret, 141.
Dobes, Alce, 218.
Dobson, Anne, 204; Sir William, 204; —, 140.
Docrell, Margery, 157.
Dod, John, 20.
Dodd, Charles, 103; Randall, 103; Randolph, 103; Richard, 103; Samuel, 103; William, 75.
Dodderidge, Eliz., 199; Judge, 199.
Doddrige, Judge, 199.
Dodg, William, 58; —, 58.
Dodge, Agnes, 157; Annes, 188; Elizabeth, 220; Ellis, 235; John, 157.

Dodington, Margaret, 125; Sir William, 125.
Dodson, Joane, 236; John, 44.
Dodsworth, Charles, 103; Elizabeth, 21; Francis, 103; —, 21.
Dolman, —, 209.
Domvile, Edward, 103; Gilbert, 103.
Donne, 89, 89 *pl.*
Donne, Ada Kemble, 92; Ann, 89, 91; Ann Vertue, 90, 91; Anna, 91; Anna Maria, 89, 90; Anne, 89; Annie Beatrice, 91; Augusta, 92; Ben, 103; Blanche, 91; Castres, 91; Rev. Castres, 89; Castres Mott, 90; Rev. Castres Mott, 90; Catharine, 89, 91; Catharine Bodham, 92; Catharine Cowper, 92; Catharine Maria, 91; Charles Edward, 92; Rev. Charles Edward, 92; Edith Lucy, 92; Edward Charles, 90, 91; Eleanor Mary, 91; Elizabeth, 89, 90; Fanny Rivál, 90; Frances, 90; Frederick Cleneh, 91; Frederick Edward Mowbray, 91; Frederick Thomas, 89; Gerald Cowper, 92; Harriet Judith, 89, 91; Harriette Anne, 90; Henry, 90; John Thomas, 90; Lilias, 90; Mary, 89; Mildred, 92; Mildred Kemble, 92; Roger, 89; Rev. Roger, 89, 91; Roger Manning, 90; Thomas, 89; Valentia, 91; William, 89, 89 *pl.*, 90; William Bodham, 89, 90, 92; William Bodham, D.L., 91; William George, 90; William Mowbray, 92; Rev. William Sayer, 89 *pl.*, 90; Dr. —, 89.
Dorell, Annes, 154; Elizabeth, 218; Thomas, 154.
Dormer, Anne, 211, 212; Magdalen, 210; Mary, 210; Robert, 211; Rowland, Baron, 211; —, 216; —, Lord, 210.
Dornewell, Richarde, 6.
Dorrell, Alce, 218; George, 102, 143; Henry, 102; John, 102; Margaret, 220; Robert, 220; Thomas, 102; Sir Thomas, 102; —, 103.
Dorrington, Francis, 103.
Donce, —, 162.
Dougall, Mary, 107; —, 107.
Doughtie, Anne, 7; Francis, 7; Henry, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7.
Doughty, Charles, 103; Edmund, 103.
Douglas, Elizabeth, 176; John, 176.
Douse, Alse, 189.
Dowce, 129, 129 *pl.*
Dowce, Sir Edmund, 129, 129 *pl.*
Dowell, Elizabeth, 155; —, 15.
Dowker, —, 30.
Dowling, Maria Harriet, 75; Sophia Caroline, 75.
Downe, Agnes, 197, 198, 200; Agnys, 197; Amy, 199; Cicilie, 197; Cicily, 198; Dorathie, 155; Elizabeth, 199, 200; George, 198; Hannah, 198; Harry, 197; Hen., 200; Henry, 196, 197, 198, 200; Honoria, 200; James, 197; Jane Denys, 198; Joan, 199; Joane, 238; John, 197, 198, 199, 200; Jonathan, 198; Katharine, 198, 199; Mary, 199, 200; Nic., 199; Nyeholas, 197; Rebecca, 200; Ri., 199; Rich., 199; Richard, D.D., 199; Richard, 197, 198, 199, 200; Robert, 249; Samuel, 200; Sybell, 197; Sybill, 200; Tomasin, 199; William, 199, 238; —, 80, 199.
Downes, Agnes, 199; Anne, 80, 199; Isabell, 7; James, 199; John, 8, 103; Mrs., 199; Nicholas, 199; Rich., 199; Richard, 103, 151; Robert, 80; Roger, 103; Thomas, 103; William, 6.
Downing, Alic, 190.
Doyley, Charles, 103; Edward, 103.
Dpyng, William, 47.
Drake, Dr. Henry H., 256; Admiral —, 96.
Draper, Elizabeth, 188; Henry, 40; Katharine, 40; Katherina, 71; Katherine, 40; Margaret, 189, 221; William, 219; Wyll'm, 188; Wylliam, 189; —, 219.
Driffield, Rev. —, 82; —, 82.
Driver, James, 105.
Drowley, Ellen, 189; Jon'e, 186; Rychard, 186.
Drury, Anthony, 103; Sir Anthony, 103; Henry, 169; Mercie, 169.
Dry, Henry, 247.
Dryden, Nicholas, 103; William, 103.
Drynker, Katheryne, 155; Steven, 155.
Duchall, Dr. —, 96.
Duckington, —, 106.
Dudley, John, 103; Knightley, 103; William, 103.
Dudson, Lettyse, 189; Wylliam, 189.
Duffeild, Judyth, 40.
Duffield, Edmond, 103; Edmund, 103; Thomas, 253.
Dugdale, —, 48, 225.
Dughtie, John, 2.
Duke, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 139.
Duncan, Leland L., 22, 30, 66, 96, 106, 140, 164.
Duncombe, —, 214.
Dungate, Alec, 220; Nicolas, 220.
Dunninge, Dennys, 190.
Dunnyng, Agnes, 186.
Dunnynge, Alce, 189; William, 189.
Dunwell, Henry, 53.
Durant, Ales, 186; Andrew, 103; John, 103, 186.
Durham, Robert, 247.
Durrant, Katherin, 235.
Duxbury, Ann, 58; John, 58.
Duxinson, Margaret, 189.
Dyckson, Dennys, 236.
Dyer, Edward, 230; Mary, 230.
Dyggens, Margaret, 235.
Dyke, John, 141; Thomas, 141.
Dykes, Dorothy, 98; Martin, 98.
Dymock, Michael, 103; Thomas, 103.
Dymoke, Francis, 103; James, 103; John, 202; Hon. John, 202; Martha, 202.
Dyryke, Thomas, 108.

E

Earwaker, J. P., 128.
East, —, 52.
Easton, Anna Richborn Andrews, 241; Robert, 244.
Eaton, Rauf, 143; Theophilus, 103; —, 143.
Eatyn, Alis, 156; Wyll'm, 156.
Ebetson, Agnes, 221; John, 221.
Edensor, 48.
Edinburgh, —, Duke of, 128.
Edmonds, Joane, 76; Margaret, 76; Richard, 76; Stephens, 76.
Edmundes, Aves, 155; Thomas, 155.
Edward, Agnes, 187; John, 187.
Edward I., King of England, 89.
Edward VI., King of England, 114, 153, 186, 187, 188.
Edwardes, John, 149; William, 250.
Edwards, Adam, 103; Benjamin, 103; Francis, 45, 103; James, 103; John, 148; Richard, 103; Robert, 247.
Edwyn, Humphrey, 103; Sir Humphrey, 103; Thomas, 103.

Effield, Elizabeth, 139.
Effingham, Lady Elizabeth, 75; Francis, Baron of, 73, 74; Thomas, Lord, 74.
Egerton, Nicholas, 104; Ralph, 104; Richard, 104.
Eincourt, *see* D'Eincourt.
Elfye, Joane, 236.
Eliot, Elizabeth, 229; —, 229.
Eliott, Francis, 7.
Elizabeth, *see* St. Elizabeth of Hungary.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 188.
Elkynne, Richard, 45.
Ell, —, 149.
Eller, Elizabeth, 191.
Elles, William, 3; Sir William, 3.
Ellet, Elenor, 67; Robert, 8; Thomas, 8.
Ellin, Robert, 52.
Ellingham, William, 19.
Elliot, Francis, 7.
Ellis, Agnes, 220; Ana, 139; Ann, 54, 139; Anna, 139; Anne, 124, 125, 178; Christopher, 124; Cicelie, 170; Cicely, 125, 170; Cicilie, 137; Cisley, 125; Edmond, 61, 138, 171; Edmund, 124, 125, 137, 138, 139, 170, 171; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 54, 125, 138, 139, 171, 189, 235; Elizebeth, 138; Ellis, 125, 137, 170; Frances, 54; Francis, 125; Francklyn, 125, 170; Grace, 125; Henery, 171; Henry, 125, 138, 139; Jane, 137; Joane, 236; John, 54; Judith, 219; Katherine, 138; Mary, 138, 139; Peter, 236; Richard, 138; Robert, 139; Susanna, 138; Thomas, 106, 125, 170; William, 54, 138, 139; Sir William, 3; —, 178.
Ellotts, Helen, 188; John, 188.
Ellys, Anne, 123, 169; Edmund, 123, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 139; Ellys, 124; Francis, 124; Henry, 124; Katherin, 124; Mildred, 123; Peter, 123; Thomas, 123, 124, 139, 169; —, 123, 124, 139.
Elmer, Eu'e, 187; Thomas, 187.
Elmeston, Margaret, 58.
Elsine, Marmaduke, 9.
Elsmar, Myldred, 187; Rye', 187.
Elson, Ann, 218; Gabryell, 218; Judyth, 235; Richard, 235.
Elswothe, Gertrude, 220; Stone, 220.
Elsynge, —, 214.
Elton, Edward, 201.
Eltonhead, Elizabeth, 67; John, 67.
Elwes, Edward, 210; George, 85; Henry, 210; Robert, 85; Susanna, 210.
Elye, —, 109.
Emery, Anne, 29; John, 29.
Emes, Agnes, 156.
Emet, Margaret, 155.
Emete, Marie, 218.
Emit, Margaret, 189, 190; Marie, 218; William, 218.
Empson, Jane, 139.
Endicott, —, 244.
England, Elizabeth, 53; Jane, 53; Jonathan, 53; Mary, 53; Sarah, 14.
Ennew, Ann, 226.
Epps, Anne, 236.
Eps, Ann, 191; William, 191.
Erisey, Mary, 229; Richard, 229.
Errington, John, 104; William, 104.
Erskine, Charles, Earl of Kellie and Viscount Fenton, 51; Robert, 104.
Estcourt, Giles, 104; William, 104.
Eston, Jone, 186.
Estons, Jone, 187.
Estoys, Alce, 189.
Estropp, John, 250.
Estwicke, Hon. Cassandra Julia, 203; Samuel, 203.
Etheredge, Dame Fridiswed, 111; Sir James, 111.
Etherinton, Mary, 54.
Eton, Margaret, 221.
Etwell, John, 67.
Eu'yngh'm, Richard, 2; Thomas, 2.
Eu'ynh'm, Sir John, 2.
Euripides, —, 91.
Eustace, John, 104; Thomas, 104.
Evans, Alice, 40; Joanne, 153; John, 153; Thomas, 14.
Evarsfield, George, 104; Sir Thomas, 104.
Eve, G. W., 256.
Everade, Nicholas, 142.
Everard, Alice, 180; Cecely, 143; Daniel, 104; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 143; Robert, 180; Samuel, 104; —, 180, 184.
Everden, Alis, 155; Benner, 218; Dorathye, 154; Dorethe, 219; Joane, 219.
Everdens, Katheryne, 157; Thom's, 157.
Evered, Robert, 104; Thomas, 104.
Everett, Alyce, 145; Robert, 145.
Everis, Ann, 190.
Evernden, Marie, 189, 218; Thomas, 189.
Eversden, George, 103.
Ewart, Eliza, 24; John, 24.
Ewell, Margaret, 235; William, 235.
Exeter, Thomas, 39.
Eyns, —, 214.
Eyre, John, 104; Roger, 104; Thomas, 104.

F

F., 254.
Faber, Dr. Frederic William, 31.
Fagge, Herbert, 104; Sir John, 104.
Fairbrasse, Henry, 104.
Fairfax, Bridget, 117; Sir William, 117.
Fane, Mildmay, 104; William, 104.
Farchard, Benet, 157; Roger, 157.
Farindon, Ambrose, 74; Ant., 74; Anthony, 39, 74, 75; Antony, 75; Elizabeth, 39, 75; James, 39, 74, 75; Louisa, 39; Mary Ann Rebecca, 39; Sarah, 40, 74.
Faringdon, Ambrose, 39; Anne, 38, 74; Anthoney, 38; Anthony, 38, 39, 74; Eliza., 38; Elizabeth, 38, 39, 74; James, 38; Sarah, 38.
Farmar, Allis, 58; Anne, 93; Annes, 93; Arthur, 93; Johanna, 58; Johannis, 56, 93; John, 93; Marry, 58; Matthew, 56, 93; Thomas, 93; William, 93.
Farmer, Anne, 56; Janna, 56; Johannis, 56; Thomas, 56; Willielmi, 56.
Farnell, Henry, 83.
Farrer, Josias, 53.
Farringdon, Anthony, 75.
Farrington, Alexander, 104; George, 104; John, 126.
Farsett, Edward, 163, 163 *pl.*; Frances, 163, 163 *pl.*
Farthing, Mary, 239; Richard, 239; Willm., 239.
Farthinge, James, 239; Margrett, 239; Mary, 239; Richard, 239; Walter, 239.

Faulkner, Emily, 26 ; Francis, 26 ; Maria Macnamara, 26.
Faunt, Joanne, 155.
Favell, Anne, 55, 119 ; Anthony, 54 ; Catherine, 54, 55 ; Rev. Charles, 119 ; Christopher, 54, 87, 119 ; Elizabeth, 55 ; Frances, 54 ; Henry, 54 ; James, 54, 55 ; Dr. James, 55 ; Joan, 87 ; Joanna, 52, 119 ; Johanna, 54 ; John, 55, 82 ; Joshua, 54, 55 ; Lydia, 54, 55 ; Redman, 54, 55 ; Ruth, 82 ; Dr. —, 82 ; —, 52, 82, 87.
Favill, Catherine, 55 ; James, 55 ; John, 82 ; Joshua, 55 ; Lydia, 55 ; Redman, 55 ; Ruth, 82.
Fawley, William, 82.
Fayrely, Alce, 189.
Fearon, Ann, 131 ; Thomas, 131.
Fedcan, William, 47.
Feilding, Bassill, 104 ; Edward, 104 ; Robert, 104 ; Walter, 104.
Felde, Andrew, 157 ; Joanne, 157.
Fellowe, John, 224.
Fenbie, Roberte, 3 ; —, 2.
Fenn, John, 104 ; Robert, 104.
Fenn'eric, Joane, 191.
Fenne, John, 104, 152.
Fenton, Barnard, 104 ; Richard, 104.
Fenwick, William, 104.
Fenwicke, George, 104.
Fereby, Edmond, 104 ; John, 104.
Ferguson, Duncan, 39 ; Mary, 39 ; Sarah, 39.
Feris, Edward, 104 ; Thomas, 104.
Ferle, Bennet, 218 ; John, 218.
Fermor, Sir George, 209 ; Mary, 209.
Ferne, John, 104.
Fernell, Charlotte, 22 ; William Burgoyne, 22.
Fernley, Miles, 104 ; William, 104.
Ferrer, Richard, 104 ; Robert, 104.
Ferrers, Edward, 104 ; Thomas, 104.
Ferris, Elizabeth, 200 ; George, 200 ; Mary, 200 ; Ric., 200.
Feryare, Augnis, 218 ; Edwd., 218.
Feternden, Mary, 58 ; William, 58.
Fether, Ann, 220 ; Thomas, 220.
Fetherston, John, 104 ; Thomas, 104.
Fetiplace, —, 214.
Fettiplace, Sir Edmund, 104 ; Francis, 104.
Field, Rev. —, 133.
Filmer, Henry, 104 ; Stephen, 104.
Filpott, William, 107.
Finch, Hon. Charles, 16 ; Clement, 104 ; Herbert, 104 ; Hugh, Earl of Aylesford, 16 ; Jane, 16 ; *see also* Wynne-Finch.
Firebrace, Henry, 104.
Fish, Augustine, 104 ; John, 104 ; Richard, 104.
Fisher, Dyonis, 173 ; Edward, 103 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Joane, 15 ; Jone, 187 ; Margaret, 74 ; Mary, 74 ; Rich., 74 ; Richard, 74 ; Walter, 14, 15 ; Wyll'm, 187 ; —, 214.
Fishwick, Lieut.-Col. Henry, 128.
Fissher, Katherin, 237.
Fitts, Richard, 29 ; Sara, 29.
Fitz, Richard, 29 ; Sara, 29.
Fitz-James, Anne, 49 ; James, Duke of Berwick, 49.
Fitz-Patrick, Lady Anne, 113 ; Barnaby, Baron of Upper Ossory, 114 ; Hon. Edward, 114 ; Gertrude, 113 ; John, Baron of Gowran, 114 ; John, Lord Castletown, 114 ; Hon. Richard, 114 ; Richard, Baron of Gowran, 114 ; Richard, Wilson, 113.
Fitzhugh, James, 104 ; Kellam, 104.
Fitzwilliam, Gertrude, 118 ; Thomas, 118.
Fitzwilliams, Mary, 145 *pl.* ; Thomas, 86 ; Willia', 145 *pl.*
Fleming, Lady Camilla, 131 ; Fane, 131 ; Hon. Gilbert, 131 ; Gilbert Fane, 131 ; Henry, 104 ; Margaret, 200 ; Susannah, 200 ; Thomas, 104 ; William, 200.
Fletcher, Richard, 85, 86 ; Thomas, 79 ; Sir William A., 246.
Flint, 89.
Flint, Mary, 89.
Flod, John, 105 ; Thomas, 105.
Flood, Alebaster, 171 ; Aleblaster, 171 ; Bridget, 171 ; Joane, 171 ; Mary, 171 ; Paulina, 138 ; Paullina, 171 ; Petter, 171 ; Priscilla, 171 ; Thomas, 138, 171.
Floud, Robert, 20.
Flower, Austin, 25 ; Charles Henry, 25 ; Helen, 236 ; John, 236.
Flowr, George, 4.
Flud, Alabaster, 138 ; Mary, 138 ; —, 138.
Fludd, Alabaster, 138, 171 ; Alablaster, 138 ; Anne, 138 ; Elizabeth, 138 ; John, 105 ; Katherin, 139 ; Marie, 138 ; Mary, 138, 171 ; Paulina, 171 ; Peter, 171 ; Priscilla, 138 ; Richard, 105 ; Thomas, 105, 123, 138, 171 ; William, 105 ; —, 123.
Fludde, Paulina, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
Flurt, Joane, 190.
Flyntham, Dorothe, 47.
Foe, Thomas, 20.
Fogge, Helen, 139 ; John, 139.
Fonblanque, *see* De Fonblanque.
Fonylle, Margaret, 189.
Foolle, Besse, 142.
Forbisher, Thomas, 55.
Force, Margaret, 235.
Forcett, Edward, 163, 163 *pl.* ; Frances, 163, 163 *pl.*
Ford, Ann, 191 ; Johanne, 238 ; Thomas, 238 ; William, 191.
Forde, Elizabeth, 235 ; Walter, 235.
Forman, Agnes, 2 ; Henry, 105 ; Joseph, 105 ; Margare, 2 ; Wilkoke, 2.
Forset, 163.
Forset, Edward, 242.
Forster, Anne, 203 ; Ellen, 140 ; Humphrey, 105 ; Sir Humphrey, 105.
Fortescue, Sir Nicholas, 105 ; Thomas, 105.
Fosberke, Elen, 67.
Foske, Agnes, 236 ; John, 236.
Fossey, Joseph, 41, 105.
Foster, Agnes, 186 ; Alys, 187 ; David, 187, 237 ; Elizabeth, 237 ; Jane, 237 ; Joseph, 242 ; Richard, 85 ; Thomas, 7 ; W. H., 63 ; Will'm, 6.
Fothate, Alice, 95.
Fountaine, Edmund, 200 ; Elizabeth, 200 ; John, 86, 200 ; Mary, 200 ; Rebecca, 200.
Fowle, Agnes, 107 ; Alice, 106 ; Anthony, 40 ; Edmunde, 106 ; Elizabeth, 156, 218 ; Katherin, 220 ; Mary, 40 ; Mercie, 106 ; Richard, 107 ; Robert, 108 ; Thomas, 218.
Fowler, Edmund, 123, 169 ; Edward, 105 ; Richard, 105 ; Thomas, 123.
Fowlter, —, 68.
Fox, Augnes, 218 ; Elizabeth, 190 ; Joyce, 220.
Foxe, John, 7.
Foxley, William, 29.
Foyle, Edwd., 222 ; Mary, 222.
Foyll, Augnes, 190.
Fraine, Henry, 199 ; John, 199 ; Mary, 199 ; Thomas, 199.

Frances, Ann, 242 ; Anne, 9 ; Isabell, 9 ; Robert, 242 ; William, 9.
Francis, Thomas, 7.
Franckelen, Antonny, 93 ; James, 93 ; John, 93.
Franckeleyn, Edward, 237 ; Marie, 237.
Franckelyn, John, 70.
Francklin, Roger, 105 ; Thomas, 20.
Francklinge, Ann, 58.
Franclyn, Christopher, 105 ; Nicholas, 105.
Franeklyng, Annes, 186.
Franke, Robert, 69 ; William, 69.
Frankelyn, Elizabeth, 188 ; James, 188.
Frankland, Susanna. 28 ; —. 133.
Franklin, Nicolas, 189 ; Sylvester, 189 ; Theodore, 227 ; William, 51.
Franklyn, Ann, 220.
Franklynge, Elizabeth, 219 ; Wylliam, 219.
Franks, Sir Wollaston, 49.
Frauncis, Anne, 221 ; Richard, 221 ; Thomas, 221.
Fraunes, Margaret, 140 ; Thomas, 140.
Frederick, Sir Charles, 128.
Freeborne, William, 19.
Freeman, Blase, 105, 173 ; Edward, 105 ; George, 105 ; Henry, 105 ; Joanne, 154 ; John, 105 ; Nicholas, 105 ; Oswald, 105 ; Thomas, 105 ; Wyll'm, 154.
Freind, Edward, 105 ; John, 105.
Freman, John, 157 ; Margaret, 157.
Fremlyng, Silvester, 154.
French, E. D., 192.
Frere, Edward, 184, 185 ; Eleanor, 184 ; Elianor, 185 ; Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Bartle Edward, 184 ; Mary, 184 ; Sheppard, 184 ; Susanna, 184 ; —. 146.
Freston, Agnes, 154.
Fretwell, Ralph, 85 ; Thomas, 84, 85.
Freyde, Margerie, 236.
Friend, Robert, 250.
Frith, Charles, 20 ; William, 20.
Frobisher, Francis, 105 ; Steven, 105.
Froissart, —, 64.
Fruite, Annis, 189.
Fryar, George, 105 ; Mark, 105 ; Robert, 105 ; Symon, 105 ; William, 105.
Frye, —, 158.
Fryer, John, 105 ; Robert, 105 ; Simon, 105.
Fryes, Syssley, 186.
Fulford, John, 105 ; Richard, 105.
Fuller, Bostock, 39 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Frances, 39 ; John, 51 ; Richard, 235 ; Robert Fitzgerald, 75 ; William, 70, 101.
Fullwood, Sir George, 105 ; William, 105.
Fulnetbie, —, 165.
Fulnetby, Thomas, 105 ; Walter, 105.
Fulwood, Sir George, 105 ; Humphrey, 105.
Funnell, Marion, 237.
Furlong, Rob., 199 ; —, 199.
Furmlyn, Jane, 188 ; Vincent, 188.
Fusan, John, 238 ; Rebecka, 238.
Fylpott, John, 141 ; Robarte, 141.
Fynche, Henry, 164 ; Moyle, 164 ; Thomas, 164, 165 ; Sir Thomas, 164.
Fynes, Sir Henry, 77.
Fynmore, R. J., 50 ; —, 50.
Fyshe, Thomas, 79.
Fyshecocke, Judyth, 237.
Fysher, Agnes, 186 ; Dorathye, 155 ; Wyll'm, 186.
Fyssher, Joane, 218 ; William, 218.
Fytage, Thomas, 108.
Fythwill'm, John, 2.

G

Gadbury, Frances, 211 ; John, 211 ; William, 211.
Gage, Robert, 149 ; William, 149.
Gainsford, Anna, 38 ; Anne, 40, 73 ; Bridgetta, 36 ; Brigetta, 72 ; Cicily, 40 ; Dorothea, 36, 72 ; Elizabeth, 37, 40, 73 ; Erasmus, 73 ; Frances, 40 ; Gul., 36, 71, 72 ; Gulielmus, 40, 71 ; Joh., 38 ; Joanna, 37, 72 ; Johan., 38 ; Johannes, 38 ; Johannis, 37 ; Johes, 72 ; John, 40, 73, 74 ; Katharina, 72 ; Katharine, 40 ; Katherina, 36, 71 ; Katherine, 40 ; Margareta, 71, 72 ; Maria, 38 ; Nicholaus, 38 ; Rich., 37, 73 ; Richard, 73, 74 ; Richardus, 38 ; Tho., 72 ; Thomas, 35, 38, 72 ; Will., 72 ; William, 40.
Gainsforde, Margaret, 35 ; Willia', 35.
Gale, 112 *pl.*
Gale, Catherine, 112 ; Harriet, 112 ; Henry, 112, 112 *pl.* ; Roger, 112 ; Roger Henry, 112.
Gambon, —, 80.
Gamman, Jane, 219 ; William, 219.
Gamon, Agnes, 199 ; Amy, 199 ; Anne, 199 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; James, 199 ; Mary, 199 ; William, 199.
Gardener, Agnes, 156 ; Henry, 107.
Gardiner, Agnes, 178 ; John, 178.
Gardner, Catherine Elizabeth, 244 ; Samuel Pickering, 244 ; William Endicott, 244.
Gargrave, Agnes, 117 ; Anne, 117 ; Bridget, 117 ; Cotton, 6 ; Sir Cotton, 117 ; Elizabeth, 117 ; Jane, 117 ; Sir John, 117 ; Thomas, 5, 6, 117 ; Sir Thomas, 5, 117.
Garland, Thomas, 7 ; —, 134.
Garlyke, Thomas, 42.
Garnet, Joane, 235 ; John, 235.
Garrad, Sara, 148.
Garrard, Abia, 147 ; Samuel, 147 ; Sarah, 147 ; Sir William, 109 ; Lady —, 109.
Garrarde, Sir William, 109.
Garrerd, Michell, 149 ; William, 149.
Garrett, Benjamin, 20 ; Jeremy, 149.
Garroway, James, 149 ; John, 149 ; Thomas, 149.
Gartherforth, —, 67.
Gartromme, Thomas, 78.
Gascoigne, Sir Edward, 55 ; William, 149.
Gason, —, 140.
Gate, Alexander, 168.
Gates, Joane, 220.
Gatonbye, Edward, 7 ; Mary, 7.
Gats, Richard, 69.
Gauden, Charles, 149 ; John, 149.
Gaumby, Elizabeth, 219.
Gaunt, Rev. John, 240 ; Marie, 237.
Gavin, Robert, 69.
Gawdeby, Thomas, 102.
Gawthorne, John, 174.
Gay, Elizabeth, 197 ; Joanna, 197 ; John, 197 ; Jonathan, 197 ; Katharine, 197 ; Thomas, 149 ; William, 197.
Gaydon, —, Lady, 217.
Gaynesford, Willus., 71.
Gaynsford, Anne, 35, 71 ; Cicily, 35 ; Edward, 40 ; Elizabeth, 35, 40 ; Frances, 39 ; Frauncis, 35 ; Jhon, 34 ; John, 71 ; Katherine, 35 ; Thomas, 34, 35, 71 ; William, 34, 35, 71, 72 ; Willus., 35 ; —, 71.
Gee, John, 149 ; Orlando, 149 ; Zacharias, 149.
Geffery, Agnes, 68 ; Beatrix, 67.
Geffray, Edwarde, 106.
Gelifer, Margaret, 236 ; Richard, 236.
Gell, John, 149 ; William, 149.

Gelyver, Joane, 189.
Gent, Thomas, 149.
Genyng, Jane, 155.
Genynges, Thomas, 165.
Genyngs, Katherin, 236; Thomas, 161, 165.
George, Francis, 55; *see also* St. George.
George I., King of England, 130.
George II., King of England, 130.
George III., King of England, 91, 128, 130.
Gerard, Hary, 149; John, 206; Martha, 206; Richard, 149; William, 94.
Gerrard, Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Gerrarde, Gilbert, 20; Philip, 20.
Gervis, Edmund, 20; John, 20.
Geynes, Faith, 40.
Gibbons, Henry, 108.
Gibbs, Edward, 149; Gregory, 149; James, 161; John, 149; Peter, 161.
Gibson, Barnibie, 145; Francis, 145; *see also* Milner-Gibson-Cullum.
Gibsonne, Barnard, 145.
Giffard, Cæsar, 149; Ermigard, 254; John, 149; Walter, 254.
Gifford, Agnes, 209; Ann, 209; Thomas, 209; William, 209.
Gilbert, Jane, 18; John, 19; Joseph, 18; Susanna, 58; —, 221.
Gilburd, William, 178; —, 178.
Gilburne, Percivall, 200.
Gilby, Sir George, 149; Thomas, 149.
Giles, Anna, 35; Georgii, 35.
Gill, John, 149; Thomas, 54, 55.
Gillett, E. M. G., 114.
Gillman, Alexander W., 255; James, 255.
Gillow, —, 211.
Gilman, —, 255.
Gilpin, Barnard, 150; George, 150; Richard, 150.
Ginder, Stephen, 107; William, 107.
Gipps, George, 150; Thomas, 150.
Girdler, Agnes, 156; John, 156.
Gladyll, Ales, 157; John, 157.
Glasco, Frederick, 22.
Glaskoke, John, 168.
Glemham, Edward, 150; Thomas, 150.
Glendining, Sydney, 243.
Glover, Agnes, 238; Judith, 235; Nicholas, 238; William, 235.
Glynd, Joanne, 155.
Glyne, Geffrey, 109; William, 109.
Glynne, John, 150; Thomas, 150; Dr. —, 109.
Goare, Alce, 237; Benet, 187; John, 187; Stephen, 237.
Goat, Annæ, 185; Anne, 185; Dionisia, 185; Gulielmi, 185; Gulielmus, 185; John, 185; Robert, 185; William, 185.
Goate, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.
God, Christopher, 150; Richard, 150.
Goddard, Edward, 150; Richard, 150.
Godden, Robert, 143.
Godeboc, Coel, King of Great Britain, 255.
Godffrei, —, 106.
Godfrey, 112 *pl.*
Godfrey, Catherine, 112; Daniel, 179; Elizabeth, 112; John, 108, 112, 112 *pl.*; Margaret, 179; Mary, 29, 112; Peter, 29; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112, 150; —, 112.
Godynge, Izabel, 221.
Goffe, Helen, 187.
Gold, Mary, 112; Thomas, 112.
Golder, Lucy, 5.
Goldinge, George, 150.
Goldwell, Alice, 137, 139; Anne, 124; Benjamin, 150; Dorathie, 139; Dorothy, 124; Elizabeth, 139; Henry, 124, 137, 139, 170; John, 124, 137, 139, 150, 170; Katherin, 124, 139; Katherine, 170.
Gollop, Christabel, 126; Joan, 126; John, 126; Nathaniel, 126; Samuel, 126.
Gomlinson, John, 53.
Goodale, Jon'e, 157.
Goodchylde, Kateryn, 157.
Goodere, —, 214.
Goodhand, Andrew, 118; Jane, 118.
Goodinge, Agnes, 236; Henrie, 236.
Goodlacke, Edward, 150; Roger, 150.
Goodladde, Agnes, 154; Roger, 151.
Goodled, John, 189; Margaret, 189.
Goodman, Charlotte, 76; Henry, 150; Johana, 108; John, 76, 108, 150; Jone, 108; Robert, 108.
Goodrich, Agatha, 134; Bartlet, 134, 192; Bridger, 134; Daniel, 30; Edward, 134; James, 134; John, 134; Margaret, 134; Mary, 30, 134, 192; William, 134.
Goodriche, Henry, 75.
Goodryge, Alyce, 187.
Goodwick, Sarah, 82.
Goodwin, John, 150; William, 150; —, 6.
Goomsley, Doratie, 220.
Goore, Annis, 189; Robert, 189.
Goorelie, Ruthe, 235.
Goose, Julyan, 156; Nicholas, 156.
Gore, Agnes, 155; Garrett, 20; Gerrard, 20; Helen, 157; James, 20; Joane, 219; Joanne, 156; John, 20; Jonathan, 20; Katherin, 219; Margaret, 154; Peter, 20; Powell, 20; Ralph, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 20; Rychard, 154; Thomas, 20, 219; Will'm, 157; William, 20.
Gorge, John, 150; William, 150.
Goringe, George, 69.
Gorr, Goodwife, 221; Godyf, 221.
Gort, John, Viscount, 22.
Gose, Henrie, 218; Joane, 218.
Goslinge, Agnes, 220; Dorithie, 235; John, 220; Marie, 236; Thomas, 235; Wylliam, 236.
Goslynge, Augnes, 218; Joane, 190; Martha, 218; Robert, 190, 218; Thomas, 218.
Goss, J., 127; W. E., 127.
Gosselyng, Alis, 154; Thomas, 154.
Gough, John, 150; Richard, 150; William, 150.
Gould, Elizabeth, 230; James, 230; Mary, 112; Tho., 112.
Gouldston, Jane, 109; Johannes, 109; John, 109.
Gouleston, Janæ, 111; Johannis, 111.
Goulston, 110.
Goulston, Alice, 98, 111; Aloisiam, 110; Fredeswidam, 111; Frideswide, 98; Dame Fridiswed, 111; Gulielmus, 110, 111; James, 98, 111; Jane, 98, 111; Johannes, 111; John, 98; Mariam, 111; Mary, 98, 111; Morritium, 111; Richard, 98, 111; Col. Richard, 111; Richardi, 109, 110, 111; Sir William, 98; —, 98.
Goulstone, Johannæ, 109.
Gower, A. Leveson, 129, 161, 201, 240; Arthur Leveson, 152, 192; Evelyn Leveson, 113; G. Leveson, 221; Granville Leveson, 34, 71.
Gowran, Ann, Baroness of, 114; John Fitz-Patrick, Baron of, 114; Richard, Lord, 113; Richard Fitz-Patrick, Baron of, 114; Lady —, 115.
Grace, Alfred, 227.

Grandger, —, 214.
Grangman, Anne, 237; John, 237.
Grante, Ann, 190; Philipe, 190.
Granter, Edward, 227.
Grasham, Edmund, 150.
Grated, James, 156; Joanne, 156.
Grathed, Agnes, 186.
Gratticke, Alicia, 36; Joh., 36; Phil., 36; Phillipi, 36.
Gravenor, Humphrey, 150; John, 150.
Gray, Charles, 115; David, 39; Edward, 115; George Robert, 39; Henry, 128; John, 150; Mary, 39, 115; Ralph, 150; Robert, 21; Sarah, 115; Thomas, 150.
Graye, Edward, 150; Rebecca, 220; Thomas, 150, 220.
Grayham, Dennis, 236.
Green, Elizabeth, 158; Henry, 227; John, 158.
Greene, Alee, 189; Alice, 146; Ann, 191; Augnes, 191; Cavendish, 150; Emme, 236; Gabriell, 219; Graee, 244; Joane, 220; John, 70, 150, 191, 221; Luce, 219; Marie, 221; Nina, 244; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150; William, 244; —, 146.
Greenfeild, Elizabeth, 235; Thomas, 235.
Greenwood, Jane, 134; Rev. John, 134; Mary, 226; —, 214.
Gregor, —, 62.
Gregorie, Elizabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
Gregorius, —, 62.
Gregory, Anne, 12; Clement, 165; George, 63; Richard, 12; W., 228.
Gregorye, Clement, 164; Clemente, 164.
Grene, Agnes, 155, 156; Alis, 156; Cicily, 40; George, 40; John, 155, 156; Thom's, 156; William, 165.
Gresham, Edmund, 150; Jervis, 150; Thomas, 150.
Gresley, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, D.D., 13.
Gresseren, Cateryn, 187; Ryeharde, 187.
Greville, —, 91.
Grey, Alis, 157; Cicely, 157; Edward, 150; Rev. George Francis, 245; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 10; Ralph William, 245; Robert, 150; Sysley, 157; —, 106.
Griffith, 16 *pl.*
Griffith, Elisabeth, 16; John, 16: Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Mauriee. 108; Maurys, 108; Thomas, 74; William, 16, 16 *pl.*
Griffyn, Francis, 20.
Grigg, Michael, 150; Robert, 150.
Grigge, Mary, 67, 68; Thomas, 68.
Grills, Katharine, 199; William, 199.
Grisdale, —, 101.
Gross, *see* De Gross.
Grosvenor, Mary, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 150.
Groves, John, 132; Mary, 132.
Gryffen, Joane, 219; Margaret, 235; Roger, 235; Ryehard, 219.
Grygge, Henrye, 142.
Guest, Benjamin, 150; Edward, 150.
Guigard, —, 50.
Gunninge, Joane, 220; John, 220.
Gunter, Francis, 150, 249; Philip, 195.
Gurdon, Thomas, 150.
Gurley, Pacyence, 219.
Guy, Agnes, 156; Jeremy, 20; Reynold, 150; Richard, 150.
Gwillim, James, 150; Thomas, 150.
Gwynn, 241 *pl.*
Gwynn, Edward, 241; Edwardus, 241 *pl.*; —, 241.
Gybbs, Margaret, 235; Thomas, 235.
Gybson, Agnes, 154; Elizabeth, 237; Ellyn, 219; Goodman, 110; James, 154; —, 140.
Gybsonne, Jane, 145.
Gyde, Anne, 59; William, 59.
Gyffyn, Elizabeth, 186.
Gygges, 16.
Gygges, John, 1; Robert, 1; Thomas, 1.
Gyles, Edward, 142; Mawde, 155; Richard, 142.
Gyll, Agnes, 186; John, 186; Rie'us, 197; William, 149.
Gyllet, Agnes, 237.
Gylman, Joyee, 235.
Gynkins, Joane, 238; Richard, 238.
Gynkinson, Joane, 221.
Gynkyn, Fryswyth, 186.
Gyrdenr, William, 108.

H

H., C., 60, 96, 126, 150; P., 161.
Hacklett, George, 150; Richard, 150.
Hadloe, Clement, 57.
Hadlowe, Marie, 236.
Hagard, Margaret, 237.
Haggard, Joane, 190; Margaret, 190.
Hague, Ann, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Isaac, 24; John, 24; Susanna, 24.
Haig, —, 192.
Haighe, Briget, 5.
Haines, George, 227.
Hakewell, George, 198; Dr. George, 198; John, 198; Mary, 198.
Halar, Margerie, 154.
Halifax, —, 128.
Halkett, Amelia, 245; George, 245; Sir John, 245.
Hall, Agnes, 2; Franeis, 52; Humphrey, 150; J., 228; John, 150; Thomas, 106; Sir William, 150.
Halle, Agnes, 238; Anne, 237; Augnes, 191; Ursula, 236.
Hallom, Ann, 86; Anne, 118; Franeis, 86, 118.
Hallyday, Leon, 19.
Hallyley, William, 84.
Hallywell, Robert, 98; Susannah, 98.
Halslet, Elizabeth, 36; Xtopher, 36.
Halsnode, Elizabeth, 237; John, 237.
Haly, Elizabeth, 12, 60; William, 12.
Hamarton, Hew, 187; Margaret, 187.
Hambledon, Franees, 40; Thomas, 40.
Hambleton, George, 150; William, 150.
Hamilton, Anne, 96; James, 96; James, Baron of Paisley, 96; James, Earl of Abercorn, 96; James Douglas, D.L., 96; Mary, 96; Richard, 96; Dr. —, 101.
Hamlyn, Daniel, 231; Elizabeth, 231.
Hamon, Jane, 237; William, 237.
Hamond, William, 53.
Hampden, Edmond, 210; Isabell, 210.
Hampson, Ambrose, 150; Sir Thomas, 150.
Hampton, Alee, 189.
Hamson, —, 214.
Hamunde, Alis, 156; Alixe, 157; Robert, 156.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 82; Ran., 82.
Handson, Robert, 87.
Hankynge, Joane, 189; Rychard, 189.
Hanmer, Elizabeth, 197, 200; George, 198, 200;

J., 200; John, 197, 200; Rev. John, 232; Jon., 198; Jonathan, 197, 200; Katharine, 197, 198, 200; Marie, 197; Mary, 197, 200; Rebecca, 232; Sarah, 198, 200; Sybell, 197; Sybill, 200.
Hanson, Anne, 88, 122; Benjamin, 55, 88, 120, 121; Catherine, 82, 88, 101; Edward, 88; Elisabeth, 88; Eliza, 55, 88; Elizabeth, 55, 81, 82, 83, 121; John, 81; Joseph, 120; Katharine, 82, 83; Katherine, 81; Levet, 81; Levett, 5, 53, 55, 81, 83, 122; Sir Levett, 122; Mary, 5, 55, 81, 121, 122; Matthew, 88; Robert, 81, 88, 120, 121; Sir Robert, 81; Sara, 55; Sarah, 55, 82, 88, 120, 121; Thomas, 122; —, 82, 88.
Harbard, Elizabeth, 154; Robert, 154.
Harbie, Clement, 151; Erasmus, 151; John, 151; Thomas, 151; William, 151.
Harblet, Margaret, 156.
Harby, Clement, 43, 250; Edward, 151; John, 151; William, 151.
Harbye, Erasmus, 175.
Hardie, Robert, 6.
Hardinge, Katherin, 236; Nicholas, 236.
Hardy, Joan, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, 6; Dr. —, 139.
Hardye, Elizabeth, 7.
Hare, Margaret, 28.
Hargat, Johan, 155; John, 155.
Harington, Anne, 17; Sir John, 17.
Harkenoppe, Joane, 155.
Harlakynden, Martyn, 140.
Harley, Abigail, 241; Robert, Earl of Oxford, 241.
Harman, Catherine, 36; Elizabeth, 37; George, 36; Georgii, 37; Jeane, 36; Ralph, 151; Vincent, 151.
Harper, Ann, 236; Edward, 151; George, 151; Joane, 218; John, 218; Thomas, 69; William, 20; Judge —, 197.
Harpin, Benjamin, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Hannah, 82; James, 82; John, 81, 82; Joseph, 82; Mary, 82; Rebecca, 82; Ruth, 82.
Harpur, Henry, 151; Richard, 151.
Harpylfielde, Dr. —, 66.
Harris, Alfred, 227; Anne, 66; Bartholomew, 151; Elizabeth, 200; George, 151; Katherin, 220; Mary, 200; Rebecca, 200; Ric., 200; Richard, 200; Robert, 220; —, 214.
Harrish, Annis, 190; Joane, 190; Thomas, 190.
Harrison, George, 108; Robert, 133; Timothy, 51; William, 174; —, 64, 132, 133; *see also* Rogers-Harrison.
Harry, Agnes, 154; Joane, 154; John, 154.
Harrys, Jelyan, 157.
Harrysh, Katherin, 218.
Harryshe, Gyllion, 189; John, 189.
Hart, Barbara, 237; Christopher, 237; Elner, 235; Nicholas, 152; Roger, 152.
Hartburn, Robert, 109.
Harte, Jone, 157; Sir Persivall, 166; Rychard, 157.
Harterege, Elizabeth, 187.
Hartley, Alice, 81.
Hartnoll, Elizabeth, 199; Philip, 199.
Hartridge, Agnes, 221; Elizabeth, 235.
Hartrop, Augnes, 218; George, 218; Jon'e, 157; Wyllyam, 157.
Hartrope, Joane, 218.
Hartrup, George, 190; Marie, 190.
Hartrydge, Alis, 155; Robert, 155.
Harvey, Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 10, 27; Joan, 22; Johanna, 27; John, 27; Susanna, 27; Tho., 22; William, 150; —, 10, 22.
Harvy, Matthew, 151; Thomas, 151.
Harward, Katherin, 121; Vincent, 124.
Haryson, Joane, 218; Wylliam, 218.
Hascall, James, 151.
Hasclam, Elizabeth, 220, 238; George, 220; Rachell, 220; Susan, 220.
Haselden, Joanne, 155; William, 155.
Haslam, Elizabeth, 191, 218; Margaret, 190; Marie, 235; Thomas, 190.
Hasle, Ellen, 58.
Haslehurst, —, 94.
Haslen, Agnes, 186; Thomas, 186.
Hasler, Ed., 72.
Hasted, —, 67, 256.
Hasteler, John, 35; Katherine, 35.
Hastie, Thomas, 9.
Hastings, Francis, 151; Henry, 151; Hugh, 151; William, 151.
Hastler, Edward, 35; John, 35; Thomas, 35.
Hastynges, William, Lord, 67.
Hatch, Jane, 139.
Hatcher, Agnes, 238; James, 157; Julian, 157.
Hatger, Katherin, 190; Roger, 190.
Hathersall, John, 78.
Hatley, Hester, 184; Isabella, 184; John, 184; Susanna, 184.
Hatnope, Katherin, 191; William, 191.
Hatton, Christopher, 151; John, 172; Robert, 151.
Haus, Joanne, 153.
Haven, Catherine Jane, 245.
Haward, Edmund, 151; Thomas, 151.
Hawdie, Elizabeth, 190; Wylliam, 190.
Hawe, Thomas, 149.
Hawes, Henry, 59; Rev. Henry, 59.
Hawke, Agnes, 157; Hon. Cassandra Julia, 203; Joanne, 157; John, 157; —, Lord, 203.
Hawkes, Luce, 238; —, 166.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Jane, 230; Mary, 230; William, 230.
Hawks, —, 166.
Hawle, Margaret, 187.
Hawmond, William, 47.
Hawse, Margery, 156; Roger, 156.
Hawsnode, Agnes, 235; Joane, 238; Robert, 235.
Hawytt, William, 84.
Hay, 241 *pl.*
Hay, Abigail, 241; Lady Abigail, 241, 241 *pl.*; Edw. Fagge, 27; George, Earl of Kinnoul, 241, 241 *pl.*; George Henry, Earl of Kinnoull, 241; Mary Elizabeth, 27; Mary Susanna, 27.
Haydon, Alce, 218.
Haye, Thomas, 141.
Hayes, Anne, 40; John, 155; Margaret, 155; Thomas, 40.
Hayley, W., 202.
Hayll, Margaret, 190.
Haynes, Alicia, 98; Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 187; Jane, 98; John, 98, 187; Samuel, 98; Thomas, 98.
Haysylwood, Dorothe, 236.
Hayward, Ann, 18, 144; Betty, 144; James Young, 144; Jane, 143; Jenny, 144; John, 18, 143; Joseph, 18; Mary, 144; Philip, 143, 144; Richard, 144; Will., 144; William, 144.
Headfort, —, Marquis of, 127.
Heames, Catherine, 112; John, 112.
Heams, Catherine, 112.

Hearne, Lettice, 235.
Hearsey, Andrew, 60; Stephen, 60; Theophilus, 60; —, 96.
Heath, Alce, 235; Anne, 40; Bridget, 229; Dorythie, 220; Elizabeth, 30, 107; John, 229.
Heathfield, Joseph, 57, 94; Mary, 57.
Heaton, John, 84.
Hechecocke, Agnes, 187; Edward, 187.
Heigham, Anne, 178; Sir Clement, 178; George, 151; Robert, 151.
Heiward, Anthonie, 219; Elizabeth, 219.
Heley, Sampson, 151; Walter, 151.
Helie, Joanne, 221; John, 238; Magdalen, 238.
Hely, Alane, 156; Joanne, 156.
Helys, John, 155; Margaret, 155.
Heman, Cateryn, 186.
Henchman, Edward, 151; Richard, 151; Thomas, 151.
Henden, Alce, 235; Edmund, 220; Joane, 220; Symon, 108.
Hendle, Anne, 123; Christopher, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 139; Ellis, 169; Frances, 137; Jane, 124, 169; Joan, 169; Joice, 169; Magdalen, 139, 169; Mary, 124; Mercie, 123; Peter, 124, 139, 169; T., 123; Thomas, 106, 123, 124, 169, 170; Sir Thomas, 137; Walter, 106, 169; Sir Walter, 137; —, 123, 124, 139, 169.
Hendley, Alabaster, 139; Anne, 138; Bowyer, 138, 139, 171; Boyer, 138; Bridget, 139, 170; Elizabeth, 138, 170, 171; Gervas, 37; Hugh, 20; John, 138, 170, 171; Margaret, 139; Mary, 138; Nicholans, 37; Priscilla, 138; Thomas, 165, 171; Walter, 138, 170; William, 138, 139, 171; —, 171.
Hendly, Bowyer, 171; John, 170, 171; Priscilla, 170, 171; Thomas, 170, 171; Walter, 171; —, 170.
Heneage, Dudley Fieschi, 192.
Henley, Bowyer, 138; Boyer, 138; Elizabeth, 73, 138; George, 73, 151; Gervase, 73; John, 138, 151; Mary, 73, 138; Priscilla, 138; William, 138.
Henly, Anna, 37; Elizabeth, 139; Georgius, 37; Gervase, 37, 73; John, 171; Robert, 59; Susanna, 73.
Henricke, Joane, 236; Richard, 236.
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, 129, 129 *pl.*
Henry, King of England, 153.
Henry V., King of England, 117.
Henry VIII., King of England, 142, 147, 153, 167, 178.
Henryetta Maria of France, 129, 129 *pl.*
Henryke, Joanne, 156.
Hensley, Judith, 199; —, 199.
Henyker, Augnes, 190.
Hepton, Ales, 9.
Hepworth, Alice, 54.
Herbad, Joanne, 155; Robert, 155.
Herbert, Catharine, 136; Elizabeth, 207; George, 136; Mary, 207; Rev. William, 207.
Herdson, 23.
Herdson, Hen., 23; Johanes, 23; William, 176.
Herenden, Elizabeth, 165; John, 165; Jone, 165; Walter, 165; Xp'ofer, 165.
Herman, George, 69.
Hern, Henry, 151; John, 151.
Hernden, Marie, 237.
Herne, Raphell, 105; —, 138.
Heron, Alice, 68; Dorothie, 238; John, 151; Pellecampe, 151; Thomas, 238; —, 138.
Herrenden, Jane, 188.
Herryson, Katherin, 191; Thomas, 191.
Hersey, C., 47, 95; Elizabeth, 96; William, 96, 126.
Herthull, 48.
Herthull, Elizabeth, 48.
Heryng, Jone, 187.
Heth, Syslye, 218.
Hethe, Fraunces, 238; James, 238; Jone, 186; Margaret, 221.
Hetherington, —, 134.
Hewerdine, Grace, 204; —, 204.
Hewes, Elizabeth, 235; John, 235; Jon'e, 186.
Hewet, Agnes, 156; Joane, 219; Katherin, 221; Richard, 221; Will'm, 156.
Hewett, Humphrey, 151; John, 151.
Hewitt, Catharine, 91; Charles, 91; Deborah, 163; Elizabeth, 89; John, 39; Thomas, 89.
Hewton, Richard, 8.
Heyman, Raffe, 69.
Heyth, Elizabeth, 155; Robert, 155.
Heyward, Edward, 181; Frances, 181; Susan, 181; Thomas, 181.
Heywarde, Agnes, 151; John, 154.
Heywood, Edward, 199; Joan, 199.
Hickmote, Anthony, 106; James, 106; Katherine, 106; William, 106.
Hickmoth, —, 106.
Hide, Ann, 191; David, 151; George, 151; Sir George, 151; Thomas, 151.
Hider, Augnes, 218.
Hides, William, 47.
Higgens, —, 214.
Highewood, Margerie, 238; Symon, 238.
Highington, Johanne, 238.
Hikemott, Anthony, 106.
Hildy, Alic, 190; John, 190.
Hill, Daniel, 102; Elizabeth, 199; James, 199; Joan, 199; John, 175; Judith, 199; Sir Moses, Marshal of Ireland, 36; Penelope, 36; Ralph, 105; Robert, 199; Thomas S., 61; William, 57; —, 199.
Hilles, Elizabeth, 154; Thomas, 154.
Hillis, Agnes, 66; Katherine, 66; Thomas, 66.
Hills, Agnes, 220; Alce, 221; Anne, 40; Anthonie, 237; Augnes, 190, 191; Dorithie, 236; Elizabeth, 238; Jane, 238; John, 190, 221; Letyce, 237; Luce, 238; Robert, 190; Sibill, 40; Tomyson, 190; William, 191.
Hils, Alce, 218; Augnes, 219; Roger, 218; Ursula, 220; William, 219, 220.
Hilyard, Christian, 189; Nicolas, 189.
Hinde, Francis, 151; John, 151; Joseph, 151; Thomas, 151.
Hinton, Edward, 151.
Hippenbery, Agne, 156.
Hippisley, Catharine, 89; William, 89.
Hipsley, Mary, 14.
Hipsly, Ann, 14, 15; Dorothy, 14; John, 14; Joseph, 14; William, 15.
Hird, Thomas, 7.
Hirde, Isabell, 7; Janne, 7.
Hirst, Eleanor, 21; —, 21.
Hitch, Elizabeth, 99; Mary, 99; Richard, 99.
Hitchecox, Francs, 168.
Hitchman, Corporal J., 228.
Hixson, Elizabeth, 220; George, 220.
Hobard, Marie, 220.
Hobday, John, 51.
Hoby, John, 199; Susannah, 199; —, 199.
Hodely, Elizabeth, 40; John, 40.
Hodge, William, 160.
Hodgeson, Henry, 83.

Hodgkinson, Agnes, 220; John, 220; Samuel, 162.
Hodgson, Harriet, 22; Rowland, 22.
Hodshon, 162.
Hodshon, Rev. Edmund, 162.
Hodson, Anna, 39; Anne, 39; Anthony William, 39; Catherine, 39; John, 166; Mary, 39; Sarah, 39, 40, 75; William, 39, 40, 75; —, 165.
Hogarth, —, 242.
Hogben, William, 23.
Hoghton, 193.
Hoghton, Richard, 193; Rychard, 193; Rycharde, 193.
Hogyn, Robert, 66.
Hoker, Joane, 221; John, 221.
Hokerus, Johannes, 221.
Holbeydge, Helyn, 155.
Holcroft, James, 151; John, 151.
Holdbryg, Elizabeth, 157.
Holden, Henry, 151; Samuel, 151.
Holdforth, Agnes, 155.
Holdiche, Thomas, 143.
Holdicht, Thomas, 142.
Holdlowe, Julyan, 221.
Holdsworth, Frances, 53, 119; Hannah, 120; John, 53, 82, 119, 120; Rev. John, 81, 82; Mary, 120; Robert, 82; —, 53, 82.
Hole, William, 85.
Holl, Robert, 151; Thomas, 151.
Holland, Brian, 177; Catherine, 177; John, 177.
Hollande, —, 148.
Hollaways, Mary, 40; Thomas, 40.
Holles, Edward, 151; Francis, 151.
Hollier, James, 20; John, 151, 152; Thomas, 151.
Hollingworth, Martyn, 152; Michael, 152; Ralph, 152; Reignold, 152.
Hollonde, Katheryne, 154.
Holloway, —, 214.
Hollyday, —, 110.
Holman, Ann Hariott, 27; John, 27; Richard, 27, 66; Susanna, 27; Thomas, 27; —, 27.
Holmbden, Georgius, 38; Gul., 38.
Holmden, Anna, 35; Anne, 34; Anthonius, 71; Anthony, 35, 71; Antony, 34, 35; Bridgett, 34; Clemence, 40; Elizabeth, 34, 40; Frideswide, 39; Georg., 35; George, 34, 35; Georgii, 35; Jesper, 34; Jesperus, 35; Joane, 34; John, 34; Katherina, 35; Katherine, 34; Maria, 35; Mary, 34; Nathaniell, 34; Robert, 40; Thom', 34; Thomasin, 39; William, 39, 73.
Holme, Thomas, Clarenceeu King of Arms, 1.
Holmeden, Clemens, 36; Georgius, 36; Will., 36; Willielmi, 36.
Holmes, Joan, 179; John, 84, 186; Josiah, 202; Margaret, 186, 235; Martha, 202; Robert, 179.
Holmewood, Katherine, 68.
Holmewoode, —, 67.
Holms, Margaret, 187.
Holocombe, William, 69.
Holseworth, Julyane, 151; Leonarde, 154.
Holsworth, Joane, 236; John, 236.
Holt, John, 152; Richard, 152; Robert, 152; Thomas, 72; William, 152; —, 214.
Holton, Elizabeth, 154; Thomas, 154.
Holtrop, —, 32.
Holworthy, Anne, 59; Samuel William, 59; Thomas Henry, 59.
Homden, Alicia, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 93.
Home, Joane, 219; John, 219.
Homewoode, John, 235; Margerie, 235.
Honis, Mawde, 151; Thomas, 154.
Hooker, Godyf, 221; Goodwife, 221; Joanne, 156; John, 152, 221; Richard, 106; Richarde, 165; Rycharde, 156.
Hooper, Daniel, 152; John, 199; Susannah, 199; William, 152; —, 199.
Hope, Abraham, 220; Joane, 220; Silvester, 154; William, 154.
Hoper, Dudley, 152; Francis, 152.
Hopkins, Clare, 82; Daniel, 55; Lydia, 55.
Hopper, Dorithie, 218, 221; Helis, 156; Jane, 156; Joanne, 153; John, 156; Margaret, 156; Richard, 218; William, 172.
Hopson, W. F., 192.
Hopworth, William, 54.
Horne, William, 52.
Horneby, Frances, 82; Richard, 77, 251.
Horseley, Jone, 165.
Horsemonden, Elizabeth, 70; John, 70; William, 70.
Horsfold, James, 5.
Horsley, —, 165.
Horsman, Ane, 7.
Horton, Edward, 125; Margaret, 125.
Hoskins, Charles, 152; Elizabeth, 152.
Hostling, Thomas, 54.
Hotham, Sir Richard, 101.
Hotte, Thomas, 143.
Houghton, George, 182; Susanna, 182.
Houldsworth, Elizabeth, 51, 53; Frances, 53; Francis, 53; Han'ah, 51; Hanna, 51; John, 51, 52, 53, 119; Mary, 51; Robert, 51, 53; Thomas, 53.
Hoult, Robert, 152.
Hovedall, Robert, 3.
Hovell, Sarah, 180; William, 180.
Hovenden, Dorithie, 236.
Hover, Robert, 69.
Hoverd, John, 69.
Howard, Alfred, 254; Sir Charles, 72, 254; Dorcas, 254; Dorothy, 254; Francis, 74; Sir Francis, 251; Francis, Lord, 73, 74; Henrietta Diana, 75; Joseph Jackson, 32; Margarett, 73; Mary, 74, 254; Philadelphia, 74; Robert, 152; Tho., 251; Thomas, 254; Valentine, 152; William, 254; Hon. Brig. —, 74; Hon. Gen. —, 75; Lady —, 73.
Howe, Maryone, 189.
Howell, Francis, 135; Henrie, 191; Joane, 191; Richard Griffith, 135.
Howes, Diana, 181; Dorothy, 182; John, 182; —, 181.
Howette, Richard, 5.
Howland, 163.
Howland, Elizabeth, 163, 163 *pl.*; Frances, 163 *pl.*; Frances, 163, 163 *pl.*; Sir Mathew, 163, 163 *pl.*; Sir Matthew, 163; —, Lady, 163, 163 *pl.*
Howldsworth, Elizabeth, 51.
Howse, Elizabeth, 218; Margerie, 238; William, 218.
Howtinge, Marie, 237; Thomas, 237.
Hoye, Edward, 107.
Hubard, Joan, 188; Thomas, 188.
Hubbard, Joane, 220.
Hubbarde, Alce, 238.
Hubbarston, John, 155; Margerye, 155.

Hubbell, Jone, 187.
Hubberd, Faith, 40; Thomas, 40.
Hucks, Robert, 224; Sarah, 224.
Huddleston, Nicholas, 152; Tristram, 152.
Hudson, Edward, 58; Margaret, 189; Mary, 58; Thomas, 85.
Huet, Margaret, 10; —, 10.
Hugget, Joane, 220.
Hughes, Morrice, 152; William, 152; —, 30, 32, 61, 62, 254, 256.
Huit, Margaret, 10; —, 10.
Huksley, Joane, 219; John, 219.
Hulbert, —, 134.
Hull, John, 142, 152.
Hume, 176, 176 *pl.*
Hume, Adolphus William. 222; Alexander, 222; Sir Andrew, 176, 176 *pl.*; Anne, 222; Elizabeth, 176; Frederick, 222; Grizel, 176; Sir Patrick, Earl of Marchmont, 176.
Hume-Williams, Agnes Anne, 23.
Humffrey. Sir Thomas, 67.
Humfre, Jone, 157.
Hunsden, Henry, Lord, 84.
Hunt, Ann, 191; Elizabeth, 238; Joanne, 189; Johanne, 238; John, 103, 238; Marion, 220; Martha. 15; Nicholas. 220; Thomas, 140, 152, 238; William, 152; Willyam, 189; Wylliam, 191.
Hunteley, Anne, 148; Mary, 148; Rachell, 148; Sara, 148; William, 148.
Hunter, Davy, 155; Rev. Joseph, 63; Wil'myne, 155.
Huntley, 148.
Huntley, Anne, 147; Catherine, 147; Rachel, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 147, 149.
Huntly, 148.
Huntly, Anne, 148; Rachell, 148; William, 148.
Huntlye, Rachel, 148; Rachell, 147, 148.
Hurlande, Joanne, 154.
Hurst, Anne, 75; John, 42; Judyth, 40; Richard, 40.
Hurt, Francis, 152; Nicholas, 152; Roger, 152.
Husbrooke, Rabage. 154.
Hussherwood, Joanne, 156.
Hutchinson, Anne, 96; Richard, 152; William, 96.
Hutton, Barnard, 152; Katherin, 190; Richard, 190; Thomas, 152.
Huyshe, Maj.-Gen. A. G., 228.
Hycks, Faith, 236; Robert, 236.
Hyd', Richard, 4.
Hyde, Agnes, 154; Edward, 151; William, 151, 154.
Hyder, Ann, 190; John, 190.
Hydris, Ales, 157; Giles, 157; Jyles, 157.
Hyll, Anne, 188; Water, 188.
Hylle, Katheryne, 157.
Hyllis, Roose, 156.
Hylls, Ales, 186; Joan, 188; John, 186, 221; Jone, 186, 187; Julyan, 221; William, 108; Wyll'm, 186.
Hyls, John, 218; Margerit, 218.
Hylton, Roger, 79.
Hytchcoke, Anne, 188; Edwarde, 188.

I

Iden, Jasper, 68; William, 68.
Iles, Betty, 59; Phillip, 59.
Iwan, Harrie, 135.
Ince, Ann, 237; Rychard, 237.
Ingfield, Ann, 40.
Ingiam, Cateryn, 187.
Ingoldsby, Henry, 152; Sir Richard, 152.
Ingram, Arthur, 86.
Inkchill, Alice, 4; James, 4.
Inkerhell, James, 4.
Inkersell, Alice, 4; James, 4.
Inysen, John, 186; Jon'e, 186.
Ippingburie, Alce, 235; Jane, 238; Randolphe, 238; Wylliam, 235.
Ireland, Edward, 152; George, 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
Iremonger, Sam., 19.
Isaack, Alce, 189.
Isaake, Ales. 157.
Isham, Edward, 152; John, 152.
Ivans, Gryffen, 237; Marie, 237.
Ivie, James, 192.
Ivye, Alice, 178; Thomas, 178.
Izedwood, —, 186.

J

Jackete, Augnes, 218.
Jackett, Joane, 221; Susan, 236.
Jackson, Bartholemew, 40; Edward Isaack, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 218; Godley, 235; Isbill, 219; Joane, 191; John, 55, 218, 219; Lettis, 218; Mary, 121; Sarah, 40; Thomas, 5.
Jacobe, Frances, 140; Robarte, 140.
Jacobum, King of England, 110.
Jacson, Kateryn, 157; Robert, 157.
Jake, Frauncis, 4.
Jaket, Agnes, 157; John, 157.
Jakket, Joanne, 156; John, 154, 156; Katheryne, 154.
Jakson, Joanne, 156; Thom's, 156.
James. John, 114; Joyce, 114; Petronill, 229; —, 229; *see also* Fitz-James.
James, King of England, 127, 129, 129 *pl.*, 198.
James II., King. 62.
Jan, Thomas, 67.
Janson, Bryan, 172; John, 172.
Jaques, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 181; Joanna, 119; John, 119; Katherine, 181; Mary, 181; Robert, 181; Sarah, 181; Susan, 181.
Jarman, James, 41.
Jarrade, Joane, 190.
Jarratt, Robert, 20.
Jarrett, Robert, 20.
Jarrott, Katherine, 3.
Jarvys. Jon'e, 186.
Jay, Anne, 243; Edward, 243; Rev. William, 243.
Jeames, George, 135.
Jeffery, Agnes, 68; Edmund, 72; Martyn, 67; Sarah, 239.
Jeffraeson. Henrie, 3.
Jeffrey, William, 143; —, 143.
Jekyll, John, 172; Nicholas, 172.
Jenkin, David, 135.
Jenkinge, David, 218; Margaret, 218.
Jenkins, Roger, 173.
Jenks, Augnis. 219.
Jenkyn, Roger, 175.
Jenkyns, William, 172.
Jennings, Robert, 172; Thomas, 172.
Jenyn, Thomas, 253.
Jenyng, Joanne, 153; John, 153.
Jernyngham, Sir Henrye, 143.
Jerrard, John, 20; Nicholas, 20; Robert, 20.

Jerrarde, John, 20.
Jervis, Anne, 21 ; Thomas, 21.
Jervys, 21.
Jervys, —, 21.
Jesup, Joane, 237.
Jesupp, Henry, 166.
Jevan, Llewellin, 136 ; Ruddy, 136.
Jewell, Cicilie, 197 ; Cicily, 198 ; John, 198.
Jeyneur, Anthony, 172 ; Kellam, 172.
Jheshope, Frauncis, 165 ; Henrie, 165 ; Jone, 165.
Jheshopp, John, 166 ; Robert, 165.
Jheshup, Robarte, 166.
Jheshupp, Henrie, 165.
Jheshupt, Elizabeth, 165 ; Francis, 165 ; Joanne, 165 ; Jone, 165.
Jhoanes, Richard, 219 ; —, 219.
John, David, 135, 136 ; Thomas, 136 ; *see also* St. John.
John, King of England, 127.
Johnson, Abraham, 138 ; Andrew, 8 ; Anna, 37, 38 ; Anne, 74, 220 ; Arthur, 219 ; Catharine, 91 ; Catharine Bodham, 92 ; Catharine Cowper, 92 ; Dionyse, 143 ; Dorothea, 37 ; Ed., 37, 38, 73 ; Edvard., 37 ; Edvardus, 38 ; Edward, 73 ; Elizabeth, 148 ; Geoffrey Barham, 92 ; George, 73 ; Georgius, 37, 38, 72 ; Gul., 38 ; Hanna, 37 ; Hannah, 73 ; Rev. Henry Barham, 92 ; Joh., 37, 72 ; John, 37, 69, 73, 74, 83, 91, 138 ; John Barham, 92 ; Justinian, 70 ; Katherine, 138 ; Margaret, 74 ; Margareta, 37, 38 ; Maria, 38 ; Mildred, 219 ; Nathaneel, 38 ; Penelope, 37 ; Sara, 37 ; Sarah, 72 ; Thomas, 47 ; William, 74, 138 ; Rev. William Cowper, 92 ; —, 94.
Jolliffe, John, 104.
Jolly, Benediet, 172 ; Frances, 40 ; Henry, 40 ; William, 172.
Jones, Avis, 235 ; Elizabeth Mary, 22 ; George H., 227 ; Joane, 191 ; John, 22, 41 ; Joseph, 162 ; Katherin, 189 ; Margery, 157 ; Mathewe, 235 ; Rychard, 191 ; Thom's, 157 ; Thomas, 14, 189 ; —, 101, 199, 214.
Jonson, Elizabeth, 157 ; Isbell, 191 ; John, 157 ; Margaret, 155, 157 ; Mawde, 154.
Jordaine, John, 10 ; Margaret, 10.
Jordan, Alice, 25 ; Basil, 25 ; Catherine, 25 ; Francis, 25, 26 ; Henry, 25 ; Joanne, 157 ; John, 25 ; Richard, 25 ; Thomas, 25, 26 ; William, 25 ; —, 50.
Jorden, Joan, 157.
Joslin, Francis, 172 ; George, 172.
Joyce, Agnes, 157 ; Margaret, 235 ; Thomas, 235.
Joye, Joane, 220 ; Marie, 238 ; Robert, 238.
Joyner, John, 20 ; Joseph, 172 ; Richard, 172 ; Thomas, 172 ; William, 20.
Judd, John, 79, 172.
Judde, Andrew, 172 ; John, 172.
Juell, John, 172, 197 ; —, 172.
Julyan, Margaret, 186.
Jye, Bryan, 157 ; Margery, 157.

K

Kase, Elizabeth, 235.
Kay, Anne, 53 ; John, 55 ; Thomas, 53.
Kaye, Elizabeth, 88, 120 ; Ruth, 88, 120 ; Rev. William, 88, 120.
Keble, 180.
Keble, John, 180 ; Martha, 180 ; Stephen, 180 ; —, 180.
Keeling, Francis, 172 ; Thomas, 172.
Keightley, Thomas, 103.
Kellie, Charles Erskine, Earl of, 51.
Kellitt, Ann Hewitt, 163 ; Deborah, 163 ; William, 163.
Kellye, Elizabeth, 221 ; William, 221.
Kelsam, Susan, 219.
Kelsham, Frauncis, 238 ; Marie, 238.
Kember, Sarah, 131.
Kemble, Fanny, 91 ; John Mitchell, 92 ; Mildred, 92.
Kemmysley, Jane, 237.
Kemp, Anthony, 164 ; Edward, 253 ; G., 228 ; Mary, 67 ; Susanna, 11 ; Thomas, 11 ; Sir William, 67.
Kempe, Amye, 164 ; Anne, 168 ; Anthonie, 168 ; Anthony, 168 ; Barbara, 218 ; Edward, 168 ; Edwarde, 168 ; Elianor, 168 ; Frauncis, 168 ; Fraunes, 168 ; George, 168 ; John, 168 ; Katherine, 164 ; Mary, 168 ; Moyle, 164 ; Reynold, 164 ; Richard, 218 ; Thomas, 164, 165, 168 ; Sir Thomas, 67, 164, 168 ; William, 164 ; Sir William, 168 ; —, 149, 168.
Kempthorne, Archdeacon —, 31.
Kemsley, Myldred, 186.
Kenall, Dr. —, 109.
Kendall, Alce, 219 ; Esabell, 3 ; Henry, 172 ; Robert, 3 ; Thomas, 172 ; William, 47.
Kender, Agnes, 186, 221.
Kendricke, Gulielm', 222.
Kenersley, Henry, 20.
Kennall, John, 168 ; Dr. —, 108.
Kennard, John, 58 ; Rabbeg, 58.
Kennet, Agnes, 236 ; Joane, 237, 238 ; Katherin, 190 ; Richard, 190, 237.
Kennett, Ann, 50 ; Basil, 50 ; Dorcas, 51 ; Bishop White, 51.
Kenricke, Peter, 172 ; Sir William, 172.
Kentell, George, 227.
Kenyston, Edward, 172 ; Thomas, 172 ; William, 172.
Keper, Edwarde, 68.
Ker, Grizel, 176 ; Sir Thomas, 176.
Keryek, Caterin, 186.
Keterich, Jane, 98 ; Richard, 98.
Ketteriche, Janæ, 111 ; Richardi, 111.
Key, Henry Garrett, 22 ; Mary, 22.
Keym, John, 109.
Kidd, Justinian, 106.
Kightley, John, 172 ; Sheldon, 172.
Killigrew, Elizabeth, 10 ; Henry, 256.
Killingworth, John, 172 ; Samuel, 172.
Killiowe, 234, 234 *pl.*
Killiowe, Richard, 234, 234 *pl.*
King, Ann, 222 ; Gregory, 20 ; J., 228.
King Alpin of Scots, 62.
King Carolum of England, 110.
King Charles of England, 129, 129 *pl.*
King Charles I. of England, 158.
King Charles II. of England, 80, 137, 158, 159.
King Coel Godeboc of Great Britain, 255.
King Edward I. of England, 89.
King Edward VI. of England, 114, 153, 186, 187, 188.
King George I. of England, 130.
King George II. of England, 130.
King George III. of England, 91, 128, 130.
King Henry of England, 153.
King Henry V. of England, 117.
King Henry VIII. of England, 142, 147, 153, 167, 178.

King Jacobum of England, 110.
King James of England, 127, 129, 129 *pl.*, 198.
King James II., 62.
King John of England, 127.
King Philip of Spain, 170.
King Phillipp of England, 166.
King Richard I. of England, 127.
King William of England, 159.
King William I. of England, 254.
King William III. of England, 159, 176.
King William IV. of England, 160.
Kinge, Alce, 235; Annis, 189; John, 68, 69, 189; Josias, 68; Margaret, 236; Marion, 68; Nicholas, 68; Nycholas, 68; Robar, 68; Robart, 68; Robert, 68; Thomas, 235; William, 68, 69.
Kingissnothe, Constance, 220; Timothe, 220.
Kingscott, Christopher, 172; Thomas, 172.
Kingsley, Charles, 128.
Kinnoul, 241 *pl.*
Kinnoul, George Hay, Earl of, 241, 241 *pl.*
Kinnoull, George Henry, Earl of, 241.
Kinsman, John, 172; William, 172.
Kirk, Thomas, 172; William, 172.
Kirkby, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226.
Kirke, Francis, 172; Robert, 85; William, 172.
Kisse, Joyce, 10; Richard, 10.
Kitchenman, Anne, 147; Rebecca, 147; Sarah, 147; Tobia, 147; —, 147.
Knatchbull, Ann, 139; —, 58.
Knight, Anna, 36; Anne, 40; Edwardus, 36; Elizabeth, 36; John, 40, 94, 227; Mary, 112; Sibill, 40; Xt., 36; Xtopher, 40; Xtopherus, 36; —, 94, 112.
Knightley, Edward, 172.
Knighton, Francis, 172.
Knolding, Nicholas, 74.
Knollis, John, 20.
Knollys, Ann, 212; Anne, 89; Catharine, 89; Elizabeth, 212; Francis, 212; Sir Francis, 89; Hugh, 172; Thomas, 172; William, 172.
Knott, Emanuell, 50.
Knottynge, Elizabeth, 68; John, 68.
Knowlden, Anne, 74; Nicholas, 74.
Knowles, Giles, 172; Guy, 172; John, 172; Ralph, 172.
Knowllys, Elizabeth, 216; Francis, 216.
Knyght, Alce, 238; Katherin, 190.
Knyghte, Alys, 188.
Knyth, Alce, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 191; Mychaell, 191.
Kybson, Dennys, 220; Henrie, 220.
Kyckson, Dennys, 236.
Kyndewell, Agnes, 154.
Kyng, John, 69.
Kynge, Agnes, 238; Alce, 189; Joane, 219; Margeret, 69; Robert, 238; Wylliam, 219.
Kyngstor, John, 67.
Kynnerston, John, 172; Richard, 172.
Kyrle, Francis, 172; Richard, 172.
Kyrsbey, Elizabeth, 221.
Kyttes, William, 168.

L

Laban, 96.
Laban, Ann, 96; Anna Maria, 96; Elizabeth, 95, 96; Lucia, 96; Mary, 96; Samuel, 95, 96; William, 95, 96; —, 95.
Lacke, Johan, 106; Richarden, 106; William, 106.
Ladd, Gibeon, 51.
Ladde, Clement, 156; Elizabeth, 156.
Lade, Sir John, 101.
Laiton, Alce, 58; Samuell, 58.
Lake, Sir Bibye, 16; Elizabeth, 106, 156; Mary, 16; Richarde, 106; Richarden, 106; Robarte, 106; Robert, 106; Thom's, 156; Thomas, 106; William, 106.
Lamas, Joane, 190; Thomas, 190.
Lamb, Mary, 137; Robert, 137.
Lambar, Elizabeth, 58.
Lambe, Agnes, 157; Alce, 58; Ann, 58; Anna, 57; Anne, 57, 94, 137; Christopher, 57; Christopheri, 56; Dorothea, 40; Dorryte, 56; Elizabeth, 56, 57; Frances, 57, 94; Franklein, 57; Friswith, 93; Henry, 124; James, 227; Janne, 57; Joana, 137; Johane, 57; Johanna, 56; Johannes, 56; Johannis, 57; John, 57, 58, 93, 94; Jone, 137; Judith, 56, 93; Katherin, 124; Katherine, 58, 137; Katterin, 56; Katterine, 93; Mabell, 56; Marie, 58, 94; Martha, 57; Mary, 56, 57, 93; Mildred, 170; Millicent, 56; Richard, 93; Richardus, 57; Robert, 93, 94, 124, 137, 170; Roberti, 56, 93; Thomas, 56, 124; Tomsen, 58; Ursula, 56, 93; William, 57, 170; Willielmi, 56, 57; Willielmus, 56; —, 124.
Lambert, Edward, 173; Francis, 172; John, 173; Mark, 160; Simon, 172; Thomas, 173.
Lambourne, George, 227.
Lamles, —, 70.
Lamplugh, George, 173; John, 173.
Lancaster, James, 173; Nicholas, 173; Peter, 173; Thomas, 173.
Lane, Ralph, 173; William, 173.
Langdon, John, 81.
Langford, Francis, 173; Richard, 173.
Langfyld, Katherin, 219; Thomas, 219.
Langhorne, Jeremiah, 158; William, 25; Rev. William, 51.
Langley, Alce, 189; George, 189.
Lanoye, *see* De Lanoye.
Larabat, Laura Vaughan, 22; —, 22.
Large, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
Larkin, Anthony, 173; John, 36, 173.
Larkynge, Arthure, 219; Augnes, 219.
Lascelles, Richard, 173.
Lassell, George, 173.
Lasye, Steven, 140.
Latham, —, 168.
Laughton, Charles, 173; John, 173.
Launce, Joanne, 154.
Laurence, Edward, 173; Francis, 173; William, 173.
Lawles, William, 66.
Lawrence, Matt., 94; Sir —, 182; —, 182.
Lawson, J., 228.
Laycoke, Ann, 7.
Layton, Rev. W. E., 109.
Le Neve, —, 209.
Leake, Elizabeth, 83, 126; Emote Richard, 4; Francis, 7, 55, 120; Hannah, 55, 120; Jennet, 4; Joan, 3; John, 55, 81, 82, 120, 126; Margaret, 3; Mathew, 4; Richard, 3, 4; Robert, 83; Sarah, 55, 120; Thomas, 3, 4, 8, 55, 82, 83, 120; William, 4.
Lear, 233.
Lear, Peter, 233; Sir Peter, 233; Thomas, 233.
Leaton, Margaret, 190; Wylliam, 190.
Leauet, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Margaret, 8; Richard, 8; Robert, 8.
Leaver, R., 228.

Leavett, Thomas, 87; —, 87.
Leavit, Efum, 9.
Leavitt, Francis, 9; Richard, 9.
Leche, Ellyn, 186.
Leckner, Nicholas, 190; William, 190.
Lede, Katherin, 190.
Ledes, Marie, 238.
Ledforth, Dorithie, 218.
Ledger, Anne, 57; Jane, 57; John, 57; Thomas, 57.
Lee, Edward Clinton, 158; Graec, 162; Serjt. J., 228; John, 83; Michaell, 51; Ralph, 158; Robert, 168; Thomas, 162; William, 83, 158; —, 165.
Lefebure, Daniel, 173; Isaac, 173.
Lefethe, Elizabeth, 236.
Legilyan, Jane, 219.
Leigh, Anna, 36; Elizabetha, 35; Joanna, 36; John, 173; Onesiphorus, 173; Richardi, 36; William, 173; Xpoferi, 35, 71.
Leighton, Jane, 94; —, 256.
Leke, Garthered, 141; John, 2.
Leland, Dr. —, 96; —, 127.
Leman, Elizabeth, 200; Joseph, 200; Robert, 200.
Lempster, —, Baron, 209.
Lemyter, Peter, 218; Syslye, 218.
Lenarde, John, 68.
Lenendall, Joane, 218.
Lennard, Joane, 236; John, 236.
Leryge, Christyne, 154; John, 154.
Lested, Benett, 66; Edmund, 66; George, 66; John, 66; Margarete, 66; Margarette, 66; Nicolas, 66; Valentyne, 66.
Lester, James, 227.
Lethe, Elizabeth, 236.
Letten, Alfred, 227.
Leuet, Elizabeth, 116; Isabel, 3; Isabell, 3; Joan, 3; John, 3; Mathew Emot, 3; Mathewe, 3; Richard, 3; William, 3; Will'mus, 116; —, 3.
Leuett, Ann, 116; Anne, 116; Catherine, 116; Elizabeth, 116; George, 7; Jennett, 7; John, 3; Nicholas, 116; Roberte, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 2, 116.
Leuit, Francis, 7.
Leuite, John, 6.
Leuitt, Hanna, 51; Han'ah, 51; Richard, 7; Robert, 51; Thomas, 7.
Leveson, Dionyse, 168; Nicholas, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168.
Levet, 116.
Levet, Agnes, 6; Anne, 4, 7; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 52; Gertrude, 6; Hannah, 52; Henry, 7; Isabell, 6; Jane, 7, 85, 116; John, 4, 6, 86, 116; Katherine, 6; Mary, 116; Mathew, 6; Nicholas, 84, 87; Peter, 116; Ralfe, 116; Ralph, 86, 87; Robert, 6, 7, 52, 86; Tho., 116; Thomas, 52, 85, 86, 116; William, 6, 7, 9, 84, 85, 86, 87.
Levett, 88.
Levett, Agnes, 2, 87, 119; Alison, 2; Ann, 86, 87; Anne, 2, 5, 52, 87, 117, 118, 119; Anthonie, 6; Anthony, 2; Catherine, 87, 118; Catren, 87; Eliza, 85; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 8, 81, 82, 86, 87, 88, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121; Frances, 9, 53, 87, 118, 119; Francis, 86, 118; Fraunces, 87; Gertrude, 87, 118; Hannah, 53, 120; Isabel, 6; Isabell, 2, 52; Isabella, 118; Issabell, 7; Jaine, 8; Jane, 86, 87, 117, 118, 119; Jennet, 6; Joan, 9, 87; Joanna, 87, 119; John, 2, 6, 8, 87, 118, 119; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 86; Martha, 180; Mary, 52, 87, 118, 119; Nicholas, 5, 86, 87, 117, 118; Peter, 8, 118; Rafe, 87; Raffe, 84; Ralfe, 8; Ralph, 5, 6, 84, 86, 87, 118, 119; Ralphe, 87; Richard, 2, 3, 6; Robart, 87; Robartt, 87; Robert, 2, 6, 54, 55, 81, 82, 87, 88, 117, 118, 119, 120; Tho., 88; Thomas, 5, 6, 8, 9, 52, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 118, 119, 120; William, 2, 5, 8, 9, 52, 86, 87, 117, 118, 120; —, 2, 53, 87, 117, 180.
Levette, Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Ralph, 5, 6; Rauffe, 4; William, 5.
Leving, Henry, 173; Samuel, 173.
Levinge, Francis, 173.
Levit, Andrew, 7; Constance, 4; Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Ellen, 4, 9; Elline, 4; Francis, 7; Hana, 53; Henrye, 4; Isabel, 4; Isabell, 4; James, 4, 9; John, 4, 7, 8; Katherine, 4; Margaret, 4; Mathew, 9; Nicholas, 83; Richard, 4, 6, 7, 9; Robart, 4; Robert, 4; Thomas, 4, 9; William, 4, 9.
Levite, Alice, 6; Alis, 6; Joane, 6; John, 6; Richard, 6; Richarde, 6.
Levitt, Agnes, 87; Alice, 9; Andrew, 7, 9; Anthony, 9; Dorothy, 9; Edward, 8, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Ellen, 53; Francis, 7, 9; Frauncis, 8; Hanna, 51; Hannah, 53; Hellin, 9; Henrye, 4; Issabell, 7; Jane, 8; John, 8, 9, 53; Kateren, 87; Katherine, 8; Marie, 87; Marke, 53; Martin, 9; Mary, 7, 87; Mathew, 7, 9; Percivall, 7; Phillis, 8; Richard, 7; Robert, 7, 8, 51, 87; Roberte, 8; Thomas, 8, 9, 87; William, 7, 8, 9.
Levitte, Agnes, 3; Anne, 3; Ellyne, 3; Fraunces, 3; Guye, 3; Jane, 3; Jennett, 3; John, 3; Marie, 3; Mathew, 3; Mathewe, 3; Raiffe, 5; Ralph, 4; Richard, 3; William, 3.
Levyt, Anne, 85; Elizabeth, 83, 84, 85; Nicholas, 85; Rauf, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 83, 84, 85.
Levytt, Raffe, 84.
Lewen, George, 173; Robert, 173.
Lewes, Agnes, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Thomas, 148.
Lewis, Dorcas, 58; Edward, 59, 103; John, 135; M., 243; William, 135.
Lewknor, Sibbel, 67; Sir Thomas, 67.
Lewtie, Wilfred, 106.
Lewysh, Joane, 189; John, 189.
Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough, 229; Mary, 229.
Leycester, George, 173.
Leysden, Ann, 107.
Lichfield, Alice, 10; —, 10.
Liddiard, George, 227; Jane, 58; Rev. William, 58.
Ligh, Dionise, 40; Robert, 40.
Lilley, Lance-Corporal Henry, 227.
Limbrick, Sibill, 209; Thomas, 209.
Limtricke, Sibill, 209; Thomas, 209.
Lincoln, Edward Clinton, Earl of, 71; Hugh, Bishop of, 126.
Lind, Urselawe, 189.
Lindley, John, 116, 118; Mary, 116, 118.
Lindro, Alce, 219.
Lindsey, W., 64.
Linfield, Robert, 38; Thomas, 38.
Linforth, Margaret, 190; Wylliam, 190.
Lister, Harriot, 82.
Littleton, Jac., 37; Jacobi, 37, 72; Katharin, 72; Luceerese, 37, 72; —, 72, 73.
Littlewood, Ro., 173; Samuel, 173.

Livett, Rev. Grevile M., 31.
Lizars, W. H., 128.
Lloyd, Capt. Andrew, 241; Ann, 162, 241; Charles, 173; Elizabeth, 185; Margaret, 241; Marmaduke, 173; Sir Nathaniel, 241; Owen, 173; Peirce, 173; Richard, 241; Sir Richard, 241; Sir Richd., 241; Robert, 20; Thomas, 136; William, 162.
Loades, Henry, 182; Susanna, 182.
Loblay, Christopher, 7.
Lobley, Christopher, 7; Dorithie, 7; Jane, 7.
Locke, Elizabeth, 232; John, 232; Peter, 106.
Lockesmithe, James, 5.
Lockett, James, 227.
Lockwood, Johannes, 94; John, 58; Sarah, 58.
Loder, Ann, 238; Gabriell, 238.
Lodynden, Edward, 238; Izabell, 238.
Lofthouse, Alvera, 55; Alverah, 55, 121; Alvery, 121; Alvorie, 53; Ann, 55; Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 53, 55, 121; Ellen, 55, 121; Frances, 55, 121; Jane, 53; Joseph, 53, 55, 121; Mary, 55, 121; Mathew, 53; Matthew, 55, 121; Sarah, 55, 121; Seth, 53, 55, 121; —, 121.
Loftus, Alverah, 121; Alvery, 121; John, 173; Sarah, 121; William, 173.
Loggin, —, 214.
Loket, Jayne, 190; John, 190.
Lomas, Lettis, 238.
Lomes, Cornelis, 175.
Long, 162.
Long, Nicholas, 73; William, 162; Rear-Admiral —, 162.
Longe, Elizabeth, 157, 181; John, 181; Katherin, 220; Paule, 220.
Lood, Anne, 58; James, 58.
Lordinge, George, 107.
Lorkin, John, 189; Margaret, 189.
Lorking, John, 75.
Lorkyn, Alis, 155; Augnes, 189; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 189; Robert, 189.
Lorkynge, Elizabeth, 218.
Loryman, William, 83.
Losack, Christian, 241; Elizabeth, 241; James, 241; Richard Hawkeshaw, 241; Richd., 241.
Lone, John, 141.
Lonett, William, 8.
Loughman, Clementina, 129; Thomas, 129.
Lounles, —, 70.
Love, Barry, 90; Elizabeth, 90.
Lovelace, —, 30.
Lovell, George, 173; Jane, 146; William, 173.
Lovesse, Humphry, 231; Joan, 231.
Lovet, Alice, 4; Anne, 4; Edward, 4; Gervasey, 4; Jane, 4; Mary, 199; Richard, 4; Sir Robert, 199; William, 4.
Low, Symon, 109.
Lowe, Arthur, 173; Robert, 173; Symon, 108, 109.
Lowndes, John, 173.
Lownds, John, 173; Thomas, 173.
Lowthe, Edward, 76.
Lowther, Edward, 173; John, 173; Leonard, 173; Richard, 173; William, 173.
Lowthrope, Robert, 9.
Loxson, Richard, 108.
Lucas, Anthony, 107, 173; John, 44; Mary, 231; Posthumous, 173; Robert, 231.
Luck, Dorothe, 236.
Lucke, Alis, 156; Dennys, 220; Jane, 237; William, 237.
Luckin, Thomas, 174; William, 174.
Luddington, Hugh, 173; William, 173, 174.
Luddocke, Margaret, 157; Thom's, 157.
Lude, Elizabeth, 191.
Lugge, John, 199; Mary, 199; Thomas, 199.
Lukin, —, 214.
Lukyn, Isaack, 174; Robert, 174.
Lumb, Ann, 132, 133; Anne, 132; Beatrice, 133; Charlotte, 133; Elizabeth, 132, 133; G. D., 29; G. Denison, 132; George, 133; James, 132, 133; Margaret, 132; Martha, 133; Mary, 132; R., 132; Richard, 132, 133; Tabitha, 133; Thomas, 133; William, 133; Rev. William Eedson, 28, 133; —, 133, 134.
Lumner, Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 67.
Lumney, Henry, 67.
Lunne, Joanne, 155.
Lushenton, John, 58; Susanna, 58.
Lusher, Thomas, 174; William, 174.
Lushington, Anne, 139.
Lutman, Ann, 191; Thomas, 191.
Lutte, Joanne, 156; Joannes, 156.
Lutton, Arabella, 82; Constantia, 82; Ralph, 82, 88, 120; Ruth, 88, 120.
Lutwage, Joane, 220.
Lutwecke, Clement, 189; Joane, 189.
Lutweek, Annes, 186.
Lutwyck, Myldred, 187.
Luxe, —, 199.
Lybbe, —, 214.
Lyberd, Joanne, 154; William, 154.
Lydall, Ale, 188; Wyll'm, 188.
Lyde, —, 214.
Lydward, Margarete, 66; Thomas, 66.
Lydyarde, Margarete, 66.
Lyge, Roger, 66.
Lygon, Francis, 173; John, 173.
Lyle, Isaack, 173; Michael, 173.
Lyllie, Henrye, 4.
Lylly, Annes, 187; Roger, 43, 248; Rye', 187.
Lyly, Agnes, 154; Alis, 155; Elizabeth, 187; Katheryne, 156; Thomas, 154; Will'm, 156.
Lynaere, George, 3; James, 3.
Lyndall, Agnes, 155; Joanne, 157; John, 157.
Lynde, Agnes, 153; Nicholas, 153.
Lyndrygge, Bartylmew, 186; Myldred, 186.
Lynsay, Joanne, 156; Richard, 156.
Lynsee, Susan, 221.
Lynsey, Alce, 237; Augnes, 191; Harry, 186; Joane, 220; Jon'e, 186.
Lynssey, Dennys, 236; Robert, 236.
Lynwood, Margaret, 157.
Lyon, Charles, 173; Hon. Ernest Bowes, 192; Thomas, 20.
Lyster, Richard, 86.
Lytefote, Agnes, 186; James, 186.
Lythall, Thomas, 67.
Lyttelton, Barbara, 213; Charlotte, 213; Lancelot, 213; Mary, 213; —, 217.

M

Mabson, Elizabeth, 157; Thomas, 157.
MacCaskill, Sir John, 245; Lizzie, 245.
MacClure, Alfred, 192.
MacGilchrist, Ann, 131; Daniel, 131.
MacGregor, Donald, 62; Rob Roy, 62; —, 62.
Mach, Elizabeth, 189.
Machen, —, 214.
Machiavelli, —, 131.
Mackarnes, Richard, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174.

Mackinnon, Lauchlan Bellingham, 223; Maj. W. A. D., 223.
Mackworth, Edmond, 174; Sir Henry, 174; John, 45.
Madder, Joane, 221; Roger, 221.
Maddock, Emma Anne, 208; Rev. Thomas, 208.
Maddox, William, 138.
Madhogs, Roger, 168.
Magdland, Dom., 214.
Maidwell, Philip, 174; William, 174.
Maie, Joan, 237; Joanne, 189; Margaret, 235.
Mailam, Martha, 220; Wylliam, 220.
Mainiard, Jane, 36; John, 36.
Maise, Roger, 20.
Major, Elizabeth, 27; Gabriel, 174; Hammerden, 27; Mary, 27; Thomas, 174; William, 27.
Malby, Nicholas, 58; Tomsen, 58.
Malling, Diana, 181; Thomas, 181.
Mallory, —, 53.
Malynd, Henry, 70.
Man, Agnes, 186; John, 186; William, 55.
Manaryng, John, 174; Thomas, 174.
Mandevile, James, 174; William, 174.
Mandley, Serjt. Patrick, 227.
Maning, Bartholomew, 174; Zachary, 174.
Maninge, Randall, 175.
Manley, Cornelius, 174; Edward, 174; George, 174; John, 174; Laurence, 174; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 171.
Manneryng, Henry, 174; Richard, 174.
Manning, Rev. Charles Robertson, 89; Elizabeth, 90; Frances, 90; Rev. Harry Charles, 90; John, 174; Randall, 77, 174; Randoll, 102; Richard, 171; Rev. William, 90; —, 178.
Manninge, Randall, 77.
Mansfeild, Katherin, 218; Thomas, 218.
Manshapp, —, 68.
Manston, Nicholas, 255.
Manyngham, Elenor, 186; George, 186.
Maplesden, Ann, 238; Cateryn, 187; Dorothie, 238; Edward, 238; Joanne, 155; Margaret, 187; Peter, 187; Thomas, 155, 187.
Mapleton, Elizabeth, 223; Jonathan, 223; Tho., 223; Thomas, 223.
Maplisden, Dorithie, 235; Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 139; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
Maplysden, Luce, 221.
Mappleton, William, 7.
Maram, Joane, 236; Wylliam, 236.
March, Edmund, 174; Henry, 43; Ralph, 174; *see also* De la March.
Marche, Francis, 174; Henry, 174; Isaac, 174; Richard, 174; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174.
Marchmont, Sir Patrick Hume, Earl of, 176.
Marden, Agnes, 220; John, 66.
Margetson, Edward, 174; Thomas, 174.
Margrove, Margerye, 188.
Marie, Queen of England, 166.
Markes, James, 179; Susan, 179.
Markham, Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 11; William, 150.
Marlborough, James Lea, Earl of, 229.
Marrowe, Thomas, 142.
Marsh, Charles, 174; Henry, 174; John, 174, 205; Martha, 206; Mary, 206; Peter, 20; Philip, 174; Rich., 94; Richard, 174; Roger, 21; Thomas, 206; —, 206.
Marshall, Capt. Josiah, 201; Mary, 201; Rachell, 220; Ralph, 6; William, 9; —, 254.
Marshe, Nicholas, 249; Roger, 20.
Marten, Jone, 187.
Martin, Agnes, 221; Augustin, 174; C. Trice, 32; Dorothie, 221; Edwd., 221; Elizabeth, 199, 200; George, 174; Sir Henry, 129; Joane, 236; Josiah, 129; Mary, 199; Ric., 200; Tho., 199; Thomas, 236; Traymure, 221; —, 199, 211, 212.
Martyn, Alce, 218; George, 174; Gerrard, 174; Joane, 191; William, 191; Wylliam, 218.
Martyne, Alis, 156, 157; John, 156.
Marvile, Mathew, 171; Moyses, 174.
Mary, Queen, 124.
Mary, Queen of England, 159, 170, 187.
Mary, Queen of Scots, 62.
Maryon, —, 256.
Mason, Elizabeth, 236; Joanne, 156; *see also* Cottier-Mason.
Massenburg, Ann, 82; —, 82.
Massy, Edward, 174; Richard, 174.
Massye, Ann, 190.
Master, Agnes, 237; Edward, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Katherin, 139; Margaret, 191; William, 50.
Masterman, Alice, 201; Christopher, 204.
Masters, Elizabeth, 139; George, 57.
Matche, Elizabeth, 221.
Mathe, Elizabeth, 155; Joane, 219; Lawrence, 155.
Mathew, Joan, 198; John, 198; Martha, 198; Mary, 198; Thomas, 198; —, 198.
Mathewe, Hughe, 69.
Mathews, Thomas, 174; William, 174.
Mathu, Marie, 190.
Maton, —, 253.
Maundic, Katheryne, 155.
Maundy, Alce, 190; Elizabeth, 218; Joanne, 156; Jone, 187; Robert, 218; Rychard, 187.
Maundye, Alis, 154.
Mavancke, Jone, 187; Wyll'm, 187.
Mawndy, Alce, 219; Elizabeth, 155; Thomas, 155, 219.
Mawndye, Alce, 219; Robert, 219.
Mawnsell, Elizabeth, 237.
Mawr, Rhys ap Tudor, 16.
May, Arthur, 191; George, 228; John, 189, 227; Joseph, 227; Katherin, 191; Marie, 189; Thomas, 174; William, 174; —, 227, 228.
Maycote, Robert, 66.
Maydwell, Laurence, 174; Philip, 104; Thomas, 174.
Maye, Margaret, 219; Robert, 219.
Mayhewe, Robert, 67.
Maynard, Alicia, 36; Anna, 38; Anne, 73; Ant., 37; Anthony, 38, 73; Antonii, 37; Antonius, 37; Ed., 37; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 36, 37; Elizabetha, 37; Gul., 37, 38; Jeanna, 72; John, 36, 37; Johan, 37; Johannes, 36, 37; Johannis, 36, 37; Johes, 72; John, 36; Margareta, 37; Maria, 37; Mary, 36, 73; W., 73; Will., 73; William, 38, 73; —, 73.
Maynerde, Joanne, 154; Thomas, 154.
Mayo, Barbara, 18; Rev. Charles, 18; James, 17; Rev. John, 17, 18; Lucy, 18; Mary, 17.
McGilchrist, Daniel, 240.
McKenstry, William, 75.
McKinstey, —, 39.
Mead, Maria Elizabeth, 208; Rev. William, 208.
Meares, Walter, 174; William, 174.
Meatcalfe, Elizabeth, 154.
Meautis, 65.
Meautis, John, 65.
Mecocke, Alys, 187.

Medcalf, Elizabeth, 175; John, 104; Roger, 175; Thomas, 175.
Medcalfe, Christopher, 175; Elizabeth, 175; George, 175; James, 175; John, 42, 78, 175, 249, 252; Peter, 175.
Medherst, Mathewe, 70.
Medlecott, James, 20.
Medlicote, Arthur, 20.
Medlicott, Henry, 20; Thomas, 20.
Medlycott, Edmund, 20; James, 20; John, 20; Robert, 20; Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Mees, Mathew, 175; Robert, 175.
Meggs, Alice, 98, 111; Aloisiam, 110; Gulielmi, 110; William, 98.
Meller, Katherin, 220.
Mellershe, —, 67.
Mellish, Charles, 161; Elizabeth, 161; Judith, 161.
Mells, Elizabeth, 237; James, 237.
Melmerby, Thomas, 42.
Melton, Joane, 229; John, 229, Sir John, 86; Richard, 175; Robert, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Meltonne, Edward, 175; Evan, 175; John, 175; Richard, 175.
Mentill, John, 106.
Mercer, Godlye, 237.
Mere, John, 66.
Meredith, Ann, 57, 94; Anna, 57, 94; C., 57; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 58, 94; Henry, 57, 94; Jane, 57, 94; John, 57; Lady Maria, 94; Mary, 94; Lady Mary, 94; Philip, 57, 94; Richard, 57; Sir Richard, 57, 94; Roger, 57; Sir Roger, 94; Susanna, 57, 94; Dame Susannah, 94; Thomas, 57, 94; Sir Will., 94; William, 57, 94; Sir William, 57, 94.
Merfyn, Elizabeth, 116; —, 116.
Meriall, Joane, 219; Thomas, 219.
Meridith, Elizabeth, 57; Richard, 94; Susanna, 57; Sir William, 57.
Meriton, Richard, 51.
Meryam, Cristyne, 187; Thomas, 187.
Meryke, Katheryne, 155.
Mesenden, 129.
Mesenden, Deborah, 129; Edward, 129.
Metcalfe, Christabell, 124; Henry, 124; Lydia, 124; Margaret, 124; Michael, 175; Richard, 175.
Methold, William, 77.
Methwold, Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Meydecalfe, Joanne, 154.
Meynard, Joanne, 154.
Meynell, Charlotte, 130; Frances, 130; Godfrey, 130.
Michell, Agnes, 220, 237; Christian, 189; Elizabeth, 221; James, 237; Joane, 190; Johannes, 71; John, 190, 221; Wylliam, 220; —, 67, 108.
Middleton, Charles, 175; David, 175; Elizabeth, 10; Foulke, 175; Hugh, 175; John, 10, 175; Maurice, 175; Peter, 175; Richard, 175; Robert, 175; Thomas, 175, 251; Sir Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Midlecott, Thomas, 20; William, 20.
Midleton, John, 195; Richard, 175; Robert, 175; William, 175.
Miles, Caterine, 125; Henry, 125; Mary, 125; Thomas, 125.
Mille, —, 50.
Miller, Annes, 191; Edward, 175; Henry, 227; Humphrey, 175; Joane, 190; Mercye, 237; Richard, 191.
Milles, —, 70.
Millett, John, 175; Randall, 175.
Millington, John, 175; Matthew, 175.
Mills, Agnes, 236; Alicia, 139; Alis, 155; Christopher, 139; Elizabeth, 185, 221; Mary, 242; Nicholas, 155; Parnel, 221; Rev. Dr. —, 81.
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G., 51, 81, 116, 146, 177.
Milnes, John, 187; Sybell, 187.
Milward, Bridget, 139; Edward, 139.
Mirfield, Elizabeth, 118; Robert, 118.
Mirfin, Robert, 8.
Mirfyn, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
Missenden, Samuel, 175; Thomas, 175.
Misterton, William, 85.
Mitchel, —, 101.
Mitchell, —, 30, 32, 61, 62, 254, 256.
Mitford, Mary, 176; Robert, 176.
Mitton, Anne, 52; Elene, 52; Eliza, 88; Elizabeth, 88, 121; Ellinor, 52; Henry, 52; Mary, 52; Michael, 52; William, 52, 88, 121.
Mocket, Alce, 236.
Modena, H. S. H. Ercole III. Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of, 122.
Modyford, Col. —, 158.
Molde, —, 69.
Molens, Benet, 157; Margaret, 157.
Molins, —, 214.
Moltan, George, 68.
Moltonne, John, 175; Richard, 175.
Moncaster, Thomas, 176; William, 176.
Monck, Gul. Stanley, 228; John, 176, 224; John Berkeley, 224; Thomas, 176.
Monckassell, Robertus, 93.
Moncke, John, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 20; Thomas, 20.
Monke, Alis, 155; Andreus, 71.
Monkisfeild, Isbell, 191; John, 191.
Monson, 145 *pl.*
Monson, Anthony, 145, 145 *pl.*; Sir John, 145 *pl.*; Mary, 145 *pl.*; William, 145, 145 *pl.*; —, Baron, 127.
Montagu, Dorothy, 127; Edward, 176; Sir Edward, 127; Joannes, 131; Roger, 176.
Montague, Eliza Julia, 22; Col. —, 22.
Montegew, Edward, 176; Roger, 176.
Montgomery, —, 13.
Monyngton, Arthur, 176; Edward, 176; Sampson, 176.
Moody, Agnes, 186.
Moon, John, 51.
Moore, Elizabeth, 186; Godlye, 237; John, 4, 69, 237; Richard, 27; Thomas, 4; William, 227; —, 203.
Moote, William, 84.
Morbred, George, 165; Gregory, 164.
Mordant, Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; John, 176; Lewis, 176; Robert, 176; Sarah, 176.
Mordaunt, George, 176; Henry, 176; Lestrange, 176; Lewis, 176.
Mordent, George, 176; Henry, 176.
Mording, Miles, 151.
More, Edward, 4; Rafe, 165; Thomas, 67; William, 67; —, 67.
Mores, Alis, 154; Elizabeth, 123, 139; George, 154; Joanne, 154; Robert, 123, 139; Rosse, 155.
Morfyn, Elizabeth, 186; John, 186.
Morgaine, Katherine, 156.
Morgan, George, 176; Griffith, 135; Harry, 135; John, 176; Margaret, 162; Rees, 135; Thomas, 136; —, 28.

Morice, Alice, 106 ; Anne, 123 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; Ellys, 169 ; Hanah. 138 ; Katheren, 138 ; Mildred, 123 ; Robarte, 106 ; Robert, 123 ; William, 138 ; —, 138.
Moris, John, 236 ; Susan, 236.
Morison, Thomas D., 62.
Morley, Alce, 219 ; Elizabeth, 87, 118 ; John, 6, 87, 118 ; Thomas, 195.
Morris, Frideswide, 98 ; John, 178 ; Katherine, 178 ; William, 176, 227 ; —, 98.
Morrish, Annis, 189 ; John, 189.
Morse, John, 178 ; Joseph, 30 ; Katherine, 178 ; Lionel, 141 ; Lionell, 141 ; Meribah, 30 ; Philipp, 140 ; —, 140.
Mortimer, George, 227.
Morton, Richard, 51.
Mosse, Ann, 236 ; Joane, 219 ; Katheryne, 156 ; Lettice, 238 ; Steven, 236.
Most, John, 189 ; Margaret, 189.
Mostyn, Richard, 173 ; Simon, 176 ; Thomas, 176.
Mote, Ann, 118 ; Emanuell, 86 ; Emmanuell, 118 ; Gertrude, 118 ; Mary, 118 ; Robert, 118 ; William, 84.
Moth, William, 19 ; —, 19.
Mountagew, Roger, 80.
Moure, Augnes, 218 ; John, 218.
Mowlesley, Margaret, 10 ; William, 10.
Mownche, John, 176 ; Thomas, 176.
Mowre, Joanne, 153.
Mowscherst, William, 165.
Moyle, Amye, 161 ; John, 112 ; Katherine, 161 ; Katheryne, 164 ; Mary, 112 ; Rafe, 67 ; Thomas, 164, 165, 169 ; Sir Thomas, 164, 165 ; Walter, 68 ; —, Lady, 169.
Moyse, Frances, 139 ; Margaret, 36 ; Philip, 36 ; William, 139.
Much, Marmaduke, 9 ; —, 9.
Munckley, Humphrey, 20.
Munday, S. D., 62.
Mundy, Edward, 176 ; John, 176.
Mune, William, 69.
Munkesfelde, Agnes, 154.
Murlande, Robert, 67.
Murry, Alexander, 176 ; William, 176.
Musgrave, James, 176 ; Nicholas, 176.
Mustchamp, Agmondisham, 176.
Myir, Grainger, 130.
Mychell, —, 108.
Myddylton, Peter, 175 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 175.
Myldnall, John, 189 ; Margaret, 189.
Myldrome, Joanne, 154.
Myles, Garthered, 141.
Myller, Agnes, 154 ; Dorothie, 154 ; George, 153, 155 ; Margaret, 153 ; Rychard, 154 ; Susan, 155.
Mylles, Agnes, 154.
Mylls, Anne, 188 ; Avis, 236 ; John, 235 ; Jonas, 235 ; Katherin, 235 ; Sybyll, 235 ; Thomas, 236.
Myn, Susanne, 143.
Myrfyn, Elizabeth, 87 ; Robert, 87.

N

N., R., 125 ; Van, 28.
Nagelyn, William, 41.
Nalson, Alice, 87 ; Frances, 118 ; Frauncis, 87 ; John, 87, 118 ; Ric., 87 ; —, 87.
Naplyn, Robert, 194 ; William, 194.
Napper, John, 194 ; —, 214.
Narbredge, John, 154 ; Margaret, 154.
Nash, Anne, 182 ; Catherine, 75.
Nashe, Elizabeth, 58, 220 ; Johanne, 58 ; John, 58 ; Philip, 191 ; Thomas, 191.
Nasshe, Agnes, 155 ; Galfridi, 93 ; John, 155 ; Ricardus, 93 ; Richarde, 155 ; Thomasyne, 155.
Naylard, Chrystyan, 187.
Nayler, Robert, 41.
Nayshe, Elizabeth, 236, 238 ; Richard, 238 ; Rychard, 236.
Neale, Anne, 139.
Neate, Elizabeth Susanna, 144 ; Stephena Frances, 144 ; Stephen Richmond, 144.
Nell, Thomas, 85.
Nelson, Agnes, 187 ; Elizabeth, 114 ; George, 114 ; Joane, 191 ; Marye, 190 ; Robert, 194 ; Thomas, 194 ; —, Lord, 122.
Nesbitt, —, 101.
Neshe, Tomysin, 191.
Ness, Jane, 58 ; Richard, 58.
Nethercott, John, 194 ; Thomas, 194.
Nethersoll, John, 170 ; —, 170.
Netter, Elizabeth, 171 ; John, 138, 171 ; Katherine, 138, 171 ; Richard, 138, 171 ; William, 108 ; —, 171.
Neve, Anne, 183 ; Gabriel, 183 ; *see also* Le Neve.
Nevell, —, Earl of Westmorcland, 197.
Nevile, Hannah, 81.
Nevill, Humfry, 142, 143 ; John, 142, 147 ; Stephen, 191 ; Susan, 147.
Neville, Thomas, 75.
Newbery, Tho., 226.
Newcastle, —, Duke of, 161.
Newell, John, 200 ; Rebecca, 200 ; —, 200.
Newenden, Edward, 190 ; Margaret, 190.
Newin, Gefferie, 236 ; Katherin, 236.
Newinston, Elizabeth, 219 ; John, 219.
Newling, Charlotte, 111.
Newman, Agnes, 156 ; Alce, 189 ; Alis, 157 ; Ann, 190 ; D., 58 ; Elizabeth, 40 ; Henrie, 190 ; Henry, 194 ; Joanne, 154 ; Margerie, 238 ; Richard, 194 ; Roger, 154 ; Thomas, 40 ; —, 68.
Newton, Sir Isaac, 253 ; Thomas, 109 ; —, 187.
Nicholas, Margaret, 236 ; Thomas, 236.
Nichols, —, 11, 13.
Nicholson, Agnes, 236 ; Aletheia, 37 ; Elizabeth, 37, 38, 73 ; Jacobus, 37 ; Joh., 37, 38 ; John, 37, 38, 73, 74, 75, 171 ; Josephus, 38 ; Rowlandus, 37 ; Samuel, 75 ; Stephanus, 38 ; Susan, 38.
Nicolas, Alis, 156.
Nicols, Elizabeth, 200 ; Frances, 40 ; —, 200.
Nicolson, Elizabeth, 74 ; John, 74.
Nixon, J. Forbes, 128.
Noake, Abraham, 224 ; Lætitia, 224 ; William, 224.
Noble, Francis, 194 ; Richard, 194.
Nodes, Edward, 194 ; John, 194.
Noel Noel, Charles, 232 ; Charlotte Margaret, 232 ; Diana, Baroness Barham, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Sir Gerard, 232.
Nolson, John, 83 ; Mary, 83.
Noneley, Thomas, 102.
Noore, Alce, 221 ; Rachel, 220.
Noot, *see* Vander Noot.
Norden, William, 107 ; —, 107.
Nording, Miles, 103.
Nores, Joanne, 153.
Norley, Joane, 235 ; Jone, 187 ; Rychard, 187.

Norman, Philip, 32.
Norris, Agnes, 200; John, 200; Thomas, 69.
Norrys, Margaret, 186.
North, - . Lord, 91.
Northampton, Elizabeth, Marchioness of, 168.
Northerne, Joane, 221.
Northumberland, — Percie, Earl of, 197.
Norton, Clement, 164, 165; Daniel, 197; Nycholas, 69.
Norwich, Erasmus, 194; Sir John, 194.
Norwode, Ann, 219; Arthur, 219; Julyan, 186; Thomas, 186.
Norwood, Joane, 190.
Note. Ann, 191.
Nottell, Elizabeth, 198, 200; Joan, 200; Johan, 198; John, 198, 200; Margaret, 200; Marie, 198; Mary, 200; Marye, 198; William, 198, 200.
Nourse, —, 214.
Nowell, Alexander, 194; Thomas, 194.
Nower, Alce, 220; Joane, 189; John, 220; Thomas, 175.
Nowre, Alce, 190; Joanne, 156; Marie, 191.
Noyes, Sarah, 224; Tho. Buckridge, 224; Thomas Buckeridge, 224.
Nuttall, Elizabeth, 145, 179; Roger, 145; Rev. Roger, 179.
Nycholson, Elizabeth, 188.
Nycoll, Jone, 157; Katheryne, 156.
Nyghtyngale, Joanne, 155; Julyan, 156.
Nyxsam, Elizabeth, 235.

O

O'Brien, 49, 49 *pl.*, 50.
O'Brien, Charles, 49; Charles, Earl of Thomond, 49, 49 *pl.*, 50; Daniel, Viscount Clare, 49; Henry, Earl of Thomond, 48, 49; Lady Mary, 48; William, 242; —, 50.
O'Bryan, 50.
O'Bryen, 50.
Oakeley, William, 194.
Odarne, Gregorie, 57.
Odiam, Avys, 218; Thomas, 218.
Odiame, Anne, 58.
Odian, Elizabeth, 155.
Odiarn, Elizabeth, 58.
Odynsell, Alice, 177.
Offley, Edward, 194; Robert, 194; —, 17.
Oglander, Sir John, 194; William, 194.
Ogle, Henry, 194.
Okley, Margaret, 189.
Oldfeild, John, 194; Somerford, 194.
Oliver, Hon. Andrew, 131; Peter, 131; Vere Langford, 158.
Olyver, Mercie, 238; Mercye, 237; Nicholas, 237.
Oneby, Emma, 11; Thomas, 11.
Oram, William, 162.
Orbell, James, 249.
Orchard, —, 80.
Ordway, Abiah, 30; Abigail, 30; Abner, 29; Anne, 29, 30; Benjamin, 30; Daniel, 30; Edward, 29, 30; Elizabeth, 30; Ephraim, 29; Hananiah, 30; Isaac, 30; James, 29, 30; Jane, 29, 30; John, 29, 30; John C., 30; Joses, 30; Mary, 29, 30; Meribah, 30; Moses, 30; Persis, 30; Sara, 29; Sarah, 29, 30; Tirzah, 29; —, 30.
Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 36.
Orgar, Annes, 187.
Orger, George, 220; Susan, 220.
Orme, John, 194, 253; Perceival, 253; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194.
Ormsby, Richard, 194; Thomas, 194.
Orsbie, Richard, 194; Thomas, 194.
Orton, Richard, 194; Roger, 194.
Osbaldiston, —, 214.
Osboldston, Edward, 194; John, 194; Thomas, 194.
Osboldstone, Edward, 172.
Osboldstonne, Edward, 194; Ferdinando, 194.
Osborne, Adam, 194; Edward, 166; Hugh, 194; John, 194; Nicholas, 194; Philip, 194; Thomas, 194; William, 194.
Osburne, Richard, 194.
Osmond, Ales, 157.
Oteley, Edward, 238; Joane, 238.
Otway, Richard, 20.
Ousley, John, 194; Ralph, 194.
Ovendey, Benet, 157.
Overy, Elizabeth, 140.
Owen, 16.
Owen, Evan, 194; Jane, 16; John, 194; Margaret, 136; Morgan, Bishop of Landaff, 135, 136; Owen ap Robert, 16; —, 136.
Owing, Sarah, 88.
Owlgate, Alc, 188.
Owstabie, William, 8.
Oxenbridge, Sir Robarte, 168; Sir Robert, 67, 168; —, 168.
Oxenden, Henry, 107.
Oxford, Edward, Earl of, 162, 241; Robert, Earl of, 162, 241; Robert Harley, Earl of, 241.
Oxinden, Eliza, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 58; Henry, 57, 58; Margaret, 57; Susanna, 57.
Oxslabie, William, 7.
Oxtibie, Elizabeth, 9; John, 9.
Oxynhowse, Elizabeth, 191; James, 191.

P

Pack, Henrie, 220; —, 220.
Packe, Joane, 238; Jone, 187; Thomas, 149; Wyll'm, 187.
Paddick, R., 228.
Padget, Mary, 83.
Page, Annes, 191; Clemence, 40; Francis, 194; Joane, 191, 236, 237; John, 191, 219; Joyce, 220; Katherin, 219; Margaret, 191; Margerie, 154; Matthew, 194; Richard, 191; Robert, 191; Rycharde, 154; Thomas, 40, 51; Urselawe, 189; Wylliam, 189, 220.
Pagett, Abraham, 195; Richard, 195.
Pagitt, John, 195; Richard, 195.
Paice, Henry, 227.
Paisley, James Hamilton, Baron of, 96.
Pak, Alce, 190; Ann, 190; Richard, 190.
Pake, 146.
Pake, Alice, 146; Anne, 146, 148; Anthony, 146, 148; Jane, 146; Joane, 191; John, 146, 148; Mary, 146, 147; Rachel, 147; Rebecca, 146, 148; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 146, 148; —, 146.
Pakenham, Jasper, 195; Robert, 195.
Paley, John, 195; Jonathan, 195.
Palin, Petter, 69.
Pallet, Margaret, 189.
Palmar, Alse, 189; John, 189; Mary, 68.
Palmer, Agnes, 238; Alce, 220; Edward, 195; George, 107; Henry, 123; Humphrey, 20; John, 172; Katherin, 123; —, 21.

Pancost, Margaret, 156.
Pargiter, Robert, 195; Thomas, 195.
Paris, James, 195; Mathew, 195.
Park, Elizabeth, 131; James, 131.
Parke, Daniel, 159; Elizabeth, 235; Joane, 218; Mary, 179; Robert, 186; Seth, 186; William, 179; Capt. —, 159.
Parkehurst, John, 195; Richard, 195.
Parker, 97, 97 *pl.*
Parker, Alice, 14, 15; Alis, 156; Ann, 15; Calthorp, 195; Denys, 187; Edward, 14, 15; Edward Milward Seede, 14; Eliza, 14; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 75; Henry, 97, 97 *pl.*; Humfrey, 238; James, 75; Jane, 15; Joane, 189; John, 68; John Hipsley, 14; Joseph, 14, 15; Katherin, 238; Mary, 14; Osward, 189; Sir Philip, 195; Richard, 14, 15; Sarah, 14; William, 14, 141.
Parkes, Christabell, 139; Richard, 139.
Parkins, William, 70.
Parkinson, Jane, 134; John, 134; Margaret, 189.
Parmynter, Jane Denys, 198; Richard, 198.
Parnell, George, 149.
Parris, Elizabeth, 229; John, 229.
Parry, David Lewis, 136; Elizabeth, 203; Lewis, 136; Thomas, 203.
Parson, Nicholas, 195; William, 195.
Parsons, Anna, 91; Edward, 139; Eleanor, 139; William, 91; —, 112, 214.
Partridge, Anne, 138; Elizabeth, 138; John, 138; Katheryne, 157; Robert, 138; William, 138.
Partrige, Edwardi, 56; Edwardus, 56; Susanna, 56.
Parysby, Alis, 157; John, 157.
Patenden, Agnes, 67; Beton, 68; John, 68; Lawrence, 107.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 39, 40; Faith, 38, 74; Joh., 37; Kath., 37; Katharine, 40; Laur., 37; Laurence, 38, 39, 40, 73, 74; Laurentius, 37; Lawrance, 38; Macey, 39; Maria, 37; Mary, 39, 73, 74; Richard, 38, 39, 74; —, 74; *see also* Fitz-Patrick.
Patricke, Laur., 37; Richardus, 37.
Patrickson, John, 195; Thomas, 195.
Patrik, John, 37; Larance, 37.
Patryk, Richard, 195.
Patte'den, Dorete, 186.
Pattenden, Agnes, 68; Beton, 67.
Pattinson, Thomas, 9.
Paule, Anne, 188.
Paulmer, Fraunces, 40.
Pauncefoote, Henry, 195; John, 195; Richard, 195.
Pavillion, Laurance, 195; Peter, 195.
Pawlinge, Thomas, 108.
Pawlyn, John, 255; —, 255.
Payce, Thomas, 253.
Payne, Agnes, 156; Catherine, 177; Christopher, 177; Eliza, 206; Elizabeth, 177; George, 62; John, 156, 206; Mildred, 235; Pernell, 156; Peter, 177; William, 177, 235.
Payntone, —, 95.
Peace, John, 54.
Peacock, Laurence, 105.
Peake, Drewry, 53.
Pearman, Rev. A. J., 30; Rev. M. T., 254.
Pearson, Anne, 126; Elizabeth, 126; Thomas, 126.
Pearsye, Thomas, 102.
Pease, Grace, 204; Joseph, 204; Joshua, 83; William, 83.
Peasemount, Thomas, 247.
Peckam, Sybell, 69.
Pecke, John, 47.
Peckiden, John, 39; Susan, 39.
Pecock, William, 175.
Peel, Charlotte Anne, 223; Elizabeth, 82; James, 82; John, 223; Mary, 82; Rebecca, 82.
Peele, Edmund, 195; Elizabeth, 195.
Peirce, John, 195; William, 195.
Peirsey, John, 195; Robert, 195.
Peirson, Edward, 195; Edwd., 219; James, 195; Joane, 219; John, 195; Richard, 195; Thomas, 195; William, 152, 173.
Peken, William, 2; —, 2.
Pelham, Elizabeth, 96; Grace, 127; John, 96; Nannette Anne Jay Bolton, 243; —, 96.
Pell, Henry, 195; John, 195.
Pellatt, Anne, 89; Sir Benjamin, 89; Catharine, 89; John, 89; —, 254.
Pellet, Dr. Thomas, 254.
Pellett, Thomas, 254.
Pelzer, Sarah, 40.
Pemble, Anne, 58; Henry, 58.
Pembrook, Charles, 183; Frances, 183.
Pene, Anne, 93; Johannis, 93.
Pennant, John, 195; Thomas, 195.
Penne, Chrall, 195; John 195; *see also* De la Penne.
Pennell, William, 20.
Penny, Fryswyth, 186; John, 186.
Penson, Jane, 5; Robert, 79; Xpofer, 5.
Pepdie, 176.
Pepper, Margaret, 186.
Percie, —, Earl of Northumberland, 197.
Percivall, Thomas, 196.
Percy, John, 195; Joseph, 196; Michael, 196; Robert, 195; Thomas, 196.
Perceon, Christopher, 195; Jacob, 195; John, 84; Nicholas, 195; William, 195.
Peresonne, Francis, 195; George, 195; Nicholas, 195.
Perkin, Richard, 55.
Perkins, John, 115; Mary, 115.
Perrott, —, 214.
Perry, George, 227; Mary, 139.
Pers, George, 66.
Perse, John, 165.
Persey, Robert, 196; William, 196.
Person, James, 195; Katherin, 235; —, 195.
Peryman, Joane, 220; Thomas, 220.
Peryn, Agnes, 156; Elizabeth, 200; Sam., 200; —, 200.
Peter, Sir William, 109; Lady —, 109; —, 109.
Peterson, Elizabeth, 220.
Petit, Joane, 237; Thomas, 237.
Petman, Robert, 27; Sarah, 27.
Pett, Elizabeth, 155; John, 155; Julian, 157.
Pette, Agnes, 141; Harrie, 141.
Pettenden, Katherin, 235; Thomas, 235.
Pettile, Thomas, 196.
Petty, John, 20; —, 214.
Petyte, Cyryacke, 66.
Peyne, Joane, 189.
Peyreye, Elizabeth, 238.
Peyrs, Foster, 238; Joane, 237; Lettice, 238; Lnee, 238; Nathaniell, 221; Rychard, 238; Susan, 221.
Peyrse, Frauncs, 238.
Phees, John Thomas, 136; Thomas John, 136.
Phelippe, David, 196.
Phenbis, John, 9.

Philip, King of Spain, 170.
Philipp. John, 66.
Philips, John Leigh, 128; N. G., 128.
Phillimore, John, 196; Joseph, 196.
Phillipp, King of England, 166.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 22; John, 136; Maberly, 254; Capt. —, 22.
Phillop, Gyllion, 189.
Philpot, Henry, 23; John, 196; Jvdith, 23; Thomas, 196.
Philpott, Elles, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 141.
Philype, Sybbell, 187.
Phipps, Capt. James, 159.
Phylyp, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.
Picton, Sir James A., 128.
Piene, Marie, 189.
Pierie, Maria, 73; Richardi, 73.
Pierson, Rev. Abraham, 254; Henry, 254.
Piggott, John, 75, 196; Richard, 196.
Piket, Katherin, 221.
Pilkington, Edward, 196; Henry, 196; John, 196; Robert, 196; Thomas, 44, 102, 196; Sir Thomas, 196; William, 42, 196.
Pink, Miah, 227; W. D., 128.
Pitt, Edward, 196; Thomas, 196.
Plaested, Alce, 189.
Plat, John, 237; Marie, 237; —, 93.
Platt, C., 228; Hugh, 196; Richard, 196; Rowland, 196.
Plaw, John, 34; Sarah, 40.
Playfere, Thomas, 196.
Pleydell, Charles, 196; Sir Charles, 196.
Plomer, Barbara, 221; Edward, 196, 246; Thomas, 246; William, 196; Wylliam, 221.
Plumbe, Charles, 101; Frances, 101; Ralph, 101; Samuel, 101; Susanna, 101; —, 101.
Pocock, John, 19.
Pocoke, Dorothie, 154.
Pole, Cardinal Reginald, 31.
Polestone, Robert, 251.
Polhill, Alce, 237; John, 237, 246; Robert, 246; Thomas, 246.
Polk, Dorothe, 236; Jefferie, 236.
Pollard, Elizabeth, 54; John, 53, 54; Mary, 120; Tempest, 53, 54, 120; Thomas, 54; William, 54; —, 214.
Pollarde, —, 168.
Pollerd, Margarett, 51; Mary, 51; Tempest, 51.
Polwarth, 176.
Polwhele, Steven, 246; Thomas, 246.
Pomfret, —, Earl of, 209.
Pomfrett, William, 47.
Ponsonby, Richard, 246.
Poockesley, John, 186; Jone, 186.
Poole, Anne, 123; Edmonde, 142; Elizabeth, 123, 139; Ellys, 169; Mildred, 123; Robarte, 106; Robert, 108, 123, 139.
Pooley, Annes, 186; Cateryn, 187; Thomas, 186.
Pope, Francis, 246; Robert, 246; Roger, 246; Thomas, 246.
Pople, Edward, 227.
Porter, Francis, 78; John, 153, 187; Sir John, 153; Ursula, 220; William Smith, M.D., 21.
Portland, Dorothy Bentinck, Duchess of, 240; Henrietta Scott, Duchess of, 163; William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of, 240.
Posse, Joanne, 157; Will'm, 157.
Post, Christian, 56; Johannis, 56.
Poste, Rev. Beale, 154.
Pot, Thomas, 95.
Pother, Joane, 191; Richard, 191.
Potiar, Joanne, 154; John, 154.
Potkyn, Jon'e, 186; Margaret, 153, 154.
Pott, Nathaniel, 20.
Potter, John, 191; Marie, 191, 236.
Pottlyn, John, 246; Samuel, 246.
Potts, Charles, 246; Francis, 246; Joane, 236; John, 236, 246; Sir John, 246.
Pouldon, John, 79.
Poulett, John, Lord, 114; Hon. Phillip, 114.
Pourrige, Samuell, 71; —, 71.
Powell, Alis, 156; Ann, 212; Anne, 211, 212; Catharine, 213; David, 136; Davie, 246; Edmond, 247; Edmund, 211, 212; Edward, 246; Elizabeth, 189; Francis, 246, 247; John, 212; John a', 189; Margaret, 241; Martha, 226; Peter, 246; Robert, 246; Samuel, 136; Thomas, 241; William, 136; Winifred, 212, 213.
Power, John, 209; Mary, 209.
Powerscourt, Mervyn Edward, Viscount, 32, 62.
Powle, Jana, 35; Johannes, 35.
Powys, Peter, 247; William, 247.
Pragell, John, 51.
Pranke, Marye, 190; Ryehard, 190.
Pratt, Agnes, 154.
Prendercase, John, 194.
Preste, Grace, 191.
Prestman, Barbara, 218.
Preston, John, 47; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
Pretty, Nathaniel, 19.
Prettyman, 179.
Prettyman, Dorothy, 179; Joan, 179; John, 179; Susan, 179.
Priee, Ann, 201; George, 78, 247; Jacob, 247; Jhon, 71; John, 247; William, 247, 252.
Priehard, Riee, 136.
Prince Albert, 19.
Prince Albert Edward, 19.
Prince Henry, 202.
Prince of Wales, 64.
Pringnall, Margarett, 143.
Prior, George, 227; Henry, 247; Mathew, 247; —, 113.
Proeter, Jn., 68.
Proffe, Joanne, 190.
Proudelove, George, 247; Samuel, 247.
Prondlove, Samuel, 78.
Prowde, Agnes, 154.
Pnefylde, Elizabeth, 186; John, 186.
Pucke, Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178.
Puckfeilde, Joane, 189; John, 189.
Puckle, —, 30.
Pudsey, —, 214.
Pullaine, George, 47.
Pullan, Sir Hugh, 47.
Pullin, Awdre, 191.
Pulter, Elizabeth, 236.
Punsonby, Richard, 246.
Purbyn, Elizabeth, 191; Richard, 191.
Purling, John, 202.
Pursany, Bartilmeue, 142.
Pye, Alce, 189; Alys, 188; John, 188; Mereie, 238; Richard, 238; Robert, 247; Sir Robert, 247; Thomas, 247; Sir Walter, 247.
Pygeon, Elizabeth, 221; John, 221.
Pykeringe, Rauf, 3.
Pykes, Thomas, 43, 79.
Pykin, Henry, 196.
Pym, —, 214.

Pynchebeke, Jenet, 47.
Pynde, Ann, 235; George, 221; Joane, 235; Katherin, 221; Symon, 235.
Pynder, Thomas, 196.
Pyne, Christabell, 80; Hugh, 80; John, 80; Julian, 80; Mabel, 80; —, 80.
Pynketh, George, 151.
Pynkith, George, 173.
Pynnde, Edmund, 235; Elner, 235.
Pyott, John, 247; Richard, 247.
Pyrkin, Marie, 189; Thomas, 189.

Q

Quarles, Sir Robert, 247; William, 247.
Queen Ann of England, 129, 129 *pl.*
Queen Anne of England, 159.
Queen Anne Boleyne of England, 89.
Queen Elizabeth of England, 188.
Queen Henrietta Maria of England, 129, 129 *pl.*
Queen Marie of England, 166.
Queen Mary, 124.
Queen Mary of England, 159, 170, 187.
Queen Mary of Scots, 62.
Queiffe, Alice, 40; Robert, 40.
Quessonberry, Henrici, 56, 93; Jacobus, 56; Mildred, 93; Milicent, 93; Millicent, 56.
Quintin, Francis, 247; John, 247.
Qwynam, Rosse, 155; Wyll'm, 155.

R

R., C. V., 115; E. R., 115; F., 115; T., 192.
Radcliffe, John, 199; Mary, 199; Robert, 199; William, 199; —, 199.
Rade, John, 107; Richarde, 107; —, 108.
Radforde, Joanne, 154; William, 154.
Radnor, —, Earl of, 27.
Raffe, —, 69.
Rainbird, Alice, 184.
Rainsford, Ann, 60; Rev. Thomas, 60; —, 13.
Randall, William, 227.
Randolphe, Avery, 164.
Rands, Thomas, 217.
Rapper, Martha, 9.
Rasell, Jane, 139; Thomas, 139.
Rashleigh, Nathaniel, 247; Thomas, 247.
Raskell, Rebecca, 220.
Ratcliff, John, 247; Richard, 247.
Ratclyff, Richard, 247; Thomas, 247.
Raven, —, 177.
Rawdon, —, 132.
Rawlins, Anne, 140; Edith, 140; Edithe, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 140; Philip, 140; William, 140.
Rawlinson, —, 214, 216.
Rawson, John, 84, 133; Martha, 133.
Rawsterne, Jeremy, 19.
Ray, Agnes, 177; Elizabeth, 99, 177; John, 177; Mary, 121; Walter, 121.
Rayman, Margaret, 238.
Raymond, George, 18; Mary, 18; Matthew, 18.
Rayner, Jon'e, 186; Sarah, 99; Susannah, 99; Thomas, 99.
Raynold, Margaret, 139.
Read, Alicia, 26; Elizabeth, 221; George, 247; Gulielmus, 26; Margaret, 190; Thomas, 221, 247; Willielmus, 26.
Reade, Anna, 72; Jhon, 34; John, 31; Laurence, 247; Mary, 34; Thomas, 34, 72, 247.
Reader, Jane, 155; John, 155.
Reames, Grace, 236; John, 236; Stephen, 106.
Red, Anne, 187.
Reddell, William, 21.
Redgeway, John, 156; Roose, 156.
Redman, —, 52.
Redsforth, Jone, 186.
Redstonn, Robert, 71.
Redy, Em'e, 187.
Redyng, Alis, 154.
Rees, —, 136.
Reeves, Alfred, 227.
Rennolds, All's, 93; Alls, 93; Arthur, 93; Arturi, 56; Edwardi, 93; Fraunces, 93; Isbell, 56; Johanne, 93; Johannis, 93; John, 93; Sara, 93; Thomas, 93; Willielmi, 93.
Renolds, Joane, 219; John, 219.
Reresby, Gervase, 247; Sir John, 247.
Resbrooke, Dorothea, 40; Willielmus, 40.
Reve, Agnes, 70; Celian, 190; Dorithie, 236; Elenor, 186; Joane, 155; John, 236; Nicholas, 155; Thomas, 190.
Revell, Elizabeth, 237; Stephen, 237.
Reynold, Joane, 220; Robert, 220.
Reynolds, Alice, 184; Anne, 12; Edward, 12, 13; Hannah, 12, 13; Isabella, 184; James, 185; Sir James, 184; Mary, 184, 185.
Rhodes, Tho., 51.
R'cardes, Joane, 9.
Rice, Caroline, 101; Charles, 101; Frances, 101; Frederic, 101; Harriet, 101; Henry, 101; John, 101; John Morgan, 101; Joseph, 247; Mary, 101; Morgan, 101; Ralph, 101; Samuel, 101; Susanna, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101; —, 134, 135.
Rich, Henry, Lord, 147.
Richard, William, 135.
Richard I., King of England, 127.
Richardes, George, 9.
Richards, Dionise, 39; Marie, 9.
Richardson, Agnes, 220, 238; Jane, 30; Joshua, 30; Marian, 226; Nicholas, 238; Rachell, 149; . . . ter, 226; —, 68.
Riche, —, Lord, 167.
Richemont, —, Roy Darmes de Clarenceux, 65.
Ricketts, Catharine, 59; Samuell, 59.
Riddinge, Susan, 221.
Rider, Benedi, 247; Dudley, 247.
Ridgway, Alexander, 220; Dennis, 191; Judyth, 219; Margaret, 220; Ralffe, 191; Richard, 219.
Ridley, Anne, 11; John, 11.
Rigden, Augusta, 92; W., 92.
Rilaye, Richard, 3; Richarde, 3; William, 3.
Riley, Thomas, 217.
Rimington, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.
Ringrose, Eme, 235; Francis, 7; Richard, 235.
Rise, Hellen, 139; Thomas, 139.
Rivál, Harriet Judith, 89, 91.
Rivers, James, 247; John, 247; W., 228.
Roads, Zilpha Catherine, 100.
Robarts, Katherine, 58; Thomas, 58.
Robenson, Melchezedecke, 93.
Rober, Elizabeth, 221.
Rob'tes, James, 5.
Roberts, Edmund, 108; Edmunde, 107; Edwd., 218; Elizabeth, 163, 163 *pl.*; Lance-Corporal George, 227; Joane, 218; Katherin, 219; Richard, 93; Thomas, 163, 163 *pl.*; Sir Walter, 163, 163 *pl.*
Robertson, Elizabeth, 90; George, 90; Percy, 62; Rev. Scott, 30, 31; Dr. William, 90; —, 90.

Robinett, Charlotte, 100; Dorothy, 98, 99, 100; Fridiswed, 98; Hannah, 99, 100; James, 98, 99; Jane, 99; John, 99; Marcie, 98; Mary, 100; Matibla, 100; Richard, 99; Sarah, 99; Sophia, 100; Susan, 99; Susannah, 98, 99.
Robins, Elizabeth, 210; William, 210.
Robinson, Ann, 114; Anne, 113, 114; Beverley George, 240; Charles, 111; Edward, 111; Frances, 114; Frederick Augustus, 240; Lieut.-Col. Frederick Philipse, 240; George, 41, 247; Grace, 240; John, 20, 114; Sir John, 114; Philip, 21; Richard, 247; Robert, 247; Rev. W. V., 114; Lady —, 115; —, 20.
Robston, Mary, 52; Robert, 52.
Roby, Joanne, 156.
Robyns, Annys, 157; John, 238; Margerie, 238; Rychard, 157.
Robynson, Elizabeth, 235; Robert, 187; Savoryne, 187.
Robynsun, Ales, 157; Wyll'm, 157.
Rochester, Caterin, 186; Thomas, 186.
Rockingham, Edward Watson, Baron, 127; — Watson, Earl of, 127.
Rode, Edwarde, 69; Rychard, 69.
Rodes, Agnes, 221.
Rodgers, John, 247; Philip, 247.
Rodgeway, Elizabeth, 154; Raffe, 154.
Rodney, Sir Jn. Bridges, 96.
Roffe, Henry, 51.
Roger, Emme, 154; Rychard, 154.
Rogers, Daniel, 20; David, 238; Davy, 247; Edward, 247; Elizabeth, 238; Francis, 247, 248; Henry, 247; Humphrey, 248; John, 247; Paul, 247; Peter, 248; Richard, 247, 248; Richarde, 164; Robert, 247; Samuel, 128, 248; Thomas, 247; Walter, 227; William, 247.
Rogers-Harrison, G. H., 232.
Rogiers, Sir Henry, 67; Sir William, 67.
Roides, Frances, 6; Francis, 6.
Rokeby, Emma, 205; Jane, 205; William, 205.
Rolfe, Philip, 248; William, 248.
Rolle, Richard, 248.
Rolles, Anna, 72; Charles Frederic, 240; Robert, 240; Sarah, 240.
Roo, Alce, 219.
Roods, Marie, 235; Thomas, 235.
Roodwell, Jane, 7.
Rooke, Elizabeth, 154; Jone, 186.
Rooksby, Sher., 81.
Rookwood, Susan, 181; —, 181.
Rooper, William, 168.
Roper, Anne, 11, 213; Barbara, 213; Catharine, 213; Hon. Francis, 213; Henry, 213; Henry, Baron Teynham, 213, 217; Henry Francis, 217; Humphrey, 21; John, 20, 21; Lactantius, 20; Mary, 213; Hon. Philip, 213; —, 11.
Roper-Curzon, Henry, 213.
Rose, Hugh, 28; Margaret, 28; Lance-Corporal W., 228; William, 73.
Rosewell, Eliza, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Susanna, 14; —, 15.
Rossell, Anthony, 248; Edward, 248; Rychard, 69.
Rossington, 48.
Rothery, Catharine Maria, 91; Nicholas Phillips, 91.
Rounden, Joane, 218.
Rouse, Elizabeth, 169; Jane, 169; John, 169; Richard, 169; Simon, 57; Thomas, 169.
Routledge, Rev. Canon C. F., 31.
Row, William, 248.
Rowe, Anthony, 218; H. Sherburne, 192; Jerom., 248.
Rowley, John, 98; Mary, 98, 111.
Rowlfe, —, 140.
Rowniden, Dorothie, 238.
Roydenhurst, William, 142.
Roydon, Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Margaret, 68; Margery, 68; Marie, 68; Thomas, 68.
Ruddlestone, Elizabeth, 40.
Rudierd, John, 151.
Rumney, Jane, 218; John, 218; Nicholas, 190.
Russell, Edward, 36; Edward, Earl of Orford, 36; Elizabeth, 69; Penelope, 36; Rachell, 220; Richard, 69; Robert, 69, 248; Rychard, 69; Rycharde, 69; Thomas, 220, 248; —, Earl of Bedford, 36.
Russlate, Nicholas, 67.
Russle, Rachel, 220; Thomas, 220.
Rutland, —, Earl of, 127.
Rutton, Elizabeth, 171; Loftie, 31; Matthias, 171.
Rychardson, Nycholas, 191; Rose, 191; Sir —, 69.
Ryder, Dudley, 247; Francis, 247.
Rydge, Annis, 189.
Rydgway, Judithe, 219.
Rydlington, Thomas, 84.
Rye, Walter, 241, 242.
Rygall, Agnes, 155.
Rylands, J. Paul, 128.
Rylay, Agnes, 154.
Ryley, James, 52.
Rypes, Katherin, 219.
Rysing, Francis, 179; Mary, 179.
Ryve, Agnes, 157; Margery, 156; Thom's, 157.
Ryvelay, Elizabeth, 156; Roger, 156.

S

S., A., 253.
Sacheverell, George, 248; Leicester, 248.
Sackesby, Elizabeth, 139; John, 139.
Sackvile, Gilberd, 71; Margaret, 71.
Sadelar, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157; Wyll'm, 157.
Sadler, Joane, 218; John, 218; Martha, 218.
Saer, Thomas, 149.
Sainpall, Jasper, 47.
St. Aubyn, John, 248; William, 248.
St. Clair, 176.
St. Elizabeth of Hungary, 255.
St. George, Rechard, Norroy King of Armes, 60; Ri., Norroy King of Armes, 60, 193; Rychard, Norroy King of Armes, 193.
St. John, Sir John, 248; Walter, 248.
Saint Silian, Jane, 221.
Saire, Isbell, 139; Jeremy, 139.
Saiton, William, 83.
Sale, Thomas, 81.
Salesbery, Reynold, 248.
Salisbury, Robert, 248; William, 248; —, Earl of, 127.
Salkeild, John, 248; Ralph, 248.
Salmon, Agnes, 238; Edith Lucy, 92; Jane, 221, 235; Richard, 235; Symon, 221; Thomas, 66; Rev. Thomas W., 92; —, 214.
Salstonstall, Edward, 248; Gilbert, 248; John, 248; Richard, 246, 248; Samuel, 248.
Salt, William, 64.
Salter, Agnes, 220; John, 220.
Saltmarsh, John, 55.

Saltonstall, Richard, 249.
Salven, Robert, 5.
Salway, Humphrey, 248.
Salysbery, Rychard, 197.
Sampoll, Thomas, 41.
Sampson, Abram, 189; Alce, 189; Elizabeth, 82; Eme, 235.
Sanctiuzilla, Anthonius, 221.
Sandares, Robbartt, 149.
Sander, Annes, 191; Elizabeth, 190.
Sanders, Alce, 190; Allin, 219; Alys, 187; Ann, 218, 219; John, 218; Margaret, 139.
Sanderson, Margaret, 151.
Sandes, Thomas, 5.
Sandford, John, 51; Joshua, 227; Plummer, 51.
Sandyland, Margaret, 28.
Sandys, Henry, 248; William, 248.
Saneryth, Elizabeth, 154.
Sankyn, John, 156; Luce, 156.
S'ta Cecilia, —, 221.
S'ta Cicilia, Anthonie, 221; Parnel, 221.
Santacicilia, —, 221.
Sare, Elizabeth, 154.
Sargeant, Peter, 52.
Sargent, Elizabeth, 157.
Sattler, Joseph, 160.
Saunders, Ann, 17; Isabel, 209; Mary, 74; Patrick, 74; Robert, 209; Samuel, 17.
Saunderson, Nicholas, 85.
Sauvadge, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
Savage, 48.
Savell, Elizabeth, 235; Richard, 235.
Savery, Hannah, 198; Nic., 200; Nicholas, 198.
Savile, Barbara, 203; Sir George, 203; William, 248.
Savill, Francis, 248; Thomas, 248.
Sawbridge, Wanley, 51.
Sawyer, Elizabeth, 155.
Saxbie, Anne, 40; Antony, 34; Katherine, 34; Nicholas, 34; William, 34, 40, 72.
Saxby, Anne, 38, 39, 73; Elizabeth, 38, 58; George, 39, 73; James, 38; John, 39, 58; Sarah, 38, 39, 40; Stevin, 38; W., 73; William, 38, 39, 40, 73.
Saxbye, Gul., 72.
Saxe-Coburg, —, Duke of, 128.
Saxebee, Anne, 40; William, 40.
Say, Thomas, 67; —, 214.
Sayer, John, 248, 251; Mary, 89; Roger, 248.
Says, Thomas, 67.
Scarborough, Barbara, Countess of, 203, 203 *pl.*; Richard, Earl of, 203.
Scarlett, Richard, 248; —, 243.
Scarsdale, —, Earl of, 55.
Scatchard, Ada Kemble, 92; Charles Edward, 92; Gerald Cowper, 92; Walter, 92; Walter Kemble, 92.
Scawen, James, 248; Robert, 248; William, 248.
Schomberg, Arthur, 17, 58, 76, 125, 143, 239.
Schoniano, Hermione Augusta, 75.
Scindia, Madajee, 130.
Scolefeild, William, 85.
Scolley, Catherine, 116; Will'm, 116.
Scory, John, 147; Sara, 147.
Scott, 163.
Scott, Alice, 205; Anne, 168, 207; Catharine, 205; Cathe., 204; Catherine, 207; Elizabeth, 163, 163 *pl.*, 206, 207; Emma, 207; Emma Anne, 207, 208; Grace, 208; Graciana Jane, 208; Henrietta, Duchess of Portland, 163; Henry, 205; Hvmphrey, 163, 163 *pl.*; Jane, 205, 206, 207; Janet, 205; Jo., 54; Joan, 67; John, 205, 248; Joseph, 205, 206, 248; Leonard, 205; Margaret, 204, 205; Maria Elizabeth, 208; Mary, 205, 206, 207; Rebecca, 205; Richard, 205, 248; Robartt, 148; Robert, 205; Rokeby, 205, 208; Rev. Rokeby, 207; Samuel, 248; Sarah, 205, 206, 207; Sibbel, 67; Stephen, 248; Susan, 207; Thomas, 101, 205, 248; Rev. Thomas, 207; Sir Walter, 62; William, 204, 205, 207; Sir William, 67; Zachary, 205; —, 101, 207.
Serope, —, 80.
Scrnby, Charles, 100; Charles Burdett, 100; Charlotte, 111; Edith May, 100; Eliza. 100; Elizabeth, 99; Elizabeth Hitch, 100; Emma, 111; Frances, 100; Frank Sutherland, 100; James Robinett, 100; John Robinett, 100; Joseph, 100, 111; Mary, 111; Robinett, 100; Sarah, 99; Sarah Rayner, 100; Thomas, 99, 100; William, 99, 111; William Thomas, 100; Zilpha Catherine, 100.
Scrutton, Alice, 146; —, 146.
Scrymshire, Harold, 248; William, 248.
Scudamore, Ambrose, 248; John, 248; Philip, 248; William, 248.
Searle, Daniel, 158.
Sedger, Elizabeth, 238; Philip, 238.
Seer, Thomas, 247.
Segar, Allan, 248; Thomas, 248; William, Garter Principall King of Armes, 46.
Selbye, Abraham, 238; Margaret, 238.
Selden, Christyne, 154.
Sell, John, 238; Luce, 238.
Seller, Edward, 82; Jane, 81, 82; Margaretta, 81, 82; Mary, 81, 82; Thomas, 82.
Sellers, —, 82.
Sellicode, Joane, 191.
Semer, Henry, 248; Thomas, 248.
S[en]nat, Alce, 220; Thomas, 220.
Senocke, Alis, 157; John, 157.
Sentleger, Sir Anthonie, 166; —, 70.
Sergeant, Aldway, 248; Francis, 174; Thomas, 248.
Sergent, Joanne, 189.
Seton, Margaret, 191.
Sevenard, Jacob, 51.
Sewell, Rev. Samuel, 29.
Sexton, Thomas, 105.
Seymour, Rev. Sir John H. Culme, 127; —, 127.
Seynokke, Alis, 156; Thom's, 156.
Seyntaubyn, John, 248; William, 248.
Seyrl, John, 189; Maryone, 189.
Sha. Robert, 248; Stephen, 248.
Shadwell, Elizabeth Sophia, 217; Lancelot, 217, 217 *pl.*; —, 217.
Shaftesbury, — Ashley, Earl of, 245.
Shafto, Mark, 249; Thomas, 249.
Shaftoe, Edward, 249; Marmaduke, 249.
Shakerley, Frauncis, 170; Geoffrey, 249; Peter, 249.
Shakespeare, —, 131.
Shakils, Robert, 95.
Shardelow, Anne, 182; —, 182.
Sharpe, John, 164; Jone, 188; Sir Leonarde, 3; Margery, 157; Nicholas, 164; Tomason, 189; Wyll'm, 188; —, 101.
Shawe, John, 2.
Sheave, Richard, 58; —, 58.
Sheepshanks, Rev. —, 134.
Sheldon, Rev. Dormer, 60; Mercy, 60; —, 214.
Shelford, Elizabeth, 75.

Shelley, Jane, Lady, 63; —, 63, 96.
Shelton, George, 249; Thomas, 249.
Shephard, Agnes, 238; Richard, 238.
Shepley, Anne, 28; Elizabeth, 29, 132; Hannah, 134; Marmaduke, 29; Mary, 29; Thomas, 3, 29, 132, 133; William, 133; Rev. William, 134; —, 133.
Sheppard, Dorothy, 9; Thomas, 9.
Sheppeard, Dorothy, 9; Thomas, 9.
Sherat, Henry, 78, 249; John, 249.
Shereman, Edward, 249; Thomas, 249.
Sherley, James, 249; John, 249; Richard, 249.
Sherman, John, 77.
Sherwood, John, 142.
Sheverton, Francis, 77; Henry, 77.
Shewell, Thomas, 176.
Shillito, John, 83.
Shipman, Sir Abraham, 249; William, 249.
Short, Daniel, 249; Samuel, 249.
Shurley, Francis, 249; Robert, 249; Thomas, 21; William, 21.
Shymmynge, Agnes, 238; Margaret, 237.
Sidenham, —, 80.
Sidley, Martin, 249; Robert, 249.
Sier, George, 66.
Sill, Elizabeth, 190.
Simkin, Augnes, 190.
Simms, George, 227.
Simonds, Alice, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Mary, 180; Reginald, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 180.
Simpkin, —, 251.
Simson, Anne, 59; James, 52.
Sinyer, Thomas, 141.
Sixton, Henry, 8.
Skellton, William, 148.
Skelton, John, 249; Lancelot, 249; William, 148, 149.
Skidmore, Ambrose, 248; John, 248.
Skope, Elizabeth, 40.
Skrymishawe, James, 248; John, 248.
Slade, Agnes, 186; Joan, 157; Joanne, 157; John, 157, 186.
Sladen, Elizabeth, 24; Hannah, 25; Joseph, 24.
Slany, Nicholas, 251; Stephen, 41, 174.
Slanye, Nicholas, 175; Richard, 249; Robert, 249.
Slarke, Alfred, 227.
Slater, Susan, 155; William, 9.
Slawter, Joane, 238.
Sleeford, Robert, 249.
Sleight, Agnes, 221.
Slolie, Symon, 196.
Slyman, Robert, 85.
Smale, Joane, 235; John, 108.
Small, John, 108.
Smalwode, Joane, 191.
Smeare, Christopher, 145; Mary, 145.
Smith, 177, 181.
Smith, Adam, 203; Agnes, 177, 178; Ales, 185; Alice, 177, 178, 180, 182; Alicia, 185; Anne, 178, 182; Braham, 182, 183; Bridget, 181; Catherine, 177, 178, 181, 182; Christian, 178; Daniel, 180; Diana, 181; Dorothea, 185, 254; Dorotheæ, 185; Dorothy, 179, 180, 182; Eleanor, 182, 184; Elizabeth, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 203; Ellen, 183; Ellenora, 185; Ellinora, 185; Emma, 178; Emma Mary, 113; Frances, 184, 249; George, 178; Grace, 179; Gulielmus, 185; Hannah, 134; Henry, 183, 249; J., 228; Jane, 178; Joan, 182; John, 106, 162, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182; Sir John, 91; Joseph, 134; Josias, 180; Katherine, 178; Layton, 253; Lionel, 178; Margaret, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182; Margareta, 185; Margery, 178; Maria, 185; Martha, 180; Mary, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184; Mary Cowper, 91; Nathaniel, 179, 180; Philippa, 181; Rebecca, 180; Richard, 178, 179, 181, 182; Richardi, 185; Richardus, 185; Robert, 178, 179, 180, 181; Rev. Robert Frederick, 91; Robert Vernon, 113; Samuel, 181; Sarah, 178, 180, 183; Simon, 177; Susan, 179, 180, 181; Susanna, 182, 183; Theodora Mary, 91; Tho., 145; Thomæ, 185; Thomas, 30, 145, 161, 162, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184; Valentia, 91; Valentia Mary, 91; William, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183; —, 91, 101, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 241, 242.
Smithe, John, 106.
Smithson, Margaret, 52; Richard, 249; Thomas, 249.
Smothinge, William, 143.
Smyth, Alice, 145; Alyce, 145; Anne, 236; Bartholmew, 237; Daniell, 145; Dorathy, 145; Dorothy, 145; Edward, 7, 249; Elianor, 185; Elizabeth, 145, 190; Ellinora, 185; Fennys, 249; Francisca, 185; George, 190; Grace, 191, 236; Henrie, 191; Henry, 189, 219, 249; Joane, 190, 221, 236; Joanne, 156; John, 145, 185, 190, 191; Joyse, 190; Katherin, 237; Lettyse, 189; Luce, 219; Margerie, 145; Mariæ, 185; Marie, 145; Mary, 145, 185; Maude, 189; Nathaniell, 145; Nicholas, 249; Ralph, 161; Rebecca, 115; Richard, 84, 145, 236; Richarde, 156; Richardus, 185; Robert, 145; Sarah, 145; Seth, 186; Susan, 219; Susanna, 145; Symond, 190; Thomæ, 185; Thomas, 44, 145, 185, 236, 248; Rev. Thomas, 132; William, 145, 221; —, 149.
Smythe, Alyce, 145; Edward, 7; Elizabethe, 145; Jhon, 145; Marie, 145, 237; Richard, 4; Rychard, 189; Sarah, 145; Thomas, 105, 145; Tomason, 189; —, 30; —, Viscount Strangford, 30.
Smytheson, Robert, 83.
Snap, Alce, 191.
Snape, Alys, 187; Marie, 221; Wyll'm, 187.
Snappe, Robert, 196.
Snatcheb'n', Ellen, 58; Thomas, 58.
Snate, Joane, 191; John, 191.
Sneath, Nathaniel, 105.
Snowe, Joane, 236.
Soltau, Lieut. J. F., 228.
Somer, Alexander, 249; John, 249.
Somers, Margaret, 177; —, 177.
Sommer, Joane, 190; William, 190.
Somme'ton, Jhon, 34; John, 34.
Somner, John, 249; Thomas, 249.
Sondes, — Watson, Viscount, 127; —, Baron, 127.
Sone, Jone, 188.
Soone, Joanne, 153; Rycharde, 153.
Sophocles, —, 63.
Sorrell, John, 148.
Southcote, Ann, 210; Elizabeth, 210; John, 210.
Southcott, Ann, 217; John, 109.
Southey, —, 89.
Southgate, Elizabeth, 222; Will., 222.
Southurst, —, 183.
Southwell, Anthony, 143; Dorothe, 142; Frances, 142; Fraunces, 142, 143; Henrye, 142; Margaret, 142; Margarett, 142, 143; Martha, 142; Sir Richard, 143; Robert, 142; Robert Henry, 152; Thomas, 142, 143; —, 152.
Sowthwicke, Thamasin, 221.

Sowyck, Alyce, 187; Robert, 187.
Spacy, John, 41, 249.
Spain, Stephen, 227.
Sparke, Agnes, 237; Mary, 179; William, 179.
Sparkes, Mary, 179; William, 179.
Sparrowe, James, 196.
Specot, Edmund, 199; Elizabeth, 199.
Spelman, Francis, 249; George, 249.
Spence, Joane, 40; Robert, 40.
Spencer, Edward, 19; Elizabeth, 29; Helen, 139; J., 64; John, 143; T., 64; Walter, 125.
Spenser, Parnell, 156; Roberte, 47.
Sperke, Elizabeth, 157; Joanne, 155.
Sperling, J. H., 63.
Sperlyng, Godeleve, 155.
Speryn, John, 253.
Spicer, Giles, 249; John, 249; Ralph, 249; Richard, 46; Stephen, 249; Thomas, 20, 21.
Spilman, —, 69.
Spink, Anne, 88.
Spinke, Joseph, 52.
Spokes, Thomas, 227.
Spratt, Richard, 169.
Springe, Robert, 77.
Springet, Frances, 137; John, 137; Mary, 137; Sir William, 137.
Springett, Robert, 107.
Spucke, Lawrence, 53.
Spynnala, Benedick, 166.
Squier, Alce, 237; Ann, 237; Thomas, 237.
Squire, Marie, 238.
Staberde, Joanne, 156; Symon, 156.
Stace, Letyce, 237.
Stacey, Elizabeth, 10; John, 40.
Stacy, Mary, 155; Rychard, 155.
Stamford, —, Earl of, 162.
Stampe, Edward, 249; Thomas, 249.
Stanaforth, Joane, 219.
Stanbrugth, Alce, 190; Robert, 190.
Standard, —, 214.
Standen, Sarah, 14, 15.
Standish, Alexander, 21; Francis, 21, 249; John, 249; William, 249.
Standley, Margarete, 5.
Standon, John, 108.
Stanely, Mercy, 52.
Stanford, —, 160.
Stanhope, Sir John, 249; John Posthumous, 249.
Stanley, Boniface, 102; Charles Haggerston Constable, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Mercy, 40; Peter, 249; Sir Rowland, 203; Thomas, 40, 249; Sir William, 203; —, 127.
Stansfelde, Richard, 45.
Stapelton, Harry, 249; Thomas, 249.
Stare, Elizabeth, 218; Phillip, 218.
Starky, Thomas, 42.
Starkye, Thomas, 41.
Starthowte, Elizabeth, 154; Wyll'm, 154.
Starton, Margaret, 187.
Startoute, Alce, 191.
Startowt, Elizabeth, 221; Martha, 220; Richard, 221.
Startowte, Magdalen, 238.
Starttup, Jon'e, 186.
Stasey, Dorrete, 186; Rychard, 186.
Stannton, Bettenson, 201; Thomas, 201.
Staverton, Henry, 80; Mabel, 80; —, 80.
Staynforthe, John, 3.
Stead, Elizabeth, 139.
Stedd, Mary, 70.
Stede, Elizabetli, 154; Joanne, 157.
Steele, Cornelius, 249; John, 249.
Stephenson, Agnes, 237.
Stephyn, Allexander, 69.
Stepney, Anthony, 250; Thomas, 250.
Stere, Thomas, 75.
Sterlonte, Alis, 157; John, 157.
Sterowt, Elizabeth, 236.
Sterre, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
Stertowt, Elizabeth, 236.
Stevens, Elizabeth, 157.
Stevenson, Nicholas, 250.
Stile, Isbill, 219; Joanne, 157; John, 157; Judyth, 237; Robert, 237; —, 70.
Stileman, Anne, 38; John, 38; Sarah, 38; Tim., 38, 39, 74; Timothy, 75.
Stiles, George, 250; Thomas, 250.
Stillman, Elizabeth, 12; John, 12.
Stoan, John, 108.
Stobel, Margaret, 165.
Stock, Elliot, 126, 160, 255; Jone, 14; Richard, 15.
Stockbridge, Emma, 111; Samuel, 111; William, 111.
Stockdall, Francis, 250; Leonard, 250.
Stocke, Elizabeth, 15; Richard, 15.
Stoddarde, Elizabeth, 154; Wyll'm, 151.
Stodder, Elizabeth, 236.
Stokes, Agnes, 186; Edwarde, 187; Elizabeth, 187; Jone, 187; Thomas, 187.
Stokys, George, 86.
Stoly, Richard, 69.
Stolye, Richarde, 69.
Stonam, —, 108.
Stonard, Ann, 60; Anne, 13; William, 69; —, 13.
Stone, Avis, 236; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 250; John, 250; Thomas, 11; William, 15, 250.
Stoneham, Jane, 143; —, 107.
Stonerst, Rose, 235, 237; Thomas, 235.
Stonstreet, Henry, 141.
Storkes, Thomas, 7.
Storr, Thomas, 9; — 9.
Story, Philip, 250; Thomas, 250.
Stourton, —, 80.
Stowe, Henry, 106.
Stracey, John, 101.
Strafford, William Wentworth, Earl of, 120.
Strahan, Elizabeth, 115; Rev. Dr. John, 115.
Strange, George, 200; Joan, 200; John, 197, 200; Katharine, 197, 200; Mary, 200; Sarah, 200; Susannah, 200.
Strangford, — Smythe, Viscount, 30.
Strangways, Giles, 250.
Strayne, Sybyll, 235.
Streate, Alis, 157; Margaret, 187; Robert, 187; Will'm, 157.
Streater, Margery, 156.
Streatfeild, G. E. S., 129 *pl.*; Granville E. S., 203 *pl.*
Strefley, Catherine, 116, 118; Will'm, 116; William, 118.
Strengman, Agnes, 156.
Stret, Johanne, 58; Robertus, 58.
Stretfeild, G. E. S., 163 *pl.*
Stretfield, Edward, 250; Thomas, 250.
Strey, Robert, 2.
Stringman, Joane, 191.
Strode, Sir George, 146.
Stronge, Elizabeth, 187; Elyzabeth, 187; Wyll'm, 187.
Strowd, George, 148.
Strutt, Fredeswyde, 155; Rycharde, 155.
Stuard, John, 250; Thomas, 250.

Sturges, Joan, 10; William, 10.
Stydall, Susan, 39.
Style, Mary, 70; Robate, 70.
Styles, Ambrose, 250; Henry, 250; Thomas, 80.
Sudger, Walter, 106.
Suel, Benet, 157; John, 157.
Suffolk, Henry Grey, Duke of, 10.
Suffolke, Thomas, Earl of, 60.
Sullivan, Selina Theodosia, 129.
Sussex, Thomas, Earl of, 19.
Sutton, Alicia, 232; Edward, 250; Rev. W., 232.
Swallow, Frances, 51.
Swame, Peter, 95.
Swan, Henry, 219; Judith, 219; Thomas, 109; —, 108.
Swanne, Agnes, 107; Anne, 107; Edethe, 107; Edith, 107; George, 107; John, 107; Mary, 107; Thomas, 143; William, 143.
Swanson, Edw., 105.
Sweet, Mary, 199; Richard, 226, 227; —, 199.
Swift, William, 52, 250.
Swinnocke, Eleanor, 139.
Swinton, Lieut. George S., 227.
Swynfyn, Francis, 250; William, 250.
Sydnam, John, 68.
Sydney, 49.
Sydney, Sir Henry, 49, 142; Sir Henrye, 142; —, 49, 50.
Sydye, —, 178.
Sylke, Clement, 219; Edyth, 219.
Symer, Joane, 219.
Symes, Alce, 220; John, 220.
Symkin, Jane, 221; William, 221.
Symon, Annes, 191; Margery, 156; Thom's, 156.
Symond, Marie, 145; Thomas, 145.
Symonds, Bartholemewe, 189; Joanne, 189.
Symondson, Robert, 174.
Symons, Agnes, 186; Annys, 157; Dorethe, 219; Katherin, 218; Marie, 237; Robert, 237; Wylliam, 218, 219; —, 214.
Sympson, Agnes, 236; Joane, 237; John, 236; Robert, 237.
Symson, Ursula, 156.
Synnerton, Sir John, 250; Thomas, 250.
Synynge, Elizabeth, 221.
Synier, James, 141.
Syvier, Clement, 141; Elizabeth, 141; John, 141; Jone, 141; Margaret, 141; Roberte, 141.
Syvyer, Clement, 141; James, 141; John, 141; Katherine, 141; Margaret, 141; Richard, 141; Richarde, 141; Robarte, 141; Thomas, 141.
Syward, Elizabeth, 116, 117; Hugh, 117; Rob't, 116; Robert, 117.

T

Tabor, Henry, 250; Joseph, 250.
Tacitus, —, 91.
Tahourdin, Janette, 202; Peter, 202.
Tailor, Anne, 56; Carssier, 93; Edward, 77; Edwardus, 56; Guilfridi, 56; Humfridi, 56; Thomas, 56, 93; Walter, 93; Walteri, 56; Walterus, 56.
Taitt, —, 132.
Take, Ane, 7: Elizabeth, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7; Marye, 7; Robert, 7; Thomas, 7.
Talbot, —, Earl, 202.
Talbott, Albon, 250; John, 250; William, 250.
Talby, J., 228.
Taler, Elizabeth, 191; Nicholas, 9.
Talier, Thomas, 6.
Tankerville, Charles Bennet, Earl of, 131.
Tanner, Joanne, 157; Judith, 235; Katherin, 189; Richarde, 157; Thomasyne, 155.
Tapp, Henry, 21.
Tasker, John, 250; Roger, 250.
Tassell, Anthony, 250; William, 250.
Tate, Richard, 141; Richarde, 141; Thomas, 106.
Tatem, Samuel, 20.
Tatt, Richard, 106.
Taverner, Samuel, 227; —, 214.
Tayler, Ann, 219; Dorithie, 235; Elizabeth, 56; John, 235; Katherin, 238; Margaret, 220, 221, 236; Myles, 221; Sarah, 40; Walteri, 56; William, 219.
Taylor, 130.
Taylor, Agnes, 155; Anne, 207; Christopher, 56; Eliza, 100; Elizabeth, 200; James, 250; John, 250; Philip, 250; Richard, 250; Robert, 250; Rychard, 155; Samuel, 250; Sarah, 130, 161; Thomas, 66, 130, 161, 250; Walteri, 56; William, 148, 200, 250; —, 100, 207.
Tear, Elizabeth, 240.
Temperton, Sarah, 82.
Tempest, Water, 79.
Tempeste, Briget, 5; Richarde, 6.
Temple, Barbara, 47; James, 250; Sir John, 250.
Tenche, Hughe, 69.
Tene, Stephen, 250.
Tenison, 225.
Tenison, C. M., 225; Dr. Philip, 225; Philippus, 225.
Tennant, Tho., 52.
Tennyson, —, 128.
Teple, Margaret, 155.
Terrenton, Joane, 218.
Terrer, Johanna, 187.
Terrill, Robert, 250.
Terringhame, Edmond, 149.
Tesdale, Agnes, 155.
Teynham, Henry Roper, Baron, 217.
Thanet, Nicholas Tufton, Earl of, 211.
Thatcher, Cristyne, 187.
Thayer, Humphrey, 250; Samuel, 151, 250.
Thecher, Rycharde, 69.
Thelwall, Edward, 250; Robert, 250.
Theobalde, Frideswide, 40; Thomas, 40.
Thetford, Edmund, 250; Thomas, 250.
Thom's, Margaret, 156; Rychard, 156.
Thomas, Ann, 13, 15; Anne, 14, 162; Annes, 186; Christopher, 240; Edward, 191; Elizabeth, 221, 235; Godfrey, 21; Hon. Grant Ellcock, 242; Rev. Grant Ellcock, 241, 242; James, 240; Jenkin, 136; Joane, 191, 236; Joanne, 238; John, 186, 221; Margaret, 162; Martha, 240; Mary, 162; Morgan, 15, 136; Penelope Jane, 242; Thomas John, 136; William, 135, 162; —, 13.
Thomond, Charles O'Brien, Earl of, 49, 49*pl.*, 50; Henry O'Brien, Earl of, 48, 49; —, Lord, 50.
Thompson, Gervase, 4; Hannah, 13; Sir Henry, 250; Lovell, 250; Samuell, Windsore Herauld, 17; —, 13.
Thomson, Alice, 204; Anne, 204; Christopher, 204; Gervase, 4; Grace, 204; Henry, 204; Sir Henry, 204, 205; John, 204; Leonard, 204; Margaret, 204; Marie, 204; Martha, 204; Mary, 204; Matthew, 7; Sarah, 205; William, 165, 204.
Thomsonn, Elizabeth, 7; Richard, 7; Silvester, 7.
Thonder, Kat'ryne, 67; Thomas, 67.
Thoresby, —, 120.

Thorlo, William, 2.
Thorneberge, Richard, 119.
Thornehill, Matthew, 250; Thomas, 250.
Thorneley, William, 3.
Thorneton, Elizabeth, 154; Henrie, 165; Henry, 151.
Thornhill, Edward, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Francis Tredgold, 162; Sir Timothy, 159.
Thornton, Agnes, 237; Alce, 189; Annes, 188; Henry, 188; John, 189.
Thorold, Anthony, 250; Sir William, 250.
Thorowgood, Edward, 250; George, 250.
Thorp, Ann, 222; Eleanor, 222; Frances, 222; John, 222; Nicholas, 86.
Thorpe, Anna, 35; Anne, 40, 73; Ed., 35, 71; Edmundus, 35, 71; Edw., 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 36, 73; George, 35; Georgius, 36; Gul., 36; Jhon, 35; Joane, 35; Johan'es, 35; Johannes, 71; John, 36, 71, 72; Katharine, 40; Maria, 35, 71; Philip, 72; Ri., 35; Ric., 36; Rich., 35; Richard, 35, 36; Thomæ, 35; Thomas, 35; William, 35; —, 71.
Thoyts, E. E., 32.
Thrale, Frances, 101; Henry, 101; Ralph, 101; —, 101.
Threlkeld, George, 250; Robert, 250.
Thresser, Margaret, 155; Richarde, 155.
Thressher, Agnes, 220.
Throgmorton, Clement, 251; Job, 251.
Throsslenest, —, 132.
Thruckle, Cheyne, 221; Rachell, 221.
Thrueton, Augnes, 191.
Thruston, John, 143.
Thurles, —, Viscount, 96.
Thynne, Anne, 67.
Tias, Edmund, 83.
Tichborne, Francis, 251; R., 251; Richard, 251; Robert, 251; Thomas, 251; White, 251; William, 251.
Tichfield, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Marquis of, 163.
Tickell, John, 198.
Tigh, Lester, 251; William, 251.
Tilden, Frances, 139; Henry, 93; Margaret, 187; Mary, 139; Sisley, 93.
Tilney, P. C., 192.
Tilson, William, 20.
Tindayle, Elizabeth, 9.
Tipping, Bartholomew, 251; Francis, 251; George, 251; William, 251; —, 214.
Tiptoft, —, 80.
Tisdale, Richard, 20.
Titcomb, Tirzah, 29; William, 29.
Tod, Margaret, 235.
Todde, Agnes, 157.
Toers, Joane, 218.
Toke, Henrie, 137; Henry, 137; John, 137; Margaret, 137; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 174; Sir Nicholas, 137; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 137.
Tolhurst, Joane, 218; William, 218.
Tolley, William, 107.
Tomcar, Vincent, 69.
Tomlinson, Matthew, 36; Pembrooke, 36; Thomas, 78.
Tomlyn, Agne, 156; Agnes, 187; Rychardc, 156.
Tomlynge, Alce, 191.
Tompson, Persevall, 6.
Tomson, Augnes, 191; Fredeswyde, 155; John, 191; William, 166.
Tonge, Alce, 191; Elizabeth, 189; Sir George, 251; Marie, 237; Ralph, 251; Richard, 189, 191.
Tongue-Croxall, Randal F., 60.
Tooke, Elizabeth, 138, 171; Frances, 138, 171; Francis, 138, 171; Henrie, 138; Sir Nicholas, 137; Richard, 138, 171.
Topham, Eleanor Mary, 91; Dr. —, 91.
Torbed, Alce, 189; John, 189.
Torner, William, 107.
Torr, Rev. James, 82.
Torre, —, 82.
Tottenham, John, 251; Joshua, 251.
Tottie, Katherin, 218.
Tottingham, Col. John, 202.
Totty, Gylbart, 189; Katherin, 189.
Tourney, Anthony, 251; John, 251.
Tovey, Elizabeth, 11; Rev. Nathaniel, 11.
Towerson, William, 252.
Towne, P., 81.
Townley, Edmond, 210; Katherine, 210.
Towrie, Elizabeth, 240; Capt. —, 240.
Tracy, Georgins, 36; Margaret, 36; Sir Paul, 36; Pauli, 36.
Transham, Elizabeth, 236; Michaell, 236.
Traphain, Agnes, 157.
Trapps, George, 67.
Trayheron, Alce, 191; John, 191.
Tredewyke, Dudleye, 251; George, 251.
Tredgold, Elizabeth, 162; Francis, 162; Mary, 162.
Tremyngham, Francis, 84; William, 84.
Trendle, Catheryne, 155; Nicholas, 155.
Tresse, Walter, 166, 167, 168.
Trevet, Margaret, 187; Peter, 187.
Trevor, 16.
Trevor, Margaret, 16; Sir Richard, 16; Robert, 251.
Trevyt, Joanne, 156.
Triston, Joane, 191.
Tristram, Agnes, 229; Anne, 231; Bridget, 229; Edward, 229; Elizabeth, 229, 231; Emlin, 230; Gertrude, 231; James, 229; Jane, 232; Joan, 231; Joane, 229, 231; John, 229, 230; Mary, 229, 230, 231; Petronill, 229; Rebecca, 232; Robert, 231, 232; Thomas, 229; William, 229, 230; —, 229, 231.
Trott, Martha, 137; Perient, 137.
Trussayle, Agnes, 157; John, 157.
Tubarde, Myldred, 186.
Tubbar, Agnes, 106.
Tubbarde, Agnes, 106; Alis, 157; Elizabeth, 106; Johan. 106; John, 106; Richard, 106; Robert, 106; William, 106.
Tubbart, Augnes, 219.
Tubberd, Ann, 190.
Tubert, Augnes, 218; Robert, 218.
Tuck, Frances, 171.
Tucke, Henry, 137; Margaret, 137; Nicholas, 137.
Tucker, Amy, 199; Elizabeth, 199; John, 112, 199; Mary, 112; Pennrious, 72; Rebecca, 199; Walter, 199; —, 199.
Tudor, 21.
Tudor, Anne, 21; Charlotte, 22; Edward, 21; Eleanor, 21; Eliza Julia, 22; Elizabeth, 21, 22; Elizabeth Mary, 22; George, 22; Harriet, 22; Henry, 21, 22; Humphry, 21; John, 21; Laura Vaughan, 22; Mary, 22; Owen, 21; Richard, 21; —, 21; *see also* Ap Tudor.
Tuer, Andrew, 256.
Tufnell, Arthur Bonham, 17; Uliana Margaretta, 17.
Tufton, Diana, 211; Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, 211; Thomas, 51.
Tuke, Elizabeth, 67; Greseld, 67; Thomas, 7.

Tunstall, Sir John, 251 ; Richard, 251.
Turke, Dorothy, 142 ; Katherin, 219, 221 ; Marie, 236 ; Richard, 236 ; Thomas, 219.
Turner, Abrm. Holden, 132 ; Alexander, 133 ; Alicia, 35, 71 ; Alys, 188 ; Anna, 37 ; Anne, 39, 74 ; Charity, 39 ; Christopher, 251 ; Constantia, 36 ; Ed., 37 ; Edmond, 251 ; Edmund Turville, 132 ; Edward, 37, 74 ; Elizabeth, 5, 36, 39, 72 ; George, 73 ; Georgii, 35, 38, 71 ; Gul., 36, 38 ; Gulielmi, 36 ; Hannah, 38 ; Henry, 66 ; Jasper, 72 ; Jesperus, 35 ; Joanna, 36 ; Joanne, 156 ; Joh., 37, 38 ; Johannis, 35, 36, 72 ; Johes, 35, 71 ; John, 37, 38, 12, 71, 107 ; Jude, 38 ; Maria, 35, 38 ; Mary, 37, 39 ; Marye. 5 ; Mercia, 72 ; Mercy, 40 ; Nicholas, 35 ; Rich., 37 ; Richard, 74, 99 ; Sarah, 39 ; Susannah, 99 ; Sybell, 187 ; Tabitha, 133 ; Tho., 71 ; Thomas, 71 ; Will., 35 ; William, 38 ; Willmi, 71.
Turnor, Agnes, 238 ; Anna, 38, 73 ; Anne, 178 ; Edward, 36, 74 ; Elizabeth, 37, 38, 74 ; Elizabetha, 72 ; Geor., 38 ; George, 73, 74 ; Georgii, 37, 38 ; Georgius, 72 ; Gul., 38 ; Henry, 74, 178 ; Johannes, 37 ; John, 36, 74, 165, 238 ; Maria, 38 ; Mary, 40, 74 ; Rich., 37 ; Richardus, 37, 38 ; Sarah, 40 ; Thomas, 73, 178 ; —, 74, 178.
Turton, Elizabeth, 39 ; Mary, 75 ; Susannah, 39 ; Thomas, 39 ; Sir Thomas, 39, 75 ; Lady —, 39, 75.
Tute, C. E., 128.
Tutton, Robarte, 68.
Twigge, John, 52.
Twinbury, Mary, 11 ; —, 11.
Twyselton, Bryan, 251 ; Henry, 251.
Tybbald, Dennys, 190 ; Henry, 190.
Tychborne, —, 198.
Tycheborne, John, 251 ; Robert, 251.
Tye, Robert, 52.
Tylden, Augnes, 189 ; Katherin, 218 ; Mary, 155 ; Thomas, 189.
Tylder, Richarde, 70.
Tyler, Robert, 21.
Tylney, Frederick, 178 ; Fryarye, 178 ; Margaret, 178 ; —, 142.
Tyme, Grace, 179 ; Thomas, 179.
Tyndall, Francis, 251 ; George, 251.
Tynker, Nicholas, 251 ; Roger, 251.
Tynte, Edmund, 164 ; Edmunde, 164, 165.
Tyrrell, Charles, 251 ; Susan, 179 ; Thomas, 179 ; Sir Thomas, 251 ; —, Lady, 143.

U

Udall, John, 103, 251.
Umfreville, Charles, 251 ; William, 251.
Umfrevyle, William, 251.
Underhill, Edward, 34.
Underwood, Anthony, 106.
Ungle, Awdre, 191 ; Joane, 218 ; Thomas, 191.
Unsworthe, Anne, 237 ; Isaacke, 237.
Upper Ossory, Barnaby Fitz-Patrick, Baron of, 114 ; Evelyn, Countess of, 113 ; John, Earl of, 113 ; —, Countess of, 113 ; —, Earl of, 113.
Upton, Arthur, 251 ; John, 251.
Usborne, Alce, 237 ; Joanne, 238 ; John, 238 ; Marie, 237 ; Will'm, 237.
Usburne, Elizabeth, 155 ; Henry, 157 ; Joanne, 157 ; John, 155.
Usherwood, Joanne, 153 ; John, 153.
Usmer, George, 237 ; Joan, 237.

V

Valentine, Dionise, 39 ; Jhon, 39.
Valentyne, Charles, 251 ; Jamys, 186 ; Lloyd, 251 ; Margaret, 186.
Valley, Annes, 190.
Vander Noot, Charles Bonaventure, Count, 63.
Varley, James, 227.
Vaughan, 33.
Vaughan, Anne, 69 ; Elianor, 69 ; Elionor, 69 ; Elizabeth, 69 ; Elynor, 69 ; Fraunes., 69 ; Henry, 135, 251 ; Sir Henry, 136 ; Hugh, 33 ; John, 69, 211 ; Katharine, 211 ; Marie, 68, 69 ; Mary, 211 ; Roger, 251 ; Stephen, 69 ; Thomas, 69, 227 ; William, 69.
Vause, Francis, 9 ; —, 9.
Vaux, George, 251 ; Robert, 251.
Vavasour, George, 43, 251 ; John, 251 ; Thomas, 251.
Vawse, Elizabeth, 155 ; Robert, 155.
Veier, Abrye, 251 ; Anbrey, 251 ; Robert, 251 ; Thomas, 251.
Velley, Thomas, 222.
Vere, Abrye, 251 ; Aubrey, 251 ; Robert, 251 ; Thomas, 251.
Vernon, Rev. Hon. C. J., 114 ; C. R. P., 114 ; Hon. Rev. Courtenay John, 115 ; E. M. G., 114 ; Evelyn Leveson, 113 ; John, 45, 251 ; Peter, 251 ; Richard, 113 ; S. C. V., 114.
Vertue, Ann, 89, 91 ; Anne, 89 ; Henry, 251 ; John, 251.
Vicars, —, 49.
Vickars, William, 9.
Vickery, Lawrence, 230 ; Mary, 230.
Videan, Godly, 189.
Vidian, Faith, 236.
Vigors, Col. Philip Doyle, 64.
Vincent, Alice, 10 ; Ann, 13, 60 ; Anne, 10, 11, 12, 13 ; Augustine, 10 ; Avarilla, 12 ; Catharine, 10 ; Dean, 11 ; Dormer, 13, 60 ; Dorothy, 10, 11, 12 ; Elizabeth, 10, 11, 12, 13, 60 ; Emma, 11 ; Frances, 10 ; Francis, 13, 60, 251 ; George, 11, 12, 13, 60 ; Giles, 13, 60 ; Hannah, 12, 13 ; Joan, 10 ; John, 10, 11, 12 ; Joseph, 251 ; Joyce, 10 ; Lucy, 60 ; Margaret, 10, 60 ; Mary, 10, 11, 12 ; Mercy, 60 ; Nathaniel, 12 ; Richard, 10, 11, 12, 13, 256 ; Robert, 10 ; Samuel, 12 ; Silvester, 12 ; Rev. Silvester, 13 ; Susanna, 11, 12 ; Thomas, 11, 12 ; W. T., 256 ; William, 10, 11, 12, 13 ; Rev. William, 12, 60 ; William, D.D., 60 ; —, 13.
Vinycomb, John, 63, 160.
Vipoonue, Frisseps, 93 ; Johannis, 93.
Virtue, J. S., 62.
Voltaire, —, 131.
Vsher, Mathew, 6.
Vydyam, Alce, 237.
Vyner, Sir Robert, 160.
Vyrgo, John, 236 ; Jon'e, 186 ; Katherin, 236 ; Rafe, 186.
Vyse, Annes, 187 ; Wyll'm 187.

W

W., C. H., 152.
Waddington, Edward, 235 ; Joane, 235.
Wade, 120.
Wade, Agnes, 154 ; Benett, 66 ; —, 120.
Wadington, Alce, 219 ; Edward, 219.
Wadland, Ann, 114 ; John, 114.

Wadley, Bridget, 144; Thomas W., 144.
Wadmore, J. P., 30; —, 172.
Wadsworth, John, 251; Richard, 251.
Waffam, Agnes, 186.
Wainman, Robert, 133; —, 132, 133.
Waite, Sir Thomas, 2.
Wakefield, Isabella, 82; Jane, 81, 82; Rev. —, 81, 82; —, 82.
Walcop, —, 214.
Wales, Ann, 133; Edward, 133, 134; Edward Brook, 134; Elizabeth, 133, 134; Frances, 133, 134; Hannah, 134; Jane, 134; John, 133, 134; John Carew, 134; Maria, 134; Martha, 133, 134; Mary, 134; Mary Ann, 134; William, 134; William Carew, 133, 134; —, 132, 133.
Walgrave, Henry, 251.
Walkeden, Geoffrey, 103, 195.
Walkedyn, —, 175.
Walkedyne, Robert, 175.
Walker, Anne, 119, 139; Edmunde, 155; Sir Edward, Garter Principall King of Armes, 233; George, 139; Godeleve, 155; John, 82, 251; Martha, 82; Richard, 251; William, 9, 84, 168; —, 119, 134.
Walkerus, Edwardus, Garterus, 225.
Wall, Ellyn, 219; Thomas, 219.
Waller, Henry, 252; Katherin, 236; William, 252.
Walley, —, 214.
Wallis, Marie, 235; Thomas, 55.
Walsingham, Humphrey, 20.
Walter, Archbishop Hubert, 31; —, 214.
Walton, John, 252; Ralph, 252; Thomas, 41.
Waman, Elizabeth, 189; George, 189.
Wanden, Ann, 219; Joane, 190; Mary, 157; Thomas, 190.
Wanderton, Jane, 235.
Wanle, Ann, 162; Humfrey, 162.
Wanley, Ann, 162, 241; Humfrey, 162; Humphrey, 241; Humy., 241; Rev. Nathaniel, 241.
Ward, Augnes, 190; Dallison, 252; Geffrey, 252; Gilbert, 102, 151, 252; Henry, 252; John, 190; Margaret, 219; Thomas, 252.
Warde, Alycyam, 186; Christopher, 204; Dorathie, 155; Ed., 71; Elizabeth, 156; Joane, 189; Joanne, 154, 156; John, 154, 156; Jone, 157; Mary, 204; Susan, 221; Thomas, 71; Will'm, 155; William, 221; Wyllyam, 157.
Warden, Agnes, 155; Lawrence, 155.
Wardens, Jone, 157.
Ware, Richard, 45.
Warham, John, 252; William, 252.
Waring, Humphrey, 252; Walter, 252.
Warner, Anne, 126; Elizabeth, 191; Henrie, 191; Rev. Richard, 125, 126.
Warr, John, 252; Roger, 252.
Warren, Agnes, 221; Catherine, 178; John, 164, 221; Joyce, 235; Luce, 220; Robert, 220; Simon, 178; William, 235.
Warship, Elizabeth A., 244.
Warton, —, 158.
Wartton, Joane, 219.
Waryner, Agnes, 156; John, 156.
Washington, Godfrey, 252; James, 21; Richard, 252; William, 21.
Waterhouse, Edward, 252; Henry, 252; John, 252; Ransford, 252; Thomas, 252.
Waterman, Alexander, 57; Elizabeth, 94; George, 252; John, 94, 252; Margerye, 155; —, 108.
Waters, Pacience, 237; Robert, 237.
Waterton, Agnes, 117; Thomas, 117.
Watier, Richard, 70.
Watkins, John, 73.
Watkinson, Annis, 189; Bennet, 219; George, 189, 219.
Watlington, William, 228.
Watmas, Abraham, 236; Dorothe, 236.
Watson, Caroline, 202; Catharine, 205; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127; Sir Edward, 127; Eleanor, 127; Francis, 252; Georges, 243; L. W., 255; Lewis, 127; Lewis, Baron Rockingham, 127; Hon. Richard, 127; Rowland, 205; William, 252; —, 127; —, Earl of Rockingham, 127; —, Viscount Sondes, 127.
Watte, Thomas, 5.
Watterhouse, Richard, 8.
Watterton, Thomas, 6; St. Thomas, 3.
Wattes, William, 107.
Watts, Thomas, 106; William, 108.
Wayeclyng, Annes, 154.
Waylet, Georgius, 35; Johis, 35.
Webb, Alyse, 186; Anne, 39; Clemence, 68; David, 39; Nathaniel, 39; Nicholas, 68; Robert, 186; William, 70.
Webbe, Alis, 156; Joane, 220; John, 156; Margerie, 221; Nicholas, 68; William, 168.
Webster, Dorothie, 221.
Weddell, Leonard, 204; Margaret, 204.
Weedshall, William, 58.
Week's, Joane, 236.
Weeks, Alice, 76; Thomas, 76.
Wekins, Richard, 252; William, 252.
Welch, Charles, 32, 64.
Weld, Isaac, 96.
Weldon, Anthony, 143.
Welfare, Jane, 40.
Wellington, Henry, 252; Samuel, 252.
Wells, Abraham, 134; Dorothie, 236; Francis, 134; John, 161, 236; Sarah, 161; Thomas, 74.
Wellys, John, 41.
Welman, Anne Elizabeth, 232; Charles Noel, 232; Charlotte Margaret, 232; Elizabeth, 230, 232; H. A., 196; Isaac, 232; Isaac Locke, 232; Jane, 232; Mary, 230; Simon, 230; Thomas, 230, 232.
Welshe, John, 196.
Welton, Edmunde, 164.
Wen, Ann, 237.
Wenteworthe, Hector, 5; Sir John, 5; Susan, 5; Thomas, 5.
Wentworth, Alexander, 2; Cecille, 2; Cicely, 117; Elizabeth, 5, 83, 116, 117; Henry, 252; Jane, 117; John, 2; Sir John, 117; Matthew, 252; Thomas, 85, 252; Will'm, 116; William, 2, 83, 117; William, Earl of Strafford, 120.
Wentworthe, Thomas, 84, 85.
Werneman, Dorothea, 72; Willielmus, 72.
West, 162.
West, Alce, 220; Anne, 4, 5, 89, 118, 235; Barbara, 5; Barbaray, 5; Dorothy, 98; Edmu'de, 4; Elizabeth, 5, 116, 118; George, 3, 5, 116, 118; Hon. George, 162; Godfrey, 5; James, 235; Jane, 5; Janet, 118; Jenett, 3; Joane, 191; John, 4, 5; Katherine, 3; Lewez, 4; Luce, 220; Lady Mary, 162; Richard, 3, 5, 118, 252; Thomas, 8, 98; Thomas, Lord Delawarr, 89; William, 252; —, 5, 69.
Westby, Anne, 5, 117; Ralph, 117.
Westbye, Ann, 86; Anne, 83, 116; Ralfe, 116; Ralph, 83, 86.
Westcombe, Henry, 200; Mary, 200; Nicholas,

200; Rebecca, 200; Robert, 252; Thomas, 252; William, 200.
Weste, Anne, 4; Dorothie, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 218; George, 4; Godfray, 4; John, 3, 4, 5.
Westlake, Charles, 237; Joane, 237.
Westley, Christopher, 252; Jasper, 252; Thomas, 252.
Westmacott, R., 113.
Westminster, —, 127.
Westmoreland, — Nevell, Earl of, 197.
Weston, Catherine, 207; Christian, 186; George, 191; John, 186; Paeience, 237; Tomysin, 191; X'pian, 186; Judge —, 197.
Westrope, Elizabeth Hitch, 100.
Weyer, W. R., 192.
Whaley, Elizabeth, 13; Nathaniel, D.D., 13.
Wharra', Elizabeth, 6.
Wharram, Elizabeth, 6; Jennet, 6.
Wharton, Anne, 235; George, 252; Katherin, 221; Polycarpus, 252; Robert, 7.
Whatman, Gertrude, 220; Joane, 235; Thomasin, 237.
Wheate, Mary, 226; Taplin, 226.
Wheatland, Katherin, 218; Robert, 218.
Wheeler, Sir Charles, 159.
Wheler, Edmond, 77; John, 252; Nieholas, 252.
Whenden, Margaret, 220.
Whetlande, Alis, 154; Roger, 154.
Whichenden, Elizabeth, 191; Water, 191.
Whipple, William, 255.
Whisenden, Katherin, 191.
Whistler, Rev. Rose Fuller, 31.
Whitacre, Henry, 252; Hugh, 252; John, 252.
Whitaker, Anthony, 252; Christopher, 252; Edward, 252; Henry, 184, 252; Hester, 184; Marke, 54; Thomas, 252; William, 252.
Whitbread, Dorothie, 221; Jervis, 221.
Whitbreade, Agnes, 154; Christofer, 154, 156; Joanne, 156.
Whitburne, Christian, 218; John, 218.
Whitcombe, Edmond, 252; Peter, 252.
White, Alce, 218; George, 236; Gleeson, 256; Henry, 207; Jane. 207; Joane, 219; John, 21, 156; Katherine, 156; Richard, 248; Robarte, 140; Robert, 21; Thomas, 21; Ursula, 236; —, 207.
Whiteborne, Joane, 236; John, 236.
Whiteman, Katherin, 236.
Whitgrave, Humphrey, 252; Robert, 252.
Whitinge, Joane, 219; Margaret, 191; Mathew, 219; Robert, 219.
Whitmarsh, J., 63.
Whitmore, Charles, 217; Elizabeth Sophia, 217; William, 217.
Whittaker, George, 252; Henry, 148; John, 252.
Whittakers, John, 86; Thomas, 86.
Whitte, Anne, 148.
Whittington, William, 252.
Whityngton, David, 252; Lewys, 252.
Whorrome, Oswold, 6.
Whyte, Joys, 157; Mary, 157.
Wiat, Alles, 56; Anne, 56, 58; Bennet, 56, 58, 93; Jane, 139; Johane, 93; Johanna, 56; Rabbeg, 58; Rennald, 93; Thomas, 56, 58, 93.
Wibart, Mary, 149.
Wich, Richard, 252; Thomas, 252; William, 252.
Wickham, —, 214.
Widdrington, Dorothy, 254; Ephraim, 253; Mary, 254; William, Lord, 253.
Widnell, Anna, 35; Edward, 35; Eliza, 35; Jacobus, 35; Judith, 35; Juditha, 35, 71; Mary, 35, 40, 71; W., 71; Will., 35; Willi, 35; William, 35, 71.
Wigen, John, 186.
Wiggins, Elizabeth, 40.
Wigmore, Ann, 114; William, 115; Rev. William, 114.
Wignall, Anna, 71, 72; Anne, 40, 72; Arabella, 36; Ed., 36; Edvardi, 36; Edwardi, 71; Edwardus, 72; Elizabeth, 40; Gul., 36, 71, 72; Gulielmus, 40; James, 72; Juditha, 35; Maria, 36, 71; Thomas, 36; Willi, 35; William, 35, 72; Willus, 36; Winefride, 36.
Wignell, Joane, 40; William, 40; Wus., 72.
Wilberforce, Samuel, 223.
Wilcocke, Joane, 237; Richard, 237.
Wilde, Will'm, 7.
Wilder, William, 226.
Wilding, —, 16 *pl.*
Wilford, Thomas, 19; Lady —, 106; —, 19.
Wilie, John, 7; Thomas, 7.
Wilkens, Ellis, 235; Izabel, 221; John, 221; Lettis, 238; Michaell, 235; Richard, 238.
Wilkie, C. Hales, 28.
Wilkins, Ann, 191.
Wilkinson, Beatrice, 133; Frances, 55; Joseph, 133; Thomas, 8; —, 4.
Wilkocke, Katherin, 218; Richard, 218.
Willan, 60.
Willan, James, 60; Lennard, 60.
Willard, Joane, 218; John, 191; Margaret, 238; Marie, 191; Marion, 237; Nicholas, 237.
William, Hen., 53.
William, King of England, 159.
William I., King of England, 254.
William III., King of England, 159, 176.
William IV., King of England, 160.
Williams, Agnes, 220; Ann, 239; John, 135; Nicholas, 220; Peirce, 253; Robarte, 108; Thomas, 19, 135, 253; Capt. —, 96; —, 80; *see also* Hume-Williams.
Williamson, Richard, 45; —, 29.
Willimote, Anthony, 253; Edward, 253.
Willis, J., 228.
Willmott, Robbart, 148.
Willosun, Alce, 190.
Willoughby, Edward, 253; John, 253; Nicholas, 253; Thomas, 253; —, Lord, 158, 159.
Willowbie, Thomas, 253.
Willson, Thomas, 52.
Wilmot, John Eardley, 202; Penelope, 36; —, Lord, 36.
Wilmote, Elizabeth, 57; Nathanaell, 57.
Wilsby, John, 253.
Wilson, Alce, 219; Anne, 10; Catherine, 57; Damaris, 137; Daniel, 137; F., 133; Hester, 57, 94; Humphride, 94; Jaeobi, 94; James, 57, 94; Jane, 57; John, 4, 9, 10; Leonard, 47; Marie, 238; Mary, 57, 192; Nathanael, 137; Richard, 94; Roger, 219; S. R., 254; Sir Spencer Maryon, 256; Thomas, 137; William, 57; —, 133, 138.
Wilts, Thomas Boleyne, Earl of, 89.
Windes, Margaret, 182; Mary, 182; Matthew, 182; Sarah, 182; Thomas, 182.
Windham, 80 *pl.*
Windham, Ann, 212; Christabell, 80; Edmund, 80; Sir Edmund, 80, 80 *pl.*; Margery, 80; Thomas, 80, 80 *pl.*, 212.
Wing, Henry, 100; Matilda, 100.
Wingfield, Mervyn Edward, Viscount Powerscourt, 62; —, 32.

Wingrove, William, 227.
Winter, Agnes, 221 ; Richard, 221.
Winthrop, John, 147.
Wintrope, John, 148.
Wise, C., 126 ; Charles, 113 ; John, 253 ; Richard, 253 ; —, 160.
Wiseman, Anne, 226 ; Charles, 226, 253 ; Edward, 253 ; John, 226 ; Richard, 253 ; Thomas, 253 ; William, 253.
Wishart, Rev. Dr. George, 129 ; Janet, 129.
Witchenden, Joanne, 153 ; Nicholas, 153.
Wither, Richard, 253.
Woddier, Joanne, 156.
Wode, John, 191 ; Katherin, 191.
Wodyar, Rebecka, 238.
Wolfe, John, 253.
Wolfgang, —, 160.
Wolgate, Alicia, 188.
Wollaston, —, 101.
Wollett, —, 93.
Wolye, Jane, 218 ; John, 218.
Wombwell, Anthonie, 4 ; Elizabeth, 187 ; Frances, 5 ; George, 4 ; John, 4 ; Thomas, 5, 187.
Wood, 46.
Wood, Agnes, 143 ; Basill, 253 ; Bennet, 219 ; Catherine, 37 ; David Kemble, 92 ; Henry, 195 ; James, 46 ; Joh., 37 ; John, 200 ; Mary, 29, 200 ; Mildred Kemble, 92 ; Richard, 51 ; William, 251 ; Rev. William Manners, 92 ; —, 215.
Woodcock, Thomas, 19.
Woodcok, Joane, 237 ; Robert, 237.
Woodcote, Alce, 220 ; Judithe, 219 ; Robert, 219.
Woodde, Joanne, 156.
Wooddinge, Joane, 191.
Woode, Alce 237 ; Ann, 219 ; Aguis, 218 ; Edward, 236 ; Emma, 236 ; Walter, 66 ; —, 164.
Woodgate, Peter, 141.
Woodhull, —, 214.
Woodland, Joane, 218.
Woodward, John, 253 ; Rev. John, 61 ; Richard, 253 ; Thomas, 253 ; —, 214.
Wooldridge, Arthur, 227.
Woolett, Dorothie, 125 ; John, 125 ; Ottewell, 125 ; Richarde, 108.
Woolf, John, 140.
Woolfe, Thomas, 21.
Woollett, Christopher, 94 ; Dorathie, 139 ; Ottowell, 139, 171.
Wooton, William, 227.
Worcester, Edward, Earl of, 60.
Wordsworth, Anne, 55, 119 ; Nathan, 83 ; William, 119.
Worme, Dorithie, 235 ; John, 253 ; Percival, 253.
Wormelay, Joanne, 157.
Wotton, Richard, 253 ; Thomas, 166 ; William, 253 ; —, 212.
Wray, —, 214.
Wren, Ingram, 253 ; John, 253.
Wrest, Annis, 189.
Wright, Henry, 253 ; John, 83, 156 ; Katherync, 156 ; Martha, 198 ; Richard, 253 ; Rosamund, 52 ; Thomas, 19 ; William, 253 ; Admiral —, 159.
Wrighte, Robert, 5.
Wrottesley, Maj.-Gen. Hon. George, 64.
Wryght, Elizabeth, 153 ; Joane, 236 ; Richard, 236.
Wrygthson, John, 189 ; Margaret, 189.
Wryth', John, Garter King of Arms, 33.
Wulbrige, John, 165.
Wyar, Jane, 170 ; Sir Thomas, 170.
Wyat, Anne, 124 ; Edward, 69 ; George, 124 ; Hawte, 124 ; Henry, 124 ; Jane, 94 ; Sir Thomas, 124.
Wyatt, Renolde, 58 ; Syndonie, 58.
Wybrants, Dorcas, 251.
Wybrok, Joane, 189 ; Peter, 189.
Wybroke, Elizabeth, 190 ; John, 190.
Wyburne, Elizabeth, 154, 155.
Wyddgin, Agnes, 220.
Wygsall, Sir Richard, 3.
Wykerslay, Elyn, 2 ; John, 2.
Wylde, Ann, 220 ; Christofer, 220.
Wyles, Margaret, 153 ; Mary, 139 ; Thomas, 139.
Wylikins, Joane, 218 ; Wylliam, 218.
Wylkens, Agnes, 236 ; Robert, 236.
Wylkin, Alce, 219 ; Armyll, 219.
Wyllard, John, 186 ; Mildred, 219 ; Myldred, 186.
Wyllyams, Joanne, 156 ; Margaret, 155 ; Robert, 156.
Wylsun, Ales, 157.
Wyndham, Christabel, 80 ; Sir Edmonde, 143 ; —, 80.
Wynes, Henry, 191 ; Margerie, 191.
Wyngham, Grace, 191.
Wynkfelde, Jaks, 109.
Wynne, Jane, 16 ; Watkin, 16.
Wynne-Finch, Charles Arthur, 16.
Wynter, John, 238 ; Marie, 238.
Wyntyn, Elizabeth, 154 ; John, 154.
Wyse, —, 140.
Wyteman, Jone, 187.
W . . nm, Elizabeth, 241 ; Dr. —, 241.

Y

Yarburgh, Fielding, 253 ; Henry, 253.
Yard, S., 228.
Yarker, Alice, 203 ; Anne, 203 ; John, 203.
Yates, C. A., 228 ; Charlotte Anne, 223 ; Samuel Wildman, 223 ; Rev. Samuel Wildman, 228.
Ydynbery, Ales, 157 ; Austyn, 157.
Yelverton, Joseph, 253 ; William, 253.
Yeman, Margaret, 156 ; Rycharde, 156.
Yemann, Margaret, 190.
Yemen, Marie, 191.
Yemon, Mathew, 219 ; Symond, 219.
Yem'ason, John, 187 ; Jone, 187.
Yeoman, Agnes, 221 ; Robert, 221.
Yeomonson, Joane, 220 ; Thomas, 220.
Yerbury, Thomas, 14 ; W., 15.
Yonge, Edwarde, 165 ; Sir John, 222 ; Katherin, 191 ; Robert, 222.
York, Richard, Duke of, 117 ; —, Duke of, 202.
Young, Elizabeth Susanna, 144 ; Ellis, 253 ; John, 144 ; Lewis, 253 ; Martha, 144.
Younge, Joane, 218, 220 ; John, 220.
Yownge, Elizabeth, 218 ; Elynor, 218.
Yowvans, John, 155.
Yppynbery, Ambrose, 165.

Z

Zachary, Thomas, 253.

. . irey, Samuel, 227.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In demy quarto, on superfine paper, price 21*s. cloth.*

The Wardour Press Series

OF

Armorial Bookplates — Baronets.

FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

WITH MEMORANDA RELATIVE TO EACH PLATE.

THE EDITION IS LIMITED TO 200 COPIES.

"'Armorial Bookplates, Baronets,' is a handsome quarto containing a hundred good reproductions of the bookplates of baronets, mostly of the last century, a few being a little earlier. It will be of interest to those who pursue the now fashionable craze of collecting bookplates, but as Dr. Howard only supplies us with information about the baronets, and gives no hints as to the artists who designed the plates, the value of the book as a contribution to the history of English art is not great. The compiler of a similar work in Germany would have tracked out many of the artists, and thus thrown light upon the history of his country's art; but we in England are not a people greatly given to research."—*The Times*, July 25, 1895.

"Next to the collection of bookplates of Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, that formed by Dr. Howard, F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary, is presumably the most extensive and valuable; it is certainly the most renowned. This collection has been placed at the disposal of the publishers of the present work, which is the first of a contemplated series. A work better calculated to appeal to the tastes and desires of bookplate collectors cannot easily be imagined, and the completed series will be a precious possession to all interested in heraldic studies. A handsomer volume or one commending itself more warmly to those addicted to the latest, and in some respects most fascinating, of collecting manias has not yet been published, and the two hundred copies to which the issue is limited will be speedily appropriated. . . . . To give an idea of the wealth of plates, dated and undated, many of them of the utmost rarity and most of them calculated to make the epicure's mouth water, is a task not easily accomplished. . . . . We may draw the special attention to the plates of Sir Thomas Gage, Lady Elizabeth Germain, the Bewick plate of Henniker, Noel of Kirkby Mallory, Schaw of Greenoak, and the very curious plates of Sir Philip Sydenham. These present most known styles of armorial plates, and many of them are of the utmost rarity. We wish the editor and publishers God speed in their design, which will bring many prized plates to the knowledge of collectors, and cannot fail to encourage the study."—*Notes and Queries*, 31 August 1895.

"Dr. Howard is well known as a collector of many years' standing, and his name is a sufficient warranty for the volume: he has possibly the second largest collection of bookplates in Great Britain, perhaps in the world. The addition of the fact that the work is issued with the imprint of Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, the well-known heraldic and genealogical publishers, gives it a further claim upon our notice, if such were needed.

"The examples given in the volume (of which there are one hundred) are for the most part rare plates, and the reproductions are exceedingly good, and taken from first-rate impressions. Each plate is printed separately, being lithographed on stout paper, which has been impressed with a plate mark. Thus the reproductions appear at first sight to be taken from the plates themselves, and a considerable improvement is effected on the usual flat appearance of lithography. This will enhance the value of the book in the eyes of collectors. Dr. Howard, from his official position in the College of Arms, as well as from the fact that he is Editor of 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' is a recognized authority on all matters appertaining to heraldry and family history, so that the memoranda which are given relative to the bookplates, and which are decidedly an important feature in this volume, may be accepted with perfect confidence. We notice also that the compiler has received valuable assistance from G. E. Cokayne, Esq., Clarenceux King of Arms.

"Although the volume (the first of a series) is restricted to Baronets, yet there is no lack of variety either in periods or styles. The plates are arranged in alphabetical order, and the list includes many famous names.

"The volume is quite worthy the attention of collectors. It is the first book we have seen that approaches the subject in a really serious manner, and shews the value, if properly estimated, of these objects of a collector's care. Dr. Howard has cleared up many doubtful points in his text, and on some of these we may speak again hereafter. In fact it is a typical volume, well compiled, capitally illustrated, and very nicely turned out of hand. We may add that it has an excellent index.

"As the number of copies is limited to two hundred the work is certain to be at a premium before long, especially as we understand that many orders have been received from America. We shall look forward with interest to a second volume, and trust that the publishers may be sufficiently encouraged to go on with the series as promised."—*Ex Libris Journal*, August 1895.

London: MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy octavo, price 6s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF

Gravestones Old and Curious.

EMBELLISHED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWO ILLUSTRATIONS.

By W. T. VINCENT,

Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

EXTRACTS FROM PRESS OPINIONS.

"With his quaint illustrations, over a hundred in number, and his ingenious methods of study and comparison, Mr. Vincent certainly manages to render his subject neither unattractive nor uninstructive."—*The Times.*

"Mr. Vincent describes himself as a gravestone rambler, and he has put the results of his rambles into a very readable book. He has produced a pious memorial of the fast vanishing headstones of our fathers. We could wish that every vicar's shelves contained his book, and that it might sometimes be lent to the sexton."—*Daily Chronicle* (in Leading Article).

"Many of Mr. Vincent's sketches shew either skulls or ghastly objects which an extremely imbecile stonecutter may perhaps have meant for skulls. These decorations are below the level of wall-paintings in Australian caves. But a 'Chippendale feeling' comes in. We have urns, garlands, elegant little Cupids supporting crowns, pretty girls seated reading (an unconscious reversion to the Attic type), or again, plump young ladies emerging from coffins, angels blowing trumpets out of clouds, and a Good Samaritan in the costume of George II."—*Daily News* (in Leading Article).

"It is a faithful collection of memoranda made at first hand. Mr. Vincent's book, with its hundred sketches, will furnish useful data for those who may desire to study the 'evolution of the gravestone.'"—*Manchester Guardian* (in Leading Article).

"Mr. Vincent deals with allegorical and other designs, as well as inscriptions, and the many illustrations with which the book is studded add considerably to its value."—*Westminster Gazette.*

"Every man to his hobby. That of Mr. W. T. Vincent seems to be rambling in old graveyards, and gathering from the stones there whatever is quaint and curious. That this is an interesting pursuit is evident from the attractive volume which Mr. Vincent has compiled."—*Westminster Budget.*

"It covers a wide field, and there are more than a hundred illustrations. There are touches of grim humour in certain of the pages, and many of the illustrations are exceedingly curious."—*Lloyd's Newspaper.*

"The book treats of a subject of very considerable interest, and if not exactly a lively or cheerful study, it is one which ought not to have been so entirely neglected as it has been."—*The Antiquary.*

"To churchyard ramblers and lovers of the curious this collection of gravestone curiosities will offer much that is interesting.—*Publishers' Circular.*

"Books of brasses, of mural monuments, of effigies erect and recumbent, of epitaphs old and quaint, there are many. But we do not know of any Old Mortality who has gone forth on the tramp, notebook and sketchbook in hand, to put together a book on the humbler types of Gravestones. Mr. W. T. Vincent has produced such a book from his own experiences and labours as a 'Gravestone Rambler;' and he deserves the praise and requires some of the consideration of the pioneer. . . . . There is no reason why Mr. Vincent should not find that he has led the way in a new and grim department of sport, art, and literature."—*Scotsman.*

"A work likely to prove of absorbing interest to archæologists, seeing that the Author, Mr. W. T. Vincent, is a pioneer traversing new grounds in the paths of literature. It is not, be it understood, a book of epitaphs, of which there are many in circulation, but a description of the oldest and most curious gravestones which Mr. Vincent has been able to discover in the course of his extensive rambles."—*Leicester Advertiser.*

"They are interesting relics of a past age, and probably there will be found others, now that attention has once been drawn to the subject. All traces of ancient customs are valuable, and the Author may certainly lay claim to have inaugurated a new line of investigation."—*Western Morning News.*

"There is no reason why gravestones should not prove as diverting and instructive as any other monumental remains of the past. The Author of this book has been at no little pains to gather together many interesting facts connected with graveyards and their many examples of quaint and primitive memorials of the dead. He has evidently rambled over the three kingdoms in search of the curious in his particular study, and certainly his book shews all the signs of a most painstaking zeal. Mr. Vincent's volume will repay perusal."—*Belfast News Letter.*

London: Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, W.

2914 X